# Dextrose Prolotherapy for Musculoskeletal Pain

# August 2024



U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs

Veterans Health Administration Health Systems Research

**Recommended citation:** Ewart D, Sowerby C, Yang S, et al. Dextrose Prolotherapy for Musculoskeletal Pain: A Systematic Review. Washington, DC: Evidence Synthesis Program, Health Systems Research, Office of Research and Development, Department of Veterans Affairs. VA ESP Project #09-009; 2024.

## **AUTHORS**

Author roles, affiliations, and contributions (using the <u>CRediT taxonomy</u>) are listed below.

| Author                            | Role and Affiliation  | Report Contribution   |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| David Ewart, MD                   | Staff Physician in Rheumatology,<br>Minneapolis VA Health Care System<br>(MVAHCS)<br>Assistant Professor, University of<br>Minnesota<br>Minneapolis, MN | Conceptualization, Methodology,<br>Investigation, Visualization, Writing –<br>original draft, Writing – review & editing  |
| Catherine Sowerby, BA             | Research Associate, Minneapolis<br>Evidence Synthesis Program (ESP)<br>Center<br>Minneapolis, MN  | Conceptualization, Methodology,<br>Investigation, Formal analysis,<br>Visualization, Writing – original draft,<br>Writing – review & editing, Project<br>administration |
| Steffi Yang, BS                   | Research Associate, Minneapolis ESP<br>Center<br>Minneapolis, MN  | Conceptualization, Methodology,<br>Investigation, Formal analysis,<br>Visualization, Writing – original draft,<br>Writing – review & editing, Project<br>administration |
| Caleb Kalinowski, MA              | Research Associate, Minneapolis ESP<br>Center<br>Minneapolis, MN  | Conceptualization, Methodology,<br>Investigation, Formal analysis,<br>Visualization, Writing – original draft,<br>Writing – review & editing                            |
| Nicholas Zerzan, MPH              | Research Associate, Minneapolis ESP<br>Center<br>Minneapolis, MN  | Conceptualization, Methodology,<br>Investigation, Formal analysis,<br>Visualization, Writing – original draft,<br>Writing – review & editing                            |
| Kristen Ullman, MPH               | Program Manager, Minneapolis ESP<br>Center<br>Minneapolis, MN   | Conceptualization, Methodology,<br>Investigation, Formal analysis,<br>Visualization, Writing – original draft,<br>Writing – review & editing                            |
| Alexander Senk, MD                | Staff Physician in Physical Medicine &<br>Rehabilitation, MVAHCS<br>Assistant Professor, University of<br>Minnesota<br>Minneapolis, MN                  | Conceptualization, Methodology,<br>Writing – review & editing   |
| Kersten Schwanz, MD               | Resident, University of Minnesota<br>Minneapolis, MN  | Conceptualization, Methodology,<br>Writing – review & editing   |
| Adrienne Landsteiner,<br>PhD, MPH | Senior Scientist, Minneapolis ESP<br>Center<br>Minneapolis, MN  | Conceptualization, Methodology,<br>Investigation, Formal analysis,<br>Visualization, Writing – original draft,<br>Writing – review & editing                            |
| Timothy Wilt, MD, MPH             | Co-Director, Minneapolis ESP Center<br>Staff Physician, MVAHCS<br>Professor, University of Minnesota<br>Minneapolis, MN                                 | Conceptualization, Methodology,<br>Investigation, Writing – review &<br>editing, Supervision, Funding<br>acquisition  |

| Wei Duan-Porter, MD,<br>PhD | Co-Director, Minneapolis ESP Center<br>Staff Physician, MVAHCS<br>Associate Professor, University of<br>Minnesota<br>Minneapolis, MN | Conceptualization, Methodology,<br>Investigation, Formal analysis,<br>Visualization, Writing – original draft,<br>Writing – review & editing, Supervision,<br>Funding acquisition |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
|-----------------------------|--|---|

## PREFACE

The VA Evidence Synthesis Program (ESP) was established in 2007 to conduct timely, rigorous, and independent systematic reviews to support VA clinicians, program leadership, and policymakers improve the health of Veterans. ESP reviews have been used to develop evidence-informed clinical policies, practice guidelines, and performance measures; to guide implementation of programs and services that improve Veterans' health and wellbeing; and to set the direction of research to close important evidence gaps. Four ESP Centers are located across the US. Centers are led by recognized experts in evidence synthesis, often with roles as practicing VA clinicians. The Coordinating Center, located in Portland, Oregon, manages program operations, ensures methodological consistency and quality of products, engages with stakeholders, and addresses urgent evidence synthesis needs.

Nominations of review topics are solicited several times each year and submitted via the <u>ESP website</u>. Topics are selected based on the availability of relevant evidence and the likelihood that a review on the topic would be feasible and have broad utility across the VA system. If selected, topics are refined with input from Operational Partners (below), ESP staff, and additional subject matter experts. Draft ESP reviews undergo external peer review to ensure they are methodologically sound, unbiased, and include all important evidence on the topic. Peer reviewers must disclose any relevant financial or non-financial conflicts of interest. In seeking broad expertise and perspectives during review development, conflicting viewpoints are common and often result in productive scientific discourse that improves the relevance and rigor of the review. The ESP works to balance divergent views and to manage or mitigate potential conflicts of interest.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors are grateful to Becky Baltich Nelson, MLS, MS for literature searching, external peer reviewers, and the following individuals for their contributions to this project:

### **Operational Partners**

Operational partners are system-level stakeholders who help ensure relevance of the review topic to the VA, contribute to the development of and approve final project scope and timeframe for completion, provide feedback on the draft report, and provide consultation on strategies for dissemination of the report to the field and relevant groups.

### **Timothy Dawson, MD**

*Deputy Executive Director, PMOP* VA Puget Sound Health Care System, Seattle, Washington

### Joel Scholten, MD

National Director, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation VA Washington DC Healthcare System, Washington, DC

### **Technical Expert Panel**

To ensure robust, scientifically relevant work, the technical expert panel (TEP) guides topic refinement; provides input on key questions and eligibility criteria, advising on substantive issues or possibly overlooked areas of research; assures VA relevance; and provides feedback on work in progress. TEP members included:

Peggy Kim, MD

Associate Chief of Staff, Education/DEO VA Puget Sound Health Care System, Seattle, Washington

Michael Campian, DO

*Staff Physician, PM&R* VA Salt Lake City Healthcare System, Salt Lake City, Utah

### Penny Jensen, DNP

Associate Director, National APRN Practice Liaison for APRN National Policy VA Central Office, Washington, DC

### Aram Mardian, MD

*Staff Physician, Ambulatory Care* VA Phoenix Health Care System, Phoenix, Arizona

**Robert Worthing, MD** 

*Medical Director, PM&R MSK* Lexington VA Healthcare System, Lexington, Kentucky

**Jennifer Martin, PharmD** *Deputy Chief Consultant, Pharmacy* Pharmacy Benefits Management, Department of Veterans Affairs

**Ben Jensen, MD** Staff Physician, Rehab VA Salt Lake City Healthcare System, Salt Lake City, Utah

Franz Macedo, DO

*Director, REC-ICC* Minneapolis VA Health Care System, Minneapolis, MN

**Myron Senchysak, DO** Interventional Pain Medicine Physician Point of Contact Pain, Pain Medicine Facility Consultant VA Clarksburg Healthcare System, Clarksburg, West Virginia

#### Disclosures

This report was prepared by the Evidence Synthesis Program Center located at the the **Minneapolis VA Health Care System**, directed by Timothy J. Wilt, MD, MPH and Wei Duan-Porter, MD, PhD and funded by the Department of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Health Administration, Health Systems Research.

The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the author(s) who are responsible for its contents and do not necessarily represent the views of the Department of Veterans Affairs or the United States government. Therefore, no statement in this article should be construed as an official position of the Department of Veterans Affairs. The final research questions, methodology, and/or conclusions may not necessarily represent the views of contributing operational and content experts. No investigators have affiliations or financial involvement (*eg*, employment, consultancies, honoraria, stock ownership or options, expert testimony, grants or patents received or pending, or royalties) that conflict with material presented in the report.

# **Executive Summary**

Evidence Synthesis Program

## **KEY FINDINGS**

- Among 90 eligible studies on dextrose prolotherapy, most had fewer than 100 participants and nearly half were rated as high risk of bias. Studies varied greatly in dextrose concentrations employed, injection technique, cointerventions, and comparators.
- ► Evidence on adverse effects of dextrose prolotherapy was very uncertain for all included musculoskeletal pain conditions and comparators (very low certainty of evidence [COE]).
- For knee osteoarthritis, intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy probably has little to no benefit for pain-related functioning, physical performance, and health-related quality of life, compared with normal saline injection (moderate and high COE). It may also have little to no benefit for pain-related functioning, compared with ozone injection (low COE). Evidence was very uncertain on benefits versus platelet-rich plasma (very low COE).
- For knee osteoarthritis, the evidence was very uncertain on the effects of combined intra-articular and extra-articular dextrose prolotherapy on pain-related functioning at short and medium-term follow-up (very low COE) but it may improve long-term outcomes (low COE), compared with either normal saline injection or physical therapy (PT) and home exercise programs.
- For plantar fasciitis, dextrose prolotherapy may improve pain-related functioning, compared with normal saline injection (low COE), but may have little to no benefit compared with extracorporeal shockwave therapy (ESWT; low COE). The evidence was very uncertain on benefits for pain-related functioning (very low COE), and it may have little to no benefit for health-related quality of life versus corticosteroid injection (low COE).
- ► For **shoulder pain** (due to mixed bursitis and rotator cuff pathology), the evidence was very uncertain on the benefit for pain-related functioning (very low COE), and dextrose prolotherapy may have little to no benefit for physical performance (low COE), compared with normal saline injection. The evidence was also very uncertain on the benefit for pain-related functioning (very low COE), and it probably resulted in worse physical performance (moderate COE), compared with corticosteroid injection.
- For lateral elbow tendinopathy, dextrose prolotherapy may improve pain-related functioning (low COE), but the evidence was very uncertain or suggested little to no benefit for physical performance over different timeframes (very low or low COE), compared with normal saline injection. The evidence was also very uncertain or suggested little to no benefit for pain-related functioning (very low or low COE), compared with corticosteroid injection.
- For chronic low back pain, the evidence was very uncertain on the benefits of dextrose prolotherapy for pain-related functioning, compared with normal saline or corticosteroid injection (very low COE).
- For temporomandibular joint (TMJ) disorders, the evidence was very uncertain on the benefits of dextrose prolotherapy compared with normal saline or autologous blood injection (very low COE).

Musculoskeletal disease is the most common reason for chronic pain among adults in the United States (US). Globally, osteoarthritis is the most common musculoskeletal disease, impacting approximately 595 million individuals (7.6% of the worldwide population). Osteoarthritis is a degenerative condition that generally affects older adults and is a leading cause of pain and disability in this population. The knee is the most commonly afflicted joint and an estimated 14 million US adults have symptomatic knee osteoarthritis. Other joint and peri-articular conditions are also common and have substantial associated morbidity. For example, shoulder pain due to various etiologies accounts for 16% of musculoskeletal complaints in US primary care patients, and heel pain from plantar fasciitis has a lifetime incidence of 10% among US adults.

Musculoskeletal pain conditions are often challenging for patients and clinicians, driving demand and health care utilization. The breadth of treatments includes non-pharmacological interventions (*eg*, physical therapy [PT]), topical and systemic pharmacologic therapies, localized injection therapies, and surgical procedures. Most of these treatments address symptoms such as pain and joint instability, without changing disease progression. Additionally, disease severity based on imaging findings often does not correlate with pain and functioning reported by patients (*eg*, for knee osteoarthritis). Because some patients have insufficient improvement in their symptoms from non-pharmacologic and topical/systemic pharmacologic treatments, targeted injection therapies are often offered before more invasive surgical procedures. Surgery is also not the best option for certain patients due to a variety of factors, including patient preferences and individualized expectations for benefits versus risks.

Hypertonic dextrose prolotherapy has been used to treat a variety of musculoskeletal pain conditions, including osteoarthritis and different tendinopathies. Prolotherapy involves injecting an irritant solution into or around an affected structure to improve musculoskeletal pain and function. The true physiologic effects are not well understood but the putative mechanism involves eliciting a low-grade inflammatory response that stimulates natural healing processes in connective tissues and potentially alters pain perception pathways. Hypertonic dextrose is the most commonly utilized prolotherapy solution, but there is variation in dextrose concentration and inclusion of additional chemicals.

In fiscal year 2023, a total of 1,454 dextrose prolotherapy injection procedures were administered in VA health care facilities, and there were 59 VA Care in the Community claims (totaling \$20,839). Dextrose prolotherapy is also commonly used in practice outside of VA care, but the total costs and utilization in non-VA settings are difficult to ascertain as these procedures are not covered by major health insurers and there is no corresponding Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) code for it.

## **CURRENT REVIEW**

VA Pain Management, Opioid Safety and Prescription Drug Monitoring Program, and VA Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation are coleading an Integrated Project Team (IPT) to develop VA practice recommendations on injection therapies for musculoskeletal pain conditions. To support these efforts, they requested this evidence report on the effects of dextrose prolotherapy. Evaluation of the current evidence for dextrose prolotherapy is also needed to guide future research in this area.

In this systematic review, we synthesize evidence on the benefits and harms of dextrose prolotherapy for a range of musculoskeletal pain conditions, including knee osteoarthritis, plantar fasciitis, shoulder pain, lateral elbow tendinopathy, chronic low back pain, and pain due to temporomandibular joint (TMJ) dysfunction. Findings within each pain condition are provided separately for different comparators (*eg*, normal saline or corticosteroid injections).

#### Evidence Synthesis Program

The a priori protocol for this review was registered on the PROSPERO international prospective register of systematic reviews (<u>CRD42024531179</u>). We searched MEDLINE, Embase, and Scopus databases from inception to February 2024, using key words and subject headings for dextrose prolotherapy and musculoskeletal pain conditions (*eg*, prolotherapy, regenerative injection, dextrose or glucose injection for joint or back conditions). Additional citations were identified from consultation with content experts. We also searched clinicaltrials.gov for recently completed and ongoing trials.

Eligible studies evaluated hypertonic dextrose prolotherapy injections for treatment of acute or chronic musculoskeletal pain in outpatient settings. Eligible outcomes of interest were pain-related functioning or interference, physical performance (*eg*, gait speed, strength, range of motion), pain intensity or severity, general health-related quality of life, adverse events, costs, and treatment burden. Studies were required to be randomized controlled trials (RCTs); observational cohorts with  $\geq$  1 concurrent comparator group; or a single-arm observational cohort (only if including  $\geq$  100 participants and reporting results on adverse events).

Abstracted data included participant characteristics and eligibility criteria, intervention characteristics (eg, content and location of injections, content of exercise programs, frequency, duration), study design and settings, and findings for outcomes of interest, as noted above. For synthesis of findings, we first grouped studies by pain condition (eg, knee osteoarthritis, shoulder pain, plantar fasciitis) and then by intervention and comparator characteristics. We conducted meta-analyses when there were  $\geq 3$  studies for a given pain condition that evaluated sufficiently similar interventions and comparators, and reported the same outcome (eg, comparable measures of pain-related functioning or interference). Otherwise, we provided narrative syntheses of study characteristics and findings. For efficacy outcomes, we focused on between-group comparisons of the mean scores at follow-up time points. When summarizing whether individual studies reported meaningful differences between groups, we compared the study findings against the minimal clinically important difference (MCID), whenever we were able to locate a suitable published reference for MCID. For effect measures without published MCID references, we used statistical significance as reported by the included studies to determine if there were any between-group differences.

With input from IPT members, we prioritized 4 outcomes for certainty of evidence (COE) assessments. The top 3 prioritized efficacy outcomes were pain-related functioning or interference, physical performance, and quality of life. As evidence on adverse events is crucial for weighing the balance of risks and benefits, we also rated COE for adverse events. We assessed COE separately for dextrose prolotherapy compared with different treatments (*eg*, corticosteroid injections or exercise) when there were at least 2 studies evaluating the same comparison. We also separately assessed COE for outcomes at short-term (3-6 weeks), medium-term (3-4 months), and long-term ( $\geq 6$  months) follow-up.

We used the Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development, and Evaluation (GRADE) methodology to rate overall COE as high, moderate, low, or very low. We systematically evaluated 5 domains: study limitations (risk of bias [RoB]), imprecision (limitations in precision of effect estimates), inconsistency (in direction and magnitude of effects across studies), indirectness (applicability of the results), and other considerations (including publication bias). For imprecision, we also considered the optimal information size (OIS) for efficacy outcomes and adverse events.

| Certainty of<br>Evidence | Rating Definition   | Recommended Statements ("What Happens")   |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| High                     | We are very confident that the true effect<br>lies close to that of the estimate of the<br>effect.  | Intervention reduces/increases/improves<br>outcome.<br>Intervention results in little to no difference in<br>outcome.                   |
| Moderate                 | We are moderately confident in the effect<br>estimate: the true effect is likely to be<br>close to the estimate of the effect, but<br>there is a possibility that it is substantially<br>different. | Intervention probably reduces/increases/improves<br>outcome.<br>Intervention probably results in little to no<br>difference in outcome. |
| Low                      | Our confidence in the effect estimate is<br>limited: the true effect may be<br>substantially different from the estimate of<br>the effect.  | Intervention may reduce/increase/improve<br>outcome.<br>Intervention may result in little to no difference in<br>outcome.               |
| Very Low                 | We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.   | The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of intervention on outcome.   |

# ES Table. GRADE Certainty of Evidence Ratings: Definitions and Recommended Statements

From 4,742 unique citations, we identified 91 eligible articles reporting 90 unique primary studies (80 RCTs, 10 observational studies). Eligible studies addressed a variety of musculoskeletal pain conditions, with a quarter focused on knee pain from osteoarthritis (k = 22). Nearly a fifth of studies evaluated dextrose prolotherapy for TMJ dysfunction (k = 16), while remaining studies addressed shoulder pain (k = 12), lateral elbow tendinopathy (k = 11), low back pain (k = 9), plantar fasciitis (k = 8), and a variety of other conditions (k = 12 single studies of different conditions such as fibromyalgia or patellar tendinopathy). We also found 49 underway or completed studies without publications.

There was wide variation in the dextrose concentration used, as well as the number of injection treatment sessions (range = 1-6) and the overall duration of treatment (up to 5 months). Most studies did not use imaging guidance (k = 57), while a third used ultrasound guidance (k = 30). There were also a wide variety of comparators examined, with the most common being normal saline or water (k = 25) and corticosteroid injection (k = 14).

Most studies assessed pain-related functioning or interference (k = 62) and pain intensity or severity (k = 70); fewer evaluated adverse events (k = 54) or physical performance (k = 42). Half of all studies were very small (k = 41 with total  $N \le 50$ ), and only 17 studies had total N > 100. Nearly all studies were conducted outside of the US (k = 83). Most studies included middle-aged adults (k = 71) and half were majority women (k = 45). Nearly half of studies were rated high RoB (k = 36 RCTs) or serious/critical (k = 7 observational studies). Only 10 studies were assessed as low RoB, and the remaining studies were rated either some concerns or moderate RoB (k = 37).

# Key Question (KQ) 1: What Are the Benefits and Harms of Dextrose Prolotherapy for Acute and Chronic Musculoskeletal Pain?

For knee osteoarthritis, we identified 13 RCTs that evaluated intra- or extra-articular dextrose prolotherapy interventions (range = 10-25% dextrose), and 9 studies (k = 8 RCTs, k = 1 observational

study) that employed combined intra- and extra-articular dextrose injections (range 5-25% dextrose). A third of studies used imaging guidance. Three RCTs compared intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy with normal saline or water injections, and overall, dextrose prolotherapy probably has little to no benefit for pain-related functioning or physical performance at short, medium, and long-term follow-up. Dextrose prolotherapy also had little to no effect on health-related quality of life at long-term follow-up, compared with normal saline injection. Three RCTs evaluated dextrose prolotherapy against platelet-rich plasma (PRP), and the evidence is very uncertain at short and long-term follow-up for pain-related functioning. Dextrose prolotherapy may result in little to no difference in pain-related functioning. Two RCTs compared with PRP. Two RCTs compared dextrose with ozone injection, and overall, dextrose prolotherapy may have little to no benefit for pain-related functioning. The evidence is very uncertain dextrose prolotherapy, compared with other treatments. Two RCTs compared intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy, and there is probably little to no difference in pain-related functioning. The evidence is very uncertain dextrose prolotherapy, and there is probably little to no difference in pain-related functioning. The evidence is very uncertain on adverse effects of intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy, and there is probably little to no difference in pain-related functioning between these injection locations. The remaining RCTs used a variety of other comparators, including hyaluronic acid (HA), PT, autologous conditioned serum, erythropoietin, and pulsed radiofrequency waves.

Among the 9 studies that evaluated combined intra- and extra-articular dextrose injections for knee osteoarthritis, 7 used PT and/or home exercise programs as at least 1 of the comparators. The evidence is very uncertain for the effects of dextrose prolotherapy on pain-related functioning and physical performance at short and medium term, compared with PT/home exercise program, but it may improve these outcomes in the long term. Two of these studies also included normal saline injection as a comparator, and similarly, the evidence is very uncertain for effects on pain-related functioning in the short and medium term, but dextrose prolotherapy may have benefits in the long term. The evidence is very uncertain on adverse effects of combined intra and extra-articular dextrose prolotherapy, compared with either PT/home exercise, or normal saline injection. Remaining comparators examined included HA, corticosteroid, and ozone injections.

For plantar fasciitis, 8 eligible RCTs compared dextrose prolotherapy (range = 3.5-27% dextrose) with normal saline injection (k = 2), corticosteroid injection (k = 2), extracorporeal shock wave therapy (ESWT, k = 2), and a variety of other treatments. Most studies employed imaging guidance for dextrose injections. Dextrose prolotherapy may improve pain-related functioning at short- and medium-term follow-up, compared with normal saline injection, but compared with corticosteroid injection, the evidence is very uncertain for pain-related functioning, and there may be little to no difference in health-related quality of life. The evidence is also very uncertain on benefits of dextrose prolotherapy compared with ESWT. The evidence is very uncertain on adverse effects of dextrose prolotherapy, compared with any of these treatments.

We also identified 12 RCTs that evaluated dextrose prolotherapy (range = 13.5-25% dextrose) for shoulder pain due to either mixed rotator cuff pathology and/or subacromial bursitis (k = 8) or specifically supraspinatus tendinopathy (k = 4). Each study in the latter group used a different comparator (PRP, corticosteroid, PT, or normal saline injection). Most studies used imaging guidance for dextrose injections. In studies addressing shoulder pain due to mixed pathology, comparators were normal saline (k = 4), corticosteroid injection (k = 3), or PT/exercise programs (k = 2). Compared with normal saline injection, the evidence is very uncertain for pain-related functioning, and dextrose prolotherapy may have little to no benefit for physical performance. The evidence is also very uncertain on the benefits for pain-related functioning, compared with corticosteroid injection or PT/home exercise. For physical performance, dextrose prolotherapy probably results in less improvement in range of motion (*eg*, forward flexion, abduction) compared with corticosteroid injection. Compared with PT/home exercise, the evidence varied across different timeframes: dextrose prolotherapy may have little to no benefit at short-term follow-up, but it may improve outcomes in the long term. The evidence is very uncertain for physical performance at medium-term follow-up, compared with PT/home exercise. The evidence is also very uncertain on adverse effects of dextrose prolotherapy compared with any of these treatments.

For pain due to lateral elbow tendinopathy, there were 11 RCTs that compared dextrose prolotherapy (range = 5-25% dextrose) to normal saline injection (k = 3), corticosteroid injection (k = 3), ESWT (k = 2), and a variety of other treatments (eg, HA and PT). Only a few studies used imaging guidance for dextrose injections. Compared with normal saline, dextrose prolotherapy may improve pain-related functioning at short- and medium-term follow-up, but it may have little to no benefit, or the evidence is very uncertain, for physical performance. Dextrose prolotherapy may also have little to no benefit for physical performance, compared with corticosteroid; the evidence is very uncertain for pain-related functioning for this comparator. The evidence is also very uncertain for pain-related functioning and physical performance, compared with ESWT. The evidence is very uncertain on adverse effects of dextrose prolotherapy, compared with any of these treatments.

For chronic low back pain, 7 studies (k = 4 RCTs, k = 3 observational studies) addressed non-specific low back pain, and 2 RCTs focused on pain due to sacroiliac joint dysfunction. Range of dextrose used was 12.5-25% and a third of studies employed imaging guidance for injections. Of studies examining non-specific low back pain, 5 administered multiple dextrose injections distributed over L4/S1 and sacroiliac areas, and 4 of these used normal saline as the comparator. Two studies on non-specific low back pain administered focal injections (either intradiscal or single-level facet capsule), compared with either corticosteroid or intradiscal electrothermal treatment. Both studies focusing on sacroiliac joint dysfunction used corticosteroid injections as the comparator. The evidence is very uncertain for painrelated functioning, compared with either normal saline or corticosteroid injections. The evidence is also very uncertain for adverse events.

Finally, 16 studies (14 RCTs, 2 observational studies) evaluated dextrose prolotherapy (range = 6.7-50% dextrose) for treatment of symptomatic TMJ dysfunction. No study used imaging guidance for dextrose injections. Half of these studies enrolled participants with normal or reduced TMJ mobility, while the other half included participants with TMJ hypermobility at baseline. For TMJ with normal or reduced mobility, 3 studies used normal saline or water as the comparator, and the remaining studies all employed different comparators (arthrocentesis and lavage, laser, arthrocentesis and HA or PRP, or occlusal splints). Studies addressing TMJ with hypermobility compared dextrose with normal saline injection (k = 3), or autologous blood injection (ABI, k = 4). One of these studies compared dextrose injections at different locations. For TMJ dysfunction with normal/reduced mobility or hypermobility, the evidence is very uncertain for pain-related functioning and physical performance, compared with normal saline or water injection. For TMJ with hypermobility, the evidence is also very uncertain for physical performance, compared with ABI. The evidence is very uncertain on adverse effects of dextrose prolotherapy, compared with any treatment.

### KQ2: Do Benefits and Harms of Dextrose Prolotherapy Vary by Patient or Pain Condition Characteristics, Prior Treatment History, or Intervention Characteristics?

No study formally evaluated differences in outcomes by patient or pain condition characteristics, or prior treatment history. We did identify studies that compared different dextrose prolotherapy injection techniques or locations for knee osteoarthritis (k = 3), TMJ (k = 2), and for hip arthritis due to

developmental dysplasia (k = 1). There were also 4 studies that compared different dextrose concentrations for knee osteoarthritis (k = 1), lateral elbow tendinopathy (k = 2), and TMJ (k = 1). In general, variations in injection technique, location, or dextrose concentration had little to no impact on prioritized outcomes (pain-related functioning, physical performance, health-related quality of life, and adverse events), but there were some reported differences for reduction of pain severity.

# KQ3: What Are the Costs of Dextrose Prolotherapy for Health Care Systems and Patients?

Only 2 studies addressed costs of dextrose prolotherapy treatment; both focused on health care system costs and did not address costs or treatment burden for patients or families. Neither study was conducted in the US. Yelland, 2021 reported a 3-arm RCT comparing dextrose prolotherapy versus supervised exercise program versus combination of both treatments for foot pain due to Achilles tendinosis, and found improvement in all groups in pain-related functioning over 1 year. This study was conducted in Australia and evaluated incremental cost-effectiveness ratio (ICER) in Australian dollars (A\$) per additional responder. The ICER was A\$1,716 per additional responder for dextrose prolotherapy, and A\$1,539 per additional responder for combined dextrose and exercise. The other study examined treatment of osteochondral lesions of the talus and reported the direct cost per injection for the health care system, which was 30 Turkish lira for dextrose prolotherapy and 250 lira for PRP.

### Evidence Gaps and Future Research

The evidence on efficacy and safety of dextrose prolotherapy for chronic musculoskeletal disorders is impeded by small sample sizes for most studies and a substantial number of methodological concerns (nearly half were rated high, serious, or critical RoB). There was considerable variation in intervention characteristics, cointerventions, study populations, and choice of outcome measures across studies. To provide clinically relevant interpretations, we assessed between-group differences using published MCID whenever available. The evidence suggests that efficacy of prolotherapy may be condition specific, since there was probably little to no benefit for knee osteoarthritis (for intra-articular injection compared with normal saline), but for conditions like lateral elbow tendinopathy and plantar fasciitis, there may be some benefit (also compared with normal saline). Whether specific populations and conditions benefit from dextrose prolotherapy (particularly compared with other non-surgical treatments) is an important area for future research as some patients do not have sufficient improvement with other treatments for musculoskeletal pain. There are also concerns with side effects of some recommended treatments when used chronically, and some patients may have contraindications to certain pharmacologic options.

Injection therapies for musculoskeletal pain conditions are known to have a large placebo effect that complicates their rigorous evaluation. The natural history of most of these conditions involves waxing and waning of symptoms, where patients seek medical attention during acute exacerbations of pain and pain-related disability, and then improve due to healing or homeostatic processes, lifestyle adjustments, and/or medical treatments. In a large, well-designed RCT, the rates and average timing of improvements are expected to be balanced between groups receiving interventions and comparators (including placebo when appropriate). However, small studies may not adequately achieve balance across arms on these non-intervention effects (and unmeasured confounding). Small trials are also more vulnerable to biases arising from attrition, particularly when the extent of attrition differs between groups. Furthermore, it may be challenging to maintain masking for injection interventions throughout a study, particularly when these involve multiple different injections in and around an

anatomic structure. These factors likely contributed to the low and very low COE for most findings in this report and could be addressed by larger trials with sufficient follow-up.

Inconsistency in study findings was also likely due to the wide variation in dextrose concentrations, treatment duration and number of sessions, and other differences in injection technique, even for interventions addressing the same condition. Some of this variation may be clinically reasonable and expected due to differences in location of maximal pain for the affected joint or area, and factors like patient tolerance. In addition, and as customary in the overall treatment of musculoskeletal pain, there was no standardization of cointerventions or treatment algorithms that specified which options would be tried in sequence or concurrently. It is also possible that some cointerventions (*eg*, home exercise therapy) may be synergistic or antagonistic with the effects of the primary interventions being examined. All of these factors added to the challenges in interpretation of study findings and should be more systematically addressed in future studies.

Only 2 included studies reported on treatment costs for health care systems, and none evaluated cost and burden for patients. These are important considerations for both health care payors, facilities, and patients, particularly given the chronic nature of most musculoskeletal pain conditions. There are likely differences in costs and treatment burden between the wide variety of non-surgical treatment options and dextrose prolotherapy, which all involve somewhat different resource needs for health care facilities and clinician training, as well as demands on patient time and other potential access barriers. In terms of injection therapies, the number and frequency of treatment sessions, as well as any additional clinician education, would be important factors for health care facility resource needs. Future studies of dextrose prolotherapy for musculoskeletal pain conditions should include quantitative and qualitative assessments of the costs and treatment burden for health care systems and patients.

Included studies largely did not use clear and systematic methods to evaluate adverse events for dextrose prolotherapy and comparators. This is an essential gap for future research to address because this information will inform clinician decision-making, promote shared decision-making, and potentially impact prioritization of limited medical resources. Trials should assess adverse events for each treatment arm using open-ended questions and/or checklists administered to all participants on a regular basis. Additionally, studies should clearly define the severity of adverse events (*eg*, serious events can be defined as life threatening, requiring hospitalization, or resulting in persistent disability) and rates of events that led to discontinuation of the treatment. Evaluation of adverse events will also require larger studies for the different musculoskeletal pain conditions, since there is a strong possibility that some effects will be variable across conditions.

In summary, future studies of prolotherapy should be of sufficient size and methodological quality to systematically assess efficacy relative to currently recommended conservative treatments, as well as an appropriate placebo control given the strong placebo effect associated with injection therapies. More work is also needed to evaluate adverse events, cost, and treatment burden.

### Implications for Policy and Practice

Regarding efficacy, dextrose prolotherapy appeared to have differential effects across different musculoskeletal pain conditions. Intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy probably had little to no benefit in pain-related functioning or physical performance for knee osteoarthritis, compared with normal saline injections. But evidence suggested benefits for plantar fasciitis and lateral elbow tendinopathy, compared with normal saline. In contrast, our findings indicated that for shoulder pain, dextrose prolotherapy probably led to worse physical performance outcomes, compared with corticosteroid

injections. Therefore, these observations should be explored more thoroughly in well designed and rigorous clinical trials that compare dextrose prolotherapy with other common conservative interventions for these pain conditions. The VA may be uniquely qualified and capable of undertaking these clinical investigations, as pharmaceutical companies are less likely to make the research investments needed to demonstrate the safety and efficacy of an inexpensive, non-proprietary, and easily accessible medication.

Generally, our findings indicate the evidence is very uncertain for adverse effects of dextrose prolotherapy, and more research is needed to establish the safety of these procedures. Most studies were small (N < 100) and thus of insufficient size to evaluate infrequent but potentially important adverse effects. Additionally, many did not systematically evaluate or report adverse events.

## CONCLUSIONS

Intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy probably had little to no benefit for pain-related functioning or physical performance in knee osteoarthritis, compared with normal saline injections. For shoulder pain due to mixed bursitis and rotator cuff pathology, dextrose prolotherapy probably resulted in worse physical performance outcomes, compared with corticosteroid injections. However, dextrose prolotherapy may improve pain-related functioning for lateral elbow tendinopathy and plantar fasciitis, compared with normal saline injection. Evidence on adverse events was generally lacking and severely limited by methodological concerns. The evidence was also very uncertain on the benefits of prolotherapy compared with other treatments or for other pain conditions. Given the lack of efficacious therapies for musculoskeletal pain conditions, and interest in potential benefits of dextrose prolotherapy, future high-quality RCTs are needed to better understand the benefits and harms for this treatment.

# Main Report

Evidence Synthesis Program

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Background   | 8  |
|--|----|
| Methods  | 10 |
| Topic Development  | 10 |
| Registration and Review  | 10 |
| Key Questions and Eligibility Criteria   | 10 |
| Searching and Screening  | 11 |
| Data Abstraction and Risk of Bias Assessment   | 11 |
| Synthesis  | 11 |
| Table 1. Outcome Measures Reported by Included Studies   | 12 |
| Table 2. GRADE Certainty of Evidence Ratings: Definitions and Recommended         Statements   | 16 |
| Results  | 17 |
| Literature overview  | 17 |
| Figure 1. Literature Flow Diagram  | 17 |
| Table 3. Overview of Characteristics for Included Studies  |    |
| Knee Osteoarthritis  | 21 |
| Table 4. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Knee Osteoarthritis: Intra-Articular or Extra-Articular Dextrose Injections   | 22 |
| Table 5. Knee Osteoarthritis COE: Intra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal         Saline or Water Injection (With or Without Local Anesthetic and Hyaluronic Acid) | 28 |
| Figure 2. Knee Osteoarthritis: Effect of Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Platelet-Rich<br>Plasma on Pain-Related Functioning at 6 Months  | 30 |
| Table 6. Knee Osteoarthritis COE: Intra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Platelet-Rich Plasma Injection  | 31 |
| Table 7. Knee Osteoarthritis COE: Intra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Ozone         Injection   | 32 |
| Table 8. Knee Osteoarthritis COE: Intra- versus Extra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy  | 33 |
| Table 9. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Knee Osteoarthritis:Combined Intra-Articular and Extra-Articular Dextrose Injections                                  | 36 |
| Figure 3. Knee Osteoarthritis: Effect of Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Physical Therapy and/or Home Exercise Program on Pain-Related Functioning                                | 42 |
| Table 10. Knee Osteoarthritis COE: Combined Intra- and Extra-Articular Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy versus Physical Therapy and/or Home Exercise Program                           | 43 |
| Figure 4. Knee Osteoarthritis: Effect of Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Physical Therapy and/or Home Exercise Program on Pain Intensity or Severity                              | 45 |

| Table 11. Knee Osteoarthritis COE: Intra-Articular and Extra-Articular DextroseProlotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection (With Local Anesthetic)                   | 47 |
|--|----|
| Plantar Fasciitis  |    |
| Table 12. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Plantar Fasciitis  | 50 |
| Table 13. Plantar Fasciitis COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection(With or Without Local Anesthetic)  | 53 |
| Table 14. Plantar Fasciitis COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Corticosteroid Injection   | 55 |
| Table 15. Plantar Fasciitis COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Extracorporeal Shock<br>Wave Therapy   | 56 |
| Shoulder Pain  | 57 |
| Table 16. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Shoulder Pain  | 59 |
| Figure 5. Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology and/or Subacromial Bursitis: Effect of Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline on Pain-Related Functioning              | 65 |
| Table 17. Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology/Subacromial Bursitis COE: Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection (With or Without Local Anesthetic)          | 66 |
| Figure 6. Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology and/or Subacromial Bursitis: Effect of Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline on Pain Intensity or Severity            | 67 |
| Figure 7. Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology and/or Subacromial Bursitis: Effect of Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy versus Corticosteroid Injection on Pain-Related Functioning   | 68 |
| Figure 8. Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology and/or Subacromial Bursitis: Effect of Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy versus Corticosteroid Injection on Pain Intensity or Severity | 69 |
| Table 18. Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology/Subacromial Bursitis COE: Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy versus Corticosteroid Injection  | 70 |
| Table 19. Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology/Subacromial Bursitis COE: Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy versus Physical Therapy/Home Exercise                                      | 73 |
| Lateral Elbow tendinopathy   | 75 |
| Table 20. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Lateral Elbow Tendinopathy   | 76 |
| Table 21. Lateral Elbow Tendinopathy COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus NormalSaline Injection  | 82 |
| Table 22. Lateral Elbow Tendinopathy COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versusCorticosteroid Injection   | 84 |
| Table 23 Lateral Elbow Tendinopathy COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versusExtracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy   | 86 |
| Chronic Low Back Pain  | 88 |
| Table 24. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings from Comparative Studies ofChronic Low Back Pain   | 89 |
| Table 25. Chronic Non-Specific Low Back Pain COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versusNormal Saline Injection (With Local Anesthetic)  | 95 |

| Table 26. Sacroiliac Joint Dysfunction COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versusCorticosteroid Injection  | 97  |
|---|-----|
| Temporomandibular Joint Disorders   | 98  |
| Table 27. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Temporomandibular Joint<br>Disorders With Normal or Restricted Mobility   | 99  |
| Table 28. Temporomandibular Joint Disorder with Restricted or Normal Mobility COE:<br>Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline or Water Injection (With Local Anesthetic)               | 103 |
| Table 29. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Temporomandibular Joint<br>Disorders with Hypermobility   | 106 |
| Table 30. Temporomandibular Joint Disorder with Hypermobility COE: DextroseProlotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection (With Local Anesthetic)  | 109 |
| Figure 9. Temporomandibular Joint Disorder With Hypermobility: Effect of Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy versus Autologous Blood Injection on Maximal Mouth Opening at 6 Months                  | 110 |
| Table 31. Temporomandibular Joint Disorder With Hypermobility COE: DextroseProlotherapy versus Autologous Blood Injection   | 111 |
| Other Pain Conditions   | 112 |
| Table 32. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Other Conditions (WithSingle Studies)   | 113 |
| Summary of Findings for KQ 2: Do Benefits and Harms of Dextrose Prolotherapy Vary by Patient or Pain Condition Characteristics, Prior Treatment History, or Intervention Characteristics? | 120 |
| Summary of Findings for KQ 3: What Are the Costs of Dextrose Prolotherapy for Health Care Systems and Patients?   | 120 |
| Discussion  | 122 |
| Summary of Key Findings   | 122 |
| Limitations   | 124 |
| Evidence Gaps and Future Research   | 124 |
| Implications for Policy and Practice  | 126 |
| Conclusions   | 126 |
| References  | 127 |
| Appendix  | 138 |

## **ABBREVIATIONS TABLE**

| Abbreviation | Definition  |
|--------------|---|
| ACL          | Anterior cruciate ligament  |
| ACR          | American College of Radiology   |
| ACR          | American College of Rheumatology                                      |
| ACS          | Autologous conditioned serum  |
| ADD          | Anterior displacement difference                                      |
| ADL          | Activities of daily living  |
| AE           | Adverse effect/event  |
| AOS          | Ankle Osteoarthritis Scale  |
| ASES         | American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons Standardized Shoulder Assessment |
| BMI          | Body mass index   |
| сс           | Cubic centimeter  |
| COE          | Certainty of evidence   |
| DASH         | Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand Questionnaire             |
| DDH          | Development dysplasia of the hip                                      |
| DHI          | Duruoz Hand Index   |
| dl           | Deciliter   |
| DMSO         | Dimethyl sulfoxide  |
| DPQ          | Dallas Pain Questionnaire   |
| ESWT         | Extracorporeal shockwave therapy                                      |
| EuroQol-5D   | European Quality of Life-5 Dimensions                                 |
| FAAM-ADL     | Foot and Ankle Ability Measure-Activities of Daily Living             |
| FAAM-S       | Foot and Ankle Ability Measure-Sports                                 |
| FAOS         | Foot and Ankle Outcome Score  |
| FFI          | Foot Function Index   |
| FIQR         | Revised Fibromyalgia Impaction Questionnaire                          |
| G            | Gauge   |
| GRADE        | Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development, and Evaluation   |
| НА           | Hyaluronic acid   |
| HAQ-DI       | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index                      |
| HD           | Hypertonic dextrose   |
| HP           | Hot pack  |
| Hz           | Hertz   |
| IDET         | Intradiscal electrothermal treatment                                  |
| IU           | International units   |
| kg           | Kilogram  |
| KL           | Kellgren-Lawrence   |
| KOA          | Knee osteoarthritis   |
| KOOS         | Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score                          |
|              |   |

| Abbreviation | Definition                                   |
|--------------|--|
| KPS          | Knee Pain Scale                              |
| LDLPC        | Left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex          |
| m            | Meters                                       |
| MCID         | Minimal clinically important difference      |
| mg           | Milligram                                    |
| MHz          | Megahertz                                    |
| ml           | Milliliter                                   |
| mm           | Millimeters                                  |
| mo           | Month(s)                                     |
| mOsm         | Osmotic concentration                        |
| MOXFQ        | Manchester-Oxford Foot Questionnaire         |
| MRI          | Magnetic resonance imaging                   |
| NA           | Not applicable                               |
| NR           | Not reported                                 |
| NRS          | Numeric rating scale                         |
| NS           | Not significant                              |
| NSAIDs       | Non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs          |
| OA           | Osteoarthritis                               |
| ODI          | Oswestry Disability Index                    |
| OKS          | Oxford Knee Score                            |
| OSD          | Osgood-Schlatter Disease                     |
| PRP          | Platelet rich plasma                         |
| PrT          | Prolotherapy                                 |
| PRTEE        | Patient-Rated Tennis Elbow Evaluation        |
| PT           | Physical therapy                             |
| PWRE         | Patient Rated Wrist Evaluation               |
| QoL          | Quality of life                              |
| Quick DASH   | Shortened version of DASH                    |
| RA           | Rheumatoid arthritis                         |
| RC           | Rotator cuff                                 |
| RCT          | Randomized controlled trial                  |
| RMDQ         | Roland-Morris Disability Questionnaire       |
| RoB          | Risk of bias                                 |
| ROM          | Range of motion                              |
| rTMS         | Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation |
| S            | Seconds                                      |
| SD           | Standard deviation                           |
| SF-36        | Short Form Survey (36 items)                 |
| SLE          | Systemic lupus erythematosus                 |
| SMD          | Standardized mean difference                 |

| Abbreviation | Definition  |  |
|--------------|---|--|
| SPADI        | Shoulder Pain and Disability Index  |  |
| TENS         | Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation                                   |  |
| THA          | Total hip arthroplasty  |  |
| TUG          | Timed Up and Go   |  |
| U            | Units   |  |
| US           | ultrasound  |  |
| VAS          | Visual analog scale   |  |
| VISA-A       | Victorian Institute of Sport Assessment-Achilles                              |  |
| VISA-P       | Victorian Institute of Sport Assessment (VISA) Questionnaire, Patellar Tendon |  |
| vol          | Volume  |  |
| WDI          | Waddell Disability Index  |  |
| wk           | Week(s)   |  |
| WOMAC        | Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Arthritis index                     |  |
| WORC         | Western Ontario Rotator Cuff index  |  |
| yr           | Year  |  |

## BACKGROUND

Musculoskeletal diseases are the most common reason for chronic pain among adults in the US.<sup>1</sup> Osteoarthritis is the most common musculoskeletal disease globally, impacting nearly 8% of the world's population (595 million individuals).<sup>2</sup> Osteoarthritis is a degenerative condition that generally affects older adults and is a leading cause of pain and disability in this population.<sup>3-7</sup> Rates of osteoarthritis are increasing in the US due to an aging population and the increased prevalence of obesity.<sup>8</sup> The knee is the most commonly afflicted joint, affecting an estimated 14 million US adults,<sup>9</sup> and knee osteoarthritis is also responsible for the largest proportion of economic costs and disability related to osteoarthritis.<sup>10,11</sup> Beyond osteoarthritis, other joint and peri-articular conditions are also common and have substantial associated morbidity. For example, shoulder pain due to various etiologies accounts for 16% of musculoskeletal complaints in US primary care patients,<sup>12</sup> and heel pain from plantar fasciitis has a lifetime incidence of 10% among US adults.<sup>13</sup>

Musculoskeletal pain conditions are often challenging for patients and clinicians, which in turn drives demand and utilization of health care services. The breadth of available treatments includes non-pharmacological interventions (*eg*, physical therapy), topical and oral systemic pharmacologic therapies, localized injection therapies, and surgical procedures. Most of these treatments address symptoms such as pain and joint instability, but do not alter disease progression. Furthermore, disease severity based on imaging findings (*eg*, for knee osteoarthritis) often does not correspond with patient-reported symptoms (*eg*, pain and functioning), adding to the complexity of clinical management.<sup>14</sup> For patients who have insufficient symptom improvement from non-pharmacologic, and topical and/or systemic pharmacologic treatments, targeted injection therapies are often offered before more invasive surgical procedures. Additionally, surgery may not be the best option for certain patients due to a variety of factors, such as the expected improvement versus risks from surgery and patient preferences.<sup>15-17</sup>

Prolotherapy involves injecting an irritant solution into an affected joint and/or connective tissues to improve musculoskeletal pain and function.<sup>18</sup> The true physiologic effects are not well understood but the putative mechanism involves eliciting a low-grade inflammatory response that stimulates the natural healing process of connective tissue and potentially alters pain perception pathways. Hypertonic dextrose is the most commonly utilized type of prolotherapy solution, and its use was first reported by Hackett et al. nearly 70 years ago.<sup>19</sup> Current prolotherapy solutions differ both in the concentration of dextrose and the inclusion of other chemicals. Moreover, dextrose prolotherapy interventions vary in the number and duration of injection treatments, the anatomic locations, injection techniques, and use of imaging guidance, even for interventions used to treat the same musculoskeletal pain condition.

In fiscal year 2023, a total of 1,454 dextrose prolotherapy injection procedures were administered in VA health care facilities, and there were 59 VA Care in the Community claims totaling \$20,839. Dextrose prolotherapy is also commonly used in practice outside of VA care, but the total costs and utilization in non-VA settings are difficult to ascertain as these procedures are not covered by major health insurers and there is no corresponding Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) code for it.

VA Pain Management, Opioid Safety and Prescription Drug Monitoring Program (PMOP) and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Services (PM&RS) are coleading the development of VA practice recommendations on injection therapies for musculoskeletal pain conditions and requested this systematic review to support those effort and help guide future research. This review synthesizes



evidence on the benefits and harms of dextrose prolotherapy for a range of musculoskeletal pain conditions, including knee osteoarthritis, plantar fasciitis, shoulder pain, lateral elbow tendinopathy, chronic low back pain, and pain due to temporomandibular joint dysfunction.

## **METHODS**

## TOPIC DEVELOPMENT

The Integrated Project Team (IPT) on joint injectables for musculoskeletal pain was led by representatives from VA PMOP and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, and consisted of clinicians with subject matter expertise in pain treatments, including dextrose prolotherapy. This IPT served as the technical expert panel for this review. Collaboratively with the IPT, we defined the scope, formulated key questions, and determined eligibility criteria. We included a wide variety of dextrose prolotherapy interventions (concentrations, locations, and including other additives) that may be used to treat various musculoskeletal pain conditions.

### **REGISTRATION AND REVIEW**

A preregistered protocol for this review can be found on the PROSPERO international prospective register of systematic reviews (<u>CRD42024531179</u>). A draft version of this report was reviewed by the IPT; their comments and author responses are located in **Appendix D**.

## **KEY QUESTIONS AND ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA**

The following key questions (KQs) were the focus of this review:

| KQ 1 | What are the benefits and harms of dextrose prolotherapy for acute and chronic musculoskeletal pain?  |  |
|------|---|--|
| KQ 2 | <ul> <li>Do benefits and harms of dextrose prolotherapy vary by:</li> <li>Patient characteristics,</li> <li>Pain condition characteristics,</li> <li>Treatment history,</li> <li>Treatment parameters (<i>eg</i>, concentration, number of injections, use of imaging, setting of treatment)</li> </ul> |  |
| KQ 3 | What are the costs of dextrose prolotherapy for health care systems and patients?   |  |

Study eligibility criteria are shown in the table below:

|                        | Inclusion Criteria  | Exclusion Criteria  |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Population             | Adults (≥18 years) with acute or chronic<br>musculoskeletal pain  | <18 years old   |
| Intervention           | Dextrose prolotherapy (hypertonic, >5%)   | Perineural 5% dextrose or nerve<br>hydrodissection; spinal anesthesia ( <i>eg</i> , for<br>surgical procedures); nerve blocks |
| Comparator             | Any   | —   |
| Comparator<br>Outcomes | <ul> <li>Pain-related functioning or interference</li> <li>Physical performance (<i>eg</i>, range of motion, timed up and go)</li> <li>Health-related quality of life</li> <li>Adverse events</li> <li>Pain severity or intensity</li> <li>Costs, resource use, access to care</li> <li>Treatment burden (patients and caregivers)</li> </ul> | _   |



|              |        | Inclusion Criteria  | Exclusion Criteria   |
|--------------|--------|---|--|
| Timing       | Any    |   | _  |
| Setting      | Outpat | ient  | Acute (hospital or emergency room)   |
| Study Design | •      | RCTs<br>Observational studies with $\geq 1$ concurrent<br>comparator group(s)<br>Cohorts with $N \geq 100$ , if reporting<br>adverse events | Systematic reviews, study protocols, case<br>reports, letters, conference abstracts,<br>editorials, non-English studies (of any<br>type), pre-clinical studies (in vitro or animal<br>studies) |

Abbreviations. RCT=randomized controlled trial.

### SEARCHING AND SCREENING

We searched MEDLINE, Embase, and Scopus databases from inception to February 2024, using key words and subject headings for dextrose prolotherapy for musculoskeletal conditions (*eg*, *prolotherapy, regenerative injection, dextrose or glucose injection for joint or back conditions*; see **Appendix A** for complete search strategies). Additional citations were identified from consultation with content experts. We also searched clinicaltrials.gov for recently completed and ongoing trials. For completed trials, we looked for publications associated with these trials using the protocol title, investigator names, and locations. Ongoing and completed trials without identified publications are noted in **Appendix B**.

Duplicate search results were removed, and abstracts were screened using DistillerSR version 2.35.<sup>20</sup> Exclusion of abstracts required agreement of 2 reviewers. Included abstracts underwent full-text review by 2 individuals, with eligibility decisions requiring consensus of both reviewers.

## DATA ABSTRACTION AND RISK OF BIAS ASSESSMENT

Data abstraction was completed by 1 reviewer and verified by a second reviewer. Abstracted data included participant characteristics and inclusion/exclusion criteria, intervention characteristics (*eg*, content and location of injections, content of exercise programs, frequency, duration), study design and settings, and findings for eligible outcomes, as noted above. If findings were only reported in figures, we used <u>PlotDigitizer</u> to extract data from figures, per recommended practices.<sup>21</sup>

Risk of bias (RoB) assessments were conducted independently by 2 researchers, and discrepancies were resolved by consensus or with a third reviewer. RCTs were assessed with Cochrane Risk of Bias  $2.0^{22}$  and comparative cohort studies with the Cochrane Risk Of Bias In Non-randomised Studies - of Interventions (ROBINS-I).<sup>23</sup> The 1 pre-post observational study was evaluated using the Joanna Briggs Institute Critical Appraisal Tool for Cohort Studies.<sup>24</sup> RoB ratings per domain and overall are provided for each eligible study in **Appendix E**.

### SYNTHESIS

We first grouped studies by pain condition (*eg*, knee osteoarthritis, shoulder pain, plantar fasciitis) and then by intervention and comparator characteristics. For efficacy outcomes, we focused on betweengroup comparisons of the mean scores at follow-up time points, which we used to calculate biasadjusted standardized mean differences (SMDs; Hedges' g). When evaluating whether individual studies reported meaningful differences between groups, we compared the study findings against the minimal clinically important difference (MCID) whenever we were able to locate a suitable published reference for MCID. We required that the MCID reference evaluated a similar participant population



(who were undergoing non-surgical treatments) and conducted rigorous determinations using anchorbased methods (*eg*, assessed specificity and sensitivity of MCID thresholds). For effect measures without published MCID references, we used statistical significance as reported by the included studies to determine if there were any differences. Description of outcome measures used by included studies, as well as MCID (if available) is provided in Table 1.

| Outcome<br>Category                   | Measure Name   | Minimal Clinically Important<br>Difference (MCID)   | Scoring Range<br># of Items and Domains  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Knee Osteoarti                        | hritis and Other Knee Pain   | ·   |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | WOMAC (Western Ontario<br>and McMaster Universities<br>Osteoarthritis Index) | Total: 12.5 (Salehi, 2023) <sup>25</sup><br>Stiffness: 4.76 (Angst, 2018) <sup>26</sup><br>Function: 11.25 (Angst,<br>2018) <sup>26</sup> | 0-96 (lower is better)<br>24 items (3 domains)   |  |  |  |
|                                       | OKS (Oxford Knee Score)  | 6.1 (Martín-Fernández, 2017) <sup>27</sup>  | 0-48 (higher is better)<br>12 items  |  |  |  |
| Pain-related<br>functioning           | KOOS (Knee injury and<br>Osteoarthritis Outcome<br>Score)                    | ADL: 2.5 (Mills, 2016) <sup>28</sup><br>QoL: 6.5 (Mills, 2016) <sup>28</sup>  | Scored by domain:<br>ADL 0-100 (higher is better), 17<br>items<br>QoL 0-100 (higher is better), 4<br>items       |  |  |  |
|                                       | VISA-P (Victorian Institute<br>of Sport Assessment-<br>Patella)              | 13 (Hernandez-Sanchez,<br>2014) <sup>29</sup>   | 0-100 (higher is better)<br>8 items  |  |  |  |
| Physical                              | TUG (Timed Up and Go)  | No MCID   | Normal range varies by age<br>(<10 s for age <80 years old)  |  |  |  |
| performance                           | Isometric strength   | No MCID   | Variable   |  |  |  |
|                                       | ROM (Range of Motion)  | No MCID   | Variable   |  |  |  |
| Health-<br>related<br>quality of life | EuroQol 5D-3L (European<br>Quality of Life – 5<br>Dimensions)                | No MCID   | 0-1 (higher is better)   |  |  |  |
|                                       | WOMAC Pain   | Pain: 7.09 (Angst, 2018) <sup>26</sup>  | Pain 0-20 (lower is better)<br>5 items   |  |  |  |
| Pain severity<br>or intensity         | NRS (Numerical Rating Scale)   | 1.0 (Salaffi, 2004) <sup>30</sup>   | 0-10 (lower is better)   |  |  |  |
|                                       | VAS (Visual Analog Scale)  | No MCID   | 0-10 (lower is better)   |  |  |  |
| Plantar Fasciiti                      | s and Other Foot Pain  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | AOS (Ankle Osteoarthritis<br>Scale)  | No MCID   | 0-100 (lower is better)  |  |  |  |
| Pain-related<br>functioning           | FAAM (Foot and Ankle<br>Ability Measure)                                     | ADL: 8 (Martin, 2005) <sup>31</sup><br>Sports: 9 (Martin, 2005) <sup>31</sup>   | Only scored by domain:<br>ADL 0-84 (higher is better), 29<br>items<br>Sports 0-32 (higher is better), 8<br>items |  |  |  |
|                                       | FAOS (Foot and Ankle<br>Outcome Score)                                       | No MCID   | 0-100 (higher is better)   |  |  |  |
|                                       | FFI (Foot Function Index)  | No MCID   | 0-100 (lower is better)  |  |  |  |

### Table 1. Outcome Measures Reported by Included Studies



| Outcome<br>Category                   | Measure Name   | Minimal Clinically Important<br>Difference (MCID) | Scoring Range<br># of Items and Domains  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|                                       | MOXFQ (Manchester-<br>Oxford Foot Questionnaire)                       | No MCID   | 0-80 (lower is better)<br>16 items (3 domains)   |  |  |
| Health-<br>related<br>quality of life | SF-36 Physical & Mental<br>Component Scores                            | No MCID   | 0-100 (higher is better)   |  |  |
| Pain severity                         | NRS  | 1.0 (Salaffi, 2004) <sup>30</sup>                 | 0-10 (lower is better)   |  |  |
| or intensity                          | VAS  | No MCID   | 0-10 (lower is better)   |  |  |
| Shoulder and E                        | Ibow Pain  |   |  |  |  |
|                                       | ASES (American Shoulder<br>and Elbow Surgeons<br>Score)                | No MCID   | 0-100 (higher is better)<br>13 items (2 domains)   |  |  |
|                                       | DASH (Disabilities of the<br>Arm, Shoulder, and Hand<br>Questionnaire) | 10.83 (Franchignoni, 2014) <sup>32</sup>          | 0-100 (lower is better)<br>30 items  |  |  |
| Pain-related<br>functioning           | Quick DASH   | 15.91 (Franchignoni, 2014) <sup>32</sup>          | 0-100 (lower is better)<br>11 items  |  |  |
| g                                     | SPADI (Shoulder Pain and Disability Index)                             | 8.0 (Paul, 2004) <sup>33</sup>                    | 0-130 (lower is better)<br>13 items (2 domains)  |  |  |
|                                       | WORC (Western Ontario<br>Rotator Cuff Index)                           | No MCID   | 0-2100 (lower is better)<br>21 items (5 domains)   |  |  |
|                                       | PRTEE (Patient-rated<br>Tennis Elbow Evaluation)                       | 7 (Poltawski, 2011) <sup>34</sup>                 | 0-100 (lower is better)<br>15 items (2 domains)  |  |  |
| Physical                              | ROM  | No MCID   | Variable normal range  |  |  |
| performance                           | Grip strength  | No MCID   | Variable normal range  |  |  |
| Health-<br>related<br>quality of life | EuroQol 5D-3L (European<br>Quality of Life – 5<br>Dimensions)          | No MCID   | 0-1 (higher is better)   |  |  |
| Pain severity                         | NRS  | 1.0 (Salaffi, 2004) <sup>30</sup>                 | 0-10 (lower is better)   |  |  |
| or intensity                          | VAS  | No MCID   | 0-10 (lower is better)   |  |  |
| Chronic Low Ba                        | ack Pain   | •   |  |  |  |
|                                       | ODI (Oswestry Disability<br>Index)                                     | 9.5 (Monticone, 2012) <sup>35</sup>               | 0-100 (lower is better)<br>10 items  |  |  |
| Pain-related                          | RMDQ (Roland-Morris<br>Disability Index)                               | 2.5 (Monticone, 2012) <sup>35</sup>               | 0-24 (lower is better)<br>24 items   |  |  |
| functioning                           | DPQ (Dallas Pain<br>Questionnaire)                                     | No MCID   | Scored by domain:<br>ADL 0-100 (lower is better)<br>7 items<br>Work/Leisure 0-100 (lower is<br>better) 3 items |  |  |
| Health-<br>related                    | SF-12 Physical & Mental<br>Component Scores                            | Physical: 3.29 (Díaz-Arribas, 2017) <sup>36</sup> | 0-100 (higher is better)   |  |  |
| quality of life                       |  | Mental: 3.77 (Díaz-Arribas, 2017) <sup>36</sup>   |  |  |  |
|                                       | Isometric strength   | No MCID   | Variable normal range  |  |  |



| Outcome<br>Category           | Measure Name   | Minimal Clinically Important<br>Difference (MCID)  | Scoring Range<br># of Items and Domains         |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Physical<br>Performance       | ROM  | No MCID  | Variable normal range                           |
| Pain severity                 | NRS  | 2.4 (van der Roer, 2006) <sup>37</sup>   | 0-10 (lower is better)                          |
| or intensity                  | VAS  | Difference (MCID)# of ItemsNo MCIDVariable no2.4 (van der Roer, 2006)370-10 (lowerNo MCID0-10 or 0-1nt Dysfunction and Pain0-10 (lowerrsfunction<br>ical Rating Scale-<br>ttion)No MCID0-10 (lowernaximum mouth<br>)No MCID0-10 (lowerNo MCID0-10 (lower(Patient Rated Wrist<br>on)No MCID0-100 (lower(Health<br>ment Questionnaire<br>y Index)No MCID0-3 (lower<br>18 itemsibromyalgia Impact<br>nnaire, Revised)No MCID0-100 (lower<br>18 items(Victorian Institute<br>Assessment-<br>)No MCID0-100 (lower<br>21 items (3 compared)engthNo MCIDVariable no |   |
| Temporomand                   | ibular Joint Dysfunction and P                                   | ain  |   |
| Pain-related functioning      | NRS-Dysfunction<br>(Numerical Rating Scale-<br>Dysfunction)      | No MCID  | 0-10 (lower is better)                          |
| Physical performance          | MMO (maximum mouth opening)                                      | No MCID  | 35-55 mm  |
| Pain severity                 | NRS  | No MCID  | 0-10 (lower is better)                          |
| or intensity                  | VAS  | No MCID  | 0-10 (lower is better)                          |
| Other Pain Cor                | nditions   |  |   |
|                               | PRWE (Patient Rated Wrist Evaluation)                            | No MCID  | 0-100 (lower is better)                         |
|                               | HAQDI (Health<br>Assessment Questionnaire<br>Disability Index)   | No MCID  | 0-3 (lower is better)                           |
| Pain-related<br>functioning   | DHI (Duruoz Hand Index)  | No MCID  | 0-90 (lower is better)<br>18 items              |
|                               | FIQR (Fibromyalgia Impact<br>Questionnaire, Revised)             | No MCID  | 0-100 (lower is better)<br>21 items (3 domains) |
|                               | VISA-A (Victorian Institute<br>of Sport Assessment-<br>Achilles) | No MCID  | 0-100 (higher is better)<br>9 items (3 domains) |
|                               | Grip strength  | No MCID  | Variable normal range                           |
| Physical<br>performance       | ROM  | No MCID  | Variable normal range                           |
|                               | Lateral pinch strength   | No MCID  | Variable normal range                           |
| Pain severity<br>or intensity | VAS  | No MCID  | 0-10 or 0-100 (lower is better)                 |

Abbreviations. ADL=activities of daily living; MCID=minimal clinically important difference; QoL=quality of life.

We conducted meta-analyses when there were  $\geq 3$  studies for a given pain condition that evaluated sufficiently similar interventions and comparators, and reported the same outcome (*eg*, comparable measures of pain-related functioning or interference). Otherwise, we provided narrative syntheses of study characteristics and findings. For meta-analyses, we used random-effects models (with Hartung–Knapp-Sidik–Jonkman estimator) due to the anticipated heterogeneity in effects arising from variation in patient populations, clinical settings, and other study characteristics.

We assessed statistical heterogeneity using visual inspection of forest plots,  $\tau^2$ , and 95% prediction intervals (PIs). PIs describe the likeliest range of true effects (*eg*, true differences in pain-related functioning between study groups) across studies and provide an estimate of the magnitude and direction of associations that would be found in future studies similar to those included in a synthesis. PIs encompassing values similar to the overall estimate suggest limited heterogeneity, whereas PIs that



include estimates in the same direction as the overall estimate but that vary widely in magnitude (*eg*, small to large positive SMDs) suggest moderate heterogeneity. If the PI encompasses estimates that range widely in both magnitude and direction, then substantial heterogeneity is likely present. We planned to assess publication bias using funnel plots if there were  $\geq 10$  sufficiently similar studies (according to considerations described above). We used *meta* and *metafor* packages and R version 4.3.1 to conduct meta-analyses and generate forest plots.<sup>38</sup>

### Certainty of Evidence

We prioritized 4 outcomes for certainty of evidence (COE) assessments, with input from IPT members. Before analysis and synthesis of eligible study findings, we met with the IPT to discuss prioritization of outcomes for COE assessments and, after the meeting, conducted an online survey requesting ranking of the outcomes into the top 3 for importance (ie, indicate which outcome is first, second, or third, from among the eligible outcomes). The top 3 prioritized outcomes were pain-related functioning or interference, physical performance, and quality of life. As evidence on adverse events is necessary for weighing the balance of risks and benefits, we also rated COE for adverse events. We assessed COE separately for dextrose prolotherapy compared with different treatments (eg, corticosteroid injections or exercise), when there were at least 2 studies evaluating the same comparison. Additionally, we separately assessed COE for outcomes at short-term (3-6 weeks), medium-term (3-4 months), and long-term ( $\geq 6$  months) follow-up. We took into consideration that dextrose prolotherapy is often initially painful over first 1-2 weeks (thought due to activation of inflammatory pathways) and then potentially improves healing thereafter, which would take additional weeks. Furthermore, comparator injections (eg, corticosteroids) are often evaluated for clinical efficacy over a period of several months. Thus, we set the short-term interval at a time when we could reasonably expect any improvement with prolotherapy, and then the medium timeframe comparable to other treatments in terms of a reasonable duration of effect. Lastly, we determined that efficacy at 6 months or longer would be an important potential difference from improvements that only lasted 3-4 months.

We used Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development, and Evaluation (GRADE) methodology to rate overall COE as high, moderate, low, or very low (**Table 2**).<sup>39,40</sup> Briefly, for each prioritized outcome, we used GRADEpro Guideline Development Tool (GDT)<sup>40</sup> to systematically evaluate 5 domains: study limitations (risk of bias), imprecision (limitations in precision of effect estimates), inconsistency (in direction and magnitude of effects across studies), indirectness (applicability of the results), and other considerations (including publication bias). For imprecision, we also considered the optimal information size (OIS),<sup>41</sup> but used a different approach for efficacy outcomes and adverse events because the former were continuous measures while the latter were usually reported as counts (or participants). For efficacy outcomes, we determined the sample size needed (for 2-tailed  $\alpha = 0.05$  and  $\beta = 0.2$ ) to detect either: 1) the MCID (when available) converted to SMD using reported standard deviations (SD), or 2) an SMD of 0.7-0.8 (when there was no established MCID). In these latter cases, we elected to use SMD (for ~large effect size) because our experience with calculating SMD derived from available MCID was that these generally gave SMD in this range or higher. Additionally, in studies where authors described sample size calculations, the targeted SMD was always large (or very large) effect sizes. For adverse events, we applied OIS by considering the minimum detectable event rate using the sample size of the dextrose prolotherapy arm. We downgraded 2 levels if the minimum detectable rate was  $\geq 20\%$ , and 1 level if this was  $\geq 10\%$ .



| Certainty of<br>Evidence | Rating Definition   | Recommended Statements ("What Happens")  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| High                     | We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.  | Intervention reduces/increases/improves outcome.<br>Intervention results in little to no difference in<br>outcome.                       |
| Moderate                 | We are moderately confident in the effect<br>estimate: the true effect is likely to be<br>close to the estimate of the effect, but<br>there is a possibility that it is substantially<br>different. | Intervention probably reduces/increases/ improves<br>outcome.<br>Intervention probably results in little to no<br>difference in outcome. |
| Low                      | Our confidence in the effect estimate is<br>limited: the true effect may be<br>substantially different from the estimate of<br>the effect.  | Intervention may reduce/increase/improve<br>outcome.<br>Intervention may result in little to no difference in<br>outcome.                |
| Very Low                 | We have very little confidence in the effect<br>estimate: the true effect is likely to be<br>substantially different from the estimate of<br>effect.  | The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of intervention on outcome.  |

# Table 2. GRADE Certainty of Evidence Ratings: Definitions and Recommended Statements<sup>39,40</sup>

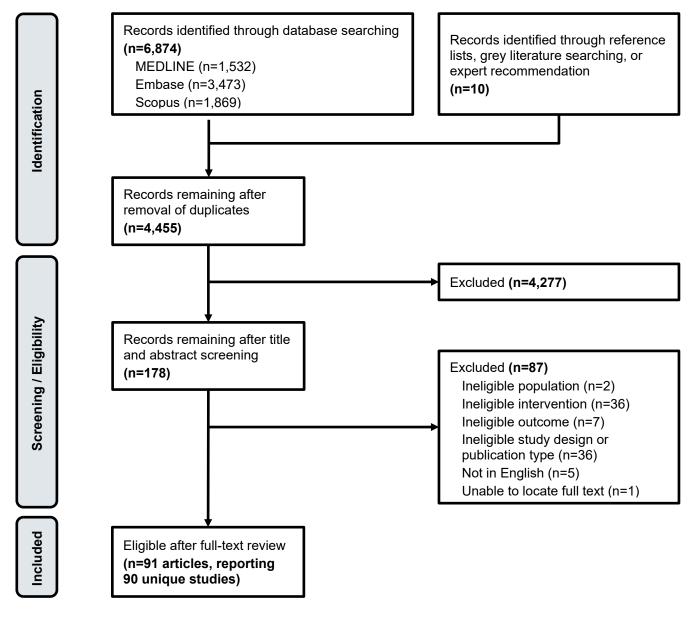


## RESULTS

## LITERATURE OVERVIEW

We screened 4,742 unique citations and reviewed the full texts for 171 publications (**Figure 1**). Of these, we identified 91 eligible articles reporting 90 unique primary studies (80 RCTs, 10 observational studies). A full list of studies excluded at full-text review is provided in **Appendix C**. Eligible studies addressed a variety of musculoskeletal pain conditions, with about a quarter focused on knee osteoarthritis (k = 22). Nearly a fifth of studies evaluated dextrose prolotherapy for temporomandibular joint (TMJ) dysfunction (k = 16), while remaining studies addressed shoulder pain (k = 12), pain due to lateral elbow tendinopathy (k = 11), low back pain (k = 9), plantar fasciitis (k = 8), and a variety of other conditions (k = 12 single studies of different conditions like fibromyalgia or patellar tendinopathy). We also found 49 underway or completed studies without publications (**Appendix B**).

### Figure 1. Literature Flow Diagram





**Table 3** provides summary characteristics for all eligible studies, categorized by pain condition. There was wide variation in the dextrose concentration used, as well as the number of injection treatment sessions (range = 1-6) and the overall duration of treatment (up to 5 months). Most studies did not use imaging guidance (k = 57), while a third used ultrasound guidance (k = 30). There were also a wide variety of comparators examined, with the most common being normal saline or water (k = 25) and corticosteroid injection (k = 14).

Most studies assessed pain-related functioning or interference (k = 62) and pain intensity or severity (k = 70); fewer evaluated adverse events (k = 54) or physical performance (k = 42). Half of all studies were very small (k = 41 with total  $N \le 50$ ), and only 17 studies had total N > 100. Nearly all studies were conducted outside of the US (k = 83). Most studies included middle-aged adult participants (k = 71) and half were majority women (k = 45). Nearly half of studies were rated high RoB (k = 35 RCTs) or serious/critical (k = 7 observational studies). Only 10 studies were assessed as low RoB, and the remaining studies were rated either some concerns/moderate RoB (k = 38). Detailed RoB ratings for all articles are provided in **Appendix E**.

Below, we provide more detailed study characteristics and findings organized by the different pain conditions being treated, beginning with knee osteoarthritis. Within each section on the different pain conditions, we describe findings by comparisons (*eg*, normal saline or corticosteroid injection comparators). For certain sections, we have further grouped findings by either the injection technique and site (*eg*, separately for intra-articular only dextrose prolotherapy for knee osteoarthritis), or greater specificity for the pain condition (*eg*, supraspinatus tendinopathy), depending on the characteristics of the studies in that section. Within each of these sections, we provide COE ratings for the 4 prioritized outcomes: pain-related functioning or interference, physical performance, health-related quality of life (QoL), and adverse events. For the section on findings for single studies of a variety of other conditions (for which COE was not assessed), we describe the study characteristics and results. Finally, we summarize the limited study findings that addressed KQs 2 and 3.



### Table 3. Overview of Characteristics for Included Studies

| Characteristics      |   | Knee OA<br>( <i>k</i> = 22) | Plantar<br>Fasciitis<br>( <i>k</i> = 8) | Shoulder<br>Pain<br>( <i>k</i> = 12) | Lateral Elbow<br>Tendinopathy<br>( <i>k</i> = 11) | Low Back<br>Pain<br>( <i>k</i> = 9) | TMJ<br>( <i>k</i> = 16) | Other<br>Conditions*<br>( <i>k</i> = 12) | TOTAL<br>( <i>k</i> = 90) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| o                    | RCT   | 21                          | 8                                       | 12                                   | 11  | 6                                   | 14                      | 8  | 80                        |
| Study design         | Observational study                         | 1                           | -                                       | -                                    | -   | 3                                   | 2                       | 4  | 10                        |
|                      | Low   | 4                           | -                                       | 4                                    | 1   | -                                   | 1                       | -  | 10                        |
| Risk of bias         | Some concerns/moderate                      | 4                           | 4                                       | 6                                    | 8   | 4                                   | 4                       | 8  | 38                        |
|                      | High/serious/critical                       | 14                          | 4                                       | 2                                    | 2   | 5                                   | 11                      | 4  | 42                        |
|                      | Single treatment                            | 2                           | 1                                       | 7                                    | 4   | 3                                   | 4                       | 4  | 25                        |
| Prolotherapy         | 1 month (2-3 treatments)                    | 11                          | 3                                       | 2                                    | 1   | 3                                   | 5                       | 1  | 26                        |
| duration & doses     | 2 months (2-3 treatments)                   | 5                           | 3                                       | 3                                    | 5   | 2                                   | 3                       | 5  | 26                        |
|                      | 3-5 months (3-6 treatments)                 | 4                           | 1                                       | -                                    | 1   | 1                                   | 4                       | 2  | 13                        |
|                      | Ultrasound                                  | 7                           | 6                                       | 9                                    | 3   | 1                                   | -                       | 4  | 30                        |
| lmaging<br>guidance  | Fluoroscopy                                 | 1                           | -                                       | -                                    | -   | 2                                   | -                       | -  | 3                         |
| guidance             | None  | 14                          | 2                                       | 3                                    | 8   | 6                                   | 16                      | 8  | 57                        |
|                      | Prolotherapy: other dextrose % or location  | 4                           | -                                       | -                                    | 1   | -                                   | 3                       | 1  | 9                         |
|                      | Normal saline or water +/- local anesthetic | 5                           | 2                                       | 4                                    | 2   | 5                                   | 5                       | 2  | 25                        |
|                      | Corticosteroids injection                   | 1                           | 2                                       | 3                                    | 3   | 2                                   | -                       | 3  | 14                        |
| •                    | Hyaluronic acid                             | 2                           | -                                       | -                                    | 1   | -                                   | 1                       | -  | 4                         |
| Comparators          | Autologous blood products <sup>†</sup>      | 2                           | 1                                       | 2                                    | -   | -                                   | 4                       | 1  | 10                        |
|                      | Other injectables <sup>‡</sup>              | 5                           | -                                       | 1                                    | 1   | 1                                   | -                       | -  | 8                         |
|                      | PT or exercise program                      | 3                           | 1                                       | 2                                    | 1   | -                                   | -                       | 2  | 9                         |
|                      | Other non-injectable comparator§            | -                           | 2                                       | -                                    | 2   | 1                                   | 3                       | 3  | 11                        |
|                      | Pain-related functioning or interference    | 20                          | 8                                       | 10                                   | 8   | 6                                   | 2                       | 8  | 62                        |
| Outcomes<br>reported | Physical performance                        | 8                           | -                                       | 8                                    | 7   | 2                                   | 16                      | 2  | 42                        |
|                      | Health-related quality of life              | 3                           | 1                                       | -                                    | 1   | 2                                   | -                       | -  | 7                         |
|                      | Adverse events                              | 14                          | 4                                       | 5                                    | 9   | 8                                   | 7                       | 7  | 54                        |
|                      | Pain intensity or severity                  | 20                          | 7                                       | 12                                   | 2   | 7                                   | 15                      | 7  | 70                        |
|                      | Costs or resource use                       | -                           | -                                       | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -                       | 2  | 2                         |

| Characteristics              |                       | Knee OA<br>( <i>k</i> = 22) | Plantar<br>Fasciitis<br>( <i>k</i> = 8) | Shoulder<br>Pain<br>( <i>k</i> = 12) | Lateral Elbow<br>Tendinopathy<br>( <i>k</i> = 11) | Low Back<br>Pain<br>( <i>k</i> = 9) | TMJ<br>( <i>k</i> = 16) | Other<br>Conditions*<br>( <i>k</i> = 12) | TOTAL<br>( <i>k</i> = 90) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|
|                              | Treatment burden      | -                           | -                                       | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -                       | -  | 0                         |
|                              | <50                   | 4                           | 4                                       | 3                                    | 5   | 2                                   | 14                      | 8  | 41                        |
| Total                        | 50-99                 | 12                          | 3                                       | 7                                    | 3   | 3                                   | 2                       | 3  | 33                        |
| participants<br>( <i>N</i> ) | 100-199               | 6                           | 1                                       | 2                                    | 2   | 4                                   | -                       | 1  | 16                        |
| . ,                          | 200-300               | -                           | -                                       | -                                    | 1   | -                                   | -                       | -  | 1                         |
|                              | <1 month              | 1                           | -                                       | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -                       | 1  | 2                         |
| Follow-up                    | 1-5 months            | 13                          | 6                                       | 9                                    | 6   | 1                                   | 6                       | 5  | 45                        |
| duration                     | 6-11 months           | 5                           | 1                                       | 2                                    | 3   | 5                                   | 5                       | 1  | 23                        |
|                              | ≥12 months            | 3                           | 1                                       | 1                                    | 2   | 3                                   | 5                       | 5  | 20                        |
|                              | North America         | 3                           | -                                       | 1                                    | 2   | 3                                   | 1                       | 1  | 11                        |
|                              | Europe                | 4                           | 5                                       | 2                                    | 4   | 3                                   | 2                       | 4  | 24                        |
| •                            | Middle East           | 11                          | 2                                       | 2                                    | 2   | 1                                   | 8                       | 4  | 30                        |
| Country                      | Asia                  | 4                           | 1                                       | 6                                    | 2   | 1                                   | 4                       | 2  | 20                        |
|                              | Australia/New Zealand | -                           | -                                       | 1                                    | 1   | 1                                   | -                       | 1  | 4                         |
|                              | Others                | -                           | -                                       | -                                    | -   | -                                   | 1                       | -  | 1                         |
|                              | <30                   | -                           | -                                       | -                                    | -   | -                                   | 4                       | 1  | 5                         |
| Mean/median                  | 30-64                 | 19                          | 7                                       | 11                                   | 10  | 9                                   | 5                       | 10                                       | 71                        |
| age                          | ≥65                   | 1                           | -                                       | -                                    | -   | -                                   | -                       | -  |                           |
|                              | NR                    | 2                           | 1                                       | 1                                    | 1   | -                                   | 7                       | 1  | 13                        |
| % Women                      | <30                   | -                           | -                                       | 1                                    | -   | -                                   | -                       | 1  | 2                         |
|                              | 30-59                 | 7                           | 1                                       | 7                                    | 5   | 5                                   | 4                       | 1  | 29                        |
|                              | ≥60                   | 13                          | 6                                       | 2                                    | 5   | 4                                   | 10                      | 8  | 45                        |
|                              | NR                    | 2                           | 1                                       | 2                                    | 1   | -                                   | 2                       | 2  | 14                        |

*Notes.* \*Includes pes anserine bursitis, Osgood-Schlatter, chronic patellar tendinopathy, osteochondral lesions of the talus, hallux rigidus, Achilles tendinosis, midcarpal or scapholunate ligament laxity, OA of 1st carpometacarpal joint, bilateral hand OA, development dysplasia of the hip, Tietze syndrome, and fibromyalgia.

 $^{\dagger}\mbox{Includes}$  platelet-rich plasma, autologous blood, and autologous conditioned serum.

<sup>‡</sup>Includes botulinum toxin, erythropoietin, and ozone.

<sup>§</sup>Includes radiofrequency pulses, extracorporeal shock wave therapy, laser, occlusal splint, arthrocentesis, laser, paraffin wax, and NSAIDs. *Abbreviations.* OA=osteoarthritis; NR=not reported; PT=physical therapy; RCT=randomized controlled trial; TMJ=temporomandibular joint.



### **KNEE OSTEOARTHRITIS**

#### Overview

Twenty-two studies (21 RCTs, 1 observational study) evaluated the effect of dextrose prolotherapy for knee osteoarthritis. All studies required that participants met American College of Rheumatology (ACR) criteria for knee osteoarthritis and/or had evidence of arthritis on X-rays (*eg*, Kellgren-Lawrence grade  $\geq 2$ ). Most studies included middle-aged adults (k = 19 with mean ages 40-64 years), and more than half of studies included majority women participants (k = 13 with  $\geq 60\%$  women). The majority of studies were conducted in the Middle East (k = 11), with others from Asia (k = 4), Europe (k = 4), and North America (k = 3). Most studies had follow-up < 6 months (k = 13), and included small samples (eg, k = 16 for N < 100). Nearly all of the studies reported on pain-related functioning (k = 20) and pain intensity (k = 20); about half reported on adverse events (k = 14) and fewer reported on physical performance (k = 8) or health-related quality of life (k = 2). No study evaluated cost or treatment burden. Most were rated high RoB (k = 15 RCTs) or serious (k = 1 observational study); only 4 studies were rated low RoB and 3 studies were rated some concerns. Detailed RoB ratings (by domain and overall) are presented in **Appendix E**.

Below, we further describe study characteristics and findings, grouping studies according to the dextrose prolotherapy injection technique (*ie*, first studies using intra- or extra-articular injections, then those using combined intra- and extra-articular injections). Then, within each of these 2 groups, we present separately characteristics and findings for studies using different comparators (*eg*, normal saline or corticosteroid injections). We initially considered further separation into groups by dextrose concentration, but this led to most groups having only a single study when comparators were also taken into consideration. Detailed study characteristics and findings for knee osteoarthritis are found in **Appendix F**.

#### Intra- or Extra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy

Ten RCTs evaluated the effects of intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy injections (range = 10-25% dextrose), compared with a variety of other treatments including normal saline or water injection (k = 3), platelet-rich plasma (PRP; k = 3), or ozone injection (k = 2). Additional comparators evaluated in single studies were autologous conditioned serum, botulinum toxin, erythropoietin, hyaluronic acid (HA), hypertonic saline, physical therapy (PT), and pulsed radiofrequency waves (some studies had  $\geq 2$  comparators). Additionally, 2 RCTs compared intra- versus extra-articular dextrose prolotherapy injections, and 1 RCT compared extra-articular dextrose prolotherapy with intra-articular HA. Most trials (k = 9) excluded individuals who had any prior knee surgery and/or knee injections within a certain timeframe (prior 3 months to 1 year). Only 1 study required participants to have failed previous conservative treatments.<sup>42</sup> **Table 4** summarizes study characteristics and key findings for studies examining intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy injections.

Below, we further describe findings from studies grouped by comparisons, first for intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy versus normal saline or water injection, then separately PRP and ozone injection comparators. Next, we summarize results from comparisons of intra- versus extra-articular dextrose prolotherapy. Lastly, we briefly describe results for the comparisons with only 1 study each, including the study comparing extra-articular dextrose with intra-articular HA.



## Table 4. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Knee Osteoarthritis: Intra-Articular or Extra-Articular Dextrose Injections

| Author, Year  | Dextrose  | Comparators   | OUTCOMES  |  |                                   |   |
|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>CountryInterventionKey Participant<br>CharacteristicsN Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)Setting; Duration  |   | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | Pain-Related<br>Functioning   | Physical<br>Performance  | Health-Related<br>Quality of Life | Adverse Events  |
|   |   |   | (With Local Anesthetic or F   |  |                                   | <i>"••••••••</i>  |
| Hsieh 2022 <sup>43</sup><br>RCT; Low; Taiwan<br>Knee OA KL grades 2-3,<br>no history of intra-<br>articular knee injections<br>of HA or prolotherapy in<br>past 6 mo; mean ages<br>62-63 yrs, 77-79%<br>female, mean BMI 26-27  | 25% dextrose 7 ml<br>(+ 1% lidocaine)<br>and HA 2 ml (10<br>mg/dl), ultrasound-<br>guided<br><i>N</i> = 52 (52)<br>Clinic; 3 wk (3<br>injections) | Normal saline 7 ml<br>(+ 1 % lidocaine)<br>and HA 2 ml (10<br>mg/dl), ultrasound-<br>guided<br><i>N</i> = 52 (52)<br>Clinic; 3 wk (3<br>injections) | Modified WOMAC<br>Physical Function (1<br>mo)* <sup>†</sup><br>$\leftrightarrow$ Dextrose-Saline<br>Modified WOMAC<br>Physical Function (3, 6<br>mo)* <sup>†</sup><br>$\uparrow$ Dextrose-Saline<br>KOOS ADL (1, 6 mo)<br>$\uparrow$ Dextrose-Saline<br>KOOS ADL (3 mo)<br>$\leftrightarrow$ Dextrose-Saline<br>KOOS Sports &<br>Recreation (1, 3, 6 mo) <sup>†</sup><br>$\leftrightarrow$ Dextrose-Saline<br>KOOS Knee QoL (1, 3, 6 mo)<br>$\leftrightarrow$ Dextrose-Saline | 10-m Regular<br>Walking Speed (1<br>mo) <sup>†</sup><br>↔ Dextrose- Saline<br>10-m Regular<br>Walking Speed (3, 6<br>mo) <sup>†</sup><br>↑ Dextrose- Saline<br>Chair Stand Test (1, 3<br>mo) <sup>†</sup><br>↔ Dextrose- Saline<br>Chair Stand Test (6<br>mo) <sup>†</sup><br>↑ Dextrose- Saline | _                                 | "One participant in the<br>control group had local<br>swelling after the third<br>injection No severe<br>adverse effects<br>occurred for both<br>treatments" (severe AE<br>not defined)   |
| Reeves, $2000^{44}$<br>RCT; High; USA<br>Knee pain $\geq$ 6 mo, with<br>grade $\geq$ 2 joint narrowing<br>or osteophytic change,<br>and ACL laxity, prior<br>therapies NR; total <i>N</i><br>randomized 77 (68<br>analyzed) but <i>N</i> per arm<br>and demographics NR | 10% dextrose 9 ml<br>(+ 0.075%<br>lidocaine)<br><i>N</i> = NR<br>Clinic; 10 mo (6<br>injections)  | 0.075% lidocaine 9<br>ml<br><i>N</i> = NR<br>Clinic; 4 mo (3<br>injections)   | _   | ROM (6 mo) <sup>‡</sup><br>? Dextrose-Lidocaine  | _                                 | "Discomfort after<br>injection did not vary<br>between groupsOne<br>person [in lidocaine<br>group] had a flare<br>postinjection requiring<br>interarticular steroid and<br>then referral to an<br>orthopedic surgeon<br>No allergic reactions or<br>infections were noted." |



| Author, Year   | Dextrose   | Comparators  | OUTCOMES  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country<br>Key Participant<br>Characteristics  | Intervention<br>N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | Pain-Related<br>Functioning   | Physical<br>Performance  | Health-Related<br>Quality of Life                                | Adverse Events  |
| Sit, 2020 <sup>45</sup><br>RCT; Low; China<br>Knee OA based on ACR<br>criteria with knee pain for<br>at least 3 months with a<br>pain score of $\geq$ 3 (0–6<br>scale), no prior surgery<br>and no knee injections in<br>past 3 mo; mean ages<br>63-64 yrs, 71% female;<br>mean BMI NR | 25% dextrose 5 ml,<br>ultrasound-guided<br>N = 38 (38)<br>Clinic; 16 wk (4<br>injections)                      | Normal saline 5 ml,<br>ultrasound-guided<br><i>N</i> = 38 (38)<br>Clinic; 16 wk (4<br>injections)  | WOMAC Total (4, 6, 12<br>mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline<br>WOMAC Physical<br>Function (4, 6, 12 mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline                          | TUG (4, 12 mo) <sup>†¶</sup><br>↔ Dextrose-Saline<br>TUG (6 mo) <sup>†¶</sup><br>↑ Dextrose-Saline<br>30-s Chair Stand (4,<br>6, 12 mo) <sup>†¶</sup><br>↔ Dextrose-Saline<br>40-m Fast Walk (4, 6,<br>12 mo) <sup>†¶</sup><br>↔ Dextrose-Saline | EuroQol-5D Index<br>(6,12 mo) <sup>†¶</sup><br>↔ Dextrose-Saline | "Serious adverse<br>events" over 12 mo<br>(serious AE not<br>otherwise defined):<br>Dextrose—5% (n= 2)<br>Saline—16% (n= 6)<br>"None were related to<br>study interventions." |
| Intra-Articular Dextrose Pr  | rolotherapy versus Pla   | atelet-Rich Plasma   |   |  |  |   |
| Mruthyunjaya, 2023 <sup>46</sup><br>RCT; High; India<br>KL grades 2-3 OA, prior<br>treatments NR; mean<br>ages 54-55, 75% female;<br>mean BMI NR   | 25% dextrose<br>(volume NR)<br><i>N</i> = 40 (40)<br>Clinic; 4 wk (3<br>injections)                            | 2 comparators:<br>PRP (volume NR)<br>Ozone (volume NR)<br>each group <i>N</i> = 40<br>(40)<br>Clinic; 4 wk (3  | WOMAC Total (KL<br>Grade 2) (1.5, 3, 6 mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-PRP<br>↔ Dextrose-Ozone<br>WOMAC Total (KL<br>Grade 3) (1.5, 3, 6 mo)              | _  |  | _   |
| Pishgahi, 2020 <sup>47</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns;<br>Iran<br>Knee OA grades 2-4,<br>prior treatments NR;<br>mean ages 58-61 yrs,<br>47-63% female; mean<br>BMI NR  | 20% dextrose 5 ml<br>(+ 0.4% lidocaine),<br>ultrasound-guided<br>N = 30 (30)<br>Clinic; 3 wk (3<br>injections) | injections)<br>2 comparators:<br>PRP (volume NR),<br>ultrasound-guided<br>Serum 2 ml<br>(autologous<br>conditioned),<br>ultrasound-guided<br>N = 30 (30); 32 (32)<br>Clinic; 1 wk (2 | <ul> <li>↔ Dextrose-PRP</li> <li>↔ Dextrose-Ozone</li> <li>WOMAC Total (1, 6 mo)</li> <li>↓ Dextrose-PRP</li> <li>↓ Dextrose-ACS</li> </ul> | _  | _  | _   |
| Rahimzadeh, 2018 <sup>48</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns;<br>Iran  | 25% dextrose 7 ml,<br>ultrasound-guided<br><i>N</i> = 21 (21)  | injections)<br>PRP 7 ml,<br>ultrasound-guided<br>N = 21 (21)   | WOMAC Total (1, 2, 6<br>mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-PRP   | _  | _  | <i>"No significant side effects were observed."</i> (significant AE not defined)  |



| Author, Year   | Dextrose  | Comparators   | OUTCOMES  |                         |                                   |   |
|--|---|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country<br>Key Participant<br>Characteristics  | Intervention<br>N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration           | Pain-Related<br>Functioning   | Physical<br>Performance | Health-Related<br>Quality of Life | Adverse Events  |
| OA KL grades 1-2; no<br>prior knee surgery; mean<br>ages 64-66 yrs, 48-52%<br>female; mean BMI 28-29             | Clinic; 1 mo (2<br>injections)                                    | Clinic; 1 mo (2<br>injections)                              | WOMAC Physical<br>Function (1, 2, 6 mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-PRP                           |                         |                                   |   |
| Intra- versus Extra-Articula   | ar Dextrose Prolother   | ару   |   |                         |                                   |   |
| Farpour, 2017 <sup>49</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns;<br>Iran   | Intra-articular 25%<br>dextrose 6 ml<br><i>N</i> = 26 (25)        | Extra-articular 25%<br>dextrose 6 ml<br><i>N</i> = 26 (25)  | OKS (1, 2 mo)<br>↔ intra-articular versus<br>extra-articular                        | _                       | _                                 | "there were no<br>significant<br>complications" (AE not<br>defined) |
| Knee OA according to<br>ACR, KL grades 2-3,<br>VAS score ≥3, no knee<br>injections in past 3 mo;                 | Clinic; 2 wk (2 injections)                                       | Clinic; 2 wk (2<br>injections)                              | ons) ↔ intra-articular versus<br>extra-articular                                    |                         |                                   |   |
| mean ages 56 -58 yrs,<br>68-72% female; mean<br>BMI 26   |   |   | WOMAC Physical<br>Function (1, 2 mo)<br>↔ intra-articular versus<br>extra-articular |                         |                                   |   |
| Rezasoltani, 2017 <sup>42</sup><br>RCT; High; Iran   | Intra-articular 10%<br>dextrose 8 ml (+<br>0.4% lidocaine)        | Extra-articular 10%<br>dextrose 10 ml (+<br>0.5% lidocaine) | WOMAC (1,2,3,4,5<br>mo)**<br>? intra-articular versus                               | _                       | _                                 | _   |
| Chronic OA, grade ≥2,<br>failed conservative   | N = 55 (54)   | N = 55 (50)   | extra-articular   |                         |                                   |   |
| therapy for ≥3 mo, no<br>knee injections in past<br>12 mo; mean ages 64<br>yrs, 74-76% female;<br>mean BMI 29-32 | Clinic; 2 wk (3 injections)                                       | Clinic; 2 wk (3 injections)                                 |   |                         |                                   |   |
| Intra-Articular Dextrose Pi  | rolotherapy versus Ot   | her Comparators   |   |                         |                                   |   |
| Babaeian, 2022 <sup>50</sup><br>RCT; High; Iran  | 25% dextrose 6 ml<br>(+ 1% lidocaine)                             | aine) saline 6 ml (+ 1%                                     | OKS (2, 4 wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline  | _                       | _                                 | "The patients reported<br>no adverse effect in the                  |
| KL grades 2-3 OA, met<br>ACR criteria, pain/<br>stiffness ≥1 mo, no prior  | N = 28 (24)<br>Clinic; 4 wk (3<br>injections)                     | lidocaine)<br><i>N</i> = 26 (22)<br>Clinic; 4 wk (3         | WOMAC Total (2, 4 wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline  |                         |                                   | <i>next visit…"</i> (AE not defined)                                |
| surgery and no knee<br>injections in past 3 mo;<br>mean ages 58-60 yrs,  | njoolionoj  | injections)   | WOMAC Function (2, 4<br>wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline                                    |                         |                                   |   |

| Author, Year   | Dextrose   | Comparators   | OUTCOMES   |  |                                   |   |
|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country<br>Key Participant<br>Characteristics  | Intervention<br>N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | Pain-Related<br>Functioning  | Physical<br>Performance  | Health-Related<br>Quality of Life | Adverse Events  |
| 79-86% female; mean<br>BMI 26-27   |  |   |  |  |                                   |   |
| Hashemi, 2015 <sup>51</sup><br>RCT; High; Iran<br>Knee OA KL grades 1-2,<br>aged 40 - 75 years, no<br>knee injections in past<br>yr; mean ages 57-59 yrs,<br>58-65% female; mean   | 12.5% dextrose 7<br>ml, ultrasound-<br>guided<br>N = 40 (40)<br>Clinic; 14-20 days<br>(3 injections)   | Ozone 5-7 ml,<br>ultrasound-guided<br>N = 40 (40)<br>Clinic; 14-20 days<br>(3 injections)   | WOMAC Total (3 mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-Ozone   |  | _                                 |   |
| BMI 31-32<br>Rahimzadeh, 2014 <sup>52</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns;<br>Iran<br>OA according ACR<br>criteria, Class I-III and KL<br>grades 1-3, no prior knee<br>surgery; mean ages 57-<br>61 yrs, 54-62% female;<br>mean BMI NR | 12.5% dextrose 10<br>ml (+ $0.25\%$<br>ropivacaine),<br>fluoroscopy-guided<br>N = 26 (26)<br>Clinic; 1 injection   | 2 comparators:<br>Erythropoietin 4000<br>IU (+ 0.5%<br>ropivacaine),<br>fluoroscopy-guided<br>Pulsed<br>radiofrequency<br>waves, fluoroscopy-<br>guided<br>N = 20 (20); 24 (24)   | _  | ROM (2, 4, 12 wk) <sup>§</sup><br>? Dextrose-<br>Erythropoietin<br>? Dextrose-Pulsed<br>radiofrequency waves | _                                 | "No particular side-effect<br>related to the<br>interventions was<br>observed." (AE not<br>defined)                 |
| Rezasoltani, 2020 <sup>53</sup><br>RCT; High; Iran<br>KL grades 3-4 OA, no<br>prior knee surgery, and<br>no knee injection in past<br>6 mo; mean ages 65-70<br>yrs, 53-73% female;<br>mean BMI 32-33                           | 16% dextrose 10<br>ml<br>(+ 0.4% lidocaine),<br>ultrasound-guided,<br>and home exercise<br>program<br>N = 30 (30)<br>Clinic/home; 2 mo<br>(3 injections; daily<br>exercises) | Clinic; 1 injection<br>3 comparators (all<br>with home<br>exercise):<br>PT (TENS,<br>therapeutic<br>ultrasound,<br>hotpacks)<br>Botulinum<br>neurotoxin 100 U,<br>ultrasound-guided<br>HA 2 ml,<br>ultrasound-guided<br>each group N = 30<br>(30) | KOOS ADL, Sports &<br>Recreation, & Knee QoL<br>(3 mo) <sup>††</sup><br>? Dextrose-PT<br>? Dextrose-Botulinum<br>? Dextrose-HA |  | _                                 | "None of the participants<br>showed or reported<br>serious side effects for<br>the treatments." (AE not<br>defined) |

| Author, Year                                     | Dextrose                                    | Comparators  | OUTCOMES                                 |             |                                   |  |
|--|---|--|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country                    | Intervention <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i> | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)   | Pain-Related                             | Physical    | Health-Related<br>Quality of Life | Adverse Events                             |
| Key Participant                                  | Analyzed)                                   | Setting; Duration  | Functioning                              | Performance |                                   |  |
| Characteristics                                  | Setting; Duration                           | -  |  |             |                                   |  |
|  |   | Clinic/home; 2 wk<br>(3 sessions or<br>injections; daily<br>exercises) |  |             |                                   |  |
| Extra-Articular Dextrose F                       | Prolotherapy versus In                      | tra-Articular Hyaluron   | ic Acid Injection                        |             |                                   |  |
| Hosseini, 2019 <sup>54</sup><br>RCT; High; Iran  | Extra-articular<br>12.5% dextrose 10        | Intra-articular HA<br>2.5 ml, ultrasound-                              | Modified WOMAC Total (3 mo) <sup>†</sup> | _           | _                                 | "Our results have shown no serious adverse |
|  | ml, ultrasound-                             | guided   | ↓ Dextrose-HA                            |             |                                   | events" (serious AE not                    |
| KL grade ≥2, met ACR criteria, no knee injection | guided                                      | N =52 (52)   | •  |             |                                   | defined)                                   |
| in past yr; mean ages                            | N = 52 (52)                                 | Clinic; 2 wk (3  |  |             |                                   |  |
| 61-64 yrs, 40-48%<br>female; mean BMI 30-31      | Clinic; 2 wk (3<br>injections)              | injections)  |  |             |                                   |  |

*Notes.* \*Study reported modified WOMAC Physical Function scores that were outside of scoring range (*ie*, scores >100), so unable to interpret against published MCID. Study did not report a between-group comparison at time point(s).

<sup>†</sup>No established MCID for outcome; direction of effect based on statistical comparison reported by study.

<sup>‡</sup>No established MCID for outcome and study did not report between-group comparison at time point(s).

<sup>¶</sup>Study reported estimated differences between groups at each time point from the linear mixed model used to examine group and time effects.

<sup>§</sup>No established MCID for outcome and study only reported main comparison across all 3 groups (which was significant at all time points) but no pairwise testing.

\*\*Study only reported mean scores for individual WOMAC items at follow-up, and not total or domain scores.

<sup>++</sup>Study reported mean scores at follow-up only for KOOS total and not individual domains. Statistical testing for differences between groups was also only for KOOS total score; there was a significant overall group effect and pairwise testing showed that HA group had greater improvement than each of the other 3 groups.

Symbols.  $\uparrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a better scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\leftrightarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the difference in scale scores between the dextrose and comparator arms did not meet MCID;  $\downarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a worse scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\uparrow$ : Review team was unable to interpret scale scores.

Abbreviations. ACL=anterior cruciate ligament; ACR=American College of Rheumatology; ACS=autologous blood serum; ADL=activities of daily living; AE=adverse event; BMI=body mass index; BPI=brief pain inventory; DPT=dextrose prolotherapy; EuroQoL-5D=European Quality of Life-5 dimensions; HA=hyaluronic acid; KL=Kellgren-Lawrence; KOOS=Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score; mg=milligrams; mI=milliliters; Mo=month; NR=not reported; NS=normal saline; OA=osteoarthritis; OKS=Oxford Knee Score; PRP=platelet-rich plasma; PT=physical therapy; QoL=quality of life; RoB=risk of bias; RCT=randomized controlled trial; ROM=range of motion; SD=standard deviation; SF-36=36-item Short Form health survey; TENS=transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation; TUG=timed up and go; U=units; VAS=visual analog scale; Wk=week; WOMAC=Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Arthritis Index.



### Intra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline or Water Injection (With or Without Local Anesthetic)

Three RCTs<sup>43-45</sup> compared intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy (10-25% dextrose) with intra-articular normal saline or water injections. Hsieh,  $2022^{43}$  also included intra-articular HA in both arms. Intervention duration was 1-10 months (3-6 injection sessions), and 2 studies used ultrasound guidance.<sup>43,45</sup> Hsieh,  $2022^{43}$  and Sit,  $2020^{45}$  were conducted in Taiwan and China, respectively, with total *N* of 71-104; both were rated low RoB. Reeves,  $2000^{44}$  was conducted in the US, had total *N* of 77, and was rated high RoB due to concerns related to high proportion of drop-outs, some "due to lack of efficacy." This introduced substantial bias into the results for participants who completed the intervention and were available for follow-up data.

Dextrose prolotherapy probably results in little to no difference in pain-related functioning (moderate COE for short, medium, and long-term follow-up; **Table 5**). Hsieh, 2022<sup>43</sup> and Sit, 2020<sup>45</sup> both used the Chinese version of the Western Ontario and McMaster University Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) to assess pain-related functioning, with Hsieh, 2022<sup>43</sup> additionally evaluating Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Scores (KOOS) as well. Both studies showed that functioning improved for both arms over time (maximum follow-up 6-12 months), and the differences between groups were generally less than the MCID. However, there was some inconsistency across the different measures for functioning, for example with the dextrose prolotherapy arm having greater improvement at 1 and 6 months on the KOOS-Activities of Daily Living (ADL) subscale scores but not on the KOOS-Knee Quality of Life (QoL) subscale scores.<sup>43</sup> Differences were also not seen in functioning when assessed by WOMAC in the other study.<sup>45</sup> Reeves, 2000<sup>44</sup> did not evaluate pain-related functioning.

Dextrose prolotherapy probably results in little to no difference in physical performance (moderate COE for short, medium, and long-term follow-up; **Table 5**). Hsieh, 2022<sup>43</sup> assessed a range of measures, including 10 meter (m) regular walking speed and timed chair-stand test. Sit, 2020<sup>45</sup> evaluated timed up and go (TUG), 30 second (s) chair-stand test, and timed 40 m fast walking. Reeves, 2000<sup>44</sup> measured range of motion (ROM) for knee flexion, but did not report mean scores at baseline of follow-up or between-group comparisons. Overall, both Hsieh, 2022<sup>43</sup> and Sit, 2020<sup>45</sup> showed improvements over time for both arms and sometimes there were very small, statistically significant differences between groups. For example, at 3-4 months, Hsieh, 2022<sup>43</sup> reported faster 10 m regular walking speed in the dextrose prolotherapy arm at 3 months (mean 0.95 m/s versus 0.94 m/s in the normal saline arm) but no significant differences in timed chair-stand test (mean 18.1 s for dextrose versus 18.7 s for normal saline arm). Sit, 2020<sup>45</sup> also found no statistically significant differences at 4 months on TUG, 30 s chair-stand test, and 40 m fast walking.

Dextrose prolotherapy results in little to no difference in health-related quality of life at 6-12 months (high COE, **Table 5**). Only Sit, 2020<sup>45</sup> evaluated quality of life and reported no differences between groups in European Quality of Life-5 dimensions (EuroQol-5D) Index scores. Additionally, the evidence is very uncertain for adverse events (very low COE). Although all 3 studies reported on adverse events and 2 of these asserted that severe or serious events did not occur, it was unclear how or when adverse events were assessed. All 3 studies also evaluated pain intensity (using WOMAC pain subscale and/or visual analog scale [VAS]) and found reductions in pain in both arms over time. Neither Hsieh, 2022<sup>43</sup> nor Sit, 2020<sup>45</sup> found differences between groups in improvement of pain scores, and Reeves, 2000<sup>44</sup> did not report mean scores or between-group comparisons for this outcome.



### Table 5. Knee Osteoarthritis COE: Intra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline or Water Injection (With or Without Local Anesthetic and Hyaluronic Acid)

| Outcome  | Follow-Up   | Anticipated Ab<br>Score or Eve |                   |                   | Certainty                       | What Hannons  |
|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Measure  | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of Studies)                                      | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy       | Saline            | Difference        | Certainty                       | What Happens  |
|  | Short-term<br>(1 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 104 (1<br>RCT) <sup>43</sup>       | 48.5*                          | 46.0*             | 2.5*              | Moderateª<br>⊕⊕⊕⊖               | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>probably results in little to<br>no difference for pain-<br>related functioning at<br>short-term follow-up.  |
| Pain-related<br>functioning<br>WOMAC,<br>KOOS                            | Medium-term<br>(3-4 mo)<br>$N = 180 (2 \text{ RCTs})^{43,45}$         | 30.4 <sup>†</sup>              | 32.4†             | -2.0 <sup>†</sup> | Moderate <sup>♭</sup><br>⊕⊕⊕⊖   | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>probably results in little to<br>no difference for pain-<br>related functioning at<br>medium-term follow-up. |
|  | Long-term<br>(6-12 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 180 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>43,45</sup> | 28.8 <sup>†</sup>              | 33.3 <sup>†</sup> | -4.5†             | Moderate <sup>♭</sup><br>⊕⊕⊕⊖   | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>probably results in little to<br>no difference for pain-<br>related functioning at<br>long-term follow-up.   |
| Physical   | Short-term<br>(1 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 104 (1<br>RCT) <sup>43</sup>       | 0.98 <sup>‡</sup>              | 1.00 <sup>‡</sup> | -0.02‡            | Moderate <sup>⊳</sup><br>⊕⊕⊕⊖   | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>probably results in little to<br>no difference for physical<br>performance at short-term<br>follow-up.       |
| performance<br>10 m Walking<br>Speed, Chair<br>Stand Test,<br>Timed Up & | Medium-term<br>(3-4 mo)<br>N = 180 (2)<br>RCTs) <sup>43,45</sup>      | 0.99 <sup>‡</sup>              | 0.98 <sup>‡</sup> | 0.01 <sup>‡</sup> | Moderate <sup>♭</sup><br>⊕⊕⊕⊖   | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>probably results in little to<br>no difference for physical<br>performance at medium-<br>term follow-up.     |
| Go; ROM  | Long-term<br>(6-12 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 180 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>43,45</sup> | 0.95 <sup>‡</sup>              | 0.94‡             | 0.01‡             | Moderate <sup>♭</sup><br>⊕⊕⊕⊖   | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>probably results in little to<br>no difference for physical<br>performance at long-term<br>follow-up.        |
| Health-related<br>Quality of Life<br>EuroQol-5D                          | Long-term<br>(6-12 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 76 (1<br>RCT) <sup>45</sup>      | 0.73                           | 0.62              | 0.11              | High<br>⊕⊕⊕⊕                    | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>results in little to no<br>difference for health-<br>related quality of life at<br>long-term follow-up.      |
| Adverse<br>events<br>NR  | <i>N</i> = 180 (3<br>RCTs) <sup>43-45</sup>                           | O¶                             | Oll               | —                 | Very low <sup>c,d</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>adverse events.                                     |

*Notes*. \*Values for mean KOOS-ADL scores at follow-up for intervention and comparator from Hsieh, 2022.<sup>43</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>Values for mean WOMAC scores at follow-up for intervention and comparator from Sit, 2020.<sup>45</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>‡</sup>Values for mean 10 m walking speed (m/s) at follow-up for intervention and comparator from Hsieh, 2022.<sup>43</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>¶</sup>No severe adverse events were observed in either group per Hsieh, 2022<sup>43</sup> ("severe" events were not defined in study).



GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (effects inconsistent across different measures of pain-related functioning).

b. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (effects inconsistent across studies and across different measures of pain-related functioning in the same study).

c. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1 study rated high RoB).

d. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how adverse events were assessed).

*Abbreviations*. ADL=activities of daily living; EuroQoL-5D=European Quality of Life-5 dimensions; KOOS=knee injury and osteoarthritis outcome score; mo=month; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; ROM=range of motion.

#### Intra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Platelet-Rich Plasma Injection

Three RCTs compared intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy (20-25% dextrose) with PRP injections.<sup>46-48</sup> For all 3 studies, intervention duration was around 1 month (2-3 injection sessions), and 2 used ultrasound guidance.<sup>47,48</sup> These latter 2 studies were conducted in Iran, and the third study in Turkey.<sup>46</sup> All were small with total N = 42-92. Rahimzadeh, 2018<sup>48</sup> and Pishgahi, 202<sup>47</sup> were assessed as some concerns for multiple reasons, including the proportion of participants who received the full course of treatment, lack of allocation concealment, and/or potential bias in assessment of outcomes. Mruthyunjaya, 2023<sup>46</sup> was rated high RoB due to similar concerns with additional problems due to missing data from loss to follow-up. All 3 RCTs evaluated pain-related functioning and pain intensity. Only Rahimzadeh, 2018<sup>48</sup> reported adverse events, and none of the 3 studies evaluated physical performance or health-related quality of life.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effects of dextrose prolotherapy for pain-related functioning at short and long-term follow-up (very low COE), and dextrose prolotherapy may result in little to no difference at medium term (low COE, **Table 6**). All 3 RCTs assessed pain-related functioning using WOMAC, with maximum follow-up of 6 months. The pooled SMD at 6 months was 2.2 (95% CI [-3.9, 8.3]), a very large point estimate favoring PRP, but the 95% CI goes from a very large effect favoring PRP to a very large effect favoring dextrose prolotherapy. All studies reported WOMAC scores at 1-1.5 months of follow-up, but results were inconsistent. For example, Pishgahi, 2020<sup>47</sup> showed PRP arm was better (mean 46.7 versus 71.7 in dextrose arm), while Rahimzadeh, 2018<sup>48</sup> found similar levels of pain-related functioning (mean 42.9 for PRP versus 43.8 in dextrose arm) at 1 month. Only Mruthyunjaya, 2023<sup>46</sup> reported WOMAC scores at 3 months, showing no differences between arms (*eg*, mean 45.5 in PRP arm versus 43.8 in dextrose arm for KL grade 3 participants). In both Rahimzadeh, 2018<sup>48</sup> and Mruthyunjaya, 2023,<sup>46</sup> participants in all arms improved in WOMAC scores over time, but in Pishgahi, 2020<sup>47</sup> the dextrose prolotherapy arm did not improve and instead had slightly higher WOMAC scores at follow-up (though changes did not meet MCID).



### Figure 2. Knee Osteoarthritis: Effect of Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Platelet-Rich Plasma on Pain-Related Functioning at 6 Months

| N Mean                   | SD                                  | Ν   |   |   |  |   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
|                          |                                     | IN  | Mean  | SD  | Difference   | SMD [95% CI]  |
| 3072.32138.71837.12237.4 | 2.6<br>6.6<br>4.6<br>4.6            | 30<br>21<br>18<br>22  | 45.7<br>31.4<br>35.9<br>37.0  | 3.8<br>10.2<br>7.0<br>7.0   |  | 8.06[6.49;9.64]0.83[0.20;1.47]0.20[-0.46;0.85]0.07[-0.52;0.66]  |
| <b>91</b><br>3; 141.46]  |                                     | 91  |   | -4<br>Favors De   |  | 2.24 [ -3.85; 8.33]<br>▶ [-15.89; 20.36]  |
|                          | 21 38.7<br>18 37.1<br>22 37.4<br>91 | 21       38.7       6.6         18       37.1       4.6         22       37.4       4.6 <b>91</b> | 21       38.7       6.6       21         18       37.1       4.6       18         22       37.4       4.6       22         91       91       91 | 21       38.7       6.6       21       31.4         18       37.1       4.6       18       35.9         22       37.4       4.6       22       37.0         91       91       91         ; 141.46]       31.4 | 21       38.7       6.6       21       31.4       10.2         18       37.1       4.6       18       35.9       7.0         22       37.4       4.6       22       37.0       7.0         91       91       -4       -4 | 21 38.7 6.6 21 31.4 10.2<br>18 37.1 4.6 18 35.9 7.0<br>22 37.4 4.6 22 37.0 7.0<br>91 91<br>; 141.46]<br>-4 -2 0 2 4 6 8 |

Notes. \*Study reported data separately for patients with Kellgren-Lawrence grades 2 (II) and 3 (III).

The evidence is very uncertain for adverse events (very low COE, **Table 6**). Rahimzadeh, 2018<sup>48</sup> reported "no significant side effects were observed" but without defining "significant side effects."

Finally, Rahimzadeh,  $2018^{48}$  reported WOMAC pain subscale scores, and both Mruthyunjaya,  $2023^{46}$  and Pishgahi,  $2020^{47}$  used VAS to assess pain intensity or severity. Once again, results were inconsistent across studies. Rahimzadeh,  $2018^{48}$  showed that both groups were similar at 1 month but PRP had lower WOMAC pain score at 6 months (mean 6.2 versus 8.0 for dextrose arm, p = 0.003). Pishgahi,  $2020^{47}$  also found that PRP groups had lower VAS scores, and this was apparent at 1 month follow-up, though differences were not significant at either time point. Mruthyunjaya,  $2023^{46}$  did not report statistical comparisons between groups, but mean VAS scores were similar in both arms at 1.5 and 6 months (*eg*, mean 5.9 in PRP arm versus 5.8 in dextrose arm for KL grade 3 participants at 1.5 months).



### Table 6. Knee Osteoarthritis COE: Intra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Platelet-Rich Plasma Injection

| Outcome                              | Follow-Up<br>Total <i>N</i>                                       | SMD<br>Pooled<br>Estimate | Anticipated Al<br>Mean Score<br>Fol |       |                          | Certainty                         | What Happens   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Measure                              | (# of<br>Studies)   | (95% CI)                  | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy            | PRP   | Difference               |                                   |  |
|                                      | Short-term (1<br>mo)<br>N = 102 (2<br>RCTs <sup>47,48</sup>       | _                         | 43.8*                               | 42.9* | 0.9*                     | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>pain-related functioning<br>at short-term follow-up. |
| Pain-related<br>functioning<br>WOMAC | Medium-term<br>(3 mo)<br>$N = 80 (1 \text{ RCT})^{46}$            | —                         | 43.8                                | 45.5  | -1.7*                    | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖                      | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may result in little to no<br>difference for pain-related<br>functioning at medium-<br>term follow-up.        |
|                                      | Long-term<br>(6 mo)<br>N = 182<br>(3<br>RCTs) <sup>47,48,55</sup> | SMD: 2.2<br>(-3.9, 8.3)   | 50.2<br>(0, 100)                    | 31.4* | 18.8<br>(-32.3,<br>69.7) | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>pain-related functioning<br>at long-term follow-up.  |
| Adverse<br>events<br>NR              | N = 42<br>(1 RCT) <sup>48</sup>                                   | _                         | 0                                   | 0     | _                        | Very low <sup>c,d,e</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the effect<br>of dextrose prolotherapy<br>on adverse events.                                   |

*Notes.* \*Values for mean follow-up scores for intervention and/or comparator arms from Rahimzadeh, 2018.<sup>48</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1 study rated high RoB).

b. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (direction of effects inconsistent across studies).

c. Downgraded 1 level for study limitations (study rated some concerns for risk of bias).

d. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse events were assessed).

e. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (not powered to detect minimum adverse event rate <10%; see Methods for more information).

*Abbreviations*. mo=month; NR=not reported; PRP=platelet rich plasma; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; SMD=standardized mean difference; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Arthritis Index.

#### Intra-Articular Dextrose versus Ozone Injection

Two RCTs<sup>46,51</sup> compared intra-articular dextrose with ozone injection. One of these was Mruthyunjaya, 2023,<sup>46</sup> described above, which evaluated dextrose, PRP, and ozone injections. The second trial, Hashemi, 2015,<sup>51</sup> enrolled 80 participants and administered 3 injections of 12.5% dextrose or ozone over 2-3 weeks, using ultrasound guidance for both arms. This study was rated high RoB due



to deviations from intended interventions and other concerns. Both RCTs evaluated pain-related functioning and pain intensity; neither addressed other eligible outcomes.

Dextrose prolotherapy may result in little to no difference in pain-related functioning at short, medium, and long-term follow-up (low COE, **Table 7**). Both studies stated that WOMAC scores improved in all arms, although Hashemi,  $2015^{51}$  reported higher WOMAC scores at follow-up. For pain intensity, both RCTs reported lower VAS scores at follow-up in all arms, with no substantial differences between groups. For example, in Hashemi, 2015,<sup>51</sup> mean VAS at 3 months was 3.0 in the dextrose group and 2.8 in the ozone group (p = 0.512).

### Table 7. Knee Osteoarthritis COE: Intra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Ozone Injection

| Outcome                              | Follow-Up  | Anticipated Ab<br>Score or Eve |       |            | Certainty    | What Happens  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------|------------|--------------|---|
| Measure                              | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of Studies)                                 | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy       | Ozone | Difference | Certainty    |   |
|                                      | Short-term<br>(1.5 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 80 (1<br>RCT) <sup>46</sup> | 51.6*                          | 48.4* | 3.2*       | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖ | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may result in little to no<br>difference for pain-related<br>functioning at short-term<br>follow-up.   |
| Pain-related<br>functioning<br>WOMAC | Medium-term<br>(3 mo)<br>$N = 160 (2 \text{ RCTs})^{46,51}$      | 43.8*                          | 36.1* | 7.7*       | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖ | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may result in little to no<br>difference for pain-related<br>functioning at medium-<br>term follow-up. |
|                                      | Long-term<br>(6 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 80 (1<br>RCT) <sup>46</sup>    | 37.3*                          | 34.0* | 3.3*       | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖ | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may result in little to no<br>difference for pain-related<br>functioning at long-term<br>follow-up.    |

*Notes.* \*Results for Kellgren-Lawrence grade 3 group from Mruthyunjaya, 2023,46 as study separately reported mean scores for grade 2 and grade 3. Difference calculated by review team.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1-2 studies rated high RoB).

Abbreviations. mo=month; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Arthritis Index.

#### Intra- versus Extra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy

Two RCTs<sup>42,49</sup> compared dextrose prolotherapy intra- versus extra-articular injections using 10-25% dextrose. These studies include 52-110 participants, administered 2-3 injection sessions over 2 weeks, and used similar extra-articular injection protocols (in 3-4 areas around the knee joint). Neither study used image guidance for injections. Rezasoltani, 2017<sup>42</sup> was rated high RoB mainly due to missing



data from loss to follow-up, and Farpour, 2017<sup>49</sup> was rated some concerns due to deviations from the intended interventions. Both RCTs evaluated pain-related functioning and pain severity, and Farpour, 2017<sup>49</sup> also reported on adverse events; neither addressed the other eligible outcomes.

Intra- versus extra-articular dextrose prolotherapy probably results in little to no difference in painrelated functioning at short-term follow-up (moderate COE, **Table 8**). Although both RCTs evaluated pain-related functioning, Rezasoltani, 2017<sup>42</sup> only reported mean scores on individual WOMAC items. Farpour, 2017<sup>49</sup> assessed both WOMAC and the Oxford Knee Score (OKS), finding no differences between groups at 1 and 2 months with either measure (including WOMAC subdomain scores). In both studies, pain-related functioning improved in all arms (*ie*, WOMAC scores decreased and OKS increased over time).

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of intra- versus extra-articular dextrose prolotherapy for adverse events (very low COE, **Table 8**). Farpour, 2017<sup>49</sup> reported that "no significant complications" occurred but did not describe criteria or provide definitions.

#### Table 8. Knee Osteoarthritis COE: Intra- versus Extra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy

| Outcome                               | Follow-Up                              | Anticipated Absolute Effects on Mean<br>Score or Event Rate at Follow-Up |                     |            | Certainty                         | What Happens   |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Measure                               | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of studies)       | Intra-Articular  | Extra-<br>Articular | Difference | Certainty                         |  |  |
| Pain-related<br>functioning<br>WOMAC, | Short-term<br>(4 wk)                   | 41.2*  | 38.6*               | 2.6*       | Moderateª<br>⊕⊕⊕⊖                 | Intra- versus extra-<br>articular dextrose<br>prolotherapy probably<br>results in little to no<br>difference in pain-                  |  |
| OKS                                   | N = 52 (1<br>RCT) <sup>49</sup>        |  |                     |            |                                   | related functioning at short-term follow-up.   |  |
| Adverse<br>events                     | <i>N</i> = 52 (1<br>RCT) <sup>49</sup> | 0†   | 0†                  | _          | Very low <sup>a,b,c</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect<br>of intra- versus extra-<br>articular dextrose<br>prolotherapy on adverse<br>events. |  |

Notes. \*Mean WOMAC total scores at 1 month.<sup>49</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>"No significant complications" were reported (terms not defined by study).<sup>49</sup>

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 1 level for study limitations (study rated some concerns for RoB).

b. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (authors do not describe how they measured adverse events).

c. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (not powered to detect minimum adverse event rate <10%; see Methods for more information).

Abbreviations. mo=month; NR=not reported; OIS=optimal information size; OA=osteoarthritis; OKS=Oxford Knee Score; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; SMD=standardized mean difference; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Arthritis Index.



Both studies also assessed pain intensity using VAS scores. Rezasoltani,  $2017^{42}$  reported that extraarticular arm had lower pain intensity at 2, 3, 4, and 5 months, compared with the intra-articular arm (p = 0.001 for between-group tests at each time point), but the differences were very small (*eg*, mean VAS 2.4 for extra-articular versus 3.3 for intra-articular arm at 2 months). Farpour,  $2017^{49}$  also found that the extra-articular group had lower mean VAS at 1 and 2 months (*eg*, 5.5 for extra-articular versus 6.4 for intra-articular arm at 1 month), but reported that there was no statistically significant difference between groups (p = 0.15 using repeated measures analysis of variance [ANOVA]). Overall, these results suggest that extra-articular dextrose may result in slightly lower pain scores, compared with intra-articular injections.

### Intra- or Extra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Other Comparators

Three additional RCTs evaluated additional comparators, including hypertonic saline<sup>50</sup>; PT, HA, and botulinum toxin<sup>53</sup>; and erythropoietin and pulsed radiofrequency waves.<sup>52</sup> The fourth RCT, Hosseini, 2019,<sup>54</sup> compared extra-articular dextrose with intra-articular HA. Dextrose prolotherapy injections used 12.5-25% dextrose and occurred in 1-3 sessions with maximum duration of 1 month. Three studies employed imaging guidance, 2 with ultrasound,<sup>53,54</sup> and the third used fluoroscopy.<sup>52</sup>

Babaeian, 2022<sup>50</sup> enrolled 54 participants and found that pain-related functioning (assessed with WOMAC and OKS), and pain intensity (measured with VAS) all improved over time for both dextrose prolotherapy and hypertonic saline arms. However, there were no significant differences between groups for any outcome. This study also reported that no patient had an adverse event, but did not describe or further define adverse events.

Rahimzadeh, 2014<sup>52</sup> randomized 70 participants to 3 arms, finding that ROM and pain intensity (assessed with VAS) improved over time for all treatments, but there was greater improvement for all measures in the erythropoietin group, compared with either dextrose prolotherapy or pulsed radiofrequency waves. However, this study did not report pairwise testing statistics, either for repeated measures over time or at individual time points. Rahimzadeh, 2014<sup>52</sup> indicated that no "side effect related to the interventions was observed" but did not describe how it was determined whether adverse events were due to the intervention.

Rezasoltani, 2020<sup>53</sup> enrolled 120 participants, randomized equally into 4 arms comparing dextrose prolotherapy to HA injection, botulinum toxin injection, or PT (with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) and therapeutic ultrasound). All 4 groups improved in pain-related functioning (assessed with KOOS) and pain intensity (measured with VAS) over 3 months. In mixed ANOVA analyses for both total KOOS and VAS, there were significant group effects and pairwise testing showed that the main difference was the lower improvement in HA arm, compared with each of the other treatments. This study did not report mean scores at follow-up time points or statistical analyses for KOOS domains. Rezasoltani, 2020<sup>53</sup> indicated that no participant had "serious side effects" but did not describe or define what constituted "serious side effects."

Hosseini, 2019<sup>54</sup> randomized 104 participants and found that both arms improved in pain-related functioning (assessed with modified WOMAC) and pain intensity (measured with VAS) over 3 months of follow-up. This study stated that the HA group had significantly better scores than dextrose prolotherapy for both outcomes at 3 months, but the between-group differences were small for both measures (*eg*, mean 83.7 on modified WOMAC for dextrose arm versus 88.5 for HA arm). Authors also reported that no side effects were observed in either group, but did not describe what constituted side effects or how these were assessed.



Finally, Pishgahi, 2020,<sup>47</sup> described above in the section on PRP, also included a third arm treated with autologous conditioned serum injections. As noted previously, the dextrose prolotherapy arm did not improve over time in either pain-related functioning (assessed with WOMAC) or pain intensity (measured with VAS). Thus, autologous serum had substantially better pain-related functioning (*eg*, mean WOMAC of 34.9 versus 72.3 for dextrose arm at 6 months), as well as lower pain intensity (*eg*, mean VAS of 35.0 versus 63.3 for dextrose arm at 6 months).

#### Combined Intra- and Extra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy

Nine studies (8 RCTs and 1 observational study) evaluated the effect of combined intra- and extraarticular dextrose prolotherapy injections (range = 5-25% dextrose). Dextrose was injected both into the knee joint and to a variety of sites surrounding the joint (*ie*, major ligament and tendon attachment points on the femur, tibia, fibula, and patella). Studies compared dextrose prolotherapy to PT and/or home exercise programs (k = 7). The remaining comparisons were with normal saline (k = 2), corticosteroid (k = 1), HA (k = 1), and ozone (k = 1) injections. Additionally, 2 of the studies that compared dextrose prolotherapy to home exercise programs also evaluated different dextrose concentrations (5%, 10%, and 20%)<sup>56</sup> or different prolotherapy injection techniques (Lyftogt plus Hackett versus Hackett technique alone).<sup>57</sup> All RCTs excluded individuals who had prior surgery and/or recent knee injections, and 3 trials<sup>58-60</sup> also required that participants had failed conservative management. The single observational study did not address history of previous treatments (either in eligibility criteria or participant characteristics).<sup>57</sup> **Table 9** presents the key study characteristics and findings for studies evaluating combined intra- and extra-articular dextrose prolotherapy interventions. Detailed trial characteristics and findings are found in **Appendix F**.

Below, we first describe findings for studies comparing dextrose prolotherapy with PT and/or home exercise programs. Then we present results for dextrose prolotherapy versus normal saline injection, followed by the remaining comparisons (corticosteroid, HA, and ozone injections).



# Table 9. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Knee Osteoarthritis: Combined Intra-Articular and Extra Articular Dextrose Injections

| Author, Year   | <b>Dextrose Intervention</b>   | n Comparators  | OUTCOMES   |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country<br>Key Participant<br>Characteristics  | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | Pain-Related<br>Functioning  | Physical<br>Performance*   | Health-Related<br>Quality of Life  | Adverse Events  |  |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy  | / versus PT/Exercise Pr  | ograms   |  |  |  |   |  |
| Baygutalp, 2021 <sup>58</sup><br>RCT; High; Turkey<br>Knee OA according<br>to ACR criteria, KL<br>grades 2-3, failed<br>conservative<br>treatments for ≥3<br>mo, no history of<br>TKA, no invasive<br>procedure or knee<br>injectionsin in past 6<br>mo, and no NSAIDs<br>in past wk; mean<br>ages 57 yrs, 84-88%<br>female; mean BMI<br>32-34 | Intra-articular 12.5%<br>dextrose 5 ml and<br>extra-articular 12.5%<br>dextrose 10 ml; and<br>home exercise<br>N = 25 (25)<br>Clinic/home; 6 wk (3<br>injections); exercises<br>12 wk (2x/day) | <ul> <li>2 comparators:</li> <li>Ozone, intra- and extra-articular; and home exercise</li> <li>Home exercise program only</li> <li>each group N = 25 (25)</li> <li>Clinic/home; 6 wk (3 injections); 12 wk exercises (2x/day)</li> </ul> | WOMAC Total (6, 12<br>wk) <sup>†</sup><br>? Dextrose-Exercise<br>? Dextrose-Ozone<br>WOMAC Physical<br>Function (6, 12 wk) <sup>†</sup><br>? Dextrose-Exercise<br>? Dextrose-Ozone | TUG (6, 12 wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-Exercise<br>↔ Dextrose-Ozone<br>ROM Active (6 wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-Exercise<br>↔ Dextrose-Ozone<br>(12 wk)<br>↑ Dextrose-Exercise<br>↔ Dextrose-Ozone<br>ROM Passive (6, 12<br>wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-Exercise<br>↔ Dextrose-Exercise<br>↔ Dextrose-Ozone | _  |   |  |
| Dumais, 2012 <sup>61</sup><br>RCT; High; Canada<br>Knee OA, knee pain  | Intra-articular 20%<br>dextrose 5 ml (+0.5%<br>lidocaine) and extra-   | Home exercise<br>program only<br><i>N</i> = 24 (18)  | WOMAC Total (16<br>wk) <sup>†</sup><br>? Dextrose-Exercise   | <b>TUG (16 wk)</b><br>↔ Dextrose-Exercise  | _  | "[Prolotherapy] was<br>ceased as a<br>precautionary   |  |
| ≥6 mo, no prior knee<br>surgery; mean ages<br>56-57 yrs, 39-56%  | articular 15%<br>dextrose 1 ml (+0.6%<br>lidocaine); and home<br>exercise program  | Home; 16 wk<br>(exercises daily; PT<br>check-in every 4 wk)  | WOMAC Physical<br>Function (16 wk) <sup>†</sup><br>? Dextrose-Exercise   |  |  | measure in one<br>participantafter<br>reports of diffuse<br>edema of both legs'             |  |
| female; mean BMI<br>32-34  | N = 21 (18)<br>Clinic/home; 4 wk (4<br>injections); 16 wk  |  | BPI Functional<br>Impairment (16 wk) <sup>†</sup><br>? Dextrose-Exercise   |  |  |   |  |
| Ozturk, 2023 <sup>56</sup><br>RCT; Some<br>concerns; Turkey  | exercise<br>3 concentrations of<br>dextrose (all intra-<br>articular 5 ml and<br>extra-articular 10 ml),   | Hot packs + home<br>exercise program only<br><i>N</i> = 32 (30)  | WOMAC Total (6, 12<br>wk)<br>↑ 20%-Exercise<br>↑ 10%-Exercise  | <b>TUG (6, 12 wk)</b><br>↔ 20%-Exercise<br>↔ 10%-Exercise<br>↔ 5%-Exercise   | SF-36 Physical<br>Score (12 wk) <sup>‡</sup><br>? 20%-Exercise<br>? 10%-Exercise | Post-injection side<br>effects (pain, swelling<br>and/or color change):<br>20%: 33% (n= 10) |  |



| Author, Year   | <b>Dextrose Intervention</b>  | Comparators  | OUTCOMES   |   |  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country<br>Key Participant<br>Characteristics  | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | Pain-Related<br>Functioning  | Physical<br>Performance*  | Health-Related<br>Quality of Life  | Adverse Events                                    |  |  |
| Knee OA according<br>to ACR criteria, KL<br>grades 2-3, no<br>history of TKA, , no<br>knee injections in<br>past 6 mo, no<br>corticosteroids past<br>mo, and no NSAIDs<br>in past wk; mean<br>ages 56-57 yrs, 80-<br>83% female; mean<br>BMI 32-34 | and hot packs + home<br>exercise program:<br>• 20% and 20%<br>• 10% and 10%<br>• 5% and 5%<br><i>N</i> = 31 (30); 32 (30);<br>33 (30)<br>Clinic/home; 6 wk (3<br>injections, exercise<br>daily) | Clinic/home; 6 wk (hot<br>packs 20 mins wk<br>every 3 wk; home<br>exercise daily)  | <ul> <li>↑ 5%-Exercise</li> <li>↔ 20%-5%</li> <li>↔ 10%-5%</li> <li>WOMAC Physical Function (6, 12 wk)</li> <li>↑ 20%-Exercise</li> <li>↑ 10%-Exercise</li> <li>↔ 5%-Exercise</li> <li>↔ 20%-5%</li> <li>↔ 10%-5%</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>↔ 20%-5%</li> <li>↔ 10%-5%</li> <li>ROM: active flexion         <ul> <li>(6 wk)</li> <li>↑ 20%-Exercise</li> <li>↔ 10%-Exercise</li> <li>↔ 5%-Exercise</li> <li>↔ 20%-5%</li> <li></li> <li>↔ 10%-Exercise</li> <li>↔ 20%-Exercise</li> <li>↔ 10%-Exercise</li> <li>↔ 5%-Exercise</li> <li>↔ 20%-5%</li> <li></li> <li>ROM: passive flexion             <li>(6, 12 wk)</li> <li>↑ 20%-Exercise</li> <li>↔ 10%-5%</li> </li></ul> </li> <li>ROM: passive flexion         <ul> <li>(6, 12 wk)</li> <li>↑ 20%-Exercise</li> <li>↔ 5%-Exercise</li> <li>↔ 5%-Exercise</li> <li>↔ 10%-5%</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | ? 5%-Exercise<br>SF-36 Mental Score<br>(12 wk) <sup>‡</sup><br>? 20%-Exercise<br>? 10%-Exercise<br>? 5%-Exercise | 10%: 20% (n= 6)<br>5%: 33% (n= 7)<br>Exercise: NA |  |  |
| Yildiz, 2023 <sup>62</sup><br>RCT; High; Turkey<br>Knee pain ≥3 mo, KL<br>grades 1-4, no prior<br>knee surgery, and no<br>knee injections in<br>past 6 mo; mean<br>ages 60-61 yrs,<br>100% female; mean<br>BMI 31-32                               | Intra-articular 25%<br>dextrose 5 ml and<br>extra-articular 15%<br>dextrose 10 ml; and<br>home exercise<br>program<br>N = 30 (30)<br>Clinic/home; 2 wk (2<br>injections)                        | PT (TENS +<br>therapeutic ultrasound<br>+ hot packs) and<br>home exercise<br>program<br>N = 30 (30)<br>Clinic/home; 4 wk (PT<br>5 sessions/wk) | WOMAC Total (1, 3<br>mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-<br>PT/exercise   | ROM: active flexion<br>(1, 3 mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-<br>PT/exercise<br>50-m Walking Test (1<br>mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-<br>PT/exercise<br>(3 mo)<br>↑ Dextrose-PT/exercise   |  | _   |  |  |



| Author, Year  | Dextrose Intervention   | Comparators  |   | OUTO                     | OMES  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country<br>Key Participant<br>Characteristics   | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | Pain-Related<br>Functioning   | Physical<br>Performance* | Health-Related<br>Quality of Life   | Adverse Events   |
| Soliman, 2016 <sup>57</sup><br>Observational<br>Cohort; Serious;<br>Egypt<br>Knee OA by ACR<br>criteria, pain ≥6 mo,<br>prior treatments NR;<br>mean ages 51-53<br>yrs, 75% female;<br>mean BMI NR  | Intra-articular 25%<br>dextrose 5 ml and<br>extra-articular 15%<br>dextrose 40 ml, using<br>2 different injection<br>techniques; and home<br>exercise:<br>• Hackett + Lyftogt<br>Hackett only<br>N = 52 (52) each arm<br>Clinic/home; 3-5 mo                          | Home exercise only<br><i>N</i> = 24 (24)<br>Home; 20 wk (5<br>days/wk, 3x/day)   | WOMAC Total (12<br>mo)<br>↔ Dextrose (Hackett +<br>Lyftogt)-Dextrose<br>(Hackett)<br>↑ Dextrose (Hackett +<br>Lyftogt)-Exercise<br>↑ Dextrose (Hackett)-<br>Exercise  |                          | _   | "There were no<br>adverse events" (AE<br>not defined)          |
| Sert, 2020 <sup>59</sup><br>RCT; High; Turkey<br>Knee OA KL grades<br>2-3, failed<br>conservative<br>therapies (PT, oral<br>and/or topical<br>medications), and no<br>knee injections in<br>past 3 mo; mean<br>ages 52-56 yrs, 86-<br>91% female; mean<br>BMI 28-32 | (3-5 injections)<br>Intra-articular 25%<br>dextrose 5 ml and<br>extra-articular 15%<br>dextrose 10 ml (+<br>0.25% lidocaine); and<br>home exercise<br>program<br>N = 22 (21)<br>Clinic/home; 6 wk (3<br>injections); exercises<br>performed at least 3<br>days per wk | <ul> <li>2 comparators:</li> <li>Intra- and extraarticular normal saline (+0.5% lidocaine); and home exercise program</li> <li>Home exercise program only</li> <li>N = 22 (22) &amp; 22 (19)</li> <li>Clinic/home; 6 wk (3 injections); exercises ≥ 3 days/wk</li> </ul> | WOMAC Total (6 wk)       -         ↑ Dextrose-Exercise       -         ↔ Dextrose-Saline       -         (18 wk)       ^         ↑ Dextrose-Exercise       -         ↑ Dextrose-Saline       -         WOMAC Physical       -         Function (6 wk)       -         ↑ Dextrose-Exercise       -         ↔ Dextrose-Saline       -         (18 wk)       -         ↑ Dextrose-Exercise       -         ↔ Dextrose-Exercise       -         ↔ Dextrose-Exercise       -         ↔ Dextrose-Exercise       -         ↔ Dextrose-Exercise       - |                          | SF-36 Physical<br>Score (6 wk)*<br>↔ Dextrose-Exercise<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline<br>SF-36 Physical<br>Score (18 wk)*<br>↑ Dextrose-Exercise<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline<br>SF-36 Mental Score<br>(6, 18 wk)*<br>↔ Dextrose-Exercise<br>↔ Dextrose-Exercise<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline | _  |
| Rabago, 2013a <sup>63</sup><br>RCT; Some<br>concerns; USA<br>Knee OA by ACR<br>criteria, moderate-<br>severe knee pain ≥3<br>mo, no history of<br>TKA or prior knee   | Intra-articular 25%<br>dextrose (+ $0.5\%$<br>lidocaine) and extra-<br>articular 15%<br>dextrose 22.5 ml (+<br>0.2% lidocaine)<br>N = 33 (30)   | <ul> <li>2 comparators:</li> <li>Normal saline,<br/>intra- (+ 0.5%<br/>lidocaine) and<br/>extra-articular (+<br/>0.2% lidocaine)</li> <li>Home exercise<br/>program</li> </ul>   | Modified WOMAC<br>Total (5 wk)*<br>↔ Dextrose-Exercise<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline<br>(9, 24, 52 wk)*<br>↑ Dextrose-Exercise<br>↑ Dextrose-Saline<br>(12 wk)*  | _                        | _   | <i>"There were no<br/>adverse events."</i> (AE<br>not defined) |



| Author, Year  | Dextrose Intervention   | Comparators  |   | OUTC                     | OMES                              |  |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country<br>Key Participant<br>Characteristics   | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | Pain-Related<br>Functioning   | Physical<br>Performance* | Health-Related<br>Quality of Life | Adverse Events   |
| prolotherapy, and no<br>other knee injections<br>in past 3 mo); mean<br>ages 56-57 yrs, 63-<br>69% female; mean<br>BMI NR   | Clinic; 9-17 wk (3-5<br>injections)   | <i>N</i> = 31 (29) & 34 (28)<br>Clinic or home; 9-17<br>wk (3-5 injections) or<br>exercise 20 wk (3-5<br>x/wk) | <ul> <li>↑ Dextrose-Exercise</li> <li>↔ Dextrose-Saline</li> <li>Modified WOMAC</li> <li>Physical Function (5</li> <li>wk)*</li> <li>↔ Dextrose-Saline</li> <li>↔ Dextrose-Exercise</li> <li>(9, 12, 24, 52 wk)*</li> <li>↑ Dextrose-Exercise</li> <li>↑ Dextrose-Saline</li> </ul> |                          |                                   |  |
| Dextrose Prolotherap  | y versus Other Compara  | tors   |   |                          |                                   |  |
| Bayat, 2023 <sup>60</sup><br>RCT; High; Iran<br>Knee OA KL grades<br>2-3, "no response to<br>treatment" in past 3<br>mo, and no knee PT,<br>surgery, or injections<br>in past 3 mo; mean<br>ages 56-57 yrs, 28-<br>40% female; mean<br>BMI 27 | Intra-articular 16%<br>dextrose 10 ml and<br>extra-articular 12%<br>dextrose 2.5 ml<br>N = 28 (25)<br>Clinic; 1 injection             | Triamcinolone 40 mg<br>(+ 0.5% lidocaine)<br>N = 28 (25)<br>Clinic; 1 injection                                | WOMAC Total (1, 3<br>mo) <sup>†</sup><br>? Dextrose-<br>Triamcinolone<br>WOMAC Physical<br>Function (1, 3 mo) <sup>†</sup><br>? Dextrose-<br>Triamcinolone  |                          |                                   |  |
| Waluyo, 2021 <sup>64</sup><br>RCT; High;<br>Indonesia<br>Knee OA by ACR<br>2012 criteria, no<br>knee injections in<br>past 3 mo; mean<br>ages 62-63 yrs, 71-<br>77% female; mean<br>BMI NR  | Intra-articular 25%<br>dextrose 5 ml and<br>extra-articular 15%<br>dextrose 30-40 ml<br>N = 44 (26)<br>Clinic; 9 wk (3<br>injections) | Intra-articular HA, 10<br>mg<br><i>N</i> = 32 (21)<br>Clinic; 5 wk (5<br>injections)                           | WOMAC Total (12 wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-HA<br>WOMAC Function (12<br>wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-HA  |                          |                                   | "All participants<br>experiencedmild-to<br>moderate post-<br>injection pain within<br>2–3 days. Only one<br>participant, from the<br>prolotherapy group,<br>took paracetamol due<br>to a painful knee pos<br>injection. There were<br>no other side-effects<br>or adverse events." |

Notes. \*No established MCID for outcome; direction of effect based on statistically significant difference reported by study.



<sup>†</sup>Means at follow-up time points were not reported (only change scores were provided).

<sup>‡</sup>Physical and mental health summary scores were not reported (only individual domain scores were provided).

Symbols.  $\uparrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a better scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\leftrightarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the difference in scale scores between the dextrose and comparator arms did not meet MCID;  $\downarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a worse scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\uparrow$ : Review team was unable to interpret scale scores.

Abbreviations. ACR=American College of Rheumatology; ADD=anterior displacement difference; ADL=activities of daily living; AE=adverse event; BMI=body mass index; BPI=brief pain inventory; DPT=dextrose prolotherapy; EuroQoL-5D=European Quality of Life-5 dimensions; HA=hyaluronic acid; KL=Kellgren-Lawrence; KOOS=Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score; mg=milligrams; ml=milliliters; mo=month; NR=not reported; NSAIDs=nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; OA=osteoarthritis; OKS=Oxford Knee Score; PRP=platelet-rich plasma; PT=physical therapy; QoL=quality of life; RoB=risk of bias; RCT=randomized controlled trial; ROM=range of motion; SD=standard deviation; SF-36=36-item Short Form health survey; TENS=Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation; TKA=total knee arthroplasty; TUG=timed up and go; VAS=visual analog scale; wk=week; WOMAC=Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Arthritis Index.



#### Dextrose Prolotherapy versus PT and/or Home Exercise Program

Seven studies (6 RCTs<sup>56,58,59,61-63</sup> and 1 observational study<sup>57</sup>) compared the effects of dextrose prolotherapy with PT and/or home exercise program. Dextrose prolotherapy protocols involved 5-25% intra-articular injections, and 5-20% extra-articular injections, with 1-5 injection sessions over a maximum duration of 5 months. PT and/or home exercise program also lasted 1-5 months. None of the studies used image guidance for the injection interventions. Sample sizes remained small, with 21-52 participants per dextrose prolotherapy arm. As noted above, 2 studies also compared different injection techniques<sup>57</sup> or different dextrose concentrations.<sup>56</sup> Four RCTs<sup>58,59,61,62</sup> were rated high RoB due to a range of concerns, including deviations from the intended intervention and missing data from loss to follow-up. Additionally, Soliman, 2016<sup>57</sup> was rated serious RoB, also for deviations from the intended intervention and missing data. The remaining 2 studies were rated some concerns.<sup>56,63</sup>

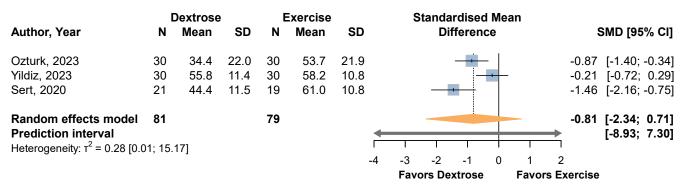
The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on pain-related functioning at short and medium-term follow-up (very low COE), but it may improve pain-related functioning at long-term follow-up (low COE, **Table 10**). All 7 studies used WOMAC scores to assess pain-related functioning, but 3 studies<sup>58,61,63</sup> did not report mean scores at follow-up and only 2 studies reported findings at 6 months or longer.<sup>59,63</sup> Rabago, 2013a<sup>63</sup> also used a modified version of WOMAC that was scored as 0-100%, with 100% being the best score. The pooled estimates for short and medium-term follow-up favored dextrose prolotherapy (-0.81 and -1.13 SMD, respectively) but there was substantial inconsistency that contributed to the wide 95% CI and even greater PI spanning very large effect sizes in both directions (**Figure 3**). For long-term results, both Soliman, 2016<sup>57</sup> and Rabago, 2013a<sup>63</sup> found that the dextrose prolotherapy group had greater improvements in pain-related functioning at 6 and 12 months, but methodological concerns limit the COE.

Additionally, Soliman, 2016<sup>57</sup> found that the Hackett plus Lyftogt technique for dextrose prolotherapy injections had lower WOMAC scores (mean 11.3) compared with Hackett technique only (mean 18.5) at 12 months follow-up, but this did not meet MCID (study did not report statistical testing for between-group differences). Both techniques had substantially lower WOMAC scores than the home exercise group (mean 79.5). Ozturk, 2023<sup>56</sup> similarly found no significant between-group differences when comparing outcomes for 5%, 10%, and 20% dextrose injections. At 6 weeks follow-up, 10% and 20% dextrose arms had lower WOMAC scores (mean 33.7 and 34.4, respectively) than the 5% dextrose group (mean 41.1) but this was both not significant and did not meet MCID. At 12 weeks, there were no apparent differences with mean WOMAC 30.4-33.8 across these 3 groups.



### Figure 3. Knee Osteoarthritis: Effect of Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Physical Therapy and/or Home Exercise Program on Pain-Related Functioning

#### A. Short-Term Follow-Up (1-1.5 mo)



#### B. Medium-Term Follow-Up (3-4 mo)

|   | I    | Dextrose | )    | E  | Exercise |      | Star   | dardise  | d Mea | n     |          |   |
|---|------|----------|------|----|----------|------|--------|----------|-------|-------|----------|---|
| Author, Year                                | Ν    | Mean     | SD   | Ν  | Mean     | SD   |        | Differen | се    |       |          | SMD [95% CI]                            |
| Ozturk, 2023                                | 30   | 31.9     | 22.4 | 30 | 48.3     | 19.0 |        | +++      | -     |       |          | -0.78 [-1.31; -0.25]                    |
| Yildiz, 2023                                | 30   | 51.9     | 11.1 | 30 | 55.9     | 10.8 |        | -        | •     |       |          | -0.36 [-0.87; 0.15]                     |
| Sert, 2020                                  | 21   | 32.7     | 11.6 | 19 | 59.8     | 10.7 | +      | —        |       |       |          | -2.38 [-3.20; -1.55]                    |
| Random effects model<br>Prediction interval | 81   |          |      | 79 |          |      |        | i        |       |       | _        | -1.13 [ -3.73; 1.47]<br>[-15.68; 13.41] |
| Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.96$ [0.1         | 7.44 | 501      |      |    |          | Ē    |        | I        |       |       | <u> </u> | [-10.00, 10.41]                         |
|   |      |          |      |    |          | -4   | -3 -2  | 2 -1     | 0     | 1     | 2        |   |
|   |      |          |      |    |          |      | Favors | Dextrose | •     | Favor | 's Ex    | ercise                                  |

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on physical performance at short and medium-term follow-up (very low COE, **Table 10**). Four RCTs<sup>56,58,61,62</sup> evaluated physical performance using a variety of measures, including TUG, 50-m walking test, and ROM. Ozturk, 2023<sup>56</sup> and Yildiz, 2023<sup>62</sup> reported mean scores at follow-up (maximum 3 months), while the other 2 studies included changes in measures over 12 or 16 weeks.<sup>58,61</sup> Overall, participants in all arms improved during follow-up (*ie*, faster TUG and 50-m walking times, and higher ROM). No study found significant between-group differences in TUG, while there was inconsistency in results for ROM, with Ozturk, 2023,<sup>56</sup> Yildiz, 2023,<sup>62</sup> and Baygutalp, 2021<sup>58</sup> reporting contrasting results for ROM in active and passive flexion. For example, Ozturk, 2023<sup>56</sup> found small but significantly better ROM in passive flexion at 6 and 12 weeks (*eg*, mean 138.2 degrees for 20% dextrose arm versus mean 136.2 degrees for exercise group), while Baygutalp, 2021<sup>58</sup> indicated there were no significant differences at either 6 or 12 weeks (*eg*, mean change 3.1 degrees for dextrose arm versus mean change 1.2 degrees for exercise group). The inconsistent findings are likely due in part to the different statistical analyses performed by these studies.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on health-related quality of life at short or medium-term follow-up (very low COE, **Table 10**). Only 2 studies evaluated quality of life and both used SF-36.<sup>56,59</sup> Sert, 2020<sup>59</sup> reported SF-36 Physical and Mental Component Scores (PCS and MCS) and found improvement in all arms with no significant between-group differences in PCS and MCS at 6 weeks. At 18 weeks, PCS was higher in the dextrose prolotherapy group compared with exercise arm at 18 weeks (mean 48.5 for dextrose arm versus 39.6 for exercise group), but there were no significant between-group differences in MCS at time points. These results were inconsistent with



findings from Ozturk, 2023<sup>56</sup> that indicated there were no between-group differences in any of the SF-36 domains (this study did not report PCS and MCS).

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on adverse events (very low COE, **Table 10**). Four studies addressed adverse events, with 2 indicating no events occurred in any arm.<sup>57,63</sup> These 2 studies did not describe how adverse events were assessed. Ozturk, 2023<sup>56</sup> reported the number of patients in each dextrose prolotherapy group (5%, 10%, or 20% dextrose) experiencing post-injection side effects of pain, swelling, and/or color change. The proportion of participants who had at least 1 side effect was 20-33% and there was no apparent dose response.<sup>56</sup> Dumais, 2012<sup>61</sup> reported that dextrose prolotherapy was stopped in 1 participant due to diffuse edema of both legs, but otherwise did not provide more information on adverse events.

| Outcome  | Follow-Up<br>Total <i>N</i>  | SMD<br>Pooled               | Anticipated<br>Mean Score o |                   |                           | Certainty                       | What Happens  |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Measure  | (# of<br>Studies)  | Estimate<br>(95% CI)        | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy    | PT/<br>Exercise   | Difference                |                                 |   |
|  | Short-term<br>(1-1.5 mo)<br>N = 160<br>(3<br>RCTs) <sup>56,59,6</sup><br>2                     | SMD:<br>-0.8<br>(-2.3, 0.7) | 35.9<br>(2.2, 69.3)         | 53.7*             | -17.8<br>(-51.5,<br>15.6) | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>pain-related functioning<br>at short-term follow-up.      |
| Pain-related<br>functioning<br>WOMAC,<br>modified<br>WOMAC | Medium-<br>term<br>(3-4 mo)<br>N = 160<br>(3<br>RCTs) <sup>56,59,6</sup><br>2                  | SMD:<br>-1.1<br>(-3.7, 1.5) | 23.0<br>(0, 81.2)           | 48.3*             | -25.3<br>(-83.6,<br>32.9) | Very low <sup>a,c</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>pain-related functioning<br>at medium-term follow-<br>up. |
|  | Long-term<br>(12 mo)<br>N = 180<br>(1 RCT <sup>63</sup> , 1<br>cohort<br>study <sup>57</sup> ) | _                           | 18.5 <sup>†</sup>           | 79.5 <sup>†</sup> | -61.0 <sup>†</sup>        | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖                    | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may improve pain-<br>related functioning at<br>long-term follow up.  |
| Physical<br>performance<br>50-m walking<br>speed, timed    | Short-term<br>(1-1.5 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 238<br>(4<br>RCTs) <sup>56,58,6</sup><br>2              | _                           | 10.7‡                       | 11.4 <sup>‡</sup> | -0.7 <sup>‡</sup>         | Very low <sup>a,c</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>physical performance at<br>short-term follow-up.          |
| up and go;<br>ROM  | Medium-<br>term<br>(3-4 mo)  | _                           | 10.3‡                       | 11.6 <sup>‡</sup> | -1.3 <sup>‡</sup>         | Very low <sup>a,c</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>physical performance at<br>medium-term follow-up.         |

# Table 10. Knee Osteoarthritis COE: Combined Intra- and Extra-Articular DextroseProlotherapy versus Physical Therapy and/or Home Exercise Program



| Outcome                        | Follow-Up   | SMD<br>Pooled        | Anticipated<br>Mean Score o |                   |                  | Certainty                       | What Happens   |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Measure                        | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of<br>Studies)                               | Estimate<br>(95% CI) | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy    | PT/<br>Exercise   | Difference       | Certainty                       |  |
|                                | N = 283<br>(4<br>RCTs) <sup>56,58,6</sup><br>1,62                 |                      |                             |                   |                  |                                 |  |
| Health-related quality of life | Short-term<br>(1.5 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 40 (1<br>RCTs) <sup>59</sup> | _                    | 41.2 <sup>§</sup>           | 41.2 <sup>§</sup> | 0§               | Very low <sup>a,d</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>health-related quality of<br>life at short-term follow-<br>up. |
| SF-36                          | Medium-<br>term<br>(4 mo)<br>$N = 40 (1 \ \text{RCT})^{59}$       | _                    | 48.5 <sup>§</sup>           | 41.1 <sup>§</sup> | 7.4 <sup>§</sup> | Very low <sup>a,d</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>health-related quality of<br>life at medium-term<br>follow-up. |
| Adverse<br>events<br>NR        | N = 276<br>(3 RCTs, 1<br>cohort<br>study) <sup>56,57,61</sup>     | _                    | 33%¶                        | <u> </u> 11       | _                | Very low <sup>a,e</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>adverse events.  |

*Notes.* \*Values for mean follow-up scores for intervention and/or comparator arms from Ozturk, 2023.<sup>56</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>Values for mean follow-up scores for intervention (Hackett injection technique group) and comparator arms from Soliman, 2016.<sup>57</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>‡</sup>Mean timed up and go findings at follow-up time points for intervention and/or comparator arms from Ozturk, 2023.<sup>56</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

§Values for SF-36 Physical Component Scores. Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>¶</sup>Proportion with post-injection effects (pain, swelling, and/or color change) in 20% dextrose group from Ozturk, 2023.<sup>56</sup> No non-injection adverse events reported by study.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1-3 studies rated high or serious RoB).

b. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (CI goes from very large effect favoring dextrose to medium effect favoring exercise).

c. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (direction of effects inconsistent across studies).

d. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (using OIS, studies were not powered to detect minimum SMD of 0.8; see Methods for more information).

e. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse events were assessed, or only providing adverse events about dextrose prolotherapy groups).

Abbreviations. MD=mean difference; mo=month; PT=physical therapy; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; SF-36=short form health survey; SMD=standardized mean difference; TUG=timed up and go test; VAS=visual analog score; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Arthritis Index.

All 7 studies also evaluated pain intensity, most using VAS<sup>56-59,61,62</sup> and 1 with the Knee Pain Score (KPS).<sup>63</sup> Two studies<sup>57,63</sup> had 1-year follow-up, while the remaining studies evaluated pain intensity



over 3-4 months. Only 3 studies<sup>56,59,62</sup> reported mean scores at short and medium-term follow-up. Pooled estimates were -0.76 (95% CI [-1.59, 0.07]) and -1.42 (95% CI [-2.19, -0.65]) SMD for short and medium-term, respectively (**Figure 4**). While both short and medium-term point estimates favor dextrose prolotherapy, the short-term 95% CI crosses into the other direction (favoring PT/home exercise). The PI, which accounts for between-study variation, extends into both directions for shortand medium-term effects. The 2 studies<sup>57,63</sup> with follow-up at 6-12 months both found that the dextrose prolotherapy group had significantly lower pain intensity at long-term follow-up, but there are serious concerns for confounding in the observational study, Soliman, 2016.<sup>57</sup> This study reported that VAS increased to mean 9.9 in the home exercise group at 12 months (compared with mean 0.32 and 0.44 in the dextrose prolotherapy groups) without any explanation why these participants would have such severe pain.

## Figure 4. Knee Osteoarthritis: Effect of Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Physical Therapy and/or Home Exercise Program on Pain Intensity or Severity

| Author, Year                                | De<br>N | extrose<br>Mean | SD  | E:<br>N | xercise<br>Mean | SD  | Standardised Mean<br>Difference SMD [95% Cl] |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----|---------|-----------------|-----|--|
| Autioi, Teal                                | IN      | Weall           | 30  | IN      | Weatt           | 30  |  |
| Ozturk, 2023                                | 30      | 3.1             | 2.0 | 30      | 5.5             | 2.3 | -1.10 [-1.64; -0.55]                         |
| Yildiz, 2023                                | 30      | 4.5             | 1.8 | 30      | 5.6             | 1.2 | -0.71 [-1.23; -0.19]                         |
| Sert, 2020                                  | 21      | 4.1             | 1.8 | 19      | 4.9             | 2.0 | -0.41 [-1.04; 0.21]                          |
| Random effects model<br>Prediction interval | 81      |                 |     | 79      |                 |     | -0.76 [-1.59; 0.07]<br>[-3.91; 2.38]         |
| Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.03$ [0.0         | )0·4 5  | 81              |     |         |                 |     |  |
|   |         | 0]              |     |         |                 |     | -4 -3 -2 -1 0 1 2                            |
|   |         |                 |     |         |                 |     | Favors Dextrose Favors Exercise              |

#### A. Short-Term Follow-Up (1-1.5 mo)

#### B. Medium-Term Follow-Up (3-4 mo)

| Author Voor                                 | D<br>N | extrose<br>Mean | SD  | E:<br>N | kercise<br>Mean | SD  | Standardised Mean<br>Difference SMD [95% CI] |
|---|--------|-----------------|-----|---------|-----------------|-----|--|
| Author, Year                                | IN     | Wear            | 30  | IN      | Wear            | 30  | Difference SMD [95% CI]                      |
| Ozturk, 2023                                | 30     | 2.2             | 1.6 | 30      | 4.8             | 2.1 | -1.37 [-1.94; -0.81]                         |
| Yildiz, 2023                                | 30     | 2.4             | 1.9 | 30      | 4.4             | 1.0 | -1.30 [-1.86; -0.74]                         |
| Sert, 2020                                  | 21     | 1.1             | 1.9 | 19      | 4.5             | 2.0 | -1.71 [-2.45; -0.98]                         |
| Random effects model<br>Prediction interval | 81     |                 |     | 79      |                 |     | -1.42 [-2.19; -0.65]<br>[-3.69; 0.85]        |
| Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0$ [0.00;          | 1.771  |                 |     |         |                 | Г   |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·       |        |                 |     |         |                 | -4  | -3 -2 -1 0 1 2                               |
|   |        |                 |     |         |                 |     | Favors Dextrose Favors Exercise              |

#### Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection

Two of the studies described in the previous section also included arms treated with intra- and extraarticular normal saline.<sup>59,63</sup> In both studies, normal saline injections followed the same treatment protocol as for the dextrose prolotherapy arm (25% dextrose intra-articular and 15% dextrose extraarticular), and imaging guidance was not used. Certainty of evidence ratings for priority outcomes are listed in **Table 11**.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on pain-related functioning at short and medium-term follow-up (very low COE), but it may improve pain-related functioning at



long-term follow-up (low COE, **Table 11**). As noted above, both studies evaluated pain-related functioning using WOMAC (modified WOMAC in Rabago, 2013a<sup>63</sup>), finding that participants in all arms improved over time and that the dextrose prolotherapy arm had greater improvement at mediumand long-term follow-up. Sert, 2020<sup>59</sup> showed that at 6 weeks, the dextrose prolotherapy arm had lower total WOMAC scores but these were not significantly different and also did not meet MCID (mean 44.4 for dextrose arm versus 50.5 for normal saline arm). At 18 weeks, there were significant differences between groups, and this exceeded the MCID (mean difference 14.0). Rabago, 2013a<sup>63</sup> also found that there were no significant between-group differences at 5 weeks, but dextrose prolotherapy showed greater improvement over longer follow-up (8-52 weeks). The main concerns leading to lower COE were methodological limitations of both studies, including high RoB for Sert, 2020<sup>59</sup> and small sample sizes with insufficient power to detect MCID and/or medium effect sizes.

The evidence is similarly very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on health-related quality of life at short- and medium-term follow-up (very low COE, **Table 11**). Only Sert, 2020<sup>59</sup> evaluated quality of life, assessed using SF-36 PCS and MCS, and found that participants in all groups improved over time, but there were no significant between-group differences. The evidence is also very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on adverse events (very low COE, **Table 11**). Only Rabago, 2013a<sup>63</sup> assessed adverse events, reporting that none were observed in any group. However, authors did not describe how or when adverse events were evaluated.

Finally, both studies also evaluated pain intensity, with Sert, 2020<sup>59</sup> using VAS and Rabago, 2013a<sup>63</sup> using KPS. Sert, 2020<sup>59</sup> found reduction in pain with activity for participants in all arms, with no significant between-group differences at 6 weeks but greater improvement in dextrose prolotherapy group at 18 weeks, compared with normal saline injection. Similarly, Rabago, 2013a<sup>63</sup> reported that participants on average improved in all arms, and there were no significant between-group differences at short- (5 and 9 weeks) or medium-term follow-up (12 weeks). But there were greater reductions in the dextrose prolotherapy arm at long-term follow-up (24 and 52 weeks).



### Table 11. Knee Osteoarthritis COE: Intra-Articular and Extra-Articular Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection (With Local Anesthetic)

| Outcome  | Follow-Up   | Anticipated At<br>Score or Eve |                   |                  | Cortointy                         | Wilhof Lioppone   |
|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Measure  | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of Studies)                                      | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy       | Normal<br>Saline  | Difference       | Certainty                         | What Happens  |
|  | Short-term<br>(5-6 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 111 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>59,63</sup> | 44.4*                          | 50.5*             | -6.1*            | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>pain-related functioning at<br>short-term follow up.        |
| Pain-related<br>functioning<br>WOMAC,<br>modified<br>WOMAC | Medium-term<br>(3-4 mo)<br>$N = 111 (2 \text{ RCTs})^{59,63}$         | 32.7*                          | 46.7*             | -14.0*           | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>pain-related functioning at<br>medium-term follow up.       |
|  | Long-term<br>(6-12 mo)<br>N = 51 (1)<br>RCT) <sup>63</sup>            | 79.1 <sup>†</sup>              | 71.0 <sup>†</sup> | 8.1 <sup>†</sup> | Low <sup>b,c</sup><br>⊕⊕⊖⊖        | Dextrose prolotherapy may<br>improve pain-related<br>functioning at long-term<br>follow-up  |
| Health-<br>related<br>quality of life                      | Short-term<br>(6 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 40 (1<br>RCT) <sup>59</sup>        | 41.2 <sup>‡</sup>              | 41.2 <sup>‡</sup> | 0‡               | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>health-related quality of life<br>at short-term follow up.  |
| SF-36  | Medium-term<br>(4 mo)<br>$N = 44 (1 \text{ RCT})^{59}$                | 48.5 <sup>‡</sup>              | 41.1 <sup>‡</sup> | 7.4 <sup>‡</sup> | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>health-related quality of life<br>at medium-term follow up. |
| Adverse<br>events<br>NR                                    | N = 51 (1<br>RCT) <sup>63</sup>                                       | 01                             | O <sub>ll</sub>   | _                | Very low <sup>c,d,e</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>adverse events.   |

*Notes.* \*Values for mean WOMAC total scores at follow-up for intervention and comparator arms from Sert, 2020.<sup>59</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>Values for mean modified WOMAC total scores (range 0-100, 100 is best) for intervention and comparator arms at 6 months.

<sup>‡</sup>Values for SF-36 Physical Component Scores. Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>¶</sup>No events reported in either group.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1 study rated serious RoB).

b. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (using OIS, studies were not powered to detect minimum SMD of 0.7; see Methods for more information).

c. Downgraded 1 level for study limitations (1 study rated as some concerns RoB).



d. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (authors do not describe how they measured adverse events).

e. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (not powered to detect minimum adverse event rate <10%; see Methods for more information).

Abbreviations. KL=Kellgren-Lawrence; mo=month; NR=not reported; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; SF-36=short form survey; SMD=standardized mean difference; WOMAC= Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Arthritis Index.

#### Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Other Comparators

Two additional RCTs compared dextrose prolotherapy to intra-articular injection of corticosteroid<sup>60</sup> or HA.<sup>64</sup> Bayat, 2023<sup>60</sup> enrolled 56 participants and compared 1 injection each of dextrose prolotherapy versus corticosteroid. This study showed that both pain-related functioning (assessed with WOMAC) and pain intensity (measured with VAS) improved in both arms at follow-up at 1 and 3 months. In the short-term, there were no between-group differences in pain-related functioning, but corticosteroid injection was significantly better at reducing pain intensity (both outcomes evaluated as change scores). At 3 months, dextrose prolotherapy was significantly better at improving both pain-related functioning and pain intensity.

The second trial, Waluyo, 2021,<sup>64</sup> randomized 76 participants to 3 injection sessions of dextrose prolotherapy versus 5 injections of HA. This study also found that both pain-related functioning (assessed with WOMAC) and pain intensity (measured with numeric rating scale [NRS]) improved in both arms at 12 weeks follow-up. Dextrose prolotherapy had significantly greater reductions in pain intensity but there were no significant between-group differences in pain-related functioning. For adverse effects, 1 participant in the dextrose group was reported to need acetaminophen for pain, and all participants had some pain 2-3 days post-injection.

Babaeian, 2022<sup>50</sup> enrolled 54 participants and found that pain-related functioning (assessed with WOMAC and OKS), and pain intensity (measured VAS) all improved over time for both dextrose prolotherapy and hypertonic saline arms. However, there were no significant differences between groups for any outcome. This study also reported that no patient had an adverse event, but did not describe or further define adverse events.

Finally, Baygutalp, 2021,<sup>58</sup> described previously in the section on PT/home exercise comparators, also included an arm treated with intra- and extra-articular injections of ozone. There were no significant between-group differences in pain-related functioning (assessed with WOMAC) at 6 and 12 weeks. Pain intensity was evaluated with VAS at rest and VAS with activity; although there were significant between-group differences in both measures at 6 and 12 weeks, showing greater reductions in the ozone group, the ozone group also had significantly higher VAS at baseline (*eg*, mean 9.7 VAS at rest versus mean 5.1 in dextrose prolotherapy group). For physical performance, there were no significant between-group differences in TUG and ROM at 6 and 12 weeks.

### PLANTAR FASCIITIS

#### Overview

We identified 8 RCTs that compared dextrose prolotherapy with normal saline (k = 2), corticosteroid injections (k = 2), extracorporeal shock wave therapy (ESWT; k = 2), PT (k = 1), PRP (k = 1), or phonophoresis (k = 1). **Table 12** summarizes key study characteristics and main findings for prioritized outcomes. All participants had heel or foot pain for  $\ge 8$  weeks, and the majority of studies (k = 5) required ultrasound findings consistent with plantar fasciitis. More than half of studies (k = 5) also



required that participants had failed prior conservative treatments. Participants were mostly young and middle-aged women (mean ages 37-57 years, 66-86% female). The majority of trials (k = 5) were conducted in Turkey<sup>65-69</sup> and the remaining occurred in Iran  $(k = 2)^{70,71}$  and Korea (k = 1).<sup>72</sup> Only 1 trial enrolled > 100 participants (total N = 146),<sup>65</sup> and the remaining had 21-65 participants. Only 2 trials reported long-term follow-up at 6 months<sup>72</sup> and 1 year.<sup>66</sup> All 8 studies evaluated pain-related functioning and most addressed pain severity (k = 7); half reported on adverse events (k = 4). Only 1 trial provided findings on health-related quality of life,<sup>65</sup> and none evaluated physical performance measures, cost, or treatment burden. Half of the studies were rated high RoB<sup>65-67,72</sup> for a variety of reasons, including concerns regarding the randomization and allocation process, proportion of participants receiving the intended interventions, missing data from loss to follow-up, and bias in outcome assessments. The remaining 4 RCTs were rated some concerns.<sup>68-71</sup> Detailed RoB ratings (by domain and overall) are presented in **Appendix E**.

Below, we further describe study characteristics and findings, grouping studies according to comparators: first normal saline injection, then corticosteroid injection, and ESWT. Lastly, we summarize results for comparisons with single studies. Detailed trial characteristics and findings are found in **Appendix G**.



### Table 12. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Plantar Fasciitis

| Author, Year<br>Study Design; RoB; Country  | Intervention  | Comparators  |  | OUTCOMES   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Key Participant<br>Characteristics  | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | Pain-Related Functioning   | Health-Related<br>Quality of Life  | Adverse Events   |  |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy versus N  | ormal Saline Injection (Witl  | h or Without Local Anesthetic  | )  |  |  |  |
| Mansiz-Kaplan, 2020 <sup>68</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns; Turkey   | 15% dextrose 10 ml (+<br>0.2% lidocaine)  | Normal saline 10 ml (+<br>0.2% lidocaine)  | Modified FFI-Total (7, 15<br>wk)* <sup>†</sup><br>↑ Dextrose-Saline  |  | "No adverse events<br>were observed in<br>either group." (AE<br>not defined) |  |
| Unilateral heel pain >6 mo,<br>plantar fascia thickness >4 mm<br>on ultrasound, failed prior  | N = 32<br>Clinic; 6 wk (2 sessions)   | N = 33<br>Clinic; 6 wk (2 sessions)  | <pre>FFI-Disability (7, 15 wk)<sup>†</sup> ↑ Dextrose-Saline</pre>   |  |  |  |
| treatment with NSAIDs >1 mo,<br>exercise therapy, and arch<br>support; mean age 46 yrs, 73-<br>77% female, mean BMI 29-31   |   |  | <b>FFI-Activity (7, 15 wk)</b> <sup>†</sup><br>↑ Dextrose-Saline   |  |  |  |
| Umay Altas, 2018 <sup>69</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns; Turkey  | 15% dextrose 3 ml, and home exercises   | Normal saline 3 ml, and home exercises   | <b>FFI-Total (3 mo)</b> <sup>‡</sup><br><b>?</b> Dextrose-Saline   |  | "No adverse effects<br>were seen in any of                                   |  |
| Unilateral heal pain >2 mo, no<br>prior injections or surgery, no<br>PT in prior 3 mo and no<br>NSAIDs in prior 2 wk; mean<br>age 47-51 yrs, 80-93% female,<br>mean BMI 29-30   | N = 15<br>Clinic, home; 9 wk (3<br>sessions); home<br>exercises daily for 3 mo                                  | <i>N</i> = 15<br>Clinic, home; 9 wk (3<br>sessions), home exercises<br>daily for 3 mo  | FFI-Disability (3 mo) <sup>‡</sup><br>? Dextrose-Saline<br>FFI-Activity (3 mo) <sup>‡</sup><br>? Dextrose-Saline |  | our patients during<br>the study." (AE not<br>defined)                       |  |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy versus C  | orticosteroid Injection   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Karakılıc, 2023 <sup>65</sup><br>RCT; High; Turkey<br>Heel pain >3 mo, plantar fascia<br>thickness >4 mm and areas of<br>hypoechogenicity on<br>ultrasound, failed prior<br>conservative treatments; total<br>participants 146 but<br>demographics and <i>N</i> per arm<br>NR | 27% dextrose 4 ml (+<br>lidocaine %NR),<br>ultrasound-guided<br>NR*<br>Clinic; 1 mo (3 sessions,<br>2 wk apart) | <ul> <li>2 comparators:</li> <li>Methylprednisolone 40 mg (+ 2% prilocaine), ultrasound-guided</li> <li>Phonophoresis, 1.5W/cm2 1 MHz</li> <li>NR* for both groups</li> <li>Clinic (both arms); 1 corticosteroid injection, 10 sessions of phonophoresis (frequency NR)</li> </ul> | <pre>FFI-Total (1, 3 mo)<sup>†</sup></pre>   | SF-36 Physical Score<br>(1, 3 mo) <sup>¶</sup><br>? Dextrose-Steroid<br>? Dextrose-<br>Phonophoresis<br>SF-36 Mental Score<br>(1, 3 mo) <sup>¶</sup><br>? Dextrose-Steroid<br>? Dextrose-<br>Phonophoresis |  |  |

Evidence Synthesis Program

Dextrose Prolotherapy

| Author, Year   | Intervention  | Comparators   |  | OUTCOMES                          |   |
|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Study Design; RoB; Country<br>Key Participant<br>Characteristics   | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | Pain-Related Functioning   | Health-Related<br>Quality of Life | Adverse Events  |
| Raissi, 2023 <sup>70</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns; Iran   | 20% dextrose 3 ml (+<br>1% lidocaine),  | Methylprednisolone 40 mg, ultrasound-guided   | FAAM-ADL (2 wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-Steroid                                  |                                   |   |
| Heel pain (NRS >4) for >8 wk,<br>plantar fascia thickness >4 mm<br>and areas of hypoechogenicity   | ultrasound-guided<br><i>N</i> = 22  | N = 22<br>Clinic; 1 injection   | <b>FAAM-Sport (2 wk)</b><br>↔ Dextrose-Steroid                         |                                   |   |
| on ultrasound; prior treatments NR; mean ages 42-50 yrs, 75-   | Clinic; 1 injection   |   | FAAM-ADL (12 wk)<br>↑ Dextrose-Steroid                                 |                                   |   |
| 90% female, mean BMI 27-29   |   |   | <b>FAAM-Sport (12 wk)</b><br>↔ Dextrose-Steroid                        |                                   |   |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Ex  | xtracorporeal Shock Wave  | Therapy   |  |                                   |   |
| Asheghan, 2021 <sup>71</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns; Iran   | 20% dextrose 2 ml,<br>ultrasound-guided   | ESWT, 2000 shocks (2<br>bars pressure, 10 Hz) to  | <b>FAAM-ADL (6, 12 wk)</b><br>↔ Dextrose-ESWT                          |                                   | "All patients tolerated<br>the interventions well   |
| Heel pain >8 wk, failed prior<br>conservative management;<br>mean age 45 yrs, 63-69%<br>female, mean BMI 25-26   | N = 31<br>Clinic; 2 wk (2 sessions)   | heel<br><i>N</i> = 31<br>Clinic; 3 wk (3 sessions)  | FAAM-Sport (6, 12 wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-ESWT                               |                                   | and no serious<br>adverse events<br>(hematomas,<br>infections, or soft<br>tissue atrophy) were<br>observed in any of<br>the cases." |
| Kesikburun, 2022 <sup>67</sup><br>RCT; High; Turkey<br>Heel pain >3 mo, plantar fascia<br>thickness >4 mm and areas of<br>hypoechogenicity on<br>ultrasound, failed prior<br>conservative treatments; mean<br>ages 51-57 yrs, 69-79%<br>female, mean BMI 31-32 | 15% dextrose 3 ml (+<br>1% lidocaine),<br>ultrasound-guided<br><i>N</i> = 14<br>Clinic; 6 wk (3 sessions) | ESWT, 1800-2000 shocks<br>(0.20-0.30 mJ/mm <sup>2</sup> , 4-6<br>Hz) to heel and 3000-3500<br>shocks (1.8-3.0 bars<br>pressure, 15-21 Hz) to foot<br>muscles<br>N = 15<br>Clinic; 6 wk (3 sessions) | FFI (6, 12 wk) <sup>†</sup><br>↔ Dextrose-ESWT                         |                                   | "It was not detected<br>any adverse effects<br>during the study."<br>(AE not defined)   |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy versus O   | ther Comparators  |   |  |                                   |   |
| Ersen, 2018 <sup>66</sup><br>RCT; High; Turkey   | 13.5% dextrose 4 ml (+<br>lidocaine %NR),<br>ultrasound-guided  | PT and home exercises<br><i>N</i> = 31  | <b>FFI-Total (3 wk, 12 mo)</b> <sup>†</sup><br>↔ Dextrose-PT/exercises |                                   |   |
| Symptoms and exam findings<br>consistent with plantar fasciitis<br>(details NR); prior treatments  | N = 29<br>Clinic; 6 wk (3 sessions)   | Clinic/home; 3 mo (PT 3<br>days/wk + home exercises<br>3 days/wk)   | <b>FFI-Total (6 wk, 3 mo)</b> <sup>†</sup><br>↑ Dextrose-PT/exercises  |                                   |   |

Evidence Synthesis Program

#### Dextrose Prolotherapy

| Author, Year   | Intervention                         | Comparators                     | OUTCOMES   |                 |                |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Study Design; RoB; Country<br>Key Participant  | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)         | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)    |  | Health-Related  |                |  |  |  |
| Characteristics  | Setting; Duration                    | Setting; Duration               | Pain-Related Functioning                                       | Quality of Life | Adverse Events |  |  |  |
| NR; mean ages 45-46 yrs, 79-<br>81% female, BMI or weight NR                         |                                      |                                 | FAOS (3 wk) <sup>†</sup><br>↔ Dextrose-PT/exercises            |                 |                |  |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 | FAOS (6 wk, 3 & 12 mo) <sup>†</sup><br>↑ Dextrose-PT/exercises |                 |                |  |  |  |
| Kim, 2014 <sup>72</sup><br>RCT; High; Korea  | 15% dextrose 2 ml, ultrasound-guided | PRP ~2ml, ultrasound-<br>guided | <b>FFI-Total (3, 7 mo)</b> <sup>†</sup><br>↔ Dextrose-PRP      |                 |                |  |  |  |
| Heel pain >6 mo, plantar fascia  | <i>N</i> = 11                        | <i>N</i> = 10                   | FFI-Disability (3, 7 mo) <sup>†</sup>                          |                 |                |  |  |  |
| thickness >4 mm on<br>ultrasound, failed prior                                       | Clinic; 4 wk (2 sessions)            | Clinic; 4 wk (2 sessions)       | ↔ Dextrose-PRP   |                 |                |  |  |  |
| conservative therapy; mean<br>ages 36-38 yrs, 36-60%<br>female, mean weight 30-65 kg |                                      |                                 | <b>FFI-Activity (3, 7 mo)</b> <sup>†</sup><br>↔ Dextrose-PRP   |                 |                |  |  |  |

Notes. \*Study reported FFI-Total scores that were outside of standard scoring range (ie, scores >100).

<sup>†</sup>No established MCID for outcome; direction of effect based on statistically significant difference reported by study.

<sup>‡</sup>Study only reported median (range), no mean scores at follow-up.

<sup>¶</sup>Study only reported SF-36 domain scores, not physical or mental component scores.

Symbols. ↑: At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a better scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID or statistical significance, if no MCID available); ↔: At specified follow-up time point, the difference in scale scores between the dextrose and comparator arms did not meet MCID or statistical significance; ↓: At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a worse scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID or statistical significance); ↓: At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a worse scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID or statistical significance); ?: Review team was unable to interpret scale scores.

Abbreviations. ADL=activity of daily living; AE=adverse effect/event; BMI=body mass index; cm=centimeter; ESWT=extracorporeal shock wave therapy; FAAM=Foot and Ankle Ability Measure; FAOS=Foot and Ankle Outcome Score; FFI=Foot Function Index; h/o=history of; kg=kilogram; MCID=minimal clinically important difference; MHz=megahertz; ml=milliliter; mm=millimeter; mo=month; NR=not reported; NSAIDs=nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; PF=plantar fasciitis; PFT=plantar fascia thickness; PRP=platelet rich plasma; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; SF-36=36-item SHORT Form health survey; wk=week; yr=year.

# *Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection (With or Without Local Anesthetic)*

Two RCTs<sup>68,69</sup> compared dextrose prolotherapy to normal saline injection. Both used 15% dextrose in 2-3 injection sessions over 6-9 weeks. Similar injection techniques were employed and did not include imaging guidance. One trial, Umay Atlas, 2018,<sup>69</sup> instructed participants in both arms to also complete home exercises, which included stretching, rolling solid objects, resistance, and inversion and eversion. Both RCTs evaluated pain-related functioning, adverse events, and pain intensity. Neither addressed the other eligible outcomes.

Dextrose prolotherapy may improve pain-related functioning at short- and medium-term follow-up, compared with normal saline injection (low COE, **Table 13**). Both RCTs assessed Foot Function Index (FFI) total and domain scores, but Mansiz-Kaplan, 2020<sup>68</sup> seemed to have used a modified FFI (scores were out of range for established scale) and Umay Atlas, 2018<sup>69</sup> only reported median and range at baseline and follow-up. Overall, both studies reported participants in all arms improved over time and the dextrose prolotherapy arms had greater improvement.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on adverse events (very low COE, **Table 13**). Both trials reported that no adverse events were observed in any arm, but neither study described how or when adverse events were assessed. Additionally, the small study size limited the ability to detect less common side effects.

| Outcome                  | Follow-Up<br>Total <i>N</i>   | Anticipated Absolute Effects on Mean<br>Score at Follow-Up |                  |                    | Containty                         |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Measure                  | (# of<br>Studies)   | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy                                   | Normal<br>Saline | Mean<br>Difference | Certainty                         | What Happens   |
| Pain-related functioning | Short-term<br>(7 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 65<br>(1 RCTs) <sup>68</sup>       | 20.1*  | 113.4*           | -93.3*             | Low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕⊕⊖⊖        | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may improve pain-related<br>functioning at short-term<br>follow-up.         |
| FFI                      | Medium-term<br>(3 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 90<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>68,69</sup>   | 14.4*  | 118.9*           | -104.5*            | Low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕⊕⊖⊖        | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may improve pain-related<br>functioning at medium-<br>term follow-up.       |
| Adverse<br>events<br>NR  | Medium-term<br>(3-4 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 90<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>68,69</sup> | 0†   | 0†               | _                  | Very low <sup>a,c,d</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the effect<br>of dextrose prolotherapy<br>on adverse events. |

## Table 13. Plantar Fasciitis COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection (With or Without Local Anesthetic)

*Notes.* \*Values for FFI-total mean scores at follow-up for dextrose prolotherapy and normal saline groups from Mansiz-Kaplan, 2020.<sup>68</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>No adverse events were reported in either trial (adverse events not defined).

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:



a. Downgraded 1 level for study limitations (1-2 studies rated as some concerns for RoB).

b. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (likely modified FFI as total scores extend past maximal possible range of FFI).

c. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse events were assessed).

d. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (not powered to minimum adverse event rate <10%; see Methods for more information).

*Abbreviations*. FFI=Foot Function Index; mo=month; OIS=optimal information size; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; wk=weeks.

Both trials also evaluated pain intensity using VAS, only reporting median scores and interquartile range (IQR) or total range. Similar to pain-related functioning, while all groups improved over time, the dextrose prolotherapy arm had greater reductions in pain at 2-3 months. For example, Mansiz-Kaplan, 2020<sup>68</sup> reported that median VAS with activity at 7 weeks was 1 (IQR 0-3) for dextrose prolotherapy, compared with 5 (4-7) for normal saline injection.

#### Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Corticosteroid Injection

Two trials<sup>65,70</sup> compared dextrose prolotherapy (20-27%) to 1 injection of methylprednisolone acetate (40 mg). Dextrose injections occurred in 1-3 sessions over a maximum of 1 month. Both studies used ultrasound guidance for injections. Both RCTs evaluated pain-related functioning and pain intensity, 1 addressed health-related quality of life. Neither addressed adverse events or other eligible outcomes.

The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on pain-related functioning at short and medium-term follow-up (very low COE, **Table 14**). RCTs assessed FFI<sup>65</sup> or the Foot and Ankle Ability Measure (FAAM) Activities of Daily Living (ADL) and Sports subscales.<sup>70</sup> Both studies showed that participants in all arms improved over time, but differences between groups were inconsistent across studies and also between measures in the same study. For example, at 3 months, Raissi, 2023<sup>70</sup> reported better FAAM-ADL scores in the dextrose prolotherapy group (mean 78.5 versus 70.0 in the corticosteroid arm), but slightly worse FAAM-Sport scores (mean 66.2 versus 70.0), though this did not meet MCID. Karakilic, 2023<sup>65</sup> also found no significant differences between groups in FFI scores at 3 months, but mean scores favored the dextrose prolotherapy arm (*eg*, FFI total 27.9 versus 35.7 in the corticosteroid group).

Prolotherapy may result in little to no difference in health-related quality of life at short- and mediumterm follow-up (low COE, **Table 14**). Karakilic, 2023<sup>65</sup> assessed the 36 item Short-Form Health Survey (SF-36) and only reported individual domain scores, instead of the physical or mental health component scores. Participants in all arms improved on all domain scores over time, and there were no significant differences between groups for any domain.

Both RCTs reported reductions in pain intensity for participants in all arms, as assessed with VAS<sup>65</sup> or NRS.<sup>70</sup> Raissi, 2023<sup>70</sup> reported that the corticosteroid group had lower NRS at 2 weeks, but there were no differences between groups at 3 months. Karakilic, 2023<sup>65</sup> also found no significant differences between groups at 1 and 3 months.



| Outcome  | Follow-Up   | Anticipated Absolute Effects on Mean<br>Score at Follow-Up |                     |                    | Contointu                       |  |
|--|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Measure  | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of Studies)                                      | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy                                   | Cortico-<br>steroid | Mean<br>Difference | Certainty                       | What Happens   |
| Pain-related<br>functioning<br>FFI,<br>FAAM-ADL,<br>FAAM-Sport | Short-term<br>(2-4 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 191<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>65,70</sup> | 70.3*  | 76.7*               | -6.4*              | ⊕⊖⊖⊖<br>Very low <sup>a,b</sup> | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on pain-<br>related functioning at<br>short-term follow-up.  |
|  | Medium-term<br>(3 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 191<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>65,70</sup>  | 78.5*  | 70.0*               | 8.5*               | ⊕⊖⊖⊖<br>Very low <sup>a,b</sup> | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on pain-<br>related functioning at<br>medium-term follow-up. |
| Health-related<br>quality of life<br>SF-36                     | Short-term<br>(1 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 147<br>(1 RCT) <sup>65</sup>       | †  | <u>_</u> †          | †                  | ⊕⊕⊖⊖<br>Lowª                    | Prolotherapy may result<br>in little to no difference<br>in health-related quality<br>of life at short-term<br>follow-up.                      |
|  | Medium-term<br>(3 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 147<br>(1 RCT) <sup>65</sup>      | †  | <u>_</u> †          | <u>_</u> †         | ⊕⊕⊖⊖<br>Lowª                    | Prolotherapy may result<br>in little to no difference<br>in health-related quality<br>of life at medium-term<br>follow-up.                     |

#### Table 14. Plantar Fasciitis COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Corticosteroid Injection

*Notes.* \*Values for mean FAAM-ADL scores at follow-up for dextrose prolotherapy and corticosteroid groups from Raissi, 2023.<sup>70</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>Study only reported SF-36 domains, and there were no statistically significant differences between groups in any domain. GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1 study rated high for RoB).

b. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (direction of effects is different between the 2 studies).

Abbreviations. ADL=activities of daily living; FAAM=Foot and Ankle Ability Measure; FFI=Foot Function Index; mo=month; QoL=quality of life; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; wk=weeks.

#### Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Extracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy

We identified 2 trials that compared dextrose prolotherapy (15-20%) to ESWT, 1 of which applied shocks only to the heel,<sup>71</sup> and the other used shocks to both the heel and foot muscles.<sup>67</sup> Dextrose prolotherapy involved 2-3 injection sessions over 2-6 weeks. Both RCTs evaluated pain-related functioning, pain intensity, and adverse events. Neither addressed the other eligible outcomes.

Prolotherapy may result in little to no difference in pain-related functioning at short and medium-term follow-up (low COE, **Table 15**). Both trials reported improvements in participants for all arms over time. Kesikburn, 2022<sup>67</sup> found no differences between groups in FFI total scores at 6 and 12 weeks. Asheghan, 2021<sup>71</sup> assessed FAAM-ADL and FAAM-Sport at 6 and 12 weeks, and showed no



significant between-group differences in FAAM-ADL but reported that the ESWT arm had significantly greater improvement in FAAM-Sport. However, mean differences in FAAM-Sport did not meet established MCID at either time point (*eg*, mean 83.3 in dextrose arm versus 88.7 in ESWT arm at 6 weeks).

The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on adverse events (very low COE, **Table 15**). Both trials addressed adverse events and reported that no adverse events (or no serious events) were detected in any group. Once again, assessments for adverse events were not clearly described and defined.

Both trials reported no significant differences in pain severity between groups at 6 or 12 weeks as measured by the VAS. However, both groups showed significant improvement in pain severity when compared to baseline.

# Table 15. Plantar Fasciitis COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Extracorporeal ShockWave Therapy

| Outcome  | Follow-Up<br>Total <i>N</i><br>(# of Studies)                        | Anticipated Absolute Effects on Mean<br>Score at Follow-Up |       |                    | Certainty                       | What Happens  |
|--|--|--|-------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Measure  |  | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy                                   | ESWT  | Mean<br>Difference | Certainty                       | What Happens  |
| Pain-related<br>functioning<br>FFI,<br>FAAM-ADL,<br>FAAM-Sport | Short-term<br>(6 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 91<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>67,71</sup>   | 87.5*  | 88.3* | -0.8*              | ⊕⊕⊖⊖<br>Lowª                    | Prolotherapy may result<br>in little to no difference in<br>pain-related functioning<br>at short-term follow-up.      |
|  | Medium-term<br>(12 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 91<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>67,71</sup> | 90.0*  | 91.3* | -1.3*              | ⊕⊕⊖⊖<br>Lowª                    | Prolotherapy may result<br>in little to no difference in<br>pain-related functioning<br>at medium-term follow-<br>up. |
| Adverse<br>events  | Medium-term<br>(12 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 91<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>67,71</sup> | 0†   | 0†    | _                  | ⊕⊖⊖⊖<br>Very low <sup>a,b</sup> | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the effect<br>of dextrose prolotherapy<br>on adverse events.                  |

*Notes.* \*Values for mean FAAM-ADL scores at follow-up for dextrose prolotherapy and extracorporeal shock wave therapy groups from Asheghan, 2021.<sup>71</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>No adverse events were reported in either trial (adverse events not defined).

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1 study rated high for RoB).

b. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse events were assessed).

Abbreviations. ADL=activities of daily living; ESWT=extracorporeal shock wave therapy; FAAM=Foot and Ankle Ability Measure; FFI=Foot Function Index; mo=month; NR=not reported; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; wk=weeks.



# Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Other Comparators

Two RCTs, both rated high RoB, compared dextrose prolotherapy with PT and home exercises<sup>66</sup> and PRP.<sup>72</sup> Ersen, 2018<sup>66</sup> evaluated 3 sessions of dextrose prolotherapy injections (over 6 weeks), compared with therapeutic exercises during PT sessions and a home exercise program for 3 months. This study enrolled 60 participants and found that pain-related functioning (assessed with FFI and the Foot and Ankle Outcome Score [FAOS]) improved for both groups, with the dextrose prolotherapy group having significantly greater improvement at 6 weeks and 3 months on both measures. At 3 weeks, there were no significant between-group differences on both measures, and at 12 months, there were no differences on the FFI, but on the FAOS the dextrose prolotherapy arm still showed greater improvements. Similarly, for pain intensity (measured with VAS), both groups improved over time and the dextrose prolotherapy arm had greater improvements at 6 weeks, and 3 and 12 months. At 3 weeks, there were no significant between-group differences. This study did not report other eligible outcomes.

The second study, Kim, 2014,<sup>72</sup> compared dextrose prolotherapy with hypertonic saline injections, both administered in 2 sessions over 4 weeks and using ultrasound guidance. This study reported that participants in both groups improved in FFI during follow-up over 7 months, but there were no significant between-group differences in pain-related functioning. No other eligible outcomes were reported.

Finally, Karakilic, 2023,<sup>65</sup> described above in the corticosteroid section, also included a third arm that received 10 sessions of phonophoresis. As noted previously, participants in all groups improved over time, and there were no significant between-group differences in FFI, SF-36 domains, or VAS. Although there were no statistically significant differences, mean scores for FFI were lower for the dextrose prolotherapy group, particularly at 3 months (mean 27.9 versus 35.5 for the phonophoresis group).

# SHOULDER PAIN

# Overview

Twelve RCTs (reported in 13 articles) evaluated dextrose prolotherapy for the treatment of shoulder pain. Table 16 summarizes key study characteristics and main findings for prioritized outcomes. The majority of studies (k = 8) included participants with a variety of rotator cuff conditions and/or bursitis, while 4 focused exclusively on supraspinatus tendinopathy. Included participants had to have symptoms (eg, pain and activity limitations) that were at least 3-6 months in duration and all but 1 required imaging evidence (either ultrasound or magnetic resonance imaging [MRI]) to confirm shoulder pathology. All studies required participants to not be responsive to conventional treatment or to not have received shoulder injections or surgery in at least the past 8 weeks. Participants were young and middle-aged adults (mean ages 46-60 years) and included variable proportions of women (32-77% female). None of the RCTs were conducted in the US; 6 were conducted in Asia,<sup>73-79</sup> 4 in the Middle East,<sup>80-83</sup> and 1 each in Australia<sup>84</sup> and Canada.<sup>85</sup> Most studies were small with total N range 12-77 (k = 10), and only 2 RCTs had N > 100.<sup>82,83</sup> Three RCTs<sup>78,82,83</sup> had follow-up over 6-12 months, but most studies evaluated outcomes over 3-4 months (k = 7). Most trials evaluated pain-related functioning (k =10), 8 assessed physical performance, and all reported on pain intensity or severity. No studies assessed health-related quality of life, cost, or treatment burden. Most RCTs were also rated high RoB (k = 9) for a variety of reasons, including concerns about randomization and allocation, deviations from the intended interventions, missing data from loss to follow-up, and bias in outcome assessments.



One study were assessed as low RoB<sup>74,76</sup> and 2 rated as some concerns.<sup>73,75</sup> Detailed RoB ratings (by domain and overall) are presented in **Appendix E**.

Below, we first describe study characteristics and findings for shoulder pain due to a variety of rotator cuff conditions and/or bursitis, grouping studies by comparators within this subsection. Then, we summarize results for the 4 studies that specifically addressed supraspinatus tendinopathy. Detailed trial characteristics and findings are found in **Appendix H**.



# Table 16. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Shoulder Pain

| Author, Year  | Intervention   | Comparators   | OUTCOMES  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country   | dy Design; RoB; N Randomized (N N Randomized (N  |   | Pain-Related  | Physical Performance*   | Adverse Events  |  |  |  |  |
| Key Participant<br>Characteristics  | Setting; Duration  | Setting; Duration   | Functioning   | Flysical Ferrormance  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Subacromial Bursitis/Mixed Ro   | tator Cuff Pathology   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Bertrand, 2016 <sup>85</sup><br>RCT; High; Canada<br>Shoulder pain > 3 mo, exam<br>positive for shoulder<br>impingement, and ultrasound<br>findings (supraspinatus<br>tendinosis, partial or full-  | 25% dextrose volume<br>variable (+0.1%<br>lidocaine), 0.5-1 ml at<br>each of multiple points<br>in shoulder; and PT<br>(exercises, ice<br>massage), home<br>exercise program | <ul> <li>2 comparators, both with<br/>PT/home exercise:</li> <li>Normal saline volume<br/>variable (+0.1% lidocaine)<br/>using same injection<br/>procedure as dextrose</li> <li>Normal saline volume<br/>variable (+0.1% lidocaine)</li> </ul> | _   | _   | "One subject in the<br>[normal saline] group<br>developed adhesive<br>capsulitis[and] was<br>removed from the study.<br>No other side effects or<br>adverse events were<br>noted other than |  |  |  |  |
| thickness tear), no corticosteroid injection in past  | N = 27 (27)  | superficial injections only   |   |   | discomfort with injection   |  |  |  |  |
| 8 wk; mean ages 51-54, 32-  | Clinic/home; 2 mo (3   | N = 24 (19); 26 (26)  |   |   | and minor postinjection<br>soreness."   |  |  |  |  |
| 41% female  | injections, 1 mo apart),<br>3 mo (7 PT sessions,<br>daily home exercise)   | Clinic/home; 2 mo (3<br>injections, 1 mo apart), 3 mo<br>(7 PT sessions, daily home<br>exercise)  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Chang, 2021 <sup>75</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns; Taiwan   | 13.5% dextrose 5 ml (+<br>0.1% xylocaine) in<br>subacromial bursa,   | Normal saline 5 ml (+ 0.1%<br>xylocaine) in subacromial<br>bursa, ultrasound-guided   | SPADI (5 wk, 2 & 4<br>mo) <sup>‡</sup><br>↑ Dextrose-Saline | ROM: Forward Flexion,<br>Abduction (5 wk, 2 & 4<br>mo) <sup>‡</sup> | 1 participant in dextrose<br>group dropped out due to<br>side effects   |  |  |  |  |
| Shoulder pain ≥ 3 mo, exam positive for shoulder  | ultrasound-guided  | N = 25 (25)   | Dextrose-Galine   | ↔ Dextrose-Saline   |   |  |  |  |  |
| impingement, and ultrasound<br>findings (subacromial bursa<br>thickness >2 mm, no full-<br>thickness rotator cuff tear), no<br>adhesive capsulitis, no prior<br>shoulder surgery or<br>corticosteroid injection, no<br>"regular" oral corticosteroids<br>or NSAIDs; mean ages 46-48<br>yrs, 36-44% female | N = 25 (25)<br>Clinic; 4 wk (3<br>injections, 2 wk apart)  | Clinic; 4 wk (3 injections, 2<br>wk apart)  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |



Evidence Synthesis Program

| Author, Year  | Intervention  | Comparators  |   | OUTCOMES   |   |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Study Design; RoB;N Randomized (NN Randomized (NCountryAnalyzed)Analyzed)Key ParticipantSetting; DurationSetting; Duration  |   | Pain-Related<br>Functioning  | Physical Performance*   | Adverse Events   |   |
| Sam, 2023 <sup>79</sup><br>RCT; High; Indonesia<br>Frozen shoulder (chronic<br>symptoms >3 mo, shoulder<br>pain with activities, increasing<br>stiffness, pain and restricted<br>ROM on exam), no shoulder<br>injection in past 3 mo; mean<br>ages 58 yrs, 55-68% female  | Dextrose (%NR volume<br>NR), injections along<br>rotator cuff, in the<br>glenohumeral joint,<br>subacromial bursa, and<br>other points<br>N = 26 (19)<br>Clinic; 6 wk (4<br>injections, 2 wk apart) | Normal saline (volume NR),<br>injections along rotator cuff,<br>in the glenohumeral joint,<br>subacromial bursa, and<br>other points<br>N = 25 (20)<br>Clinic; 6 wk (4 injections, 2<br>wk apart)  | DASH (6, 12 wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline  | ROM: Forward Flexion,<br>Abduction, Adduction,<br>External Rotation,<br>Internal Rotation (6, 12<br>wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline | - |
| Sari, 2020 <sup>82</sup><br>RCT; High; Turkey<br>Shoulder pain ≥ 3 mo, rotator<br>cuff pathology on MRI<br>(bursitis tendinosis or partial<br>tears grade I), and failed non-<br>invasive treatments (NSAIDs,<br>PT or exercises) for ≥ 2 mo,<br>no prior shoulder injection,<br>and no shoulder surgery in<br>past12 wk ; mean age 52 yrs,<br>77% female | 16% dextrose 5 ml (+<br>0.2% lidocaine) in<br>subacromial bursa<br>ultrasound-guided; and<br>home exercise program<br>N = 32 (30)<br>Clinic/home; Single<br>injection, 6 wk exercises               | <ul> <li>3 comparators, all with same injection procedure and home exercise program:</li> <li>Normal saline 6 ml (+0.6% lidocaine)</li> <li>Triamcinolone 80 mg (+0.6% lidocaine)</li> <li>PRP 5 ml</li> <li>N = 31 (30); 33 (30); 33 (30)</li> <li>Clinic/home; Single injection, 6 wk exercises</li> </ul> | ASES (3 wk)* <sup>§</sup><br>? Dextrose-Saline<br>↓ Dextrose-Steroid<br>? Dextrose-PRP<br>ASES (12, 24 wk)*<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline<br>↔ Dextrose-Steroid<br>↔ Dextrose-PRP<br>WORC (3 wk)* <sup>§</sup><br>? Dextrose-Saline<br>↓ Dextrose-Steroid<br>? Dextrose-PRP<br>WORC (12 wk)*<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline<br>↔ Dextrose-Steroid<br>↔ Dextrose-PRP<br>WORC (24 wk)* <sup>§</sup><br>? Dextrose-Saline |  |   |



Evidence Synthesis Program

| Author, Year  | Intervention   | Comparators  | OUTCOMES   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country<br>Key Participant  | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)   | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)   | Pain-Related<br>Functioning                                  | Physical Performance*  | Adverse Events  |  |  |  |  |
| Characteristics   | Setting; Duration  | Setting; Duration  | -  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Lin, 2023 <sup>73</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns; Taiwan<br>Shoulder pain ≥ 6 mo and<br>ultrasound findings of chronic<br>subacromial bursitis, no<br>adhesive capsulitis or<br>limitation in ROM, no prior<br>shoulder surgery, and no<br>shoulder injection in past 3  | 20% dextrose 3 ml in<br>subacromial bursa,<br>ultrasound-guided<br><i>N</i> = 28 (28)<br>Clinic; Single injection  | Triamcinolone 40 mg (+<br>lidocaine %NR) in<br>subacromial bursa,<br>ultrasound-guided<br>N = 26 (26)<br>Clinic; Single injection                                | SPADI (2, 6, 12 wk)<br>↓ Dextrose-Steroid                    | ROM: Forward Flexion,<br>Abduction, External<br>Rotation, Internal<br>Rotation (2, 6, 12 wk)<br>↓ Dextrose-Steroid | _   |  |  |  |  |
| mo; mean ages 53-57 yrs, 36-<br>58% female<br>Nasiri, 2021 <sup>80</sup><br>RCT; High; Iran<br>Shoulder pain and/or loss of<br>ROM minimum of 6 mo or<br>failed conservative treatment<br>for $\geq$ 3 mo, rotator cuff lesion<br>confirmed by exam and<br>ultrasound, not frozen<br>shoulder, no prior shoulder<br>surgery, and no shoulder<br>injection in past 12 wk; mean<br>ages 47-51 yrs, 63-65% | 25% dextrose 2 ml (+<br>1% lidocaine) in<br>hypoechoic areas of<br>supraspinatus tendon,<br>ultrasound-guided; and<br>home exercise program<br>N = 20 (14)<br>Clinic/home; Single<br>injection     | Triamcinolone 40 mg (+ 1%<br>lidocaine) in subacromial<br>bursa, ultrasound-guided;<br>and home exercise program<br>N = 20 (15)<br>Clinic/home; Single injection | SPADI (3, 12 wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-Steroid                       | _  | "developed exacerbation<br>of pain after injections<br>and thereforeexcluded<br>from study":<br>Prolotherapy—18% (n=<br>3)<br>Steroid—6% (n= 1) |  |  |  |  |
| female<br>Mofrad, 2021 <sup>81</sup><br>RCT; High; Iran<br>Shoulder pain ≥ 3 mo and<br>small rotator cuff tear or<br>tenopathy on MRI, no<br>subdeltoid bursitis or<br>adhesive capsulitis, no<br>shoulder surgery, and no<br>shoulder injection in past yr;<br>mean ages 53-57 yrs, 48-59%<br>female   | 12.5% dextrose 8 ml (+<br>lidocaine %NR) in<br>multiple areas of<br>shoulder, ultrasound-<br>guided<br>N = 33 (32)<br>Clinic/home; 1 wk (2<br>injections), 3 wk (10 PT<br>sesion, daily exercises) | PT (hot packs, TENS,<br>therapeutic ultrasound) with<br>home exercise program<br>N = 33 (33)<br>Home; 3 wk (10 PT<br>sessions, daily exercises)                  | Modified SPADI (2<br>wk, 3 mo) <sup>†</sup><br>↔ Dextrose-PT | _  | "we did not find<br>adverse reactions to<br>dextrose prolotherapy<br>except for post-injection<br>soreness in 6 patients."                      |  |  |  |  |



| Author, Year   | Intervention   | Comparators  | OUTCOMES  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country  | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)  | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)                                  | Pain-Related  | Physical Performance*  | Adverse Events  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Key Participant<br>Characteristics   | Setting; Duration  | Setting; Duration  | Functioning   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seven, 2017 <sup>83</sup><br>RCT; High; Turkey   | en, 2017 <sup>83</sup> 22.5% dextrose 4 ml (+ PT (stretching and e<br>F; High; Turkey lidocaine %NR) in in clinic) |  | <b>SPADI (3 wk)</b><br>⇔Dextrose–PT                         | ROM: Forward Flexion,<br>Abduction (3, 6 wk)                       | "Noneexperienced any serious complications  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Symptoms $\ge$ 6 mo and failed<br>conservative treatment for $\ge$ 3<br>mo, rotator cuff lesions on<br>MRI (tendinosis, partial tear),<br>no prior shoulder surgery, and<br>no corticosteroid injection in | subacromial bursa and<br>13.5% dextrose 20 ml (+   | <i>N</i> = 60 (44)   | SPADI (6, 12 wk, 1 yr)                                      | ↔Dextrose–PT<br>ROM: Forward Flexion,                              | (eg, bleeding, infection, cellulitis, septic joint) 3   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | lidocaine %NR) in various other areas of   | Clinic/home; 12 wk (3 sessions/wk), unclear                                  | ↑ Dextrose–PT Modified WORC (3)                             | Abduction (12 wk, 1 yr)  | patients had extreme<br>pain one or two days  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | shoulder, ultrasound-<br>guided; and home  | duration exercises (3 times daily)   | wk)*<br>⇔Dextrose–PT  | ↑ Dextrose–PT<br>ROM: Internal rotation                            | after injections in the<br>prolotherapy group that  |  |  |  |  |  |
| past 12 wk; mean ages 46-50  | o corticosteroid injection in exercise program   |  | Modified WORC (6,   | <b>(3, 6, 12 wk)</b><br>⇔Dextrose–PT                               | was reduced after 2 days<br>of rest and local<br>application of heat  |  |  |  |  |  |
| yrs, <del>40 40 % romaic</del>   |  |  | <b>12 wk, 1 yr)</b> *<br>↑ Dextrose–PT                      | ROM: Internal rotation<br>(1 yr)<br>↑ Dextrose–PT                  | therapy, 2 patients had<br>grade 2 skin burns after<br>first injection because of<br>improper use of hot wate |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   | ROM: External rotation<br>(3, 6 & 12 wk, 1 yr)<br>↔ Dextrose - PT  | bags and local anesthetic<br>effect of the injections,<br>and 1 patient had<br>hypotension."                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supraspinatus Tendinopathy C   | only   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abd Karim, 2023 <sup>78</sup><br>RCT; High; Malaysia   | 16.7% dextrose 3 ml (+<br>lignocaine %NR) in the<br>lesion, ultrasound-  | PRP 2 ml in the lesion,<br>ultrasound-guided; and<br>home exercise program   | <b>SPADI (3 &amp; 6 wk, 3 &amp; 6 mo)</b><br>↔ Dextrose-PRP | ROM: Forward Flexion,<br>Abduction, External<br>Rotation, Internal | "There were no reports of<br>serious adverse effects,<br>such as cellulitis, septic                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shoulder pain ≥ 3 mo,<br>supraspinatus tendinosis or   | guided; and home<br>exercise program   | N = 32 (31)  |   | Rotation (3 & 6 wk, 3 & 6 mo)                                      | arthritis, or damage<br>extension caused by   |  |  |  |  |  |
| partial tendon tear on<br>ultrasound or MRI, failed  | N = 32 (28)  | Clinic/home; Single injection, 3 wk for exercise                             |   | ↔ Dextrose-PRP   | <i>ultrasound…"</i><br>Pain (>2 days after  |  |  |  |  |  |
| onventional treatment for ≥ 3<br>o; mean ages 51-58 yrs, 46-<br>t% female Clinic/home; Single<br>injection, 3 wk for<br>exercise   |  |  |   |  | injection): Prolotherapy<br>—38% (n= 12)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cole 2017 <sup>84</sup>  | 25% dextrose 2 ml (+   | Methylprednisolone 40 mg   |   | ROM: Forward Flexion,  | PRP—62% (n= 20)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCT; High; Australia<br>Symptomatic supraspinatus<br>endinopathy ≥ 3 mo based<br>on history, exam, and   | 0.5% lignocaine) in<br>subacromial bursa and   | (+ 0.5% lignocaine) in<br>subacromial bursa and                              |   | Abduction, External<br>Rotation (6 mo)                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | supraspinatus tendon<br>(hypoechoic or anechoic<br>areas), ultrasound-   | supraspinatus tendon<br>(hypoechoic or anechoic<br>areas), ultrasound-guided |   | ↔ Dextrose-<br>Corticosteroid                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ultrasound, no shoulder<br>surgery in past 12 mo; mean   | guided   | N = 19 (16)  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

Evidence Synthesis Program

| Author, Year  | Intervention   | Comparators  |                                       | OUTCOMES   |                |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country   | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)                            | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)                           | Pain-Related                          | Physical Performance*  | Adverse Events |
| Key Participant<br>Characteristics  | Setting; Duration  | Setting; Duration                                      | Functioning                           |  | Auverse Events |
| ages 46-51 yrs, 24-26%  | N = 17 (15)  | Clinic; Single injection                               |                                       |  |                |
| emale   | Clinic; Single injection   |  |                                       |  |                |
| George, 2018 <sup>77</sup><br>RCT; High; Malaysia   | 12.5% dextrose 0.5-1.0<br>ml (+0.5% lignocaine) in<br>"area of painful | PT<br><i>N</i> = 5 (4)                                 | <b>DASH (12 wk)</b><br>↔ Dextrose-PT  |  | _              |
| Symptoms ≥ 6 mo,<br>supraspinatus tendinosis on<br>ultrasound, functional score   | tendinosis," ultrasound-<br>guided; and PT                             | NR; NR   |                                       |  |                |
| id not improve > 30% after 1  | N = 7 (7)  |  |                                       |  |                |
| mo of conventional treatment;<br>mean ages 58-60 yrs, %<br>female NR  | Clinic; Single injection   |  |                                       |  |                |
| .in, 2022 <sup>74,76</sup>  | 20% dextrose 5 ml in   | Normal saline (volume NR)                              | SPADI (2 wk)                          | ROM: Forward Flexion   |                |
| RCT; Low; Taiwan  | supraspinatus tendon insertion site,                                   | in supraspinatus tendon<br>insertion site, ultrasound- | ↑ Dextrose-Saline<br>SPADI (6, 12 wk) | <b>(2 wk)</b><br>↑ Dextrose-Saline   |                |
| Shoulder pain ≥ 6 mo and<br>ultrasound consistent with  | ultrasound-guided  | guided   | ↔ Dextrose-Saline                     | <b>ROM: Forward Flexion</b>  |                |
| chronic degenerative  | N = 29 (29)  | N = 28 (28)  |                                       | (6, 12 wk)   |                |
| supraspinatus tendinosis, no  | Clinic; Single injection   | Clinic; Single injection                               |                                       | ↔ Dextrose-Saline  |                |
| dhesive capsulitis or limited<br>ROM, no prior shoulder<br>urgery, and no shoulder<br>njection in past 3 mo; mean<br>ges 49-52 yrs, 45-50%<br>emale |  |  |                                       | ROM: Abduction,<br>External Rotation,<br>Internal Rotation (2, 6,<br>12 wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline |                |

*Notes.* \*No MCID available, direction of effect based on statistical significance.

<sup>†</sup>Study used modified scoring of SPADI and also did not report mean scores at follow-up points (only change of modified scores).

<sup>‡</sup>Study reported statistically non-significant group x time effect in repeat measures analysis of variance.

<sup>§</sup>Study reported statistically significant difference comparing all 4 arms but not pairwise comparisons.

Symbols.  $\uparrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a better scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\leftrightarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the difference in scale scores between the dextrose and comparator arms did not meet MCID;  $\downarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a worse scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\uparrow$ : Review team was unable to interpret scale scores.

Abbreviations. AE=adverse effect/event; ASES= American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons Standardized Shoulder Assessment; DASH=disability of the arm, shoulder, and hand; MCID=minimal clinically important difference; mg=milligram; mo=month; MRI= Magnetic resonance imaging; NR=not reported; NSAIDs= Non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs; PRP=platelet rich plasma; PT=physical therapy; SPADI=Shoulder Pain and Disability Index; RC=rotator cuff; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; ROM=range of motion; TENS=transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulations; wk=week; WORC=Western Ontario Rotator Cuff Index; yr=year.



# Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology and/or Subacromial Bursitis

Eight RCTs evaluated dextrose prolotherapy for shoulder pain due to varied rotator cuff pathology and/or subacromial bursitis. All RCTs excluded individuals with prior shoulder surgery and/or injections. Three trials<sup>80,82,83</sup> also required that participants had failed previous conservative management. Comparators included normal saline injection (k = 4),<sup>74-76,79,82,85</sup> corticosteroid injection (k = 3),<sup>73,80,82</sup> PT and/or home exercise program (k = 2),<sup>81,83</sup> and PRP (k = 1).<sup>82</sup> Sari, 2020<sup>82</sup> compared dextrose prolotherapy with 3 other treatments (normal saline, corticosteroid, and PRP injections). Prolotherapy injections used 12-25% dextrose in 1-4 injection sessions over a maximum duration of 2 months. Injection sites included the subacromial bursa, the supraspinatus tendon, and other areas in and around the rotator cuff. The majority of studies used ultrasound guidance for all injections (k = 6).

## Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection (With or Without Local Anesthetic)

Four trials<sup>75,79,82,85</sup> evaluated dextrose prolotherapy (13.5-25% dextrose) versus normal saline injection. Dextrose prolotherapy involved 1-4 injection sessions over a maximum duration of 2 months, and 2 studies used imaging guidance.<sup>75,82</sup> Two RCTs also included PT and/or home exercise program in all arms.<sup>82,85</sup>

The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on pain-related functioning at short- and medium-term follow-up (very low COE) but may result in little to no difference in the long term (low COE, **Table 17**). Three RCTs<sup>75,79,82</sup> evaluated pain-related functioning using the questionnaire on Disability of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand (DASH), Shoulder Pain and Disability Index (SPADI), American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons Standardized Shoulder Assessment (ASES), and Western Ontario Rotator Cuff Index (WORC). Chang, 2021<sup>75</sup> and Bertrand, 2016<sup>85</sup> found that participants in both arms improved over the 3-4 months of follow-up. Sari, 2020<sup>82</sup> also found that all groups improved in ASES scores over 6 months, but WORC scores for all groups improved only through 3 months and then worsened at 6 months. The pooled estimates for short- and medium-term pain-related functioning did not indicate a clear direction of effect (*eg*, -0.29 SMD, 95% CI [-1.15, 0.57] for short-term effect) and the PI included very large effect sizes in both directions (**Figure 5**). For long-term pain-related functioning, Sari, 2020<sup>82</sup> found no significant between-group differences in ASES scores at 6 months, and did not report statistical comparisons for WORC scores between dextrose prolotherapy versus normal saline arms.

Prolotherapy may result in little to no difference in physical performance at short- and medium-term follow-up (low COE, **Table 17**). Two RCTs <sup>75,79</sup> evaluated ROM for a range of movements (*eg*, forward flexion and abduction) through a maximum of 4 months follow-up. Both studies found that participants in both arms generally improved on all measures over time, and neither showed significant between-group differences at either short- or medium-term follow-up.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on adverse events (very low COE, **Table 17**). Two studies addressed adverse events, with Chang, 2021<sup>75</sup> reporting that 1 participant (4%) dropped out of the dextrose prolotherapy group due to "side effect" but providing no further description of what occurred. Bertrand, 2016<sup>85</sup> indicated that 1 participant in the normal saline group was excluded after developing adhesive capsulitis and there was post-injection discomfort but without indicating the proportion of participants who experienced this outcome.



# Figure 5. Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology and/or Subacromial Bursitis: Effect of Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline on Pain-Related Functioning

# A. Short-Term Follow-Up (3-6 wk)

|   | I       | Dextrose | ;    |    | Saline |      | Standardised Mean          |                         |
|---|---------|----------|------|----|--------|------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Author, Year                                | Ν       | Mean     | SD   | Ν  | Mean   | SD   | Difference                 | SMD [95% CI]            |
| Sam, 2023                                   | 19      | 13.5     | 9.7  | 20 | 20.3   | 10.9 |                            | -0.64 [-1.28; 0.01]     |
| Chang, 2021                                 | 25      | 25.2     | 18.8 | 25 | 34.7   | 28.5 |                            | -0.39 [-0.95; 0.17]     |
| Sari, 2020                                  | 30      | 52.0     | 7.8  | 30 | 51.7   | 9.7  |                            | 0.04 [-0.47; 0.54]      |
| Random effects model<br>Prediction interval | 74      |          |      | 75 |        |      |                            | -0.29 [-1.15; 0.57]<br> |
| Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.04$ [0.0         | 00; 4.5 | 1]       |      |    |        |      |                            |                         |
|   |         |          |      |    |        | -    | -4 -2 0 2                  | 4                       |
|   |         |          |      |    |        | F    | Favors Dextrose Favors Sal | ine                     |

## B. Medium-Term Follow-Up (3 mo)

|                                    | I     | Dextrose | )    |    | Saline |      | Standardised Mean          |       |               |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------|------|----|--------|------|----------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Author, Year                       | Ν     | Mean     | SD   | Ν  | Mean   | SD   | Difference                 | ;     | SMD [95% CI]  |
| Sam, 2023                          | 19    | 10.0     | 10.1 | 20 | 13.3   | 10.8 | - <u>-</u>                 | -0.31 | [-0.94; 0.32] |
| Chang, 2021                        | 25    | 19.2     | 20.5 | 25 | 28.6   | 28.0 |                            | -0.38 | [-0.94; 0.18] |
| Sari, 2020                         | 30    | 46.4     | 9.0  | 30 | 48.3   | 7.4  |                            | -0.23 | [-0.73; 0.28] |
| Random effects model               | 74    |          |      | 75 |        |      |                            | -0.30 | [-1.01; 0.41] |
| Prediction interval                |       |          |      |    |        |      |                            |       | [-2.40; 1.80] |
| Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0$ [0.00; | 0.16] |          |      |    |        | Г    |                            |       |               |
|                                    |       |          |      |    |        | -4   | -2 0 2                     | 4     |               |
|                                    |       |          |      |    |        | Fav  | vors Dextrose Favors Salin | )     |               |



### Table 17. Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology/Subacromial Bursitis COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection (With or Without Local Anesthetic)

| Outcome                                   | Follow-Up<br>Total <i>N</i>  | SMD<br>Pooled<br>Estimate | Anticipated A<br>Mean Score or |                    |                        | Certainty                            | What Happens  |
|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Measure                                   | (# of<br>Studies)  | (95% CI)                  | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy       | Saline             | Difference             |                                      |   |
| Pain-related                              | Short-term<br>(3-6 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 164 (3<br>RCTs) <sup>75,79,82</sup> | -0.3<br>(-1.2, 0.6)       | 26.4*<br>(1.9, 50.9)           | 34.7*              | -8.3*<br>(-32.8, 16.3) | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯      | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect<br>of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on pain-<br>related functioning at<br>short-term follow-up.  |
| functioning<br>ASES, DASH,<br>SPADI, WORC | Medium-term<br>(3 mo)<br>N = 164 (3<br>RCTs) <sup>75,79,82</sup>         | -0.3<br>(-1.0, 0.4)       | 20.2*<br>(0.6, 39.8)           | 28.6*              | -8.4*<br>(-28.0, 11.2) | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖      | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect<br>of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on pain-<br>related functioning at<br>medium-term follow-up. |
|   | Long-term<br>(6 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 63 (1<br>RCT) <sup>82</sup>            | _                         | 91.3 <sup>†</sup>              | 96.6 <sup>†</sup>  | -5.3 <sup>†</sup>      | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖                         | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may have little to no<br>effect on pain-related<br>functioning at long-term<br>follow-up.                          |
| Physical performance                      | Short-term<br>(5-6 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 101 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>75,79</sup>    | _                         | 163.6 <sup>‡</sup>             | 157.0 <sup>‡</sup> | 6.6 <sup>‡</sup>       | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖                         | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may have little to no<br>effect on physical<br>performance at short-<br>term follow-up.                            |
| ROM                                       | Medium-term<br>(3-4 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 101 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>75,79</sup>   | _                         | 168.8 <sup>‡</sup>             | 160.2 <sup>‡</sup> | 8.6 <sup>‡</sup>       | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖                         | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may have little to no<br>effect on physical<br>performance at<br>medium-term follow-up.                            |
| Adverse<br>events<br>NR                   | <i>N</i> = 96 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>75,86</sup>                               | _                         | 4%§                            | 0§                 | 4%§                    | Very<br>Iow <sup>a,c,d</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect<br>of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on<br>adverse events.  |

*Notes.* \*Anticipated mean SPADI score at follow-up for intervention arm and MD calculated by review team, based on pooled SMD and mean SPADI score at follow-up for comparator arm from Chang, 2021.<sup>75</sup>

<sup>†</sup>Values for mean follow-up scores on WORC for intervention and comparators from Sari, 2020.<sup>82</sup> Difference calculated by review team.

<sup>‡</sup>Values for mean ROM (degrees) forward flexion at follow-up for intervention and comparator arms from Chang, 2021.<sup>75</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

§Chang, 2021<sup>75</sup> reported 1 participant dropped out in dextrose group from side effects.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:



a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1-2 studies rated high RoB).

b. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (CI goes from large effect favoring dextrose prolotherapy to medium effect favoring normal saline).

c. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse events were assessed).

d. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (not powered to detect minimum adverse event rate <10%; see Methods). *Abbreviations*. ASES=American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons; DASH=Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand; mo=month; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; ROM=range of motion; SPADI=Shoulder Pain and Disability Index; wk=week; WORC=Western Ontario Rotator Cuff Index.

All 4 RCTs evaluated pain intensity or severity, using VAS<sup>75,82,85</sup> or NRS<sup>79</sup> over a maximum follow-up of 3-9 months. As with pain-related functioning and physical performance, participants generally improved in all groups. Three studies<sup>75,82,85</sup> found no significant differences between dextrose prolotherapy and normal saline arms in pain reduction (over follow-up up to 3-9 months), but Sam, 2023<sup>79</sup> indicated that there was significantly greater improvement in the dextrose arm at 6 and 12 weeks. Pooled estimates for short- and medium-term effects did not indicate a clear effect in either direction, with inconsistency between studies contributing to very wide PI at both time points (**Figure 6**).

# Figure 6. Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology and/or Subacromial Bursitis: Effect of Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline on Pain Intensity or Severity

## A. Short-Term Follow-Up (3-6 wk)

|   | [       | Dextrose | )   |    | Saline |     | Standardised Mean                              |
|---|---------|----------|-----|----|--------|-----|--|
| Author, Year  | Ν       | Mean     | SD  | Ν  | Mean   | SD  | Difference SMD [95% CI]                        |
| Sam, 2023   | 19      | 1.1      | 0.8 | 20 | 2.0    | 1.3 | -0.82 [-1.48; -0.17]                           |
| Chang, 2021   | 25      | 3.8      | 2.4 | 25 | 4.8    | 2.8 | -0.36 [-0.92; 0.20]                            |
| Sari, 2020  | 30      | 4.4      | 1.2 | 30 | 4.2    | 1.5 | 6 0.10 [-0.40; 0.61]                           |
| Random effects model  | 74      |          |     | 75 |        |     | -0.33 [-1.47; 0.81]                            |
| <b>Prediction interval</b><br>Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.12$ [0.0 | 00; 8.3 | 8]       |     |    |        |     | [-5.91; 5.26]                                  |
|   |         |          |     |    |        |     | -4 -2 0 2 4<br>Favors Dovtroco - Favors Solino |
|   |         |          |     |    |        |     | Favors Dextrose Favors Saline                  |

### B. Medium-Term Follow-Up (3-4 mo)

|   | I       | Dextrose | •   |    | Saline |     |       | Stand      | ardise  | d Mean      |          |   |
|---|---------|----------|-----|----|--------|-----|-------|------------|---------|-------------|----------|---|
| Author, Year                                | Ν       | Mean     | SD  | Ν  | Mean   | SD  |       | D          | ifferen | се          |          | SMD [95% CI]                            |
| Sam, 2023                                   | 19      | 0.6      | 0.8 | 20 | 2.4    | 1.2 |       |            |         |             |          | -1.77 [-2.52; -1.02]                    |
| Chang, 2021                                 | 25      | 3.0      | 2.4 | 25 | 4.2    | 3.0 |       | -          | •       |             |          | -0.44 [-1.01; 0.12]                     |
| Sari, 2020                                  | 30      | 4.3      | 1.4 | 30 | 3.9    | 1.5 |       |            | -       | -           |          | 0.28 [-0.23; 0.79]                      |
| Random effects model<br>Prediction interval | 74      |          |     | 75 |        |     | -     |            |         |             |          | -0.62 [ -3.18; 1.94]<br>[-15.10; 13.87] |
| Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.95$ [0.1         | 18·42   | 541      |     |    |        |     |       |            |         |             | <u> </u> | [                                       |
|   | 10, 12. |          |     |    |        |     | -4    | -2         | 0       | 2           | 4        |   |
|   |         |          |     |    |        |     | Favor | rs Dextros | е       | Favors Sali | ne       |   |

## Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Corticosteroid Injection

Three RCTs<sup>73,80,82</sup> compared single injections of dextrose prolotherapy (16-25% dextrose) versus corticosteroid, all using ultrasound guidance. Two studies<sup>80,82</sup> included PT or home exercise program as part of treatments in all arms.



The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on pain-related functioning at short- and medium-term follow-up (very low COE) but may result in little to no difference in the long term (low COE, **Table 18**). All 3 trials assessed pain-related functioning, using SPADI,<sup>73,80</sup> or ASES and WORC,<sup>82</sup> over a maximum follow-up of 6 months. All groups in all studies improved at follow-up compared to baseline, except for the dextrose prolotherapy group in Lin, 2023,<sup>73</sup> which improved at 2 and 6 weeks but then returned to baseline functioning by 3 months. Pooled estimates for short- and medium-term effects did not show a clear direction of effect, with inconsistency contributing to the very wide PI (**Figure 7**). For long-term pain-related functioning, Sari, 2020<sup>82</sup> once again showed no significant between-group differences in ASES scores at 6 months, and also did not report between-group comparisons for WORC scores between dextrose prolotherapy versus corticosteroid.

# Figure 7. Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology and/or Subacromial Bursitis: Effect of Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Corticosteroid Injection on Pain-Related Functioning

|                                     | I      | Dextrose | ;    | :  | Steroids |      |      | Stand      | ardised   | Mean      |        |    |               |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|----|----------|------|------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|----|---------------|
| Author, Year                        | Ν      | Mean     | SD   | Ν  | Mean     | SD   | I    | D          | oifferenc | e         |        | SI | MD [95% CI]   |
| Lin, 2023                           | 28     | 40.1     | 10.6 | 26 | 27.7     | 10.2 |      |            | -         | +         | 1.1    | 7  | [ 0.59; 1.75] |
| Nasiri, 2021                        | 17     | 29.6     | 23.7 | 16 | 23.2     | 23.7 | ,    |            |           |           | 0.2    | 6  | [-0.42; 0.95] |
| Sari, 2020                          | 30     | 52.0     | 7.8  | 30 | 42.0     | 11.1 |      |            |           |           | 1.0    | 4  | [ 0.50; 1.58] |
|                                     |        |          |      |    |          |      |      |            |           |           |        |    |               |
| Random effects model                | 75     |          |      | 72 |          |      |      |            |           |           | 0.8    | 6  | [-0.32; 2.04] |
| Prediction interval                 |        |          |      |    |          |      |      |            |           |           |        |    | [-4.63; 6.35] |
| Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.12$ [0.0 | 0; 9.4 | 4]       |      |    |          |      |      | I          | I         |           |        |    |               |
| 0, 1                                | ,      |          |      |    |          |      | -4   | -2         | 0         | 2         | 4      |    |               |
|                                     |        |          |      |    |          |      | Favo | rs Dextros | se F      | avors Ste | eroids |    |               |

# A. Short-Term Follow-Up (3-6 wk)

## B. Medium-Term Follow-Up (12 wk)

|                                     | I    | Dextrose | )    | ;  | Steroids |      | Standardised Mean             |                     |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------|------|----|----------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Author, Year                        | Ν    | Mean     | SD   | Ν  | Mean     | SD   | Difference                    | SMD [95% CI]        |
| Lin, 2023                           | 28   | 51.6     | 9.4  | 26 | 33.7     | 9.4  |                               | 1.88 [ 1.23; 2.52]  |
| Nasiri, 2021                        | 17   | 19.1     | 19.3 | 16 | 21.9     | 19.3 |                               | -0.14 [-0.82; 0.54] |
| Sari, 2020                          | 30   | 46.4     | 9.0  | 30 | 46.1     | 9.6  |                               | 0.03 [-0.48; 0.53]  |
| Random effects model                | 75   |          |      | 72 |          |      |                               | 0.58 [ -2.19; 3.36] |
| Prediction interval                 | 15   |          |      | 12 |          |      |                               | [-15.25; 16.42]     |
| Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 1.14$ [0.2 | 3.49 | 391      |      |    |          | 1    |                               | [ 10.20, 10.42]     |
|                                     |      |          |      |    |          | -4   | 4 -2 0 2 4                    |                     |
|                                     |      |          |      |    |          | F    | avors Dextrose Favors Steroid | 5                   |

Dextrose prolotherapy probably results in worse physical performance compared with steroids, at short- and medium-term follow-up (moderate COE, **Table 18**). Only Lin, 2023<sup>73</sup> assessed physical performance, finding that the corticosteroid group had greater improvements in all ROM (forward flexion, abduction, external rotation, and internal rotation) throughout follow-up over 3 months. In the corticosteroid group, the mean ROM increased for all movements at all time points. In the dextrose prolotherapy arm, while ROM for forward flexion and abduction increased at 2 and 6 weeks, these measures then decreased at 3 months to below baseline levels. There was also no improvement in ROM for external and internal rotation.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on adverse events (very low COE, **Table 18**). Only 1 RCT<sup>80</sup> addressed adverse events, reporting that 3 participants (18%) in the



prolotherapy group had exacerbation of pain and were excluded from the study, compared with 1 participant (6%) in the corticosteroid group who had the same outcome.

All 3 RCTs assessed pain intensity and used VAS, over a maximum follow-up of 6 months. All studies showed reductions in pain intensity in all groups at follow-up compared to baseline. Pooled estimates for short- and medium-term effects did not show clear direction of effect (**Figure 8**). Sari, 2020<sup>82</sup> also found no statistically significant between-group differences at 6 months.

# Figure 8. Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology and/or Subacromial Bursitis: Effect of Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Corticosteroid Injection on Pain Intensity or Severity

|                                     | I      | Dextrose | )   | :  | Steroids |     |       | Standa     | rdised   | Mean      |        |      |               |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----|----|----------|-----|-------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|------|---------------|
| Author, Year                        | Ν      | Mean     | SD  | Ν  | Mean     | SD  |       | Di         | fference | e         |        | S    | SMD [95% CI]  |
| Lin, 2023                           | 28     | 4.3      | 1.0 | 26 | 3.0      | 1.7 |       |            |          | -         |        | 0.93 | [ 0.36; 1.49] |
| Nasiri, 2021                        | 17     | 4.5      | 3.5 | 16 | 3.5      | 3.5 |       |            |          |           |        | 0.28 | [-0.41; 0.96] |
| Sari, 2020                          | 30     | 4.4      | 1.2 | 30 | 2.4      | 1.8 |       |            |          | +         |        | 1.26 | [ 0.70; 1.82] |
| Random effects model                | 75     |          |     | 72 |          |     |       |            |          |           |        | 0.85 | [-0.36; 2.06] |
| Prediction interval                 |        |          |     |    |          |     | -     |            |          |           |        |      | [-4.97; 6.67] |
| Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.13$ [0.0 | 0; 9.7 | 6]       |     |    |          |     | I     | I          | I        | I         | I      |      |               |
|                                     |        |          |     |    |          |     | -4    | -2         | 0        | 2         | 4      |      |               |
|                                     |        |          |     |    |          |     | Favor | s Dextrose | F        | avors Ste | eroids |      |               |

A. Short-Term Follow-Up (3-6 wk)

## B. Medium-Term Follow-Up (3 mo)

|   | I       | Dextrose | )   | :  | Steroids |     |      | Standa      | ardised  | Mean      |       |       |               |
|---|---------|----------|-----|----|----------|-----|------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|---------------|
| Author, Year                              | Ν       | Mean     | SD  | Ν  | Mean     | SD  |      | D           | ifferenc | e         |       | S     | SMD [95% CI]  |
| Lin, 2023                                 | 28      | 4.0      | 1.3 | 26 | 3.7      | 1.3 |      |             |          |           |       | 0.23  | [-0.31; 0.76] |
| Nasiri, 2021                              | 17      | 2.6      | 5.4 | 16 | 3.9      | 5.4 |      | -           |          |           |       | -0.23 | [-0.92; 0.45] |
| Sari, 2020                                | 30      | 4.3      | 1.4 | 30 | 3.5      | 1.4 |      |             |          | -         |       | 0.53  | [ 0.01; 1.04] |
|   |         |          |     |    |          |     |      |             |          |           |       |       |               |
| Random effects model                      | 75      |          |     | 72 |          |     |      |             |          |           |       | 0.22  | [-0.68; 1.13] |
| Prediction interval                       |         |          |     |    |          |     |      |             |          |           |       |       | [-3.37; 3.82] |
| Heterogeneity: T <sup>2</sup> = 0.04 [0.0 | 00; 5.7 | 0]       |     |    |          |     | I    | I           | I        | 1         | I     |       |               |
|   |         |          |     |    |          |     | -4   | -2          | 0        | 2         | 4     |       |               |
|   |         |          |     |    |          |     | Favo | ors Dextros | e l      | avors Ste | roids |       |               |



# Table 18. Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology/Subacromial Bursitis COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Corticosteroid Injection

| Outcome   | Follow-Up  | SMD Pooled<br>Estimate  | Anticipated Abso<br>or Event | lute Effects o<br>Rate at Follo |                       | Certainty                         | What Happens   |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Measure   | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of Studies)   | (95% CI)                | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy     | Steroid                         | Difference            | Gentality                         |  |
|   | Short-term<br>(3-6 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 159 (3<br>RCTs) <sup>73,80,82</sup> | SMD: 0.9<br>(-0.3, 2.0) | 36.9*<br>(24.6, 48.1)        | 27.7*                           | 9.2*<br>(-3.1, 20.4)  | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖   | The evidence is very uncertain about<br>the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on<br>pain-related functioning at short-term<br>follow-up.   |
| Pain-related<br>functioning<br>ASES, SPADI,<br>WORC | Medium-term<br>(12 wk)<br>N = 147 (3)<br>RCTs) <sup>73,80,82</sup>       | SMD: 0.6<br>(-2.2, 3.4) | 39.2*<br>(13.0, 65.7)        | 33.7*                           | 5.5*<br>(-20.7, 32.0) | Very low <sup>a,b,c</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖ | The evidence is very uncertain about<br>the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on<br>pain-related functioning at medium-<br>term follow-up. |
|   | Long-term<br>(6 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 63 (1 RCT) <sup>82</sup>               | _                       | 91.3 <sup>†</sup>            | 93.9 <sup>†</sup>               | -2.6 <sup>†</sup>     | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖                      | Dextrose prolotherapy may have little<br>to no effect on pain-related functioning<br>at long-term follow-up.                             |
| Physical<br>performance                             | Short-term<br>(3-6 wk)<br>$N = 54 (1 \text{ RCT})^{73}$                  | _                       | 158.8‡                       | 162.5‡                          | -3.7‡                 | Moderate <sup>d</sup><br>⊕⊕⊕⊖     | Dextrose prolotherapy probably results<br>in worse physical performance at<br>short-term follow-up.                                      |
| ROM   | Medium-term<br>(12 wk)<br>$N = 54 (1 \text{ RCT})^{73}$                  | _                       | 140.5 <sup>‡</sup>           | 157.2‡                          | -16.7‡                | Moderate <sup>d</sup><br>⊕⊕⊕⊖     | Dextrose prolotherapy probably results<br>in worse physical performance at<br>medium-term follow-up.                                     |
| Adverse events                                      | Medium-term<br>(12 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 40 (1 RCT) <sup>80</sup>            | _                       | 18% <sup>¶</sup>             | 6% <sup>¶</sup>                 | 12%¶                  | Very low <sup>a,e,f</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on adverse events.  |

*Notes.* \*Anticipated mean SPADI score at follow-up for intervention arm and MD calculated by review team, based on pooled SMD and mean SPADI score at follow-up for comparator arm from Lin, 2023.<sup>73</sup>

<sup>†</sup>Values for mean follow-up scores on WORC for intervention and comparators from Sari, 2020.<sup>82</sup> Difference calculated by review team.

<sup>‡</sup>Values for mean flexion (degrees) at follow-up for intervention and comparator arms from Lin, 2023.<sup>73</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>¶</sup>Proportion with pain exacerbated after injections in each group. Difference calculated by review team.



#### Evidence Synthesis Program

#### **Dextrose Prolotherapy**

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

#### Explanations:

- a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (studies rated high RoB).
- b. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (CI goes from large effect favoring prolotherapy to large effect favoring steroids).
- c. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (effect varied across studies).
- d. Downgraded 1 level for study limitations (studies rated some concerns RoB).
- e. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse events were assessed).

f. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (not powered to minimum adverse event rate <10%; see Methods for more information).

Abbreviations. ASES=American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons; mo=month; NR=not reported; NRS=numerical rating scale; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; ROM: SMD=standardized mean difference; SPADI=Shoulder Pain and Disability Index; wk=week.



## Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Physical Therapy With or Without Home Exercise Program

Two RCTs<sup>81,83</sup> compared dextrose prolotherapy (12.5-22.5%) to PT with or without home exercise program. Dextrose prolotherapy injections used ultrasound guidance and occurred in 2-3 sessions lasting 1-6 weeks, while duration of PT/home exercise program was 3-12 weeks. Both studies excluded participants with prior corticosteroid injections. Both assessed pain-related functioning, adverse events, and pain intensity, while Seven, 2017<sup>83</sup> also reported physical performance outcomes.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on pain-related functioning at short- and medium-term follow-up (very low COE) but it may improve outcomes in the long term (low COE, **Table 19**). Pain-related functioning was assessed over 3-12 months, using SPADI and modified WORC (reported as inverted percentage score),<sup>83</sup> or a modified SPADI (reported as percentage of the maximum score).<sup>81</sup> Both studies found that participants in both groups improved in pain-related functioning over time. Mofrad, 2021<sup>81</sup> did not find between-group differences at 2 weeks and 3 months, but Seven, 2017<sup>83</sup> showed that the dextrose prolotherapy had better SPADI and modified WORC scores at 6 weeks, 3 months, and 1 year (there were no significant differences at 3 weeks).

Dextrose prolotherapy may have little to no effect on physical performance at short-term follow-up (low COE) but evidence is very uncertain at medium- and long-term follow-up (very low COE, **Table 19**). Seven, 2017<sup>83</sup> assessed ROM for forward flexion, internal rotation, external rotation, and abduction, finding that measures improved for both groups over time. At 3 and 6 weeks, there were no significant between-group differences for any ROM assessment, but at 3 months and 1 year, there were mixed results for different movements. For example, at 3 months, there was higher ROM for abduction in the dextrose prolotherapy arm (mean 170.8 degrees), compared with the PT group (mean 162.4 degrees); no significant differences were found in the other assessments.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on adverse events (very low COE, **Table 19**). Both RCTs<sup>81,83</sup> addressed adverse events. Seven, 2017<sup>83</sup> indicated that several participants experienced side effects in the dextrose prolotherapy group (extreme post-injection pain, burns, and hypotension), but did not describe any assessments of the PT group. Mofrad, 2021<sup>81</sup> reported that several participants in the prolotherapy group had post-injection pain and did not provide any information about the PT/exercise group.



# Table 19. Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology/Subacromial Bursitis COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Physical Therapy/Home Exercise

| Outcome   | Follow-Up   | Anticipated A<br>Score or Ev | bsolute Effec<br>vent Rate at F |                   | Cortainty                       | What Honnono   |
|---|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Measure   | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of Studies)                                      | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy     | Physical<br>Therapy             | Difference        | Certainty                       | What Happens   |
| Pain-related  | Short-term<br>(2-6 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 186 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>81,83</sup> | 31.3*                        | 42.0*                           | -10.7*            | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy<br>pain-related functioning<br>at short-term follow-up.      |
| functioning<br>SPADI,<br>modified<br>SPADI,<br>modified | Medium-term<br>(3 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 186 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>81,83</sup>  | 16.1*                        | 37.3*                           | -21.2*            | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy<br>pain-related functioning<br>at medium-term follow-<br>up. |
| WORC  | Long-term<br>(1 yr)<br><i>N</i> = 120 (1<br>RCT) <sup>83</sup>        | 7.7*                         | 34.9*                           | -27.2*            | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖                    | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may improve pain-related<br>functioning at long-term<br>follow-up.  |
|   | Short-term<br>(3-6 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 120 (1<br>RCT) <sup>83</sup>     | 167.2 <sup>†</sup>           | 161.6 <sup>†</sup>              | 5.6 <sup>†</sup>  | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖                    | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may have little to no<br>effect on physical<br>performance at short-<br>term follow-up.                         |
| Physical<br>performance<br>ROM                          | Medium-term<br>(12 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 120 (1<br>RCT) <sup>83</sup>     | 173.5†                       | 165.0 <sup>†</sup>              | 8.5 <sup>†</sup>  | Very low <sup>a,c</sup><br>⊕○○○ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>physical performance at<br>medium-term follow-up.      |
|   | Long-term<br>(1 yr)<br>$N = 120 (1 \text{ RCT})^{83}$                 | 176.6 <sup>†</sup>           | 166.4 <sup>†</sup>              | 10.2 <sup>†</sup> | Very low <sup>a,c</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>physical performance at<br>long-term follow-up.        |
| Adverse<br>events<br>NR                                 | <i>N</i> = 186 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>81,83</sup>                           | 0*                           | 0*                              | _                 | Very low <sup>a,d</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>adverse events.  |

*Notes.* \*Values for mean SPADI scores at follow-up for intervention and comparator from Seven, 2017.<sup>83</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>Values for mean forward flexion (degrees) at follow-up for intervention and comparator from Seven, 2017.<sup>83</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.



Explanations:

- a. Downgraded 2 level for study limitations (studies rated high RoB).
- b. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (effect varied across studies).
- c. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (effect varied across ROM assessments).

d. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse events were assessed).

Abbreviations. mo=month; NR=not reported; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; ROM=range of motion; SPADI=Shoulder Pain and Disability Index; WORC=Western Ontario Rotator Cuff Index; wk=week; yr=year.

Both trials evaluated the effect of dextrose prolotherapy against PT. Using the pain domain of SPADI, Mofrad, 2021 found statistically significant less pain in the prolotherapy group at 2 weeks but not 3 months. On a 10-point VAS, Seven, 2017 found statistically significant less pain in the prolotherapy group at 3 weeks, 6 weeks, 12 weeks, and 1 year.

# Dextrose Prolotherapy versus PRP

Finally, Sari, 2020,<sup>82</sup> described above (in the sections on normal saline and corticosteroid comparators), also compared dextrose prolotherapy with 1 injection of PRP. Both pain-related functioning (assessed with ASES and WORC) and pain intensity (measured with VAS) improved for all groups during follow-up through 24 weeks. There were no significant between-group differences in ASES and WORC at 12 weeks, and in ASES at 24 weeks. Although authors reported significant between-group differences between all groups overall for ASES and WORC at the other time points (3 and 24 weeks), they did not provide pairwise comparisons that clearly indicate whether there were significant differences between dextrose prolotherapy and PRP. For pain intensity, there were no significant differences between dextrose prolotherapy and PRP.

# Supraspinatus Tendinopathy Only

Four RCTs evaluated dextrose prolotherapy for shoulder pain due to supraspinatus tendinopathy, compared with PRP (k = 1),<sup>78</sup> corticosteroid injection (k = 1),<sup>84</sup> PT (k = 1),<sup>77</sup> and normal saline injection(k = 1).<sup>74,76</sup> All studies used a single injection of dextrose (12.5-25%) with ultrasound guidance, and required ultrasound or MRI imaging consistent with supraspinatus tendinopathy. Two RCTs excluded individuals with prior shoulder surgery and/or shoulder injections,<sup>84,87</sup> and 2 trials<sup>77,78</sup> required participants to have failed prior conservative treatment.

Abd Karim, 2023<sup>78</sup> randomized 64 participants to 16.7% dextrose prolotherapy versus PRP injection, with both arms also including a home exercise program. Pain-related functioning (SPADI), physical performance (ROM), pain severity (NRS), and adverse events were assessed at 3 weeks to 6 months. Participants in both groups improved for all outcomes over time. There were no statistically significant between-group differences in SPADI at any time point, and differences also did not meet MCID. For physical performance and pain intensity, there were also no significant differences between dextrose prolotherapy and PRP at any time point. In the dextrose prolotherapy group, 12 participants (38%) experienced pain more than 2 days after injection, compared to 20 (62%) in the PRP group.

Cole, 2018<sup>84</sup> enrolled 36 participants and compared 25% dextrose prolotherapy to corticosteroid injection. ROM and pain severity (5-point Likert scale) were assessed at 6 weeks-6 months, and generally, there were minimal improvements in both groups for any outcome over time and no significant between-group differences.

George, 2018<sup>77</sup> randomized only 12 participants to 12.5% dextrose versus PT, and evaluated pain-related functioning with the DASH. Both groups improved in pain-related functioning at 12 weeks, but



there was a small between-group difference (mean difference -2.8) that was not statistically significant and also did not meet MCID.

Finally, Lin, 2022<sup>74,76</sup> enrolled 54 participants to compare 20% dextrose prolotherapy with normal saline injection. Pain-related functioning (SPADI), physical performance (ROM), and pain severity (VAS) were assessed. For the normal saline group, there was generally no to minimal improvement in all of these outcomes. The dextrose prolotherapy group had brief improvement on SPADI, ROM for forward flexion, and VAS at 2 weeks, but all outcomes trended back towards baseline by 6 and 12 weeks. Thus, at the early time point of 2 weeks, dextrose prolotherapy had significantly better outcomes (and for SPADI, the difference exceeded MCID).

# LATERAL ELBOW TENDINOPATHY

# Overview

We identified 11 RCTs that evaluated dextrose prolotherapy for treatment of elbow pain due to lateral elbow tendinopathy. Comparators included normal saline injection (k = 3), corticosteroid injection (k = 3) 3), ESWT (k = 2), and a variety of other treatments (eg, HA and PT). Table 20 describes the key study characteristics and main findings for prioritized outcomes. Most RCTs (k = 8) required that participants had elbow pain for a minimum of 3-6 months, and most (k = 8) required positive exam findings (eg, pain on palpation and resisted wrist extension). All trials excluded individuals with prior elbow surgery and/or certain types of elbow injections (eg, recent corticosteroids). Half of the trials (k  $(e_{2}, PT)^{88-92}$  also included only participants who had failed prior conservative treatment (eg, PT) or corticosteroid injection). Participants were middle-aged adults (mean ages 43-52 years) and included variable proportions of women (14-78% female). Two RCTs were conducted in the US,90,91 while the majority occurred in the Middle East (k = 6).<sup>88,89,93-96</sup> The remaining studies were conducted in India (k  $(k = 1)^{92,97}$  and Australia  $(k = 1)^{.98}$  Most RCTs were small and only 3 had total  $N > 100^{.95,97,98}$  Most studies evaluated pain-related functioning (k = 8), physical performance with grip strength (k = 8), and adverse events (k = 9). Only 1 study assessed health-related quality of life<sup>98</sup> and 2 reported pain intensity. No studies assessed cost or treatment burden. Nearly all studies (k = 9) were rated high RoB for a variety of reasons, including concerns about randomization and allocation, deviations from the intended interventions, missing data from loss to follow-up, and bias in outcome assessments. Only 2 RCTs<sup>93,98</sup> were rated some concerns. Detailed RoB assessments can be found in Appendix E.

Below, we further describe study characteristics and findings, grouping studies according to comparators: first normal saline injection, then corticosteroid injection, and ESWT. Lastly, we summarize results for comparisons with single studies. Detailed trial characteristics and findings are found in **Appendix I**.



# Table 20. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Lateral Elbow Tendinopathy

| Author, Year  | Intervention   | Comparators  |                                     | OU  | TCOMES          |  |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country   | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)   | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)                      | Pain-Related                        | Physical                                  | Health-Related  | Adverse Events   |
| Key Participant<br>characteristics  | Setting; Duration  | Setting; Duration  | Functioning                         | Performance*                              | Quality of Life |  |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy ver   | sus Normal Saline Injection  |  |                                     |   |                 |  |
| Akcay, 2020 <sup>88</sup><br>RCT; High; Turkey  | 15% dextrose, 4.5 ml at lateral epicondyle, annular ligamont, and      | Normal saline 4.5 ml,<br>with same injection<br>method: and home | DASH (4, 8, 12<br>wk) <sup>†</sup>  | Grip strength (4,<br>8, 12 wk)            | —               | "no adverse effects<br>except pain while having<br>injections in any of the  |
| Elbow pain ≥3 mo,   | ligament, and supracondylar ridge                                      | exercise program   | ? Dextrose-Saline                   | $\leftrightarrow$ Dextrose-Saline         |                 | interventions." (AE not  |
| positive exam findings,<br>failed conservative  | (needle touching bone);<br>and home exercise                           | N = 30 (27)  | PRTEE (4, 8, 12<br>wk) <sup>†</sup> |   |                 | further defined)   |
| treatments (NSAIDs,   | Ds, program Clinic/home; 8 wk (3 ? Dextrose-Saline                     |  |                                     |   |                 |  |
| splint, PT or steroid<br>injection), no   | N = 30 (23)  | sessions)  |                                     |   |                 |  |
| corticosteroid injection in<br>past 6 mo and no prior<br>prolotherapy; mean ages<br>47-48 yr, 70-78% female | Clinic/home; 8 wk (3 injections, 4 wk apart)                           |  |                                     |   |                 |  |
| Ciftci, 2023 <sup>93</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns;   | 2 concentrations of<br>dextrose with same<br>injection method (in      | Normal saline 1 ml<br>with same injection                        | Quick DASH (3,<br>12 wk)            | Grip strength (3<br>wk)                   | _               | "no difference regarding<br>side effects and<br>complications. Two patients  |
| Turkey  | enthesis area of extensor  | method $N = 22$ (20)   | ↑15% Dextrose-<br>Saline            | ↔15% Dextrose-<br>Saline                  |                 | in [15% dextrose group]  |
| Elbow pain and function<br>limitations ≥3 mo, no  | muscle origins, and<br>annular ligament,                               | N = 22 (20)  | 15% Dextrose-                       | ↔5% Dextrose-<br>Saline<br>↔15% Dextrose- |                 | had pain and 1 patient in<br>[normal saline group] had a                     |
| elbow surgery or injection<br>in past 3 mo; mean ages   | ultrasound-guided):  | Clinic; 6 wk (3 injections, 3 wk apart)                          | Saline<br>↔15% Dextrose-            |   |                 | rash at the injection  |
| 43-47 yr, 65% female  | • 15% dextrose 1 ml  |  | 5% Dextrose                         | 5% Dextrose                               |                 | siteNo severe side<br>effects or complications                               |
|   | • 5% dextrose 1 ml   |  |                                     | Grip strength (12                         |                 | were encountered." (severe AE not defined)                                   |
|   | N = 20 (20); 21 (20)   |  |                                     | <b>wk)</b><br>↑15% Dextrose-              |                 | AE not defined)  |
|   | Clinic; 6 wk (3 injections, 3 wk apart)                                |  |                                     | Saline                                    |                 |  |
|   |  |  |                                     | ↔5% Dextrose-<br>Saline                   |                 |  |
|   |  |  |                                     | ↔15% Dextrose-<br>5% Dextrose             |                 |  |
| Scarpone, 2008 <sup>91</sup><br>RCT; High; US   | 10.7% dextrose 1.5 ml (+<br>0.7% sodium morrhuate,                     | Normal saline 1.5 ml<br>with same injection<br>method            | _                                   | Grip strength (2,<br>4 mo)                | _               | "All subjects experienced<br>expected, self-limited<br>postinjection pain; 2 |
| Elbow pain ≥ 6 mo, failed<br>conservative treatments  | 0.3% ldicoaine) into<br>tendon insertions (needle<br>touching bone) at | N = 12 (10)  |                                     | ↔Dextrose-Saline                          |                 | [prolotherapy] group<br>subjects experienced 1                               |



| Author, Year   | Intervention   | Comparators  | OUTCOMES  |                                   |                 |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country  | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)   | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)   | Pain-Related  | Physical                          | Health-Related  | Adverse Events   |  |  |  |
| Key Participant<br>characteristics   | Setting; Duration  | Setting; Duration  | Functioning   | Performance*                      | Quality of Life |  |  |  |  |
| (PT, NSAIDs, and 2<br>corticosteroid injections),<br>and no corticosteroid                                 | supracondylar ridge,<br>lateral epicondyl, and<br>annular ligament                       | Clinic; 8 wk (3<br>injections, 4 wk apart)   |   |                                   |                 | episode each of local<br>erythema, irritation, and<br>discomfort approximately 1       |  |  |  |
| injection in past 6 wk;<br>mean ages 48 yr, 40-  | <i>N</i> = 12 (10)   |  |   |                                   |                 | day after injection."  |  |  |  |
| 60% female   | Clinic; 8 wk (3 injections, 4 wk apart)  |  |   |                                   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy ver  | rsus Corticosteroid Injection  |  |   |                                   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Bayat, 2019 <sup>94</sup><br>RCT; High; Iran<br>Elbow pain ≥ 3 mo,   | 16% dextrose 3 ml (+<br>0.7% lidocaine) at the<br>point of maximal<br>tenderness using a | Methylprednisolone<br>40 mg (+ 0.7%<br>lidocaine) with same<br>injection method; and | Quick DASH (1<br>mo)<br>↔ Dextrose–                   | _                                 | _               | Post-injection pain:<br>Prolotherapy—0%<br>Steroid—14% (n= 2)                          |  |  |  |
| positive exam findings,<br>no elbow injection in past<br>3 mo, and no history of<br>surgery; mean ages 46- | peppering technique; and<br>splint, home exercise<br>program                             | splint, home exercise<br>program<br>N = 14 (14)                                      | Steroid<br>Quick DASH (3<br>mo)<br>↑ Dextrose-Steroid |                                   |                 | Decreased range of motion,<br>redness at site:<br>Prolotherapy—0%<br>Steroid—7% (n= 1) |  |  |  |
| 51 yr, 43-79% female   | N = 16 (14)<br>Clinic/home; Single<br>injection, 7 wk exercises<br>(2-3x/wk)             | Clinic/home; Single<br>injection, 7 wk<br>exercises (2-3x/wk)                        |   |                                   |                 | Steroid—7% (n= 1)  |  |  |  |
| Gupta, 2022 <sup>97‡</sup><br>RCT; High; India   | 25% dextrose 1 ml (+ 2% lignocaine) injected 5 mm distal to lateral epicondyle,          | Triamcinolone mg NR<br>(+2% lignocaine) with<br>same injection                       | _   | _                                 | _               | _  |  |  |  |
| Diagnosed tennis elbow (based on history, exam,  | in the extensor tendons  | method   |   |                                   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| and ultrasound findings),  | <i>N</i> = 130 (130)   | <i>N</i> = 130 (130)   |   |                                   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| no prior elbow injections;<br>mean age 44 yr, 61%<br>female  | Clinic; Single injection   | Clinic; Single injection   |   |                                   |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Kaya, 2022 <sup>95</sup><br>RCT; High; Turkey  | 24% dextrose 2.5 ml (+<br>0.4% prilocaine) in most                                       | 3 comparators:   | PRTEE (1, 6 mo) <sup>†</sup><br>? Dextrose-Steroid    | Grip strength (1,<br>6 mo)        | _               | "One patient [in autologous blood group] developed                                     |  |  |  |
| Elbow pain ≥ 1 mo,   | tender area using<br>peppering technique   | • Methylprednisolone<br>20 mg (+ 1.6%<br>prilocaine) with                            | ? Dextrose-ABI<br>? Dextrose-ABI                      | ↔ Dextrose-<br>Steroid            |                 | hand dropimproved in 24<br>h without any sequelae.                                     |  |  |  |
| positive exam findings,<br>VAS $\geq$ 40, no prior elbow   | N = 30 (25)  | same injection   | : Dexirose-Spiint                                     | ↔ Dextrose-ABI                    |                 | Another complication didn't occur"   |  |  |  |
| injection; mean ages 45-<br>48 yr, 60-75% female   | Clinic; 1 mo (2 injections,<br>1 mo apart)   | <ul><li>method</li><li>Autologous blood 2<br/>ml (+ 0.4%</li></ul>                   |   | $\leftrightarrow$ Dextrose-Splint |                 |  |  |  |  |



| Author, Year   | Intervention  | Comparators  |  | OU  | TCOMES          |  |
|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------|--|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country  | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)  | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)  | Pain-Related                               | Physical  | Health-Related  | Adverse Events   |
| Key Participant<br>characteristics   | Setting; Duration   | Setting; Duration  | Functioning                                | Performance*                                      | Quality of Life |  |
|  |   | prilocaine) with<br>same method  |  |   |                 |  |
|  |   | <ul> <li>Wrist splint (wear 6-<br/>8 hr during the day)</li> </ul>   |  |   |                 |  |
|  |   | N = 30 (24); 30 (30);<br>30 (25)   |  |   |                 |  |
|  |   | Clinic/home; Single<br>injection (steroid,<br>blood); duration NR<br>(splint)  |  |   |                 |  |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy ver  | rsus Extracorporeal Shockwa   | ve Therapy   |  |   |                 |  |
| Ahadi, 2019 <sup>89</sup><br>RCT; High; Iran<br>Elbow pain ≥3 mo,<br>positive exam and<br>ultrasound findings, VAS<br>> 4, failed ≥ 1<br>conservative treatments<br>(NSAIDs, PT or<br>corticosteroid injection),<br>no corticosteroid injection),<br>no past 3 mo and no prior<br>surgery or prolotherapy;<br>mean ages 47 yr, 65-<br>75% female | 20% dextrose 3 ml (+ 2%<br>lidocaine), at point of<br>maximal tenderness<br>(needle touching bone),<br>ultrasound-guided<br>N = 17 (17)<br>Clinic; Single injection                       | ESWT (2000 J with<br>1.5 bars intensity, 10<br>Hz)<br><i>N</i> = 16 (16)<br>Clinic; 2 wk (3<br>sessions, 1 wk apart) | Quick DASH (1, 2<br>mo)<br>↓ Dextrose–ESWT | Grip strength (1,<br>2 mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-<br>ESWT | _               | "No noticeable adverse<br>effects of the treatment<br>were reported in either<br>group." ("noticeable" AE no<br>defined) |
| Deb, 2020 <sup>92</sup><br>RCT; High; India<br>Symptoms ≥ 6 mo, failed<br>conservative treatment,<br>no prior elbow surgery;<br>mean ages nr (range 30-<br>50 yr), 52-67% female   | 20% dextrose 2.5 ml (+<br>0.4% lignocaine) in the<br>lateral epicondyle and<br>using peppering technique<br>along the tendon in tender<br>area<br>N = 42 (NR)<br>Clinic; Single injection | ESWT (2000 J with<br>1.9 bar intensity, 10<br>Hz)<br>N = 42 (NR)<br>Clinic; 2 wk (3<br>sessions, 1 wk apart)         | _  | Grip strength (1,<br>3, 6 mo)<br>↑ Dextrose-ESWT  | _               |  |



| Author, Year  | Intervention   | Comparators  |   | 00  | TCOMES   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country   | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)   | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)  | Pain-Related  | Physical  | Health-Related   | Adverse Events  |
| Key Participant<br>characteristics  | Setting; Duration  | Setting; Duration  | Functioning   | Performance*  | Quality of Life  | Auverse Lvents  |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy ver   | rsus Other Comparators   |  |   |   |  |   |
| Apaydin, 2020 <sup>96</sup><br>RCT; High; Turkey<br>Elbow pain $\geq$ 6 mo,<br>positive exam findings,<br>VAS $\geq$ 30/100, no prior<br>elbow surgery; mean<br>ages 43-46 yr, 81%<br>female  | 15% dextrose 5 ml (+<br>0.2% lidocaine) to lateral<br>epicondyle tender point,<br>annular ligament, lateral<br>collateral ligament, and<br>extensor tendon tender<br>points<br>N = 16 (16)   | HA 2 ml to most<br>sensitive point of<br>lateral epicondyle<br>N = 16 (16)<br>Clinic; Single injection | Quick DASH (6,12<br>wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-HA  | Grip strength (6,<br>12 wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-HA  | _  | Post-injection pain (lasting<br>1-2 days):<br>Prolotherapy—25% (n= 4)<br>HA—19% (n= 3)<br>"[Pain] completely resolved<br>with rest and application of<br>cold therapy."   |
|   | Clinic; 6 wk (3 injections, 3 wk apart)  |  |   |   |  |   |
| Rabago, 2013b <sup>90</sup><br>RCT; High; US<br>Elbow pain ≥ 3 mo, NRS<br>≥ 4 (average pain in past<br>week), positive exam<br>findings, failed ≥ 1<br>conservative treatment<br>(NSAIDs, PT, and/or<br>steroid injection), no<br>elbow injection in past 3<br>mo, no prior prolotherapy<br>or elbow surgery; mean<br>ages 43-52 yr, 14-44%<br>female | <ul> <li>2 types of prolotherapy<br/>with same injection<br/>method (in lateral<br/>epicondyle, then in tender<br/>areas along tendon and<br/>annular ligaments with<br/>peppering technique,<br/>ultrasound-guided):</li> <li>20% dextrose 0.5-2.5 ml<br/>(+ 0.2% lidocaine)</li> <li>11% dextrose 0.5-2.5 ml<br/>(+ 0.7% sodium<br/>morrhuate, 0.3%<br/>lidocaine)</li> <li>N = 8 (8); 9 (9)</li> <li>Clinic; 7 wk (3 injections,<br/>3-4 wk apart)</li> </ul> | Waitlist<br><i>N</i> = 10 (10)<br>NA; NA   | PRTEE (1, 2, 4<br>mo)<br>↑ Dextrose-Waitlist<br>↑ Dextrose<br>(+sodium<br>morrhuate)-Waitlist | Grip strength (1<br>mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-<br>Waitlist<br>↔ Dextrose<br>(+sodium<br>morrhuate)-Waitlist<br>Grip strength (2,<br>4 mo)<br>↑ Dextrose-Waitlist<br>↔ Dextrose<br>(+sodium<br>morrhuate)-Waitlist | _  | "all participants reported<br>mild-to-moderate self-<br>limited injection-related<br>pain. This pain tended to<br>resolve within 1 week in<br>[dextrose prolotherapy]<br>group. However, [dextrose+<br>sodium morrhuate]<br>participants reported more<br>severe and persistent<br>injection-related pain taking<br>up to 3 weeks to resolve<br>There were no unexpected<br>or serious adverse events."<br>(serious AE not defined) |
| Yelland, 2019 <sup>98</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns;<br>Australia<br>Elbow pain ≥ 6 wk,<br>positive exam findings,<br>PRTEE ≥ 20, no prior<br>elbow surgery, no   | 20% dextrose 0.5-5 ml (+<br>0.4% lignocaine), in each<br>tender point using<br>peppering technique; with<br>or without PT/home<br>exercise program   | PT (manual therapy<br>and therapeutic<br>exercises), home<br>exercise program<br>N = 40 (34)           | PRTEE (6 wk, 3 &<br>6 mo, 1 yr)<br>↔ Dextrose (+PT)<br>- PT<br>↔ Dextrose-PT                  | _   | EuroQoL-5D (6<br>wk, 3 & 6 mo,<br>1 yr)<br>↔ Dextrose<br>(+PT) - PT<br>↔ Dextrose-<br>PT | Prolotherapy—6% (n= 2: 1<br>with neuropraxia of<br>posterior interosseous<br>nerve after 4 <sup>th</sup> injection,<br>resolved over 3 mo; 1 with<br>painful bruising of forearm  |



| Author, Year   | Intervention   | Comparators   | OUTCOMES     |              |                 |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country  | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)  | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)                        | Pain-Related | Physical     | Health-Related  | Adverse Events  |  |  |  |  |
| Key Participant<br>characteristics   | Setting; Duration  | Setting; Duration                                   | Functioning  | Performance* | Quality of Life | Adverse Events  |  |  |  |  |
| treatment for elbow pain<br>in past 3 mo; mean ages<br>48-51 yr, 40-45% female | N = 40 (33) with<br>PT/exercise; 40 (35)<br>without PT/exercise                                    | Clinic/home; 3 wk (4<br>PT sessions, 1 wk<br>apart) |              |              |                 | after 2 <sup>nd</sup> injection, resolved<br>over 2 wk)<br>PT —0% |  |  |  |  |
|  | Clinic/home; 12 wk<br>(maximum 4 injections, 4<br>wk apart), 4 wk (4 PT<br>sessions, 1-2 wk apart) |   |              |              |                 |   |  |  |  |  |

Notes. \*No MCID available, direction of effect based on statistical significance.

<sup>†</sup>Study did not report mean scores at follow-up time points.

<sup>‡</sup>Only eligible outcome reported by this study was pain intensity (measured with VAS).

Symbols.  $\uparrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a better scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\leftrightarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the difference in scale scores between the dextrose and comparator arms did not meet MCID;  $\downarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a worse scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\uparrow$ : Review team was unable to interpret scale scores.

Abbreviations. ABI=autologous blood injection; AE=adverse effect/event; DASH=Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand questionnaire; ESWT=extracorporeal shockwave therapy; EuroQoI-5D= European Quality of Life-5 dimensions; HA=hyaluronic acid; MCID=minimal clinically important difference; ml=milliliter; mo=month; NA=not applicable; NSAIDs=nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; NR=not reported; PRP=platelet rich plasma; PRTEE=Patient-rated Tennis Elbow Evaluation; PT=physical therapy; Quick DASH=shortened version of DASH (11 items); RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; VAS=Visual Analog Scale; wk=week; yr=year.



# Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection

Three RCTs<sup>88,91,93</sup> compared dextrose prolotherapy with normal saline injection. Studies used 5-15% dextrose, all in 3 injection sessions over 6-8 weeks, and employed the same frequency and technique with normal saline injections. Akcay, 2020<sup>88</sup> also included home exercise program in both arms. Ciftci, 2023<sup>93</sup> included 2 arms for dextrose prolotherapy, comparing 5% with 15% dextrose; this study was also the only one to use ultrasound guidance. Two of these studies only included participants who failed prior conservative treatments.<sup>88,91</sup>

Dextrose prolotherapy may improve pain-related functioning at short- and medium-term follow-up (low COE, **Table 21).** Two studies evaluated pain-related functioning using DASH and the Patient-rated Tennis Elbow Evaluation (PRTEE),<sup>88</sup> or Quick DASH<sup>93</sup> over 3 months. In both studies, participants in all groups improved over time, with the dextrose prolotherapy arm generally having greater improvements at both 3-4 weeks and 3 months. Akcay, 2020<sup>88</sup> only reported median scores (and IQR) at each time point, but indicated that there were significant between-group differences favoring dextrose prolotherapy in PRTEE score changes at 4 weeks and 3 months but no significant differences in DASH. Cifci, 2023<sup>93</sup> showed significantly greater reductions in Quick DASH in both of the dextrose prolotherapy group at both 3 weeks and 3 months (*eg*, mean 9.5 for 15% dextrose, 11.6 for 5% dextrose, and 40.0 for normal saline at 3 months). These differences all exceeded MCID.

Dextrose prolotherapy may result in little to no difference on physical performance at short-term follow-up and the evidence is very uncertain at medium-term follow-up (very low COE, **Table 21**). All 3 studies evaluated grip strength, which improved for all groups during maximum follow-up of 3-4 months. Two studies<sup>88,91</sup> found no significant between-group differences at any time point, but Ciftci, 2023<sup>93</sup> showed a significant difference favoring 15% dextrose at 3 months. This study also found no significant between-group differences at 3 weeks, and no difference between 5% dextrose versus normal saline at any time point.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on adverse events (very low COE, **Table 21**). All 3 studies reported on adverse events, indicating that local pain and irritation was observed in a variable number of participants. No study described how adverse events were assessed or what constituted severe events.

All 3 studies assessed pain intensity or severity using VAS over 3-4 months. As with the other outcomes, participants in all groups improved over time. The timing of effects was inconsistent across studies, with Akcay, 2020<sup>88</sup> showing significant differences (favoring dextrose prolotherapy) only at 1 month but not at 2 or 3 months, and the other 2 studies<sup>91,93</sup> finding significant differences (also favoring dextrose prolotherapy) only at later follow-up at 3-4 months, but not at 1-2 months. Ciftci, 2023<sup>93</sup> also compared 5% versus 15% dextrose, reporting that the latter group had significantly greater reductions in pain intensity at all time points.



| Outcome                       | Follow-Up   | Anticipated Abso<br>or Event | olute Effects o<br>t Rate at Follo |                   |                                    |   |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Measure                       | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of<br>Studies)   | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy     | Saline                             | Difference        | Certainty                          | What Happens  |
| Pain-related<br>functioning   | Short-term<br>(3-4 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 122 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>88,93</sup>         | 29.0*                        | 53.4*                              | -24.4*            | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖                       | Dextrose prolotherapy may<br>improve pain-related<br>functioning at short-term<br>follow-up.  |
| DASH,<br>Quick DASH,<br>PRTEE | Medium-<br>term<br>(12 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 122 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>88,93</sup>     | 9.5*                         | 40.0*                              | -30.5*            | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖                       | Dextrose prolotherapy may<br>improve pain-related<br>functioning at medium-term<br>follow-up.                                       |
| Physical performance          | Short-term<br>(3-4 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 122 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>88,93</sup>         | 62.3 <sup>†</sup>            | 43.2 <sup>†</sup>                  | 19.1 <sup>†</sup> | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖                       | Dextrose prolotherapy may<br>result in little to no<br>difference in physical<br>performance at short-term<br>follow-up.            |
| Grip strength                 | Medium-<br>term<br>(3-4 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 147 (3<br>RCTs) <sup>88,91,93</sup> | 71.5 <sup>†</sup>            | 42.5 <sup>†</sup>                  | 29.0 <sup>†</sup> | Very<br>Iow <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>physical performance at<br>medium-term follow-up. |
| Adverse<br>events             | N = 147 (3<br>RCTs) <sup>88,91,93</sup>                                       | 0‡                           | 0‡                                 | _                 | Very<br>Iow <sup>a,c</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>adverse events.                                   |

# Table 21. Lateral Elbow Tendinopathy COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection

*Notes.* \*Values for mean Quick DASH scores at follow-up for intervention (15% dextrose prolotherapy) and comparator arms from Ciftci, 2023.<sup>93</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>Values for mean strength (kg) at follow-up for intervention (15% dextrose prolotherapy) and comparator arms from Ciftci, 2023.<sup>93</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>‡</sup>No adverse events in either group as reported in Ciftci, 2023.<sup>93</sup>

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1-2 studies rated high RoB).

b. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (effect varies across studies).

c. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse events were assessed).

*Abbreviations*. DASH=Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand; mo=month; NR=not reported; PRTEE=Patient-Rated Tennis Elbow Evaluation; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; wk=week.



# Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Corticosteroid Injection

Three RCTs<sup>94,95,97</sup> compared dextrose prolotherapy with corticosteroid injection. Studies employed 16-25% dextrose in 1-2 injection sessions over 1 month maximum duration, and used the same injection frequency and technique with corticosteroid injections. Bayat, 2019<sup>94</sup> also included use of splint and home exercise program in both arms.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on pain-related functioning at short-, medium-, and long-term follow-up (very low COE, **Table 22**). Two studies<sup>94,95</sup> evaluated pain-related functioning using Quick DASH<sup>94</sup> and PRTEE,<sup>95</sup> finding that outcomes improved for participants in all groups over maximum follow-up of 3-6 months. However, there was inconsistency in results of between-group comparisons, with Bayat, 2019<sup>94</sup> showing that dextrose prolotherapy arm had greater reductions in Quick DASH at both 1 and 3 months, although this was only statistically significant (and also met MCID) at 3 months. Kaya, 2022<sup>95</sup> only provided changes in PRTEE scores at 1 and 6 months, and did not report between-group comparisons for dextrose prolotherapy versus corticosteroids. However, the corticosteroid injection arm at greater reductions in PRTEE at both time points (*eg*, mean change of 36.2 versus 19.1 in dextrose prolotherapy group).

Dextrose prolotherapy may result in little to no difference on physical performance at short- and medium-term follow-up (low COE, **Table 22**). Only Kaya, 2022<sup>95</sup> evaluated physical performance, finding that grip strength improved in all arms during follow-up and that there were no significant between-group differences at either 1 or 6 months.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on adverse effects (very low COE, **Table 22**). Two studies<sup>94,95</sup> assessed adverse events. Bayat, 2019<sup>94</sup> reported that 3 participants (21%) in the corticosteroid group experienced side effects, compared with none in the dextrose prolotherapy arm. Kaya, 2022<sup>95</sup> indicated that no participants in either group had an adverse effect, but did not further define how or when assessments occurred.

All 3 studies<sup>94,95,97</sup> evaluated the pain intensity or severity using VAS over maximum follow-up of 3 months to 1 year. As with other outcomes, pain severity decreased over time for participants in all groups, but between-group differences were inconsistent overall. Gupta, 2022<sup>97</sup> found that the corticosteroid group had significantly lower pain severity at 6 weeks, 3 and 6 months, although there were no significant differences at 1 year. In contrast, Bayat, 2019<sup>94</sup> showed that dextrose prolotherapy group had significantly lower VAS at 3 months, and there were no significant between-group differences at 1 month. Finally, Kaya, 2022<sup>95</sup> found no significant between-group differences at either 1 or 6 months.



| Outcome   | Follow-Up  | Anticipated Ab<br>Score or Eve |                 |            | Certainty                         | What Happens  |
|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Measure   | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of Studies)                                   | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy       | Steroid         | Difference | Certainty                         | wilat nappelis  |
|   | Short-term<br>(1 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 90 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>94,95</sup> | 24.3*                          | 34.8*           | -10.5*     | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy<br>pain-related functioning<br>at short-term follow-up.         |
| Pain-related<br>functioning<br>PRTEE, Quick<br>DASH | Medium-term<br>(3 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 30 (1<br>RCT) <sup>94</sup>    | 14.7*                          | 34.6*           | -19.9*     | Very low <sup>a,c</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>pain-related functioning<br>at medium-term follow-<br>up. |
|   | Long-term<br>(6 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 60 (1<br>RCT) <sup>95</sup>      | †                              | <u>_</u> †      | <u>_</u> † | Very low <sup>a,d</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>pain-related functioning<br>at long-term follow-up.       |
| Physical<br>performance                             | Short-term<br>(1 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 60 (1<br>RCT) <sup>95</sup>     | _‡                             | ‡               | _‡         | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖                      | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may result in little to no<br>difference in physical<br>performance at short-<br>term follow-up.                   |
| Grip strength                                       | Long-term<br>(6 mo)<br>$N = 60 (1 \text{ RCT})^{95}$               | _‡                             | ‡               | _‡         | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖                      | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may result in little to no<br>difference in physical<br>performance at long-term<br>follow-up.                     |
| Adverse events                                      | N = 90 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>94,95</sup>                                | O <sub>ll</sub>                | O <sub>ll</sub> | _          | Very low <sup>a,d,e</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>adverse events.   |

# Table 22. Lateral Elbow Tendinopathy COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Corticosteroid Injection

*Notes.* \*Values for mean Quick DASH scores at follow-up for intervention and comparator from Bayat, 2019.<sup>94</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>Only median scores and change in scores provided at follow-up (means were not reported), and no pairwise comparison was reported for dextrose prolotherapy versus corticosteroids.

<sup>‡</sup>Only median scores and change in scores provided at follow-up (means were not reported) and there were no statistically significant differences between groups.

<sup>¶</sup>No events in either dextrose prolotherapy or steroid group, per Kaya, 2022.<sup>95</sup>

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1-2 studies rated high RoB).

b. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (effects vary across studies).



c. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (using OIS, study not powered to detect MCID for Quick DASH; see Methods for more information).

d. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse events were assessed).

e. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (not powered to minimum adverse event rate <10%; see Methods for more information).

Abbreviations. ASES=American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons; DASH=Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand; mo=month; NR=not reported; OIS=optimal information size; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; ROM=range of motion; SPADI=Shoulder Pain and Disability Index; wk=week.

## Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy

Two studies <sup>89,92</sup> compared a single injection of 20-25% dextrose prolotherapy with 3 sessions of ESWT (treatment duration 2 weeks), and one of these used imaging guidance for dextrose injection.<sup>89</sup>

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on pain-related functioning at short- and medium-term follow-up (very low COE, **Table 23**). Only Ahadi, 2019<sup>89</sup> evaluated pain-related functioning. It showed significantly greater reductions in Quick DASH in the ESWT group at 4 and 8 weeks, and these differences met MCID. Both groups improved at follow-up compared to baseline.

The evidence is very uncertain for pain-related functioning and physical performance at short- and medium-term follow-up, compared with ESWT (very low COE), but dextrose prolotherapy may improve physical performance in the long-term (low COE, **Table 23**). Both studies evaluated grip strength with maximum follow-up of 2-6 months, and showed increases in participants for all groups over time. While Deb,  $2020^{92}$  reported statistically significant differences that favored dextrose prolotherapy at 1, 3, and 6 months, Ahadi,  $2019^{89}$  found no significant between-group differences at either 1 or 2 months. In the latter study, mean scores were very similar for dextrose prolotherapy and ESWT groups, but slightly favored the ESWT arm at both time points (*eg*, mean 8.0 pounds for dextrose prolotherapy versus mean 8.3 for ESWT at 1 month).

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on adverse events (very low COE, **Table 23**). Only Ahadi, 2019<sup>89</sup> evaluated adverse events, finding no events occurred in either group. This study did not describe or define what constituted adverse events.

Both studies<sup>89,92</sup> evaluated pain severity and used VAS. Both showed reductions in VAS in both groups during follow-up, but there were conflicting results for between-group comparisons. Deb, 2020<sup>92</sup> found that the dextrose prolotherapy arm had significantly lower VAS scores at 1 and 3 months, while Ahadi, 2019<sup>89</sup> reported that the ESWT group had significantly lower scores at 1 and 2 months.



# Table 23. Lateral Elbow Tendinopathy COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versusExtracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy

| <b>.</b> .                               | Follow-Up  | Anticipated Ab<br>Score or Eve |                   |                  |                                   |   |
|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Outcome<br>Measure                       | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of<br>Studies)  | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy       | ESWT              | Difference       | Certainty                         | What Happens  |
| Pain-related<br>functioning              | Short-term<br>(1 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 33 (1<br>RCT) <sup>89</sup>             | 39.7*                          | 22.3*             | 17.4*            | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain of the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>pain-related functioning at<br>short-term follow-up.  |
| Quick DASH                               | Medium-<br>term<br>(2 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 33 (1<br>RCT) <sup>89</sup>        | 37.4*                          | 22.1*             | 14.3*            | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain of the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>pain-related functioning at<br>medium-term follow-up. |
|  | Short-term<br>(1 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 117 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>89,92</sup>        | 12.0 <sup>†</sup>              | 10.7†             | 1.3 <sup>†</sup> | Very low <sup>a,c</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain of the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>physical performance at<br>short-term follow-up.      |
| Physical<br>performance<br>Grip strength | Medium-<br>term<br>(2–3 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 117 (2<br>RCTs) <sup>89,92</sup> | 13.8 <sup>†</sup>              | 11.8 <sup>†</sup> | 2.0†             | Very low <sup>a,c</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain of the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>physical performance at<br>medium-term follow-up.     |
|  | Long-term<br>(6 mo)<br>$N = 120 (1 \text{ RCT})^{92}$                      | 15.4 <sup>†</sup>              | 13.1 <sup>†</sup> | 2.3 <sup>†</sup> | Lowª<br>⊕⊕⊖⊖                      | Dextrose prolotherapy may<br>improve physical<br>performance at long-term<br>follow-up.   |
| Adverse events                           | Medium-<br>term<br>(1 yr)<br><i>N</i> = 33 (1<br>RCT) <sup>89</sup>        | 0*                             | 0*                | 0*               | Very low <sup>a,d,e</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain of the effect of<br>dextrose prolotherapy on<br>adverse events at medium-<br>term follow-up.          |

*Notes.* \*Values for mean follow-up scores for intervention and comparator from Ahadi, 2019.<sup>89</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>Values for mean grip strengths scores at follow-up for intervention and comparator from Deb, 2020.<sup>92</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1-2 studies rated high RoB).



b. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (using OIS, studies were not powered to detect minimum SMD of 0.8; see Methods for more information).

c. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (effect varied across studies).

d. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse events were assessed).

e. Downgraded 2 levels for imprecision (not powered to minimum adverse event rate <20%; see Methods for more information).

Abbreviations. ESWT=extracorporeal shock wave therapy; mo=month; NR=not reported; Quick DASH=shortened version of DASH (11 items); RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; wk=week.

## Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Other Comparators

Three additional studies compared dextrose prolotherapy to HA,<sup>96</sup> waitlist control,<sup>90</sup> or PT.<sup>98</sup> Apaydin, 2020<sup>96</sup> randomized 32 participants to 3 sessions of 15% dextrose injection versus a single injection of HA. This study evaluated pain-related functioning (Quick DASH), physical performance (grip strength), pain severity (VAS), and adverse events. Both groups improved in all efficacy outcomes at 6 and 12 weeks follow-up, and there were no statistically significant between-group differences for any of the outcomes. For adverse events, 4 participants (25%) in the dextrose prolotherapy group and 3 (19%) in the HA arm experienced post-injection pain.

Rabago, 2013<sup>90</sup> enrolled 27 participants into a 3-arm trial, comparing 3 sessions of either 11% dextrose (with sodium morrhuate) or 20% dextrose (no sodium morrhuate) with a waitlist control. For pain-related functioning, participants in all groups had improvements in PRTEE over a maximum follow-up of 4 months, with both dextrose and dextrose with sodium morrhuate groups showing greater reductions at all time points, compared with waitlist. For grip strength, participants in both the dextrose-only and the waitlist groups improved over time, but those in the dextrose with sodium morrhuate group did not. This study reported that all participants in the dextrose-only arm had mild to moderate pain (that lasted < 1 week) but those in the dextrose with sodium morrhuate group had more severe and lengthy symptoms (sometimes lasting 3 weeks).

Yelland, 2019<sup>98</sup> randomized 120 participants to 3 arms comparing 1 month of PT/home exercise program versus 20% dextrose injections (maximum of 4 sessions, lasting up to 3 months) versus both treatments. Outcomes assessed included pain-related functioning (PRTEE), health-related quality of life (EuroQol-5D), pain severity (VAS), and adverse events. For all efficacy outcomes, participants in all groups improved over maximum follow-up of 1 year. There were no significant between-group differences at any time point, except at 3 months when PRTEE was significantly lower in the PT/home exercise group, compared with the dextrose-only group (mean 12.2 versus 18.2). However, this difference did not meet MCID. For adverse events, 1 participant (3%) in the dextrose prolotherapy group experienced neuropraxia of the posterior interosseous nerve and another person (3%) had painful bruising after the second injection.

Finally, Kaya, 2022,<sup>95</sup> described in the section above on corticosteroid comparator, also included 2 other comparator arms for autologous blood injection (ABI) and wrist splint. Pain-related functioning (PRTEE), physical performance (grip strength), pain intensity (VAS), and adverse events were evaluated. All outcomes improved for all arms over follow-up for 1-6 months. There were no significant between-group differences for grip strength or VAS. Authors only reported change in PRTEE and found that there were no significant between-group differences for dextrose prolotherapy versus wrist splint; comparison with ABI was not reported. For adverse events, 1 participant in the ABI group developed hand drop that improved in 24 hours.



# CHRONIC LOW BACK PAIN

### Overview

Nine studies (k = 6 RCTs, k = 3 observational) evaluated dextrose prolotherapy for treatment of chronic low back pain (LBP). Seven of the studies<sup>99-105</sup> addressed non-specific chronic low-back pain, while the remaining 2 studies<sup>106,107</sup> included only pain due to sacroiliac joint dysfunction. Table 24 summarizes key study characteristics and main findings from all RCTs and observational studies with concurrent comparators. Included participants for all but 2 studies failed prior conservative treatment<sup>99,101,104,107</sup> and did not respond to non-surgical treatment<sup>102</sup> or prior pharmacological treatments.<sup>106</sup> Participants were middle-aged adults with variable proportion of women (mean ages 42-62 years, and 40-77% female). Three studies were conducted in the US,<sup>101,102,104</sup> 2 in the Middle East,  $^{105,106}$  and 1 each in Australia,<sup>99</sup> South Korea,<sup>107</sup> and the United Kingdom.<sup>103</sup> Four studies had N > 100, including all 3 observational studies (N = 109-197) and 1 RCT (N = 110).<sup>99</sup> Remaining RCTs were small with total N = 40-81. Most studies reported on pain-related functioning, adverse events, and pain intensity or severity (k = 7 for each outcome). Only 2 studies addressed physical performance and 1 evaluated health-related quality of life. No study reported on cost or treatment burden. The vast majority of studies were rated high RoB (k = 3 RCTs)<sup>99-101</sup> or some concerns (k = 3 RCTs)<sup>102,106,107</sup> for a variety of reasons, including issues with randomization and allocation process, deviations from the intended interventions, missing data from loss to follow-up, and bias in outcome assessment. Only 1 observational study<sup>104</sup> was assessed as serious and another observational study<sup>105</sup> rated moderate. Detailed RoB ratings (by domain and overall) are presented in Appendix E.

Below, we first summarize results for studies that employed dextrose prolotherapy to treat non-specific low back pain. Then, we provide findings for the 2 trials that specifically targeted pain from sacroiliac joint dysfunction. Detailed study characteristics and findings for all studies are presented in **Appendix J**.



# Table 24. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings from Comparative Studies of Chronic Low Back Pain

| Author, Year<br>Study Design; RoB;<br>Country<br>Key Participant<br>Characteristics   | Intervention<br>N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | Comparators<br><i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | OUTCOMES   |  |                                   |  |                         |
|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
|   |   |  | Pain-Related<br>Functioning                                      | Physical<br>Performance*   | Health-Related<br>Quality of Life | Adverse Events   |                         |
|   |   |  |  |  |                                   |  | Non-Specific Low Back F |
| Dechow, 1999 <sup>100</sup><br>RCT; High; United  | 12.5% dextrose 10 ml (+<br>12.5% glycerine, 1.2%  | normal saline 10 ml (+<br>0.5% lignocaine)   | <b>ODI (1, 3, 6 mo)</b><br>↔Dextrose-Saline                      | ROM: Lumbar<br>Flexion (1, 3, 6 mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline   | _                                 | "A few subjects reported<br>a transient increase in  |                         |
| Kingdom<br>Mechanical low back  | phenol, $0.5\%$ lignocaine)<br>N = 36 (36)  | Clinic; 2 wk (3 injections,  |  |  |                                   | back pain following the<br>injections, butno<br>differences between the  |                         |
| pain > 6 mo, prior<br>treatments NR; mean<br>ages 44-46 yrs, 47-56%<br>female   | Clinic; 2 wk (3 injections,<br>1 wk apart)  |  |  |  |                                   | treatment and control<br>groups and no other<br>significant adverse<br>reactions." (AE not<br>defined)   |                         |
| Klein, 1993 <sup>101</sup><br>RCT; High; United<br>States<br>Low back pain > 6 mo,<br>no acute radiculopathy<br>or exacerbation of pain,<br>no hip arthritis, failed<br>prior conservative<br>treatment; mean ages<br>43-45 yrs; 35-46%<br>female | 12.5% dextrose 30 ml (+<br>12.5% glycerine, 1.2%<br>phenol, 0.3%<br>lignocaine); day<br>preceding first dextrose<br>injection, 8 patients<br>received triamcinolone<br>(maximum 20 mg) at<br>"hyperirritable foci";<br>home exercise program<br>N = 39 (31)<br>Clinic/home; 5 wk (6<br>injections, 1 wk apart), 6<br>mo (4x/day daily<br>exercises) | normal saline 30 ml (+<br>0.3% lignocaine); day<br>preceding first saline<br>injection, 5 patients<br>received triamcinolone<br>(maximum 20 mg) at<br>"hyperirritable foci"; home<br>exercise program<br>N = 40 (35)<br>Clinic/home; 5 wk (6<br>injections, 1 wk apart), 6<br>mo (4x/day daily<br>exercises) | <b>RMDQ (6 mo)</b><br>↔Dextrose-Saline                           | ROM: Rotation,<br>Flexion-Extension,<br>Side Flexion (6<br>mo)<br>↔Dextrose-Saline<br>Isometric<br>Strength: Rotation,<br>Flexion, Extension,<br>Side Flexion (6<br>mo)<br>↔Dextrose-Saline<br>Velocity: Rotation,<br>Flexion-Extension,<br>Side Flexion (6<br>mo)<br>↔Dextrose-Saline |                                   | "one in each group<br>[developed] lumbar<br>puncture<br>headachesduring the<br>course of treatment,<br>lasting approximately 3<br>days each before<br>spontaneously abating<br>without sequelae All<br>patients complained of<br>varying degrees of<br>stiffness and soreness<br>for 1-3 days following<br>injection, but in no case<br>was this severe<br>enoughto discontinue<br>treatment". |                         |
| Ongley, 1987 <sup>102</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns;<br>United States<br>Back pain >1 year, no<br>acute radiculopathy, not<br>on disability or have   | 12.5% dextrose 20 ml (+<br>12.5% glycerine, 1.2%<br>phenol, 0.3%<br>lignocaine); day before<br>dextrose, 60 ml 0.5%<br>lignocaine injected in   | 0.9% normal saline 20<br>ml; day before full volume<br>saline injections, 10 ml<br>0.5% lignocaine injected<br>in same areas, non-<br>forceful manipulation of   | Modified RMDQ<br>(1, 3, 6 mo)* <sup>†</sup><br>↑ Dextrose-Saline | _  | _                                 | "Patients in both groups<br>complained of pain and<br>stiffness for 12-24 h<br>after each injection[<br>not] severe enough to  |                         |



Evidence Synthesis Program

| Author, Year<br>Study Design; RoB;<br>Country<br>Key Participant<br>Characteristics   | Intervention<br>N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | Comparators<br><i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | OUTCOMES   |                          |  |   |
|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|
|   |  |  | Pain-Related<br>Functioning                                    | Physical<br>Performance* | Health-Related<br>Quality of Life  | Adverse Events  |
| pending worker's<br>compensation claim,<br>failed non-surgical<br>treatments; mean ages<br>43-45 yrs; 51-55%<br>female  | same areas, forceful<br>manipulation of lower<br>back, and triamcinolone<br>injected in gluteus<br>medius origin; home<br>exercise program<br>N = 40 (40)<br>Clinic/home; 5 wk<br>(maximum 6 injections,<br>1 wk apart), 6 mo (daily<br>exercises)                     | lower back, lignocaine<br>injected in gluteus<br>medius origin, home<br>exercise program<br>N = 41 (41)<br>Clinic/home; 5 wk<br>(maximum 6 injections, 1<br>wk apart), 6 mo (daily<br>exercises)   |  |                          |  | necessitate bed rest or<br>absence from work."<br>Dextrose group: 2 with<br>increased menstrual<br>bleeding, 2 with post-<br>menopausal bleeding (a<br>4 wk)<br>Normal saline group:<br>with increased<br>menstrual bleeding, 1<br>withdrew after second<br>day of injections due to<br>severe headache and<br>courth |
| Yelland, 2004 <sup>99</sup><br>RCT; High; Australia<br>Low back pain for >half<br>of days in past 6 mo,<br>modified RMDQ >3, no<br>acute exacerbation or<br>radiculopathy, failed<br>prior conservative<br>treatment, no prior spine<br>surgery or prolotherapy;<br>mean ages 49-52 yrs,<br>41-45% female | 20% dextrose 10 ml (+<br>0.2% lignocaine); 50%<br>randomized to home<br>exercise program<br>(factorial design)<br>N = 54 (50)<br>Clinic/home: 6 mo (6<br>injections, 2 wk apart;<br>then injections at 4 and<br>6 mo, if partial response;<br>daily exercise for 6 mo) | normal saline 10 ml; 50%<br>randomized to home<br>exercise program<br>(factorial design)<br>N = 56 (56)<br>Clinic/home: 6 mo (6<br>injections, 2 wk apart;<br>then injections at 4 and 6<br>mo, if partial response;<br>daily exercise for 6 mo) | Modified RMDQ<br>(12, 24 mo)* <sup>‡</sup><br>↔Dextrose-Saline |                          | SF-12 Physical<br>(12, 24 mo)*1<br>? Dextrose-<br>Saline<br>SF-12 Mental<br>(12, 24 mo)*1<br>? Dextrose-<br>Saline | cough<br><i>"Incidence of potential</i><br><i>adverse effects did not</i><br><i>differ between groups."</i><br>(AE were described for<br>total participants but<br>proportion by arm NR,<br>included increased pain<br>in back or legs, nausea<br>or diarrhea, headaches,<br>etc.)                                    |
| Non-Specific Low Back P   | ain: Intradiscal or Facet Jo   | int Injections   |  |                          |  |   |
| Derby, 2004 <sup>104</sup><br>Observational Cohort;<br>Serious; United States<br>Chronic low back pain,<br>being considered for<br>additional surgery, failed<br>range of prior therapies;  | 16.7% dextrose volume<br>NR (+ 0.2% chondroitin<br>sulfate, 6.7%<br>glucosamine, 4%<br>DMSO, 0.7%<br>bupivacaine),<br>fluoroscopy-guided<br>intradiscal injection; 5<br>participants also  | intradiscal electrothermal<br>treatment (+0.5%<br>bupivacaine, cefazolin),<br>fluoroscopy-guided<br>N = 74 (74)<br>Clinic; 1 treatment   | _  | _                        | _  | <i>"Post-procedure flare-<br/>up"</i> of pain:<br>Dextrose—81%<br>(duration 8.6 days)<br>Electrothermal —69%<br>(duration 33.1 days)  |



Evidence Synthesis Program

| Author, Year<br>Study Design; RoB;<br>Country<br>Key Participant<br>Characteristics  | Intervention<br><i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration                                 | Comparators<br><i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration                                  | OUTCOMES  |                          |                        |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|  |  |  | Pain-Related  | Dhusian                  | Health-Related         |  |  |
|  |  |  | Functioning   | Physical<br>Performance* | Quality of Life        | Adverse Events   |  |
| mean ages 41-42 yrs;<br>51-57% female  | received corticosteroid<br>injections 1-3 wk after<br>dextrose   |  |   |                          |                        |  |  |
|  | N = 35 (35)  |  |   |                          |                        |  |  |
|  | Clinic; 1 injection  |  |   |                          |                        |  |  |
| Villing 0001105  | 050/ data 5 d  | 00   |   |                          |                        |  |  |
| Yildirim, 2021 <sup>105</sup><br>Observational Cohort;<br>Moderate; Turkey   | 25% dextrose 5 ml,<br>injection at single-level<br>facet joint   | 20 mg<br>methylprednisolone (+<br>0.25% bupivacaine),  | <b>ODI (3 mo)</b><br>↔Dextrose-<br>Steroid                  | _                        | _                      | _  |  |
| Chronic low back pain,   | N = 87 (87)  | injection at single-level<br>facet joint   |   |                          |                        |  |  |
| prior treatments NR;<br>mean ages 57-60 yrs;   | Clinic; 1 injection  | N = 91 (91)  |   |                          |                        |  |  |
| 64-77% female  |  | Clinic; 1 injection  |   |                          |                        |  |  |
| Sacroiliac Joint Dysfuncti   | on (Focal)   |  |   |                          |                        |  |  |
| Kim, 2010 <sup>107</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns;<br>South Korea<br>Pain >2 mo in buttock,   | Intra-articular 25%<br>dextrose 2.5 ml (+ 0.1%<br>levobupivacaine),<br>fluoroscopy-guided at<br>sacroiliac joint | Intra-articular<br>triamcinolone 40 mg (+<br>0.1% levobupivacaine),<br>fluoroscopy-guided at<br>sacroiliac joint | <b>ODI (2 wk)</b><br>⇔Dextrose-<br>Steroid                  | _                        | _                      | "None of the participant<br>reported serious<br>adverse events such as<br>long-lasing exacerbation<br>of pain, numbness or |  |
| groin or thigh, diagnosis confirmed by intra-  | N = 24 (23)  | <i>N</i> = 26 (25)   |   |                          |                        | weakness, or signs of<br>skin infection."  |  |
| articular injection of local<br>anesthetic at sacroiliac<br>joint, failed prior medical<br>treatment for >1 mo;<br>mean ages 59-62 yrs,<br>70-72% female | Clinic; 4 wk (up to 3 injections, 2 wk apart)  | Clinic; 4 wk (up to 3<br>injections, 2 wk apart)   |   |                          |                        |  |  |
| Raissi, 2022 <sup>106</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns;<br>Iran   | 20% dextrose 2.5 ml,<br>ultrasound-guided at<br>sacroiliac joint   | 2.5 ml triamcinolone (100<br>mg) ultrasound-guided at<br>sacroiliac joint  | <b>DPQ (2, 8 wk)</b> <sup>§</sup><br>↔ Dextrose-<br>Steroid | _                        |                        | <i>"mild flare"</i> post-<br>injection:<br>Dextrose—17% (3)  |  |
| Sacroiliac joint N = 20 (18)<br>dysfunction with   | <i>N</i> = 20 (18)   |  |   |                          | Corticosteroid—17% (3) |  |  |



| Author, Year<br>Study Design; RoB;<br>Country<br>Key Participant<br>Characteristics | Intervention<br><i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration | Comparators<br><i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration | OUTCOMES                    |                          |                                   |                |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|
|   |  |   | Pain-Related<br>Functioning | Physical<br>Performance* | Health-Related<br>Quality of Life | Adverse Events |  |
|   |  |   |                             |                          |                                   |                | unilateral hip, thigh and<br>groin pain $\ge 2$ mo,<br>diagnosis confirmed by<br>intra-articular injection of<br>local anesthetic at<br>sacroiliac joint, failed<br>prior pharmacological<br>treatments for >1 mo, no<br>surgery or invasive<br>procedure in the<br>lumbosacral region in<br>past 6 mo; mean ages<br>50-53 yrs; 66-72%<br>female |

Notes. \*No established MCID for outcome; direction of effect based on statistically significant difference reported by study.

<sup>†</sup>Authors assessed disability using a combined measure of 24 items from Roland-Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMDQ) and 9 questions from Waddell Disability Index. <sup>‡</sup>23 items from RMDQ.

<sup>¶</sup>Study only reported change in SF-12 scores, no mean scores at follow-up time points.

<sup>§</sup>Study did not report DPQ domains, but indicated no significant between-group differences in total DPQ.

Symbols.  $\uparrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a better scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\leftrightarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the difference in scale scores between the dextrose and comparator arms did not meet MCID;  $\downarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a worse scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\uparrow$ : Review team was unable to interpret scale score.

Abbreviations. AE=adverse events; DPQ=Dallas Pain Questionnaire; mo=month; ODI=Oswestry Disability Index; RMDQ=Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire; ; RoB=risk of bias; ROM=range of motion; rTMS=repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation; wk=week.



### Chronic Non-Specific Low Back Pain

Seven studies ( $k = 4 \text{ RCTs}^{99-102}$ , k = 3 observational<sup>103-105</sup>) evaluated dextrose prolotherapy for nonspecific low back pain, with 5 using multiple injections distributed over L4/S1 and sacroiliac areas. The remaining 2 studies employed more focused dextrose injections either intra-disc or at a singlelevel facet joint capsule. All 4 RCTs required low back pain  $\geq 6$  months and 3 of these only included participants who had failed prior conservative treatments.<sup>99,101,102</sup> None of the observational studies required a minimum duration of low back pain. Only 1 study excluded individuals with prior spine surgery or prolotherapy injections.<sup>99</sup> Three RCTs<sup>99-101</sup> were assessed as high RoB due to concerns about randomization and allocation, deviations from the assigned intervention, and/or missing data from loss to follow-up. One observational study was rated serious RoB because of deviations from the assigned intervention and missing data due to loss to follow-up.<sup>104</sup> Remaining RCT<sup>102</sup> and the second observational study<sup>105</sup> were rated some concerns or moderate RoB, respectively. The third observational study lacked a concurrent comparator and thus was not assessed for RoB; we include it only for adverse event findings. Detailed RoB ratings (by domain and overall) are presented in **Appendix E**.

Below, we first present findings for studies using multiple injections over a variety of areas, and then we summarize results for the 2 studies on more focused dextrose prolotherapy injections.

### Multiple Injections in L4-S1 and Sacroiliac Area

Four RCTs<sup>99-102</sup> compared 12.5-20% dextrose prolotherapy with normal saline injections in multiple areas at L4-S1, and iliolumbar and sacroiliac ligaments. Dextrose injections occurred in 3-6 sessions, over a maximum duration of 6 months, and none used imaging guidance. Three trials<sup>100-102</sup> included 1.2% phenol mixed with dextrose for injections, and 2 studies<sup>101,102</sup> used corticosteroid injections for some or all participants in the dextrose prolotherapy arm. Two trials<sup>101,102</sup> also included home exercise programs in both arms, while Yelland, 2004<sup>99</sup> used a 4-arm 2x2 factorial design to compare both dextrose versus normal saline, and presence versus absence of home exercise. <sup>99,101,102</sup> RCTs were small, with total N = 74-110 and included middle-aged adults (mean age 45-46 years, 45-49% female). Additionally, we include in this section findings on adverse events from an observational cohort study (N = 197) that lacked comparator<sup>103</sup>; we do not present efficacy outcomes from this study due to the lack of concurrent comparators.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effects of dextrose prolotherapy for pain-related functioning at short-, medium-, and long-term follow-up, compared with normal saline (very low COE, **Table 25**). All 4 RCTs evaluated pain-related functioning, but due to the substantial variation in dextrose prolotherapy intervention characteristics, we did not conduct quantitative meta-analyses for this outcome. Ongley, 1987<sup>102</sup> employed a modified Roland-Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMDQ) with 9 additional questions from the Waddell Disability Index (WDI). The remaining studies used the Oswestry Disability Index (ODI)<sup>100</sup> or RMDQ.<sup>99,101</sup> All 4 trials showed improvements in pain-related functioning over time for all arms, but there was inconsistency in between-group comparisons. While Ongley, 1987<sup>102</sup> reported that the dextrose prolotherapy group had significantly better functioning at 1, 3, and 6 months, all of the 3 other studies<sup>99-101</sup> found no significant between-group differences collectively from 1-24 months. For example, Klein, 1993<sup>101</sup> reported that mean RMDQ was 4.0 in the dextrose group versus 4.4 in the normal saline arm at 6 months.

Dextrose prolotherapy may have little to no benefit for physical performance at long-term follow-up, compared to normal saline (low COE, **Table 25**). Two RCTs<sup>100,101</sup> evaluated physical performance



with a variety of measures, including ROM for a range of movements, isometric strength, and velocity of movements. Generally, participants in both arms improved on all measures over time, but neither study found statistically significant differences between the groups.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy for adverse events, compared to normal saline (very low COE, **Table 25**). All 4 RCTs addressed adverse events and noted a range of potential side effects, including stiffness, increased back pain, new radiculopathy, lumbar puncture headaches, and menstrual bleeding. Ongley,  $1987^{102}$  reported higher proportion of participants with side effects (N = 4, 10%) in the dextrose prolotherapy group, as compared with the normal saline group (N = 2, 5%), but the other RCTs indicated there were no differences between groups (with 2 studies<sup>99,100</sup> not providing any rates per arm). Jacks, 2012,<sup>103</sup> the observational study, reported that 2 patients (1%) had "marked itching" at the injection area and also "some patients had marked localized tenderness or numbness for several weeks" post-injection.

All 4 studies<sup>99-102</sup> evaluated pain intensity or severity, and assessed VAS over maximum follow-up of 6 months to 2 years. One trial<sup>101</sup> reported a statistically significant improvement in pain severity and intensity at 6-month follow-up, and another trial<sup>102</sup> reported a statistically significant improvement in pain severity and intensity at 1-, 3-, and 6-months follow-up to those in the prolotherapy arm when compared to the saline control arm. The remaining 2 trials<sup>99,100</sup> reported no statistically significant difference across multiple time points.



## Table 25. Chronic Non-Specific Low Back Pain COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection (With Local Anesthetic)

| Outcome  | Follow-Up  | Anticipated Ab<br>Score or Eve |                    |                 |                                     |  |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Measure  | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of Studies)   | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy       | Saline             | Difference      | Certainty                           | What Happens   |
|  | Short-term<br>(1 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 81<br>(2<br>RCTs) <sup>100,102</sup>        | 4.0*                           | 8.4*               | -4.4*           | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯     | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on pain-<br>related functioning at<br>short-term follow-up.      |
| Pain-related<br>functioning<br>ODI, RMDQ,<br>modified RMDQ         | Medium-term<br>(3-4 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 191<br>(3<br>RCTs) <sup>99,100,102</sup> | 4.7*                           | 8.5*               | -3.8*           | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕○○○     | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on pain-<br>related functioning at<br>medium-term follow-up.     |
|  | Long-term<br>(6-12 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 270<br>(4 RCTs) <sup>99-102</sup>         | 3.4*                           | 8.3*               | -4.9*           | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕○○○     | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on pain-<br>related functioning at<br>long-term follow-up.       |
| Physical<br>performance<br>ROM, Isometric<br>Strength,<br>Velocity | Long-term<br>(6 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 79<br>(2 RCTs <sup>100,101</sup>             | 100.5 <sup>†</sup>             | 102.3 <sup>†</sup> | -1.8†           | Low <sup>a</sup><br>⊕⊕⊖⊖            | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>may result in little to no<br>difference in physical<br>performance at long-<br>term follow-up.                           |
| Health-related<br>quality of life<br>SF-12                         | Long-term<br>(12 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 110<br>(1 RCT) <sup>99</sup>                | 5.5‡                           | 6.0 <sup>‡</sup>   | -0.5‡           | Very low <sup>a,c</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖     | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on health-<br>related quality of life at<br>long-term follow-up. |
| Adverse<br>events  | <i>N</i> = 81<br>(4 RCTs) <sup>99-102</sup>                                    | 10%§                           | 5%§                | 5% <sup>§</sup> | Very low <sup>a,b,d,e</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on adverse<br>events.  |

*Notes.* \*Values for mean scores on modified RMDQ at follow-up for intervention and comparator from Ongley, 1987.<sup>102</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>Values for mean ROM on flexion-extension at follow-up for intervention and comparator from Klein, 1993.<sup>101</sup> Difference calculated by review team.

<sup>‡</sup>Values for mean SF-12 Physical Component Scores at follow-up for intervention and comparator from Yelland, 2004.<sup>99</sup> Difference calculated by review team.

§Adverse event data for intervention and comparator arms from Ongley, 1987.<sup>102</sup>

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.



Explanations:

a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1-3 studies assessed as high RoB).

b. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (effect varied across trials).

c. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (using OIS, study was not powered to detect MCID for SF-12; see Methods for more information).

d. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse events were assessed).

e. Downgraded for imprecision (not powered to minimum adverse event rate <10%; see Methods for more information). *Abbreviations*. mo=month; NR=not reported; NRS=numerical rating scale; ODI=Oswestry Disability Index; OIS=optimal information size; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; ROM=range of motion.

### Focused Injections (Intradiscal and Single-Level Facet Capsule Injection)

A single observational study<sup>104</sup> compared dextrose prolotherapy (N = 35) with intradiscal electrothermal treatment (IDET; N = 74). In the prolotherapy arm, 16.7% dextrose was injected "at each involved disc level" under fluoroscopy guidance during a single session, and 5 participants (14%) in this group also received corticosteroid injections 1-3 weeks later. This study only evaluated pain intensity or severity (using VAS), finding that both groups improved and no significant between-group differences. For adverse events, the majority of participants in both groups had "post-procedure flare-up" of pain (81% of dextrose arm versus 69% of IDET group). Pain-related functioning, physical performance, health-related quality of life, and cost/treatment burden were not addressed.

Another observational study<sup>105</sup> evaluated a single injection of 25% dextrose prolotherapy (N = 87) versus corticosteroids (N = 91) at a single-level facet capsule. No imaging guidance was reported. Both groups improved in pain-related functioning and pain intensity at 2 weeks and 3 months. While the corticosteroid group had significantly lower ODI at 3 months, the difference did not meet MCID; there were no significant differences at 2 weeks. For pain intensity, dextrose prolotherapy group had significantly lower VAS at 3 months, with similarly no significant differences at 2 weeks. Health-related quality of life, physical performance, costs/treatment burden, and adverse events were not addressed.

### Sacroiliac Joint Dysfunction

Two RCTs<sup>106,107</sup> examined dextrose prolotherapy specifically for back pain due to sacroiliac joint dysfunction, and both compared prolotherapy to corticosteroid injection. Kim, 2010 <sup>107</sup> compared a maximum of 3 sessions of 25% dextrose (with phenol) versus corticosteroid injections (over a maximum of 4 weeks). Raissi,  $2022^{106}$  evaluated a single injection of 20% dextrose versus corticosteroids. Both studies used imaging guidance (ultrasound<sup>106</sup> or fluoroscopy<sup>107</sup>) for injections. Both RCTs were very small (total N = 40-50) and participants were predominantly middle-aged women (mean age range 50-62 years, 67-72% women). Both trials also required  $\ge 2$  months of pain and confirmation of sacroiliac joint involvement with injection of local anesthetic. Participants were also required to have failed prior medical or pharmacologic treatment for  $\ge 1$  month. One trial excluded individuals with surgery or other invasive procedures within the past 6 months.<sup>106</sup> Both trials were rated some concerns for RoB, mainly due to concerns about deviations from the assigned intervention. Detailed RoB ratings (by domain and overall) are presented in **Appendix E**. Both studies evaluated pain-related functioning, adverse events, and pain intensity. Physical performance, health-related quality of life, or cost/treatment burden were not addressed by either study.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effects of dextrose prolotherapy for pain-related functioning at short-term follow-up, (very low COE, **Table 26**). Both studies showed improvement for participants in both groups over time. Kim, 2010<sup>107</sup> evaluated pain-related functioning using ODI at 2 weeks, and



found that the dextrose prolotherapy group had slightly lower scores (mean 11.1 versus 15.5 for corticosteroid group), but this was not statistically significant and also did not meet MCID. Raissi, 2022<sup>106</sup> assessed functioning at 2 and 8 weeks using the Dallas Pain Questionnaire (DPQ), also finding no significant between-group differences at these time points. Although there were no significant differences, DPQ scores were lower in the corticosteroid group at both time points.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy for adverse events, compared to steroid injection (very low COE, **Table 26**). Raissi,  $2022^{106}$  found that an equal proportion of participants (N = 3, 17%) in each arm experienced a "mild flare reaction" post-injection. Kim,  $2010^{107}$  reported that no participants had serious adverse events "such as long-lasting exacerbation of pain, numbness or weakness, or signs of skin infection."

Finally, both studies evaluated pain intensity or severity using NRS<sup>107</sup> or VAS.<sup>106</sup> As with pain-related functioning, participants in both groups improved over time. Kim, 2010<sup>107</sup> found no significant between-group differences at 2 weeks, and similarly Raissi, 2022<sup>106</sup> also showed no significant differences at 2 weeks, 2 or 9 months.

# Table 26. Sacroiliac Joint Dysfunction COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Corticosteroid Injection

| Outcome                  | Follow-Up                             | Anticipated At<br>Score or Eve |          |            | Certainty                         | What Happens   |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Measure                  | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of Studies)      | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy       | Steroids | Difference | Certainty                         | what nappens   |  |
| Pain-related functioning | Short-term<br>(2 wk)                  | 11.1*                          | 15.5*    | -4.4*      | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the effect<br>of dextrose prolotherapy<br>on pain-related    |  |
| ODI, DPQ                 | N = 84<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>106,107</sup> |                                |          |            |                                   | functioning at short-term follow-up.   |  |
| Adverse<br>events        | N = 84<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>106,107</sup> | 0†                             | 0†       | _          | Very low <sup>a,c,d</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the effect<br>of dextrose prolotherapy<br>on adverse events. |  |

*Notes.* \*Values for mean ODI scores at follow-up for intervention and comparator from Kim, 2010.<sup>107</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>Study reported no serious adverse events.<sup>107</sup>

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1-2 studies assessed as some concerns RoB).

b. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (using OIS, studies were not powered to detect MCID for ODI or SMD of 0.7; see Methods for more information).

c. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse events were assessed).

d. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (not powered to minimum adverse event rate <10%; see Methods for more information).

Abbreviations. DPQ=Dallas Pain Questionnaire; NRS=Numeric Rating Scale; ODI=Oswestry Disability Index; OIS=optimal information size; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; wk=weeks.



## **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT DISORDERS**

### Overview

We identified 16 studies (14 RCTs, 2 observational studies) that evaluated dextrose prolotherapy for treatment of symptomatic temporomandibular joint (TMJ) dysfunction. Eight studies enrolled participants with normal or reduced TMJ mobility,<sup>108-115</sup> while the other studies included participants with TMJ hypermobility.<sup>116-123</sup> All studies enrolled mainly young and middle-aged women (mean ages 23-50 years, k = 10 studies with >60% female participants). All studies had small sample sizes with total N = 12-72. None of the studies were conducted in the US. The majority occurred in the Middle East (k = 10), <sup>108-111,113,116,119,120,122,123</sup> 4 were completed in India, <sup>114,117,118,121</sup> and 1 each was conducted in Canada<sup>112</sup> and Argentina.<sup>115</sup> All studies evaluated the maximal mouth opening (MMO) for physical performance and all but one also assessed pain intensity. Seven studies reported on adverse events, and only 2 assessed pain-related functioning. No studies reported on health-related quality of life, cost, or treatment burden. The vast majority of studies were rated high RoB (k = 12 RCTs)<sup>109-111,113,114,116-</sup> 120,122,123 or serious (k = 2 observational studies)<sup>108,121</sup> for a variety of reasons, including issues with the randomization and allocation process, proportion of participants receiving the intended interventions. missing data from loss to follow-up, and bias in outcome assessments. Only 1 RCT<sup>115</sup> was assessed as low RoB and another RCT<sup>112</sup> rated some concerns. Detailed RoB ratings (by domain and overall) are presented in Appendix E.

Below, we first present findings for studies evaluating dextrose prolotherapy for TMJ dysfunction with normal or restricted mobility. Then, we describe results for studies addressing symptomatic TMJ hypermobility. Detailed characteristics and findings are presented in **Appendix K**.

### TMJ Dysfunction with Normal or Restricted Mobility

Eight studies examined dextrose prolotherapy for painful TMJ dysfunction with normal  $(k = 1)^{109}$  or restricted mobility (k = 7).<sup>108,110-115</sup> **Table 27** presents key study characteristics and findings for these studies. Three RCTs compared dextrose prolotherapy to normal saline or water injection,<sup>108,110,112,115</sup> and the remaining studies all examined a range of other comparators (*eg*, occlusal splints, arthrocentesis, or PRP). A single RCT also evaluated different injection locations for dextrose prolotherapy.<sup>109</sup> Most studies required clinical signs and/or symptoms of TMJ dysfunction including pain and sounds during mandibular movements. Six studies excluded participants with previous TMJ surgical intervention,<sup>108-110,114</sup> injections,<sup>108,110,115</sup> or prior treatment of TMJ pain.<sup>111</sup> Three studies only included participants who had failed prior conservative treatment (*eg*, NSAIDs, corticosteroid injections, soft diet, occlusal splint).<sup>108,110,111</sup>

Here, we first describe characteristics and findings from the 3 studies comparing dextrose prolotherapy with normal saline or water injection. Then, we present results from the study examining different injection locations for dextrose prolotherapy. Lastly, we summarize findings from the remaining 4 studies that each evaluated different comparators.



# Table 27. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Temporomandibular Joint Disorders With Normal or Restricted Mobility

| Author, Year   | Intervention   | Comparator(s)   | OUTCOMES  |   |   |  |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Study Design; RoB; Country<br>Key Participant<br>Characteristics   | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration             | Pain-Related<br>Functioning                                 | Physical<br>Performance*                              | Adverse Events  |  |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy versus V   | Vater or Normal Saline (With L   | ocal Anesthetic)  |   |   |   |  |
| Haggag, 2022 <sup>110</sup><br>RCT; High; Egypt  | 25% dextrose 2 ml (+4%<br>articaine) intra-articular in<br>superior joint space and        | Normal saline 2 ml (+4% articaine) with same injection method | -   | MMO (1, 3, 6 mo)<br>↑ Dextrose-Saline                 | -   |  |
| TMJ with pain and bilateral disc displacement with   | retrodiscal tissue   | N = 15 (NR)   |   |   |   |  |
| reduction, limited unassisted<br>MMO, failed conservative<br>treatment, no prior TMJ<br>injection or surgery; mean<br>ages 23-24 yr, 100% female | <i>N</i> = 15 (NR)<br>Clinic; up to 3 wk (up to 4<br>injections, 1 wk apart)               | Clinic; up to 3 wk (up to<br>4 injections, 1 wk apart)        |   |   |   |  |
| Louw, 2019 <sup>112</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns; Canada  | 20% dextrose 1 ml (+ 0.2% lidocaine) intra-articular in                                    | Water 1ml (+ 0.2%<br>lidocaine) with same                     | NRS-Dysfunction (1, 2, 3 mo)* <sup>†</sup>                  | MMO (3 mo)<br>↑ Dextrose-Water                        | _   |  |
| Symptoms >3 mo, baseline<br>NRS pain and dysfunction ≥6,   | superior joint space<br>N = 22 (20)  | injection method<br><i>N</i> = 20 (20)                        | ↑ Dextrose-Water  |   |   |  |
| no long-term use of NSAIDs or<br>steroids; mean ages 44-50 yrs,<br>73-96% female   | Clinic; 2 mo (3 injections, 1<br>mo apart)   | Clinic; 2 mo (3 injections,<br>1 mo apart)                    |   |   |   |  |
| Zarate, 2020 <sup>115</sup><br>RCT; Low; Argentina   | 20% dextrose 1 ml (+ 0.2%<br>lidocaine) intra-articular in<br>the superior joint space (25 | Water 1ml (+ 0.2%<br>lidocaine) with same<br>injection method | NRS-Dysfunction (1<br>mo)* <sup>†</sup><br>↑ Dextrose-Water | MMO (3 mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-Water                        | "There were no adverse<br>events." (AE not defined)   |  |
| Symptoms ≥3 mo, baseline<br>NRS pain and dysfunction ≥6,   | mm depth)<br>N = 15 (14)   | N = 14 (13)   | NRS-Dysfunction (2, 3                                       |   |   |  |
| no prior TMJ injections, no<br>ongoing NSAIDs or steroids;<br>mean ages 45-50 yr, 86-87%<br>female   | Clinic; 2 mo (3 injections, 1<br>mo apart)   | Clinic; 2 mo (3 injections,<br>1 mo apart)                    | mo)* <sup>†</sup><br>↔ Dextrose-Water                       |   |   |  |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy—Differe  | nt Injection Locations   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Fouda, 2018 <sup>109</sup><br>RCT; High; Egypt   | 4 different intra-articular injection locations for 22%                                    | -   | -   | MMO (2 wk, 3 mo) <sup>‡</sup><br>? Dextrose different | "painful injections and<br>burning sensationsin   |  |
| Unilateral pain, clicking<br>sounds, normal MMO, MRI<br>showed disc displacement with  | dextrose 1.7 ml (+ 0.2%<br>mepivacaine):<br>• Outer capsule                                |   |   | locations   | 18 of the 72 patients.<br>Two patients in group<br>[with retrodiscal injection]<br>developed paralysis of |  |



| reduction, no PT in past 3 mo,<br>no prior TMJ surgery;<br>demographics NR  | <ul> <li>Superior joint space</li> <li>Inferior joint space</li> <li>Retrodiscal tissues</li> </ul> |   |   |   | the temporal branch of<br>the facial nerve [and] a<br>temporary inability to<br>blink."  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|   | N = 18 (NR) per group   |   |   |   |  |
|   | Clinic; 3 wk (4 injections, 1<br>wk apart)  |   |   |   |  |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy versus C  | Other Comparators   |   |   |   |  |
| Elwerfelli, 2019 <sup>108</sup><br>Observational Cohort; Serious;<br>Egypt  | 50% dextrose 2 ml intra-<br>articular in superior joint<br>space, after arthrocentesis              | Arthrocentesis and<br>lavage with 50 ml normal<br>saline        | _ | <b>MMO (1, 2 wk)</b><br>↔ Dextrose-<br>Arthrocentesis | "Three female patients in<br>[arthrocentesis group<br>had] mild preauricular<br>swelling in immediate<br>post-operative phase. |
| Symptoms, exam and MRI  | and lavage with 50 ml<br>normal saline  | N = 7 (7)   |   | MMO (3, 4, 5, 6 wk)                                   |  |
| findings consistent with TMJ,<br>failed conservative treatment  | N = 7 (7)   | Clinic; single session  |   | ↑ Dextrose-<br>Arthrocentesis                         | One female patient in<br>[normal saline group]   |
| (NSAIDs, soft diet, and<br>occlusal splint ≥4 wk), MMO <<br>35 mm, no prior TMJ surgery<br>or injections; mean age 29 yr,<br>86% female | Clinic; single injection  |   |   |   | reported difficult closure<br>of the eyelid."  |
| Hassanien, 2020 <sup>111</sup>  | 12.5% dextrose 3 ml (+  | Low level laser therapy   | _ | MMO (2, 4 wk)   | _  |
| RCT; High; Egypt  | 0.5% lidocaine) intra-<br>articular in posterior joint  | (980 nm wavelength, 0.2<br>Watt, 12 J for 60 s)                 |   | ↑ Dextrose-Laser                                      |  |
| TMJ pain, sounds during<br>mandibular movements   | space and anetrior disc<br>attachment, and extra-   | <i>N</i> = 10 (NR)  |   |   |  |
| (clicking, popping), "functional<br>disability," no prior treatment<br>for TMJ and no current   | articular at masseter muscle<br>attachment  | Clinic; 4 wk (3<br>sessions/week)                               |   |   |  |
| corticosteroids; mean age 26  | <i>N</i> = 10 (NR)  |   |   |   |  |
| yrs, 50% female   | Clinic; 4 wk (3 injections, 2<br>week part)   |   |   |   |  |
| Mahmoud, 2018 <sup>113</sup><br>RCT; High; Egypt  | 12.5% dextrose 3ml (+ 1%<br>lidocaine) intra-articular at   | 2 comparators:  | — | MMO (1 mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-HA                           | -  |
|   | posterior joint space and   | <ul> <li>Arthrocentesis, then<br/>HA intra-articular</li> </ul> |   | ↔ Dextrose-PRP  |  |
| "suffered from internal [TMJ] derangement", all had MRI,  | anterior disc attachment,<br>and extra-articular at   | (volume and location NR)  |   | MMO (3, 6, 12 mo)                                     |  |
| prior treatments NR; mean age<br>NR, 60-67% female  | masseter muscle<br>attachment   | <ul> <li>PRP 1 ml intra-articular<br/>(location NR)</li> </ul>  |   | ↔ Dextrose-HA<br>↑ Dextrose-PRP                       |  |
|   | <i>N</i> = 15 (NR)  | N = 15 (NR); 15 (NR)  |   |   |  |
|   | Clinic; 4 wk (3 injections, 2<br>wk apart)  | Clinic; 1 injection   |   |   |  |



| Priyadarshini, 2021 <sup>114</sup>  | 12.5% dextrose 3ml (+ 1%  | Occlusal splints —                    | MMO (1, 3, 6, 12 mo) — |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| RCT; High; India  | lignocaine) intra-articular at  | N = 17 (17)                           | ↑ Dextrose-Splint      |
| TMJ internal derangement<br>confirmed by MRI (Wilkes<br>stage II and III), no prior TMJ<br>surgery; mean ages 28-32 yr, | posterior joint space and<br>anterior disc attachment,<br>and extra-articular at<br>masseter muscle<br>attachment | Home; 3 mo (wear for 12<br>hrs daily) |                        |
| 59-71% female   | <i>N</i> = 17 (17)  |                                       |                        |
|   | Clinic; 3 mo (4 injections, 2-<br>6 wk apart)   |                                       |                        |

Notes. \*No established MCID for outcome; direction of effect based on statistically significant difference reported by study.

<sup>†</sup>NRS dysfunction on 0-10 scale, where 0 is no dysfunction and 10 is worst dysfunction (*eg*, difficulty chewing, jaw tension, or grinding).

<sup>‡</sup>Study reported significant differences in overall comparison across all 4 groups (p= 0.014 at 2 wk, p= 0.003 at 3 mo) but not pairwise between-group comparisons to indicate which locations were superior.

Symbols.  $\uparrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a better scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\leftrightarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the difference in scale scores between the dextrose and comparator arms did not meet MCID;  $\downarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a worse scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID); ?: Review team was unable to interpret scale scores (*eg*, no MCID, study did not report statistically significant difference between arms).

Abbreviations. AE=adverse event; HA=hyaluronic acid; MCID=minimal clinically important difference; MMO=maximum mouth opening; mo=month; MRI=magnetic resonance imaging; NR=not reported; NRS=numeric rating scale; NSAIDs=nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; TMJ=temporomandibular joint; wk=week; yr=year.



### Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline or Water Injection (With Local Anesthetic)

Three RCTs<sup>110,112,115</sup> compared dextrose prolotherapy with normal saline or water injections. Two trials<sup>112,115</sup> implemented a treatment protocol of 3 sessions of 20% dextrose injections over 2 months. The third study<sup>110</sup> used 25% dextrose every week for up to 4 weeks. Normal saline or water injections followed the same protocol. None of the studies used imaging guidance for injections. All 3 studies advised participants to use acetaminophen for post-injection pain management. One study<sup>115</sup> instructed participants to avoid NSAIDs, and 2 studies<sup>110,115</sup> discouraged other types of TMJ care (*eg*, oral devices). All trials were small, with total N = 29-42. Maximal length of follow-up was 3-6 months. All 3 studies assessed physical performance and pain severity or intensity, 2 studies evaluated pain-related functioning, and 1 study reported on adverse events.

The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on pain-related functioning at short- and medium-term follow-up (very low COE, **Table 28**). Two studies<sup>112,115</sup> assessed pain-related functioning, both with a single-item NRS for jaw dysfunction at 1-3 months. In both studies, participants in both groups improved over time and the dextrose prolotherapy group had significantly greater improvement at 1 month. However, at later time points, Zarate, 2020<sup>115</sup> found no significant difference between arms, while Louw, 2019<sup>112</sup> reported that improvements remained significantly greater for the dextrose arm.

The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on physical performance at short-, medium-, and long-term follow-up (very low COE, **Table 28**). All 3 RCTs evaluated physical performance by measuring MMO with maximum follow-up of 3-6 months. As participants had restricted TMJ mobility at baseline, higher MMO indicated improvement. Haggag, 2022<sup>110</sup> found significantly higher MMO in the dextrose prolotherapy arm at all time points (1-6 months), and Louw, 2019<sup>112</sup> similarly reported greater improvement in MMO for the dextrose group at 3 months. In contrast, Zarate, 2020<sup>115</sup> found no statistically significant difference between arms at 3 months.

The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on adverse events (very low COE, **Table 28**). Only Zarate, 2020<sup>115</sup> evaluated adverse events, finding that none were observed in either group. However, authors did not describe the assessment for adverse events.

All 3 studies also evaluated pain severity using the VAS or NRS, with inconsistent results. Haggag, 2022<sup>110</sup> reported significantly lower NRS in the dextrose prolotherapy arm at 1-6 months. Louw, 2019<sup>112</sup> also reported significantly greater improvements in the dextrose prolotherapy group at 3 months, but Zarate, 2020<sup>115</sup> found no significant differences between arms at 3 months.



## Table 28. Temporomandibular Joint Disorder with Restricted or Normal Mobility COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline or Water Injection (With Local Anesthetic)

| Outcome                             | Follow-Up   | Anticipated Al<br>Score or Ev | bsolute Effec<br>ent Rate at F |            | Certainty                           | What Happens   |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Measure                             | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of Studies)  | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy      | Saline or<br>Water             | Difference | Certainty                           |  |
| Pain-related<br>functioning         | Short-term<br>(1 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 71<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>112,115</sup>          | 4.0*                          | 5.9*                           | -1.9*      | Very low <sup>a,b,c</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on pain-<br>related functioning at<br>short-term follow-up.  |
| NRS-<br>Dysfunction                 | Medium-term<br>(3 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 71<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>112,115</sup>         | 3.4*                          | 4.0*                           | -0.6*      | Very low <sup>a,b,c,d</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on pain-<br>related functioning at<br>medium-term follow-up. |
|                                     | Short-term<br>(1 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 30 (1<br>RCT) <sup>110</sup>               | 40.8                          | 35.3                           | 5.5        | Very low <sup>b,e</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯     | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on physical<br>performance at short-<br>term follow-up.      |
| Physical<br>performance<br>MMO (mm) | Medium-term<br>(3 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 101<br>(3<br>RCTs) <sup>110,112,115</sup> | 43.4*                         | 47.8*                          | -4.4*      | Very low <sup>b,d,e</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on physical<br>performance at medium-<br>term follow-up.     |
|                                     | Long-term<br>(6 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 30 (1<br>RCT) <sup>110</sup>                | 41.7                          | 29.1                           | 12.6       | Very low <sup>b,e</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯     | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on physical<br>performance at long-<br>term follow-up.       |
| Adverse<br>events<br>NR             | N = 29<br>(1 RCT) <sup>115</sup>  | 0†                            | 0†                             | _          | Very low <sup>f,g</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯     | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on adverse<br>events.  |

*Notes.* \*Values for mean NRS scores at follow-up for intervention and comparator from Zarate, 2020.<sup>115</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>One study reported "there were no adverse events" (AE not defined).<sup>115</sup>

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 1 level for study limitations (1 study assessed as some concerns RoB).

b. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (using OIS, studies were not powered to detect minimum SMD of 0.8; see Methods for more information).

c. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (NRS-dysfunction is single-item measure without validation or MCID).



d. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (effect varied across trials).

e. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1 study assessed as high RoB).

f. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse events were assessed).

g. Downgraded 2 levels for imprecision (not powered to minimum adverse event rate <20%; see Methods for more information).

Abbreviations. MMO=maximum mouth opening; mo=month; NR=not reported; NRS=numerical rating scale; OIS=optimal information size; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; SMD=standardized mean difference.

### Dextrose Prolotherapy—Different Injection Locations

Fouda,  $2018^{109}$  enrolled 72 participants and compared 22% dextrose prolotherapy injections at 4 different locations: outer capsule, superior joint space, inferior joint space, and retrodiscal tissues. All groups received 4 injection sessions, each 1 week apart, for a total treatment duration of 3 weeks. This study evaluated MMO, pain intensity (assessed with VAS), and adverse events. At 2 weeks and 3 months, there were significant between-group differences overall for both MMO and pain intensity (*eg*, p< 0.0005 for comparison across all 4 groups of MMO at 2 weeks). Authors did not report pairwise comparisons between 2 specific locations, but the retrodiscal tissues group had the highest MMO (*eg*, mean 40.1 mm at 3 months) and lowest VAS scores (*eg*, mean 1.0 at 3 months), while the outer capsule had the lowest MMO (*eg*, mean 29.6 mm at 3 months) and highest VAS scores (*eg*, mean 4.1 at 3 months). Authors reported that 18 participants experienced pain and burning with injections, but did not provide breakdown by arms. Additionally, 2 participants in the retrodiscal tissue group developed paralysis of the temporal branch of the facial nerve.

### Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Other Comparators

The remaining 4 studies<sup>108,111,113,114</sup> used a variety of comparators: arthrocentesis and lavage (k = 1),<sup>108</sup> laser (k = 1),<sup>111</sup> arthrocentesis and HA or PRP (k = 1),<sup>113</sup> or occlusal splints (k = 1).<sup>114</sup> Elwerfelli, 2019<sup>108</sup> reported a very small observational study of 14 patients who underwent a single session of either arthrocentesis and lavage, or combined arthrocentesis/lavage and 50% dextrose injection. Participants in both groups improved in MMO and pain intensity (assessed with VAS) during follow-up over 6 weeks, and there were no significant between-group differences in VAS at any time point. For MMO, there were no significant differences at 1 and 2 weeks, but the dextrose arm had better scores at 2-6 weeks. Four patients, all in the arthrocentesis/lavage only group, experienced side effects (preauricular swelling or difficulty with closing eyelid).

Hassanien, 2020<sup>111</sup> conducted a very small RCT that randomized 20 participants to either 12.5% dextrose injections (3 sessions over 4 weeks) or low-level laser therapy (3 sessions per week for 4 weeks). This study only evaluated MMO and pain intensity (assessed with VAS) at 2 and 4 weeks, finding improvements in both groups over time. The dextrose prolotherapy group had significantly higher MMO at 2 and 4 weeks, but there were no significant between-group differences in VAS at any time point.

Mahmoud,  $2018^{113}$  reported a small 3-arm RCT (N = 45) comparing 12.5% dextrose injections (3 sessions over 4 weeks) versus arthrocentesis with intra-articular HA versus PRP injections. There were no statistically significant differences between the 3 arms of dextrose prolotherapy, hyaluronic acid, and PRP at 1 month. Over maximum follow-up of 1 year, only the arthrocentesis/HA and dextrose arms demonstrated improvements in MMO and had significantly higher MMO than the PRP group. For VAS, all 3 groups had substantial decreases over follow-up, with the PRP group having significantly lower scores at 6 and 12 months.



Finally, Priyadarshini,  $2021^{114}$  also conducted a small RCT (N = 34) that evaluated 12.5% dextrose injections (4 sessions over 3 months) versus occlusal splints. The dextrose prolotherapy group had significantly higher MMO and lower pain intensity (VAS) at all follow-up time points (1 month-1 year).

### TMJ Dysfunction with Hypermobility

Eight studies<sup>116-123</sup> evaluated dextrose prolotherapy for symptomatic TMJ hypermobility. **Table 29** summarizes key study characteristics and findings for these studies. Three RCTs<sup>119,120,122</sup> compared dextrose with normal saline injections, and 4 studies<sup>116-118,121</sup> with autologous blood injection (ABI). One RCT examined different locations for dextrose injections.<sup>123</sup> All studies required evidence of TMJ hypermobility on clinical exam (*eg*, subluxation or dislocation) and half also used X-rays or computed tomography imaging as confirmation. Half the studies excluded participants with prior TMJ treatment;<sup>117,119,121,124</sup> 3 studies<sup>117,119,124</sup> excluded both invasive and conservative prior treatment, while 1 study<sup>121</sup> only excluded prior surgery. No study required failed conservative treatment prior to enrollment. Every study reported MMO for physical performance and none evaluated health-related quality of life, costs, or treatment burden.

Below, we first describe characteristics and findings from the 3 studies comparing dextrose prolotherapy with normal saline injections. Then, we present results from studies evaluating using ABI comparators. Lastly, we summarize findings from the study examining different injection locations for dextrose prolotherapy.

### Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection

Three RCTs<sup>119,120,122</sup> compared 6.7-15% dextrose prolotherapy with normal saline injections. Mustafa,  $2018^{120}$  also compared 3 dextrose concentrations (5%, 10%, and 15%). All studies administered 3-4 sessions of injection over 2-4 months, and none used imaging guidance. One study<sup>122</sup> asked participants to reduce or stop pain medication and follow a soft diet, while the other 2 studies<sup>119,120</sup> instructed participants to take acetaminophen and avoid wide mouth opening. All studies were very small with total N=12-40. All 3 studies assessed physical performance, while 2 studies reported on adverse events. Two studies also evaluated pain intensity or severity.

The evidence is very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on physical performance at short-, medium-, and long-term follow-up (very low COE, **Table 30**). Because participants all had TMJ hypermobility at baseline, lower MMO at follow-up indicated improvement. Refai, 2011<sup>122</sup> found no statistically significant differences between arms at 6 weeks and 3 months, but the dextrose prolotherapy group had significantly lower MMO at 4.5 and 5 months. In contrast, Mustafa, 2018<sup>120</sup> demonstrated no significant between-group differences in MMO at 1-4 months, although all groups improved over time. Comert Kilic, 2016<sup>119</sup> also found no significant between-group differences in MMO improvement at 12 months.



### Table 29. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Temporomandibular Joint Disorders with Hypermobility

| Author, Year  | Intervention   | Comparator(s)  |  | OUTCOMES   |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Study Design; RoB;<br>Country<br>Key Participant<br>Characteristics   | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i> Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | <i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | Physical Performance*  | Adverse Events   |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy versu   | is Normal Saline (With Local Anesthetic)   |  |  |  |
| Comert Kilic, 2016 <sup>119</sup><br>RCT; High; Turkey<br>Joint sounds, open-locking,   | 12% dextrose 5 ml (+0.4% articaine<br>or mepivacaine) Intra-articular at<br>superior joint space, posterior disc<br>attachment, superior and inferior  | Normal saline 5 ml (+ $0.4\%$<br>articaine or mepivacaine)<br>with same injection method<br>N = 15 (12)                                  | MMO (12 mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline   | Paresthesias (in the zygomatic arch and<br>pre-auricular regions):<br>Dextrose—21% (n=3)<br>Saline—0%  |
| and facial pain, TMJ<br>hypermobility on exam and<br>CT, no prior TMJ treatment<br>or surgery; mean ages 29-<br>32 yrs, 71-75% female                                       | capsular attachments, and extra-<br>articular at stylomandibular<br>attachment<br><i>N</i> =15 (14)<br>Clinic; 2 mo (3 injections, 1 mo apart)   | Clinic; 2 mo (3 injections, 1<br>mo apart)   |  | Transient blepharospasm (recovered<br>after a few wk):<br>Dextrose—7% (n=1)<br>Saline—0%   |
| Mustafa, 2018 <sup>120</sup><br>RCT; High; Turkey   | 3 concentrations of dextrose intra-<br>articular at superior joint space,<br>posterior disc attachment, superior   | Normal saline 3 ml (+ 1%<br>lidocaine) with same<br>injection method   | <b>MMO (1, 2, 3, 4 mo)</b><br>$\leftrightarrow$ Dextrose 15%-Saline<br>$\leftrightarrow$ Dextrose 10%-Saline | _  |
| Joint sounds, open-locking,<br>and facial pain, TMJ<br>hypermobility on exam,<br>prior treatments NR; mean<br>ages 24-27 yrs, 56-89%<br>female                              | <ul> <li>and inferior capsular attachments:</li> <li>15% dextrose 3 ml</li> <li>10% dextrose 3 ml</li> <li>5% dextrose 3 ml</li> <li>N = 10 (9); 10 (9); 10 (10)</li> <li>Clinic; 3 mo (4 injections, 1 mo apart)</li> </ul> | N = 10 (9)<br>Clinic; 3 mo (4 injections, 1<br>mo apart)   | ↔ Dextrose 5%-Saline   |  |
| Refai, 2011 <sup>122</sup><br>RCT; High; Egypt<br>Positive history, TMJ<br>hypermobility on exam and<br>CT, prior treatments NR;<br>mean ages 23-30 yrs, 67-<br>100% female | 6.7% dextrose 3 ml (+ 0.7%<br>mepivacaine) intra-articular at<br>superior joint space, superior and<br>inferior capsular attachments<br>N = 6 (NR)<br>Clinic; 18 wk (4 injections, 6 wk apart)                               | Normal saline $3ml (+ 0.7\%)$<br>mepivacaine) with same<br>injection method<br>N = 6 (NR)<br>Clinic; 18 wk (4 injections, 6<br>wk apart) | MMO (6, 12 wk)<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline<br>MMO (18, 20 wk)<br>↑ Dextrose-Saline                                  | Post-injection pain, mild:<br>Dextrose—50% (n= 3)<br>Saline—50% (n= 3)<br>Post-injection itching:<br>Dextrose—67% (n= 4)<br>Saline—33% (n= 2)<br>"Some patients had transient facial<br>palsy due to the anesthetic[this] effect<br>diminished within 60 to 90 minutes |



| Dextrose Prolotherapy versu  | is Autologous Blood Injection  |  |   |   |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Arafat, 2019 <sup>116</sup><br>RCT; High; Egypt  | 6.7% dextrose 3 ml (+ 0.7%<br>mepivacaine) intra-articular at<br>superior joint space, inferior capsular             | Autologous blood 3 ml intra-<br>articular to superior joint<br>space, and outer surface of | <b>MMO (3, 6 mo)</b><br>↓ Dextrose-ABI            | "All patientstolerated the technique<br>well and complained of no or minimal<br>pain on injection."             |
| Positive history, TMJ hypermobility on exam and  | attachment, and superficial to capsule   | capsule  |   | Transient facial nerve palsy:   |
| CT, no prior TMJ   | <i>N</i> = 15 (NR)   | <i>N</i> = 15 (NR)   |   | Dextrose—33% (n= 5)   |
| treatment; mean age NR,<br>37% female  | Clinic; up to 4 wk (up to 3 injections, 2 wk apart)  | Clinic; up to 2 wk (up to 2 injections, 2 wk apart)  |   | ABI—0%<br>"[Facial palsy] resolved 2 hours post-<br>operatively as the effect of local<br>anesthesia subsided." |
| Bhargava, 2023 <sup>117</sup><br>RCT; High; India  | 8% dextrose 3 ml (+ 0.5% heavy<br>bupivacaine) intra-articular at superior<br>joint space and retro-discal regions,  | Autologous blood 3 ml with<br>same injection method (no<br>lavage)                         | MMO (6, 12 mo) <sup>†</sup><br>? Dextrose-ABI     | "No complications/adverse reactions<br>were recorded in any of the patient<br>among both the groups." (AE not   |
| Positive history, TMJ<br>hypermobility on exam and   | and peri-capsular; and lavage with 50-<br>100 ml LR afterwards   | <i>N</i> = 30 (NR)   |   | defined)  |
| CT, no prior TMJ<br>treatment, no long-term  | <i>N</i> = 30 (NR)   | Clinic; up to 18 wk (up to 4 injections every 6 wk)  |   |   |
| NSAIDs or steroids; mean age 29 yrs, 40-53% female   | Clinic; up to 18 wk (up to 4 injections every 6 wk)  |  |   |   |
| Chhapane, 2023 <sup>118</sup><br>RCT; High; India  | 50% dextrose 3 ml (+ lignocaine<br>%NR) intra-articular in superior joint<br>space (after lavage with LR), and peri- | Autologous blood 3 ml with<br>same injection method<br>(including lavage); and             | MMO (1, 3 mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-ABI<br>MMO (6, 12 mo) | _   |
| History of multiple episodes of TMJ dislocation, and   | capsular; and home exercise program  | home exercise program  | ↑ Dextrose-ABI                                    |   |
| positive Xray findings, prior treatments NR; mean age  | <i>N</i> = 23 (16)   | <i>N</i> = 23 (16)   |   |   |
| 37 yr, 56% female  | Clinic/home; single injection, home exercises duration NR  | Clinic/home; single injection, home exercises duration NR                                  |   |   |
| Pandey, 2022 <sup>121</sup><br>Observational Cohort;   | 25% dextrose 3 ml intra-articular in superior joint space, and peri-capsular   | Autologous blood 3 ml with<br>same injection method  | <b>MMO (1, 3, 6 mo)</b><br>↓ Dextrose-ABI         | _   |
| Serious; India   | <i>N</i> = 10 (10)   | <i>N</i> = 10 (10)   |   |   |
| TMJ dislocations >2x/wk,<br>pain and sounds in joint,<br>dislocation on exam and<br>Xrays, MMO >40 mm, no<br>prior invasive TMJ<br>treatment; mean age 34<br>yrs, female %NR | Clinic; single injection   | Clinic; single injection   |   |   |



#### Dextrose Prolotherapy: Different Locations

| Saadat, 2018 <sup>123</sup><br>RCT; High; Egypt<br>Recurrent dislocation of<br>TMJ >2x in past mo, prior<br>treatments NR; mean ages<br>29-30 yrs, 63-75% female | <ul> <li>2 different intra-articular injection<br/>locations for 25% dextrose 2 ml:</li> <li>Superior joint space</li> <li>Retrodiscal tissues</li> <li><i>N</i> = 8 (NR) per group</li> <li>Clinic; single injection</li> </ul> | _ | MMO (1, 3, 6 mo) —<br>↔ Superior joint space<br>versus retro-discal<br>tissues |
|--|--|---|--|
|--|--|---|--|

Notes. \*No established MCID for outcome; direction of effect based on statistically significant difference reported by study.

†No established MCID for outcome and study did not report between-group comparison at time point(s).

Symbols.  $\uparrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a better scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\leftrightarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the difference in scale scores between the dextrose and comparator arms did not meet MCID;  $\downarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a worse scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID); ?: Review team was unable to interpret scale scores (*eg*, no MCID, study did not report statistically significant difference between arms).

Abbreviations. ABI=autologous blood injection; AE=adverse events; CT=computed tomography; LR=lactated ringers; MCID=minimal clinically important difference; MMO=maximum mouth opening; mo=month; MRI=magnetic resonance imaging; NR=not reported; NRS=numeric rating scale; NSAIDs=nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; TMJ=temporomandibular joint; wk=week; yr=year.



The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on adverse events (very low COE, **Table 30**). Two studies<sup>119,122</sup> reported on adverse events, with Refai,  $2011^{122}$  stating that there were no "serious complications," but the majority of participants had some post-injection symptoms, including mild pain and/or itching. There were also some participants who had facial palsy, but exact numbers were not reported. Comert Kilic,  $2016^{119}$  reported that side effects were observed in 4 participants (28%) of the prolotherapy group, including paresthesia (N = 3) and a transient blepharospasm (N = 1).

# Table 30. Temporomandibular Joint Disorder with Hypermobility COE: Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Normal Saline Injection (With Local Anesthetic)

| Outcome                             | Follow-Up  | Anticipated A<br>Score or Ev | bsolute Effe<br>rent Rate at l |            | Certainty                          | What Happens   |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Measure                             | Total <i>N</i><br>(# of Studies)                                       | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy     | Normal<br>Saline               | Difference | Certainty                          |  |
|                                     | Short-term<br>(4-6 wk)<br><i>N</i> = 52<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>120,122</sup> | 43.8*                        | 44.7*                          | -0.9*      | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯    | The evidence is very<br>uncertain on the effect<br>of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on<br>physical performance<br>at short-term follow-up.                  |
| Physical<br>performance<br>MMO (mm) | Medium-term<br>(3 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 52<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>120,122</sup>  | 39.7*                        | 43.4*                          | -3.7*      | Very low <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖    | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on<br>physical performance<br>physical at medium-<br>term follow-up. |
|                                     | Long-term<br>(5-12 mo)<br><i>N</i> = 42<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>119,122</sup> | 43.3 <sup>†</sup>            | 43.7 <sup>†</sup>              | -0.4†      | Very low <sup>a.b.c</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖  | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on<br>physical performance<br>at long-term follow-up.                |
| Adverse events                      | N = 42<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>119,122</sup>                                  | 28.6%                        | 0%                             | 28.6%      | Very low <sup>a,d, e</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on<br>adverse events.  |

*Notes.* \*Values for mean follow-up scores for intervention (10% dextrose group) and comparators from Mustafa, 2018.<sup>120</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>Values for mean follow-up scores or adverse event rate for intervention and comparators from Comert Kilic, 2016.<sup>119</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (1-2 studies assessed as high RoB).

b. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (using OIS, studies were not powered to detect minimum SMD of 0.8; see Methods for more information).

c. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (effect varied across trials).



d. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse event were assessed).

e. Downgraded 2 levels for imprecision (not powered to detect minimum adverse event rate <20%; see Methods for more information).

*Abbreviations*. MMO=maximum mouth opening; mo=months; NR=not reported; OIS=optimal information size; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; wk=week.

### Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Autologous Blood Injection

Four studies<sup>116-118,121</sup> compared 6.7-50% dextrose prolotherapy with autologous blood injection (ABI). Studies administered 1-4 injection sessions over maximum duration of 4.5 months. Three studies<sup>116,121,123</sup> instructed participants to follow a soft diet and use analgesics post-injection. Studies were small with total N = 20-60. All 4 studies assessed MMO and VAS, and 2 also reported on adverse events.<sup>116,117</sup>

The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on physical performance at short-, medium-, and long-term follow-up (very low COE, **Table 31**). There were inconsistent results across studies. All studies showed that participants in both groups improved over time. Two studies<sup>116,121</sup> found that the ABI group had significantly higher reductions in MMO at 1-6 months, while Bhargava, 2023<sup>117</sup> observed a larger decrease in MMO in the dextrose prolotherapy arm at 6 and 12 months but did not provide a statistical comparison between groups. Meta-analysis for MMO at 6 months demonstrated unclear direction of effect for the pooled estimate (**Figure 9**). We did not include Chhapane, 2023<sup>118</sup> in the meta-analysis because this study showed increasing MMO at 6-12 months (in both arms), despite describing the participants as having TMJ with hypermobility at baseline.

### Figure 9. Temporomandibular Joint Disorder With Hypermobility: Effect of Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Autologous Blood Injection on Maximal Mouth Opening at 6 Months

|   | I      | Dextrose | )   |    | ABI  |     | Standardised Mean          |
|---|--------|----------|-----|----|------|-----|----------------------------|
| Author, Year                                | Ν      | Mean     | SD  | Ν  | Mean | SD  | Difference SMD [95% CI]    |
| Arafat, 2019                                | 15     | 34.3     | 1.2 | 15 | 32.3 | 1.5 | 5 1.43 [ 0.62; 2.25]       |
| Bhargava, 2023                              | 30     | 38.5     | 5.4 | 30 | 39.0 | 5.8 | -0.09 [-0.59; 0.42]        |
| Pandey, 2022                                | 10     | 40.2     | 1.6 | 10 | 38.5 | 1.9 | 0.94 0.01; 1.88            |
| Random effects model<br>Prediction interval | 55     |          |     | 55 |      |     | 0.71 [-1.34; 2.76]         |
| Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.53$ [0.0         | 5.23   | 681      |     |    |      |     |                            |
|   | 0, 20. | ]        |     |    |      |     | -4 -2 0 2 4                |
|   |        |          |     |    |      |     | Favors Dextrose Favors ABI |

The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on adverse events. Two studies<sup>116,117</sup> addressed adverse events, with Arafat, 2019<sup>116</sup> reporting that 5 participants (33%) in the dextrose prolotherapy arm experienced transient facial palsy that resolved within 2 hours post-injection. No participants in the ABI group experienced this side effect. Bhargava, 2023<sup>117</sup> found no adverse events in either group.

All 4 studies assessed VAS, and there were also inconsistent results across studies. Chhapane, 2023<sup>118</sup> and Bhargava, 2023<sup>117</sup> found no significant between-group differences over follow-up 1-12 months, while Arafat, 2019<sup>116</sup> reported significantly better VAS score in ABI group at 2 weeks and 1 month. In contrast to both of these studies, Pandey, 2022<sup>121</sup> showed that the dextrose prolotherapy group had significantly lower VAS at all time points (1 week to 6 months).



### Dextrose Prolotherapy—Different Injection Locations

Saadat,  $2018^{123}$  conducted a very small RCT (N = 16) to compare single injection of 25% dextrose prolotherapy into the retrodiscal tissues versus the superior joint space. Both groups improved during follow-up and there were no significant between-group differences in MMO at 1-6 months. Authors also report that there was only pain observed at baseline and 2 weeks follow-up, and the retrodiscal tissues group had significantly lower mean VAS (5.9 versus 7.4 for superior joint space group).

# Table 31. Temporomandibular Joint Disorder With Hypermobility COE: DextroseProlotherapy versus Autologous Blood Injection

| Outcome                             | Follow-Up<br>Total <i>N</i>  | SMD<br>Pooled<br>Estimate | Mean Score or Event Rate at |       |                     | Certainty                            | What Happens  |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Measure                             | (# of Studies)   | (95% CI)                  | Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy    | ABI   | Difference          |                                      |   |
|                                     | Short-term<br>(1 mo)<br>N = 20<br>(1 cohort) <sup>121</sup>                    | _                         | 36.6*                       | 33.8* | 2.8*                | Very<br>Iow <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on<br>physical performance<br>at short-term follow-up.      |
| Physical<br>performance<br>MMO (mm) | Medium-term<br>(3 mo)<br>N = 50<br>(1 RCT, 1<br>cohort) <sup>116,121</sup>     | _                         | 34.4*                       | 32.2* | 2.2*                | Very<br>Iow <sup>a,b</sup><br>⊕◯◯◯   | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on<br>physical performance<br>at medium-term follow-<br>up. |
|                                     | Long-term<br>(6 mo)<br>N = 110<br>(2 RCTs, 1<br>cohort) <sup>116,117,121</sup> | SMD: 0.7<br>(-1.3, 2.8)   | 33.2†<br>(30.7, 35.7)       | 32.3* | 0.9†<br>(-1.6, 3.4) | Very<br>Iow <sup>a,c,d</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on<br>physical performance<br>at long-term follow-up.       |
| Adverse<br>events<br>NR             | N = 90<br>(2 RCTs) <sup>116,117</sup>  | _                         | 0‡                          | 0‡    | _                   | Very<br>Iow <sup>a,e,f</sup><br>⊕⊖⊖⊖ | The evidence is very<br>uncertain about the<br>effect of dextrose<br>prolotherapy on<br>adverse events.                                       |

*Notes.* \*Values for mean follow-up scores for intervention and/or comparator arms from Arafat, 2022.<sup>116</sup> Differences calculated by review team.

<sup>†</sup>Anticipated follow-up mean for intervention arm and MD calculated by review team based on SMD and mean follow-up score for comparator arm from Arafat, 2022.<sup>116</sup>

<sup>‡</sup>Adverse event data from for intervention and comparator arms from Bhargava, 2023.<sup>117</sup>

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence:

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Explanations:

a. Downgraded 2 levels for study limitations (2-3 studies assessed as high or serious RoB).



b. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (using OIS, studies were not powered to detect minimum SMD of 0.8; see Methods for more information).

c. Downgraded 1 level for inconsistency (effect varied across studies).

d. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (CI extends from very large effect favoring dextrose to very large effect favoring ABI).

e. Downgraded 1 level for indirectness (no information about how or when adverse events were assessed).

f. Downgraded 1 level for imprecision (not powered to detect minimum adverse event rate <10%; see Methods for more information).

Abbreviations. ABI=autologous blood injection; AE=adverse event; MD=mean difference, MMO=maximum mouth opening; mo=month; OIS=optimal information size; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; SMD=standardized mean difference.

### **OTHER PAIN CONDITIONS**

### Overview

Twelve studies (8 RCTs, 4 observational) evaluated the effect of dextrose prolotherapy for a range of other pain conditions. Table 32 summarizes key study characteristics and findings. Studies addressed non-arthritis knee pain (pes anserine bursitis, Osgood-Schlatter disease, chronic patellar tendinopathy), other types of foot pain (due to osteochondral lesions of the talus, hallux rigidus, Achilles tendinosis), and various hand pain conditions (midcarpal or scapholunate ligament laxity and hand osteoarthritis). There were also 3 studies that examined fibromyalgia, hip osteoarthritis (due to developmental dysplasia), and Tietze syndrome. A variety of comparators were used, including corticosteroid injection (k = 3), <sup>125-127</sup> normal saline or water with local anesthetic injection (k = 2), <sup>128,129</sup> and PT/home exercise program (k = 3).<sup>128-130</sup> Remaining comparators were PRP,<sup>131</sup> oxygen/ozone injection,<sup>125</sup> paraffin wax,<sup>132</sup> repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS),<sup>133</sup> and naproxen.<sup>134</sup> Participants were predominantly young and middle-aged women (mean ages 32-64 years, 30-100% female), except for the study on Osgood-Schlatter disease, which included only young men.<sup>135</sup> None of the studies were conducted in the US; the highest number were from the Middle East (k = 8), <sup>125-127,131-134</sup> and fewer from the East Asia (k = 2), <sup>128,135</sup> Australia, <sup>129</sup> and Canada. <sup>136</sup> Only 1 trial enrolled > 100 participants (total N = 120),<sup>133</sup> and the remaining had 30-75 participants. The most commonly addressed outcomes were pain-related functioning (k = 10), pain intensity or severity (k = 8), and adverse events (k = 7). Only 2 studies evaluated physical performance reported and 1 reported on cost. No studies assessed health-related quality of life or treatment burden. A third of the studies were rated high RoB  $(k = 1 \text{ RCT})^{135}$  or serious/critical (k = 3 observational studies), <sup>128,131,134</sup> due to multiple concerns related to deviations from intended interventions, missing data from loss to follow-up, and bias in outcome assessments. The remaining studies were rated some concerns  $(k = 7 \text{ RCTs})^{125}$ 127,129,130,132,136 or moderate RoB (k = 1 observational study).<sup>133</sup> Detailed RoB ratings (by domain and overall) are presented in Appendix E.

Below, we first describe study characteristics and findings for non-arthritis knee pain, followed by results for other foot pain (not due to plantar fasciitis). Then we present studies addressing hand pain conditions, and finally individual studies of the remaining pain conditions. Detailed study characteristics and outcomes for these studies are presented in **Appendix L**.



## Table 32. Summary of Characteristics and Key Findings for Other Conditions (With Single Studies)

| Author, Year<br>Study Design; RoB; Country<br>Key Participant Characteristics   | Intervention<br><i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | Comparators<br><i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | OUTCOMES   |  |                |
|---|--|---|--|--|----------------|
|   |  |   | Pain-Related<br>Functioning  | Physical<br>Performance*   | Adverse Events |
| Babaei-Ghazani, 2023 <sup>125</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns; Iran<br><b>Pes anserine bursitis:</b> pain, and<br>boccasional swelling of inferomedial<br>knee (below medial joint line), no<br>PT in past 3 mo, no injections in<br>bast 6 mo, and no prior history of<br>surgery; mean ages 59-64 yrs,<br>79.2-92% female; mean BMI 30-<br>33 | 20% dextrose 2 ml<br>(+2% lidocaine),<br>ultrasound-guided<br><i>N</i> = 25 (23)<br>Clinic; 1 injection  | <ul> <li>2 comparators:</li> <li>Triamcinolone 40<br/>mg, ultrasound-<br/>guided</li> <li>Oxygen/Ozone 5 ml,<br/>ultrasound-guided</li> <li>N = 25 (25) &amp; 25 (24)</li> <li>Clinic; 1 injection</li> </ul> | WOMAC (1 wk)↓ Dextrose-Steroid↓ Dextrose-<br>Oxygen/Ozone(8 wk)↔ Dextrose-<br>Corticosteroid↔ Dextrose-<br>Oxygen/OzoneWOMAC Physical<br>Function (1 wk)↔ Dextrose-<br>Corticosteroid↓ Dextrose-<br>Corticosteroid↓ Dextrose-<br>Oxygen/Ozone(8 wk)↔ Dextrose-<br>Oxygen/Ozone(8 wk)↔ Dextrose-<br>Corticosteroid↔ Dextrose-<br>Corticosteroid↔ Dextrose-<br>Corticosteroid↔ Dextrose-<br>Corticosteroid↔ Dextrose-<br>Corticosteroid↔ Dextrose-<br>Corticosteroid↔ Dextrose-<br>Corticosteroid↔ Dextrose-<br>Oxygen/Ozone |  |                |
| Cho, 2017 <sup>128</sup><br>Observational; Serious; Korea<br><b>Chronic patellar tendinopathy:</b><br>"diagnosed with chronic patellar<br>tendinopathy"; mean ages 32-35<br>yrs, 30-60% female; mean BMI 22-<br>23  | <ul> <li>12.5% dextrose10 ml<br/>(+0.5% lidocaine),<br/>ultrasound-guided. Two<br/>groups:</li> <li>Dextrose</li> <li>Dextrose and<br/>supervised<br/>exercise program</li> <li>N = 10 (10) &amp; 10 (10)</li> <li>Clinic/NR; 4 wk (3<br/>sessions); exercise 12<br/>wk (3 dats/wk)</li> </ul> | Supervised exercise<br>program only<br><i>N</i> = 10 (10)<br>Setting NR: 12 wk (3<br>days/wk)   | VISA-P (6, 12 wk)<br>↓ Dextrose-Exercise<br>↔ Dextrose/<br>Exercise-Exercise   | Isometric knee<br>strength, 60%<br>Extensor/flexor (6,<br>12 wk) <sup>†</sup><br>? Dextrose-Exercise<br>? Dextrose/<br>Exercise-Exercise |                |



Evidence Synthesis Program

### Dextrose Prolotherapy

| Author, Year<br>Study Design; RoB; Country<br>Key Participant Characteristics   | Intervention<br>N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | Comparators<br><i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | OUTCOMES  |                          |   |
|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|
|   |  |  | Pain-Related<br>Functioning   | Physical<br>Performance* | Adverse Events  |
| Wu, 2022 <sup>135</sup><br>RCT; High; China<br><b>Osgood-Schlatter Disease:</b><br>Positive signs on Xrays or MRI,<br>continued symptoms with ≥ 1 mo<br>of conservative treatment; mean<br>age 22 yrs, 0% female; mean BMI<br>22  | 12.5% dextrose 4 ml<br>(+0.5% lidocaine),<br>ultrasound-guided<br>N = 35 (35)<br>Clinic; 2 months (3<br>injections)  | Normal saline 4 ml<br>(+0.5% lidocaine),<br>ultrasound-guided<br>N = 35 (35)<br>Clinic; 2 months (3<br>injections)                                   | VISA-P (3 wk)<br>↑ Dextrose-Saline<br>(6, 12 mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline                         | _                        | "No adverse events were<br>reported in either group"<br>(AE not defined)  |
| Akpancar, 2019 <sup>131</sup><br>Observational; Critical; Turkey<br><b>Osteochondral lesions of the</b><br><b>talus</b> : ≥ 6 mo of pain, stiffness,<br>disability, and dissatisfaction after<br>other treatments and grade I-III<br>lesions on X-rays, no prior history<br>of surgery; mean ages 54-58 yrs,<br>70-73% female | 25% dextrose 2 ml intra-<br>articular, and 13.5%<br>dextrose (+ lidocaine<br>%NR) at tibial edge and<br>talar dome adjacent to<br>the joint surface<br>N = 27 (27)<br>Clinic; 3 injections | 2 ml PRP intra-articular<br>and 2 ml PRP at tibial<br>edge and talar dome<br>adjacent to the joint<br>surface<br>N = 22 (22)<br>Clinic; 3 injections | AOS (21 days, 3, 6, 12<br>mo)*<br>↔ Dextrose-PRP  |                          | "Patients did not suffer<br>from any side effects such<br>as infection, fever,<br>hematoma, or rupture.<br>Only 3 patients reported<br>extreme pain 1 or 2 days<br>after injection in the<br>prolotherapy group, which<br>was alleviated after 2 days<br>of non-weight bearing."<br>(study excluded<br>participants who could not<br>complete all 3 injections) |
| Hadianfard, 2023 <sup>126</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns; Iran<br><b>Hallux rigidus</b> : pain or decreased<br>ROM $\geq$ 3 mo without response to<br>other treatments, no signs of<br>arthritis on Xrays, no prior history<br>of surgery or trauma; mean ages<br>47-50 yrs, 81-88% female                                       | 25% dextrose 2 ml<br>(+1% lidocaine)<br><i>N</i> = 16 (16)<br>Clinic; 1 injection  | Methylprednisolone<br>acetate 40 mg (+ 1%<br>lidocaine)<br><i>N</i> = 16 (16)  | MOXFQ (1, 4, 8 wk)*<br>↔ Dextrose-Steroid   | _                        |   |
| Yelland, 2011 <sup>129</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns; Australia<br><b>Achilles tendinosis</b> : activity<br>related pain $\geq$ 6 wk, pain near<br>calcaneal attachment of Achilles<br>tendon, VISA-A < 80 (involved in   | 20% dextrose 5 ml<br>(+0.1% lignocaine,<br>+0.1% ropivacine),<br>using Lyftogt technique:<br>• Dextrose  | Eccentric loading<br>exercises only<br>N = 15 (15)<br>Home; 12 wk (twice daily)  | VISA-A (6 wk, 12 mo)*<br>? Dextrose-Exercise <sup>‡</sup><br>↑ Dextrose/<br>Exercise-Exercise | _                        | "One adverse event was<br>reported in the trial. A<br>participant in the [exercise<br>only] group had a partial<br>calf tear while playing<br>tennis. An independent<br>sports physician did not  |



Evidence Synthesis Program

Dextrose Prolotherapy

| Author, Year<br>Study Design; RoB; Country<br>Key Participant Characteristics  | Intervention<br>N Randomized (N<br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration                                 | Comparators<br><i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | OUTCOMES   |   |  |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|
|  |   |  | Pain-Related<br>Functioning  | Physical<br>Performance*  | Adverse Events   |
| sports) or <70 (not in sports), no<br>previous injections or prior history<br>of surgery; median ages 46-48 yrs,<br>% female NR                          | Dextrose and<br>home exercise<br>program  |  |  |   | attribute this to the [intervention]."   |
|  | N = 14 (14) & N = 14<br>(14)  |  |  |   |  |
|  | Clinic/Home; 4-12<br>weekly injections, 12 wk<br>exercises  |  |  |   |  |
| Hooper, 2011 <sup>136</sup>  | 20% dextrose 5 ml   | 1% lidocaine 5 ml using  | PRWE (3 mo)*   | Grip strength,<br>flexion, extension,<br>supination,<br>pronation (12 mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-Saline                      | _  |
| RCT; Some concerns; Canada   | (+0.6% lidocaine)<br>injected with peppering  | same injection technique $N = 10$ (18)   | ↔ Dextrose-Saline<br>( <b>12 mo)</b> *<br>↑ Dextrose-Saline          |   |  |
| Midcarpal or scapholunate<br>ligament laxity: dorsal–radial  | technique in ≥ 3 sites of<br>maximal tenderness<br>and other areas of<br>secondary tenderness     | N = 19 (18)  |  |   |  |
| wrist pain ≥ 6 mo, PRWE score ≥<br>20, normal wrist X-ray; mean ages<br>33-35 yrs, 68-75% female   |   | Clinic; 5 mo (max of 6 injections, 1 mo apart)   |  |   |  |
|  | <i>N</i> = 20 (16)  |  |  |   |  |
|  | Clinic; 5 mo (max of 6<br>injections, 1 mo apart)   |  |  |   |  |
| Jahangiri, 2014 <sup>127</sup>   | 10% dextrose (+2%<br>lidocaine) in the<br>snuffbox and intra- and                                 | 40 mg<br>methylprednisolone<br>acetate (+ 2% lidocaine)<br>in the snuffbox and intra-<br>and peri-articular<br>locations | HAQDI (1 mo)*<br>↔ Dextrose-Steroid                                  | Lateral Pinch<br>Strength (1 mo)<br>↓ Dextrose-Steroid<br>Lateral Pinch<br>Strength (2, 6 mo)<br>↔ Dextrose-Steroid | "The participants did not<br>report any significant side<br>effectsthree patients<br>[had] transient increases<br>in pain at the site of<br>injection which subsided<br>within several days. There<br>was no sign of infection or<br>any other complication" |
| RCT; Some concerns; Iran   |   |  | ↔ Dextrose-Steroid HAQDI (2, 6 mo)* ↑ Dextrose-Steroid               |   |  |
| Osteoarthritis of 1 <sup>st</sup><br>carpometacarpal (CMC) joint:  | peri-articular locations  |  |  |   |  |
| joint pain ≥ 3 mo, >30 on VAS,<br>and signs of osteoarthritis on<br>Xrays; mean ages 63-64 yrs, 70-<br>77% female  | N = 30 (28)   |  |  |   |  |
|  | Clinic; 2 mo (3<br>injections, 1 mo apart)  | N = 30 (27)  |  |   |  |
|  |   | Clinic; 2 mo (3 injections,<br>1 mo apart)   |  |   |  |
| Ustun, 2023 <sup>132</sup>   | 15% dextrose ml NR, in<br>periarticular ligaments<br>of symptomatic hand<br>joints<br>N = 23 (21) | Paraffin wax   | DHI (2 wk)*  | _   | <i>"1</i> [participant in dextrose<br>group] discontinued due<br>to increasing pain, and<br>subsequently, a<br>Heberden's nodule was<br>detected in the pain site."  |
| RCT; Some concerns; Turkey   |   | <i>N</i> = 23 (21)   | ↑ Dextrose-Paraffin wax<br>DHI (1, 3 mo)*<br>↔ Dextrose-Paraffin wax |   |  |
| <b>Bilateral hand osteoarthritis:</b> per<br>ACR criteria, no prior surgery, no<br>PT or joint injections in past 6 mo;<br>mean ages 60 yrs, 100% female |   | Clinic; 10 sessions, 20<br>minutes a day, 5 days a<br>wk, for 2 wk   |  |   |  |
|  | Clinic; 1 injection   |  |  |   |  |



Evidence Synthesis Program

| Author, Year<br>Study Design; RoB; Country<br>Key Participant Characteristics   | Intervention<br><i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration  | Comparators<br><i>N</i> Randomized ( <i>N</i><br>Analyzed)<br>Setting; Duration   | OUTCOMES  |                          |  |
|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|--|
|   |   |   | Pain-Related<br>Functioning                                   | Physical<br>Performance* | Adverse Events   |
| Abd, 2019 <sup>133</sup><br>Observational; Moderate; Egypt<br><b>Fibromyalgia:</b> met ACR criteria,<br>prior treatments not described;<br>mean ages NR (age-matched),<br>100% female   | 12.5% dextrose 10 ml<br>(+ 0.3% xylocaine) into<br>trigger points<br>N = 60<br>Clinic; 1 month (3<br>injections bi-weekly)  | repetitive transcranial<br>magnetic stimulation<br>(rTMS) 10 Hz<br>N = 60<br>Clinic; 1 month (15<br>sessions total, 1 every<br>other day) | FIQR (1 mo)*<br>↔ Dextrose-rTMS<br>(2 mo)*<br>↑ Dextrose-rTMS | _                        | _  |
| Gul, 2020 <sup>130</sup><br>RCT; Some concerns; Turkey<br><b>Hip osteoarthritis due to</b><br><b>developmental dysplasia</b> : Hip<br>pain > 6 mo, failed prior<br>conservative treatment for > 3 mo,<br>positive hip Xrays, and awaiting<br>total hip arthroplasty surgery;<br>mean ages 46-48 yrs, 60-67%<br>female | Intra-articular 22.5%<br>dextrose 8 ml (+<br>lidocaine %NR) and<br>extra-articular 13.5%<br>dextrose maximum<br>volume 20 ml (+<br>lidocaine %NR),<br>ultrasound-guided<br>N = 20<br>Clinic; 15 wk (6<br>injections maximum, 3<br>wk apart) | PT/home exercise<br>program<br>N = 21<br>Clinic & home; 12 wk (30<br>training sessions, 45-60<br>minutes per session)                     | _   | _                        | Severe post-injection pain<br>(needing to take<br>acetaminophen 4<br>times/day for 5-7 days):<br>Dextrose—15% (n= 3)<br>Exercise—NA<br>"Serious complications<br>such as cellulitis, septic<br>joint arthritis, osteomyelitis<br>or bleeding were not<br>observed in any patient." |
| Senturk, 2017 <sup>134</sup><br>Observational; Serious; Turkey<br><b>Tietze syndrome:</b><br>No history of thoracic trauma, prior<br>treatments no described; mean<br>ages 45-48 yrs; 66-77% female   | 16% dextrose 10 ml<br>(+0.4% lidocaine) into<br>symptomatic<br>costochondral joint<br>N = 21 (21)<br>Clinic; 1 injection  | 5 mg/kg naproxen sodium<br>twice daily<br><i>N</i> = 13 (13)<br>Home; daily   | _   | _                        | "Complications during the course of treatment included superficial skin pigmentation (n= 1) for the prolotherapy group."   |

Notes. \*No established MCID for outcome; direction of effect based on statistically significant difference reported by study.

<sup>†</sup>Study reported significant group x time effects for knee extensor strength (p= 0.002) but not for knee flexor strength (p= 0.185). No pairwise comparisons were conducted. Study also reported results for 1 leg hop and 25° decline board squat tests.

<sup>‡</sup>Pairwise comparisons between dextrose-only and exercise-only arms were not reported.

Symbols.  $\uparrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a better scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\leftrightarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the difference in scale scores between the dextrose and comparator arms did not meet MCID;  $\downarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a worse scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\uparrow$ : Review team was unable to interpret scale scores.

Abbreviations. ACR=American College of Rheumatology; AE=adverse event; AOS=Ankle Osteoarthritis Scale; BMI=body mass index; DHI=Duruoz Hand Index; EuroQoL-5D=European Quality of Life-5 dimensions; FIQR=Revised Fibromyalgia Impaction Questionnaire; KL=Kellgren-Lawrence; HAQDI=Health Assessment



Questionnaire Disability Index; KOOS=Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score; ml=milliliters; Mo=month; MOXFQ=Manchester-Oxford foot questionnaire; MRI=magnetic resonance imaging; NC=not calculable; NR=not reported; NRS=Numeric Rating Scale; OKS=Oxford Knee Score; OSD=Osgood-Schlatter Disease; PRP=platelet-rich plasma; PRWE=Patient Rated Wrist Evaluation; PT=physical therapy; QoL=quality of life; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; ROM=range of motion; rTMS=repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation; VISA-A=Victorian Institute of Sport Assessment-Achilles; VISA-P=Victorian Institute of Sport Assessment-Patella; Wk=week; WOMAC=Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Arthritis Index.

### Non-Arthritic Knee Pain

Babaei-Ghazani,  $2023^{125}$  reported a 3-arm RCT (N = 75) to compare single injections of 20% dextrose prolotherapy versus corticosteroid and oxygen/ozone for pes anserine bursitis. Pain-related functioning was assessed using WOMAC and pain intensity with VA, both at 1 week and 2 months. Outcomes for participants in all groups improved during follow-up, but improvements in the dextrose prolotherapy arm lagged behind those seen in the corticosteroid and ozone/oxygen groups. For both WOMAC and VAS, dextrose prolotherapy group had higher scores than either of the other groups at 1 week, and for WOMAC, the differences met MCID. By 8 weeks, scores in the dextrose prolotherapy arm were similar to those in the other groups, and for WOMAC, no differences met MCID. Authors reported that there were significant group effects for both outcomes, but did not report group x time interactions or statistical testing for pairwise comparisons.

Cho,  $2017^{128}$  conducted an observational study (N = 30) comparing 12.5% dextrose prolotherapy with dextrose prolotherapy plus rehabilitation exercise program, or exercise program alone for chronic patellar tendinopathy. This study assessed pain-related functioning (using the Victorian Institute of Sport Assessment-Patella [VISA-P] questionnaire), physical performance (isometric knee strength), and pain intensity (with VAS) at 6 and 12 weeks. Pain-related interference and pain intensity generally improved in all groups during follow-up, but the dextrose-only group had less improvement compared with the exercise-only group. For pain-related functioning, the dextrose-only group had significantly worse VISA-P scores, compared with the exercise-only group, and these differences met MCID. There were no significant differences between the dextrose and exercise group, compared with the exerciseonly group (differences also did not meet MCID). Similarly, for pain intensity, the dextrose-only group had significantly higher mean VAS then the exercise-only group, but there were no significant differences between the combined dextrose and exercise group, and the exercise-only arm. For isometric knee strength, the dextrose-only group had some increases at 6 weeks but returned to baseline (or was slightly worse) by 12 weeks, whereas both of the other groups had improvements at both 6 and 12 weeks. Authors stated that there was significant group x time interaction (p=0.002) for knee extensor strength but not for flexor strength (p=0.185); no pairwise comparisons were reported.

Wu,  $2022^{135}$  described an RCT (N = 70) that compared 12.5% dextrose prolotherapy with normal saline for Osgood-Schlatter disease. This study showed that both groups improved in VISA-P scores over follow-up of 1 year, and the dextrose group had significantly higher VISA-P at all the time points. The between-group differences only met MCID at 3 weeks. There were no adverse events observed in either group.

### Other Foot Pain (Not Plantar Fasciitis)

Akpancar,  $2019^{131}$  reported an observational study (N = 49) comparing dextrose prolotherapy with PRP injections for pain due to osteochondral lesions of the talus. There were improvements in all groups over 12 months for both pain-related functioning (measured with the Ankle Osteoarthritis Scale) and pain intensity (assessed with VAS), and no significant between-group differences at any time point. Three participants (11%) in the dextrose group had "extreme pain" post-injection. This study also reported on cost per injection to the hospital, indicating this was 30 Turkish lira (\$6.80) for dextrose, compared to 250 lira (\$56.80) for PRP.

Hadianfard,  $2023^{126}$  conducted a very small RCT (N = 32) to compare 25% dextrose prolotherapy with corticosteroid injection for pain due to hallux rigidus. Both groups improved on pain-related



functioning (measured by the Manchester-Oxford Foot Questionnaire) and pain intensity (assessed with VAS) over 8 weeks, and there were no significant between-group differences at any time point.

Yelland,  $2011^{129}$  reported another very small, 3-arm RCT (N = 43) that compared 20% dextrose prolotherapy with eccentric loading exercises and a third group with both treatments, for Achilles tendinosis. Pain-related functioning was measured with the Victorian Institute of Sport Assessment-Achilles (VISA-A) at 6 weeks and 12 months. All groups improved during follow-up, with the combined arm having significantly better VISA-A scores at 6 weeks and 12 months, compared with exercise only. Pairwise comparisons between dextrose-only and exercise-only arms were not reported. One participant had a partial calf tear, but this was determined to be unrelated to study activities. This study also examined the cost effectiveness of dextrose prolotherapy and combined treatments, compared with exercises only; the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio (ICER) per responder ( $\geq 20$ improvement on VISA-A) was \$1,716 (Australian dollars) for dextrose alone and \$1,539 for the combined treatment.

### Hand Pain Conditions

Hooper,  $2011^{136}$  conducted a very small RCT (N = 39) comparing 20% dextrose prolotherapy with 1% lidocaine for dorsal wrist pain due to midcarpal or scapholunate ligament laxity. Pain-related functioning was assessed with the Patient Rated Wrist Evaluation (PRWE) score at 3 and 12 months. Participants in both arms improved in functioning over time, and the dextrose arm had significantly greater improvements at 12 month (no significant differences at 3 months). This study also evaluated grip strength, flexion, extension, supination, and pronation, finding improvements over time only for grip strength, which was similar in both groups.

Jahangiri,  $2014^{127}$  reported an RCT (N = 60) evaluating dextrose prolotherapy versus corticosteroid injection for thumb pain due to osteoarthritis of the first carpometacarpal joint. This study assessed pain-related functioning using the Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index (HAQDI), lateral pinch strength, and pain intensity (with VAS), all at 1, 2, and 6 months. Participants in both groups improved on all measures during follow-up, with no significant between-group differences in painrelated functioning and pain intensity at 1 month, but significantly greater improvements in the dextrose prolotherapy group at 2 and 6 months. The corticosteroid group had significantly better lateral pinch strength at 1 month, but there were no significant between-group differences at 2 and 6 months. Three participants (arm NR) had increases in pain for several days after injection. The study also reported no "significant side effects," without further defining what constituted "significant" effects.

Ustun,  $2023^{132}$  conducted an RCT (N = 46) comparing dextrose prolotherapy versus paraffin for bilateral hand osteoarthritis. This study found significantly better pain-related functioning (assessed with Duruoz Hand Index) in the dextrose prolotherapy group at 2 weeks, but there were no significant differences between groups at 1 and 3 months. Both groups improved in both pain-related functioning and pain intensity (measured with VAS) over time, but there were also no significant between-group differences in VAS at any time point. One participant in the prolotherapy group discontinued the intervention due to pain and was found to have a Heberden's nodule at the pain site.

### Other Conditions

Abd Elghany,  $2019^{133}$  reported an observational study (N = 120) comparing 12.5% dextrose with rTMS for fibromyalgia. Participants in both groups improved in pain-related functioning (assessed with Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire) and pain intensity (measured with VAS) over 2



months, and the dextrose prolotherapy group had significantly lower scores for both at 2 months (differences were non-significant at 1 month).

Gul,  $2020^{130}$  conducted a small RCT (N = 41) comparing prolotherapy with PT/home exercise program for hip osteoarthritis due to developmental dysplasia. This study only evaluated pain intensity or severity, using VAS, at 3 weeks and 3-12 months. Both groups improved during follow-up and the dextrose prolotherapy arm had significantly lower mean VAS scores at all time points. This study also reported that 3 participants (15%) had severe post-injection pain that required acetaminophen 4 times per day for 5-7 days, but serious adverse events (*eg*, cellulitis or septic arthritis) were not observed in the dextrose prolotherapy group.

Finally, Senturk,  $2017^{134}$  reported an observational study (N = 34) comparing single injection of 16% dextrose into the chest wall with naproxen (5 mg/kg twice daily) for Tietze syndrome. This study also only assessed pain intensity, using VAS, at 1 day, and 1 and 4 weeks. Participants in both groups improved immediately, with substantial decreases in VAS on day 1 (*eg*, mean 2.6 versus 7.2 at baseline for naproxen group), and maintained these benefits throughout follow-up. There were no significant between-group differences until 4 weeks, when the dextrose prolotherapy group had lower VAS (mean 1.5) compared with the naproxen arm (mean 2.6). For adverse events, authors only reported that 1 participant in the dextrose group had increased skin pigmentation post-injection.

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR KQ 2: DO BENEFITS AND HARMS OF DEXTROSE PROLOTHERAPY VARY BY PATIENT OR PAIN CONDITION CHARACTERISTICS, PRIOR TREATMENT HISTORY, OR INTERVENTION CHARACTERISTICS?

No study formally evaluated differences in outcomes by patient or pain condition characteristics, or prior treatment history. We summarized these characteristics in descriptions of KQ 1 findings to assist with understanding of the applicability of these results. We did identify studies comparing different dextrose prolotherapy injection techniques or locations for knee osteoarthritis (k = 3),<sup>42,49,57</sup> TMJ (k = 2),<sup>109,123</sup> and for hip arthritis due to developmental dysplasia (k = 1).<sup>130</sup> There were also 4 studies that compared different dextrose concentrations for knee osteoarthritis (k = 1),<sup>56</sup> lateral elbow tendinopathy (k = 2),<sup>90,93</sup> and TMJ (k = 1).<sup>120</sup> In general, variations in injection technique, location, or dextrose concentration had no to little impact on treatment outcomes. Detailed characteristics and findings for these studies and comparisons are presented in the individual Results sections above for each pain condition.

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR KQ 3: WHAT ARE THE COSTS OF DEXTROSE PROLOTHERAPY FOR HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS AND PATIENTS?

Only 2 studies addressed costs of dextrose prolotherapy treatment; both focused on health care system costs and did not address costs or treatment burden for patients or families.<sup>129,131</sup> Neither study was conducted in the US. Yelland,  $2021^{129}$  reported a 3-arm RCT comparing dextrose prolotherapy versus supervised exercise program versus combination of both treatments for foot pain due to Achilles tendinosis, and found improvement in all groups in pain-related functioning over 1 year. This study was conducted in Australia and evaluated incremental cost-effectiveness ratio (ICER) in Australian dollars per additional responder, defined as individuals with  $\geq$  20 points improvement on the VISA-A. The ICER was \$1,716 per additional responder for dextrose prolotherapy, and \$1,539 per additional



responder for combined dextrose and exercise. The other study only reported the direct costs per session for the health care system of injections for osteochondral lesions of the talus, which were 30 Turkish lira for dextrose prolotherapy and 250 Turkish lira for PRP.<sup>131</sup> Detailed characteristics and findings for both studies were presented in the Other Conditions Results section above.

## DISCUSSION

There are substantial limitations to the evidence on efficacy and harms of dextrose prolotherapy for musculoskeletal pain conditions. Most available studies (83%) were very small with fewer than 100 participants, and nearly half (48%) were rated high risk of bias. Studies varied greatly in dextrose concentrations employed, injection technique, cointerventions, and comparators. The most commonly assessed outcomes were pain-related functioning and intensity, while fewer studies reported on physical performance, health-related quality of life, and adverse events. Only 2 studies (neither in the US) examined costs for health care systems, and none reported costs or treatment burden for patients.

In most studies, efficacy outcomes improved for all arms (intervention and comparators) over time. Intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy for knee osteoarthritis probably has little to no additional benefit for pain-related functioning and physical performance compared with normal saline injection (moderate COE). Combined intra- and extra-articular dextrose prolotherapy for knee osteoarthritis may improve pain-related functioning compared with either PT/home exercise or normal saline injection, but only at long-term follow-up (low COE). For plantar fasciitis and lateral elbow tendinopathy, dextrose prolotherapy may improve pain-related functioning, compared with normal saline injection (low COE). For shoulder pain due to mixed bursitis and rotator cuff pathology, dextrose prolotherapy probably results in worse physical performance outcomes, compared with corticosteroid injections. The evidence was uncertain for other efficacy outcomes and other comparators across these pain conditions, as well as for adverse events for all conditions (very low COE). Summary findings are presented below by individual musculoskeletal pain conditions (for comparisons with at least 2 available studies).

### SUMMARY OF KEY FINDINGS

### Knee Osteoarthritis

- Intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy probably had little to no benefit for pain-related functioning and physical performance at short-, medium-, and long-term follow-up, compared with normal saline injection (moderate COE). It also had little to no benefit for health-related quality of life, compared with normal saline injection (high COE).
- Intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy may have little to no benefit for pain-related functioning at short-, medium-, and long-term follow-up, compared with ozone injection (low COE).
- The evidence was very uncertain on the benefits of intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy for pain-related functioning at short- and long-term follow-up, compared with PRP (very low COE). It also may have little to no effect at medium term (low COE).
- Combined intra-articular and extra-articular dextrose prolotherapy may improve pain-related functioning and physical performance at long-term follow-up, compared with PT/home exercise programs (low COE). But at short- and medium-term follow-up, the evidence is very uncertain for these outcomes (very low COE).
- Combined intra-articular and extra-articular dextrose prolotherapy may improve pain-related functioning at long-term follow-up, compared with normal saline (low COE), but the evidence is very uncertain at short and medium term (very low COE).



• The evidence was also very uncertain on adverse effects of dextrose prolotherapy versus any comparator (very low COE).

### Plantar Fasciitis

- Dextrose prolotherapy may improve pain-related functioning at short- and medium-term follow-up, compared with normal saline, but may have little to no benefit compared with ESWT (low COE).
- The evidence was very uncertain on the effects of dextrose prolotherapy on pain-related functioning (very low COE), but it may have no to little benefit for health-related quality of life (low COE), compared with corticosteroid injection.
- The evidence was very uncertain on adverse effects of dextrose prolotherapy (very low COE).

### Shoulder Pain (Due to Mixed Bursitis and Rotator Cuff Pathology)

- The evidence was very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on pain-related functioning at short- and medium-term follow-up (very low COE), and it may have little to no benefit for physical performance (low COE), compared with normal saline injection.
- The evidence was also very uncertain on the effect of dextrose prolotherapy on pain-related functioning at short- and medium-term follow-up (very low COE), and it probably resulted in worse physical performance (moderate COE), compared with corticosteroid injection.
- The evidence was very uncertain on the benefits of dextrose prolotherapy for pain-related functioning at short- and medium-term (very low COE) follow-up, compared with PT/home exercise. For physical performance, findings differed at short, medium, and long-term (low and very low COE).
- The evidence was very uncertain on adverse effects of dextrose prolotherapy (very low COE).

### Lateral Elbow Tendinopathy

- Dextrose prolotherapy may improve pain-related functioning at short- and medium-term follow-up, compared with normal saline injection (low COE), but the evidence was uncertain or suggested little to no benefit for physical performance (very low or low COE).
- The evidence was also very uncertain for pain-related functioning, compared with corticosteroid injection (very low COE), and dextrose prolotherapy may have little to no benefit for physical performance at short- and long-term follow-up (low COE).
- The evidence was very uncertain for pain-related functioning and physical performance at short- and medium-term follow-up, compared with ESWT (very low COE), but dextrose prolotherapy may improve physical performance in the long term (low COE).
- The evidence was very uncertain on adverse effects of dextrose prolotherapy (very low COE).



### Chronic Low Back Pain

- For non-specific low back pain, the evidence was very uncertain on the benefits of dextrose prolotherapy for pain-related functioning (very low COE), and it may have little to no benefit for physical performance (low COE), compared with normal saline injection.
- For back pain related to sacroiliac joint dysfunction, the evidence was very uncertain on the benefits of dextrose prolotherapy for pain-related functioning (very low COE), compared with corticosteroid injection.
- The evidence was very uncertain on adverse effects of dextrose prolotherapy (very low COE).

### Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction and Pain

- For TMJ disorders with restricted or normal mobility at baseline, the evidence was very uncertain on the benefits and adverse effects of dextrose prolotherapy, compared with normal saline (very low COE).
- For TMJ disorders with hypermobility at baseline, the evidence was very uncertain on the benefits and adverse effects of dextrose prolotherapy, compared with normal saline or autologous blood injection (very low COE).

## LIMITATIONS

When synthesizing the evidence for each musculoskeletal pain condition, we grouped together studies based primarily on comparator characteristics and thus included a variety of dextrose concentrations and injection locations in the dextrose prolotherapy arms. We also grouped a variety of PT-provided treatments and home exercise programs together as a similar comparator. To better assess the clinical importance of findings, we sought and used published MCID to determine whether there were meaningful differences in effects, but for a substantial number of outcomes measures, we were unable to locate published MCID values. In those situations, we used statistical significance, which is subject to the appropriateness of analyses reported by authors. We also limited eligibility to English-language studies, and thus did not include or review non-English studies. However, a large proportion of identified studies were conducted in countries where English is not the primary language, so it appears this did not substantially limit our ability to locate relevant evidence.

## **EVIDENCE GAPS AND FUTURE RESEARCH**

The evidence on efficacy and safety of dextrose prolotherapy for musculoskeletal disorders is limited by small sample sizes for most studies and substantial methodological concerns (nearly half were rated high, serious, or critical RoB). There was considerable variation in intervention characteristics, cointerventions, study populations, and choice of outcome measures across studies. To provide clinically relevant interpretations, we assessed between-group differences using published MCID whenever available. The evidence suggests that efficacy of prolotherapy may be condition specific since there is probably little to no benefit for knee osteoarthritis (for intra-articular injection compared with normal saline), but for conditions like lateral elbow tendinopathy and plantar fasciitis, there may be some benefit (also compared with normal saline). Whether specific populations and conditions benefit from dextrose prolotherapy (particularly compared with other non-surgical treatments) is an important area for future research, as some patients do not have sufficient improvement with other treatments for musculoskeletal pain. There are also concerns about side effects of some recommended



treatments when used chronically (eg, corticosteroids) and some patients may have contraindications to certain pharmacologic options.

Injection therapies for musculoskeletal pain conditions are known to have large placebo effects that complicate rigorous evaluation of treatments.<sup>137</sup> The natural history of most musculoskeletal pain conditions involves waxing and waning of symptoms, where patients seek medical attention during acute exacerbations of pain and pain-related disability, and then improve due to healing or homeostatic processes, lifestyle adjustments, and/or medical treatments.<sup>138</sup> In a large well-designed RCT, the rates and average timing of improvements resulting from factors other than the treatment under study are expected to be balanced between intervention and comparator groups (including placebo when appropriate). However, small randomized trials may not adequately achieve balance across arms on these non-intervention effects and on other sources of confounding. Small trials are also more vulnerable to biases arising from attrition, particularly when the extent of attrition differs between groups. Furthermore, it may be challenging to maintain masking for injection interventions throughout a study, particularly when the these involve multiple different injections in and around an anatomic structure.<sup>139</sup> These factors likely contributed to the low and very low COE for many findings in this report, and could be addressed by larger trials with sufficient follow-up.

Inconsistency in study findings was also likely due to the wide variation in dextrose concentrations, treatment duration and number of sessions, and other differences in injection technique, even for interventions addressing the same condition. Some of this variation may be clinically reasonable and expected due to differences in location of maximal pain for the affected joint or area and patient tolerance of procedures involving the specific anatomic structures implicated. In addition, and as customary in the overall treatment of musculoskeletal pain, there was no standardization of cointerventions or treatment algorithms that specified which options would be tried in sequence or concurrently. It is also possible that some cointerventions (*eg*, home exercise therapy) may be synergistic or antagonistic with the effects of the primary interventions being examined. All of these factors added to the challenges in interpretation of study findings and should be more systematically addressed in future studies.

Only 2 included studies reported on treatment costs for health care systems, and none evaluated cost and burden for patients. These are important considerations for health care payors, facilities, and patients, particularly given the chronic nature of most musculoskeletal pain conditions. There are likely differences in costs and treatment burden between the wide variety of non-surgical treatment options and dextrose prolotherapy, which all involve somewhat different resource needs for health care facilities and clinician training, as well as demands on patient time and other potential access barriers. In terms of injection therapies, the number and frequency of treatment sessions, as well as any additional clinician education would be important factors for health care facility resource needs. Future studies of dextrose prolotherapy for musculoskeletal pain conditions should include quantitative and qualitative assessments of the costs and treatment burden for health care systems and patients.

Most included studies did not use clear and systematic methods to evaluate adverse events for dextrose prolotherapy and various comparators. This is an essential gap for future research to address because this information will inform clinician decision-making, promote shared decision-making with well-informed patients, and potentially impact prioritization of limited medical resources. Trials should assess adverse events for each treatment arm using open-ended questions and/or checklists administered to all participants on a regular basis. Additionally, studies should clearly define the severity of adverse events (*eg*, serious events can be defined as life threatening, requiring



hospitalization, or resulting in persistent disability) and rates of events that led to discontinuation of the treatment. Evaluation of adverse events will also require larger studies that are adequately powered to detect differences in adverse event rates across groups, and these studies will be necessary for each musculoskeletal pain condition because there is a strong possibility that harms could differ across conditions (and different injection locations).

In summary, future studies of prolotherapy should be of sufficient size and methodological quality to systematically assess efficacy and safety relative to currently recommended conservative treatments, as well as appropriate placebo controls given the likelihood of placebo effects associated with injection therapies. More work is also needed to evaluate treatment costs and burden.

## IMPLICATIONS FOR POLICY AND PRACTICE

Regarding efficacy, dextrose prolotherapy appeared to have differential effects across musculoskeletal pain conditions. Intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy probably had little to no benefit in pain-related functioning or physical performance for knee osteoarthritis, compared with normal saline injections. But evidence suggested benefits for plantar fasciitis and lateral elbow tendinopathy, compared with normal saline. In contrast, dextrose prolotherapy probably led to worse physical performance outcomes for shoulder pain, compared with corticosteroid injections. Therefore, these observations should be explored more thoroughly in well-designed and rigorous clinical trials that compare dextrose prolotherapy with other common conservative interventions for these pain conditions. The VA may be uniquely qualified and capable of undertaking these clinical investigations, as pharmaceutical companies are less likely to make the research investments needed to demonstrate the safety and efficacy of an inexpensive, non-proprietary, and easily accessible medication.

Generally, our report findings indicate that the evidence is very uncertain for adverse effects of dextrose prolotherapy, and more research is needed to establish the safety for clinical use of these procedures. Most studies on dextrose prolotherapy were small (N < 100) and many did not systematically evaluate or report adverse events. Even for treatments that were tested in larger clinical trials (with hundreds to thousands of participants), it is fairly common to find additional rare but serious side effects during more widespread use. An example of this is the reports of aseptic arthritis found in certain patients after repeat injections of hyaluronic acid.<sup>140</sup>

## CONCLUSIONS

Intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy probably had little to no benefit for pain-related functioning or physical performance in knee osteoarthritis, compared with normal saline injections. For shoulder pain due to mixed bursitis and rotator cuff pathology, dextrose prolotherapy probably resulted in worse physical performance outcomes, compared with corticosteroid injections. However, dextrose prolotherapy may improve pain-related functioning for lateral elbow tendinopathy and plantar fasciitis, compared with normal saline injection. Evidence on adverse events was generally lacking and severely limited by methodological concerns. The evidence was also very uncertain on the benefits of prolotherapy compared with other treatments or for other pain conditions. Given the lack of efficacious therapies for musculoskeletal pain conditions and interest in potential benefits of dextrose prolotherapy, future high-quality RCTs are needed to better understand the benefits and harms for this treatment.



## REFERENCES

- 1. Yong RJ, Mullins PM, Bhattacharyya N. Prevalence of chronic pain among adults in the United States. *Pain*. Feb 1 2022;163(2):e328-e332. doi:10.1097/j.pain.00000000002291
- 2. Global, regional, and national burden of osteoarthritis, 1990-2020 and projections to 2050: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2021. *Lancet Rheumatol*. Sep 2023;5(9):e508-e522. doi:10.1016/s2665-9913(23)00163-7
- 3. McDonough CM, Jette AM. The contribution of osteoarthritis to functional limitations and disability. *Clin Geriatr Med.* Aug 2010;26(3):387-99. doi:10.1016/j.cger.2010.04.001
- 4. Yelin E, Weinstein S, King T. The burden of musculoskeletal diseases in the United States. *Semin Arthritis Rheum.* Dec 2016;46(3):259-260. doi:10.1016/j.semarthrit.2016.07.013
- 5. Song J, Chang RW, Dunlop DD. Population impact of arthritis on disability in older adults. *Arthritis Rheum.* Apr 15 2006;55(2):248-55. doi:10.1002/art.21842
- 6. Lawrence RC, Felson DT, Helmick CG, et al. Estimates of the prevalence of arthritis and other rheumatic conditions in the United States. Part II. *Arthritis Rheum*. Jan 2008;58(1):26-35. doi:10.1002/art.23176
- 7. Prevalence of doctor-diagnosed arthritis and arthritis-attributable activity limitation --- United States, 2007-2009. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep.* Oct 8 2010;59(39):1261-5.
- 8. Johnson VL, Hunter DJ. The epidemiology of osteoarthritis. *Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol*. Feb 2014;28(1):5-15. doi:10.1016/j.berh.2014.01.004
- 9. Deshpande BR, Katz JN, Solomon DH, et al. Number of Persons With Symptomatic Knee Osteoarthritis in the US: Impact of Race and Ethnicity, Age, Sex, and Obesity. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)*. Dec 2016;68(12):1743-1750. doi:10.1002/acr.22897
- Long H, Liu Q, Yin H, et al. Prevalence Trends of Site-Specific Osteoarthritis From 1990 to 2019: Findings From the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Arthritis Rheumatol*. Jul 2022;74(7):1172-1183. doi:10.1002/art.42089
- 11. Litwic A, Edwards MH, Dennison EM, Cooper C. Epidemiology and burden of osteoarthritis. *Br Med Bull*. 2013;105:185-99. doi:10.1093/bmb/lds038
- 12. Urwin M, Symmons D, Allison T, et al. Estimating the burden of musculoskeletal disorders in the community: the comparative prevalence of symptoms at different anatomical sites, and the relation to social deprivation. *Ann Rheum Dis.* Nov 1998;57(11):649-55. doi:10.1136/ard.57.11.649
- 13. Uden H, Boesch E, Kumar S. Plantar fasciitis to jab or to support? A systematic review of the current best evidence. *J Multidiscip Healthc*. 2011;4:155-64. doi:10.2147/jmdh.S20053
- 14. Culvenor AG, Øiestad BE, Hart HF, Stefanik JJ, Guermazi A, Crossley KM. Prevalence of knee osteoarthritis features on magnetic resonance imaging in asymptomatic uninjured adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br J Sports Med.* Oct 2019;53(20):1268-1278. doi:10.1136/bjsports-2018-099257
- 15. Bannuru RR, Schmid CH, Kent DM, Vaysbrot EE, Wong JB, McAlindon TE. Comparative effectiveness of pharmacologic interventions for knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Ann Intern Med.* Jan 6 2015;162(1):46-54. doi:10.7326/m14-1231
- Noorduyn JCA, Glastra van Loon T, van de Graaf VA, et al. Functional Outcomes of Arthroscopic Partial Meniscectomy Versus Physical Therapy for Degenerative Meniscal Tears Using a Patient-Specific Score: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Orthop J Sports Med. Oct 2020;8(10):2325967120954392. doi:10.1177/2325967120954392
- 17. Wijn SRW, Hannink G, Østerås H, et al. Arthroscopic partial meniscectomy vs non-surgical or sham treatment in patients with MRI-confirmed degenerative meniscus tears: a systematic



review and meta-analysis with individual participant data from 605 randomised patients. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. May 2023;31(5):557-566. doi:10.1016/j.joca.2023.01.002

- 18. Distel LM, Best TM. Prolotherapy: a clinical review of its role in treating chronic musculoskeletal pain. *Pm r.* Jun 2011;3(6 Suppl 1):S78-81. doi:10.1016/j.pmrj.2011.04.003
- 19. Hackett GS. Ligament and tendon relaxation treated by prolotherapy. 1958:
- 20. DistillerSR. DistillerSR Inc. <u>https://www.distillersr.com/</u>
- 21. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions. Updated August 22, 2023. https://training.cochrane.org/handbook
- 22. Sterne JAC, Savovic J, Page MJ, et al. RoB 2: a revised tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. *BMJ*. Aug 28 2019;366:14898. doi:10.1136/bmj.14898
- 23. Sterne JA, Hernan MA, Reeves BC, et al. ROBINS-I: a tool for assessing risk of bias in non-randomised studies of interventions. *BMJ*. Oct 12 2016;355:i4919. doi:10.1136/bmj.i4919
- 24. Moola S MZ, Tufanaru C, Aromataris E, Sears K, Sfetcu R, Currie M, Qureshi R, Mattis P, Lisy K, Mu P-F. Chapter 7: Systematic reviews of etiology and risk. In: Aromataris E MZ, ed. *JBI Manual for Evidence Synthesis*. JBI; 2020. <u>https://synthesismanual.jbi.global</u>
- 25. Salehi R, Valizadeh L, Negahban H, Karimi M, Goharpey S, Shahali S. The Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis, Lequesne Algofunctional index, Arthritis Impact Measurement Scale-short form, and Visual Analogue Scale in patients with knee osteoarthritis: responsiveness and minimal clinically important differences. *Disabil Rehabil*. Jun 2023;45(13):2185-2191. doi:10.1080/09638288.2022.2084776
- 26. Angst F, Benz T, Lehmann S, Aeschlimann A, Angst J. Multidimensional minimal clinically important differences in knee osteoarthritis after comprehensive rehabilitation: a prospective evaluation from the Bad Zurzach Osteoarthritis Study. *RMD Open.* 2018;4(2):e000685. doi:10.1136/rmdopen-2018-000685
- 27. Martín-Fernández J, García-Maroto R, Sánchez-Jiménez FJ, et al. Validation of the Spanish version of the Oxford knee score and assessment of its utility to characterize quality of life of patients suffering from knee osteoarthritis: a multicentric study. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*. Sep 29 2017;15(1):186. doi:10.1186/s12955-017-0761-2
- 28. Mills KA, Naylor JM, Eyles JP, Roos EM, Hunter DJ. Examining the Minimal Important Difference of Patient-reported Outcome Measures for Individuals with Knee Osteoarthritis: A Model Using the Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score. J Rheumatol. Feb 2016;43(2):395-404. doi:10.3899/jrheum.150398
- 29. Hernandez-Sanchez S, Hidalgo MD, Gomez A. Responsiveness of the VISA-P scale for patellar tendinopathy in athletes. *Br J Sports Med.* Mar 2014;48(6):453-7. doi:10.1136/bjsports-2012-091163
- Salaffi F, Stancati A, Silvestri CA, Ciapetti A, Grassi W. Minimal clinically important changes in chronic musculoskeletal pain intensity measured on a numerical rating scale. *Eur J Pain*. Aug 2004;8(4):283-91. doi:10.1016/j.ejpain.2003.09.004
- 31. Martin RL, Irrgang JJ, Burdett RG, Conti SF, Van Swearingen JM. Evidence of validity for the Foot and Ankle Ability Measure (FAAM). *Foot Ankle Int*. Nov 2005;26(11):968-83. doi:10.1177/107110070502601113
- 32. Franchignoni F, Vercelli S, Giordano A, Sartorio F, Bravini E, Ferriero G. Minimal clinically important difference of the disabilities of the arm, shoulder and hand outcome measure (DASH) and its shortened version (QuickDASH). *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*. Jan 2014;44(1):30-9. doi:10.2519/jospt.2014.4893
- Paul A, Lewis M, Shadforth MF, Croft PR, Van Der Windt DA, Hay EM. A comparison of four shoulder-specific questionnaires in primary care. *Ann Rheum Dis*. Oct 2004;63(10):1293-9. doi:10.1136/ard.2003.012088



- 34. Poltawski L, Watson T. Measuring clinically important change with the Patient-rated Tennis Elbow Evaluation. *Hand Therapy*. 2011/09/01 2011;16(3):52-57. doi:10.1258/ht.2011.011013
- 35. Monticone M, Baiardi P, Vanti C, et al. Responsiveness of the Oswestry Disability Index and the Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire in Italian subjects with sub-acute and chronic low back pain. *Eur Spine J.* Jan 2012;21(1):122-9. doi:10.1007/s00586-011-1959-3
- 36. Díaz-Arribas MJ, Fernández-Serrano M, Royuela A, et al. Minimal Clinically Important Difference in Quality of Life for Patients With Low Back Pain. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*. Dec 15 2017;42(24):1908-1916. doi:10.1097/brs.00000000002298
- 37. van der Roer N, Ostelo RW, Bekkering GE, van Tulder MW, de Vet HC. Minimal clinically important change for pain intensity, functional status, and general health status in patients with nonspecific low back pain. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*. Mar 1 2006;31(5):578-82. doi:10.1097/01.brs.0000201293.57439.47
- 38. metafor: Meta-Analysis Package for R. https://cran.rproject.org/web/packages/metafor/index.html
- Santesso N, Glenton C, Dahm P, et al. GRADE guidelines 26: informative statements to communicate the findings of systematic reviews of interventions. *J Clin Epidemiol*. Mar 2020;119:126-135. doi:10.1016/j.jclinepi.2019.10.014
- 40. GRADEpro GDT. <u>https://www.gradepro.org/</u>
- 41. Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Kunz R, et al. GRADE guidelines 6. Rating the quality of evidenceimprecision. *J Clin Epidemiol*. Dec 2011;64(12):1283-93. doi:10.1016/j.jclinepi.2011.01.012
- 42. Rezasoltani Z, Taheri M, Mofrad MK, Mohajerani SA. Periarticular dextrose prolotherapy instead of intra-articular injection for pain and functional improvement in knee osteoarthritis. *Journal of pain research*. 2017;10:1179-1187. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/JPR.S127633</u>
- 43. Hsieh R-L, Lee W-C. Effects of Intra-articular Coinjections of Hyaluronic Acid and Hypertonic Dextrose on Knee Osteoarthritis: A Prospective, Randomized, Double-Blind Trial. *Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation*. 2022;103(8):1505-1514. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2022.04.001
- 44. Reeves KD, Hassanein K. Randomized prospective double-blind placebo-controlled study of dextrose prolotherapy for knee osteoarthritis with or without ACL laxity. *Alternative therapies in health and medicine*. 2000;6(2):68-80.
- 45. Sit RWS, Wu RWK, Rabago D, et al. Efficacy of Intra-Articular Hypertonic Dextrose (Prolotherapy) for Knee Osteoarthritis: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Annals of family medicine*. 2020;18(3):235-242. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1370/afm.2520</u>
- 46. Mruthyunjaya, Singh SP, Sundaresh S, Adarsh T. EFFECTIVE NONSURGICAL MANAGEMENT OF EARLY OSTEOARTHRITIS OF THE KNEE JOINT IN A TERTIARY CARE HOSPITAL - A PROSPECTIVE SINGLE-BLIND RANDOMIZED COMPARATIVE STUDY. Journal of Musculoskeletal Research. 2023;26(1):2350002. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1142/S0218957723500021
- 47. Pishgahi A, Abolhasan R, Shakouri SK, et al. Effect of Dextrose Prolotherapy, Platelet Rich Plasma and Autologous Conditioned Serum on Knee Osteoarthritis: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Iranian journal of allergy, asthma, and immunology*. 2020;19(3):243-252. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.18502/ijaai.v19i3.3452</u>
- 48. Rahimzadeh P, Imani F, Faiz SHR, Entezary SR, Zamanabadi MN, Alebouyeh MR. The effects of injecting intra-articular platelet-rich plasma or prolotherapy on pain score and function in knee osteoarthritis. *Clinical interventions in aging*. 2018;13:73-79. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/CIA.S147757
- 49. Farpour HR, Fereydooni F. Comparative effectiveness of intra-articular prolotherapy versus peri-articular prolotherapy on pain reduction and improving function in patients with knee



osteoarthritis: A randomized clinical trial. *Electronic physician*. 2017;9(11):5663-5669. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.19082/5663

- 50. Babaeian Z, Farpour H, Mostaghni E, Vasaghi A, Nasiri A, Arjmand H. A Comparative Study of Short-Term Efficacy of Intra-articular Hypertonic Saline and Hypertonic Dextrose Prolotherapy in Knee Osteoarthritis: A Randomized Controlled Trial (RCT). Article. *J Rehabilit Sci Res.* 2022;9(2):60-64. doi:10.30476/JRSR.2022.90605.1150
- 51. Hashemi M, Jalili P, Mennati S, et al. The Effects of Prolotherapy With Hypertonic Dextrose Versus Prolozone (Intraarticular Ozone) in Patients With Knee Osteoarthritis. *Anesthesiology and pain medicine*. 2015;5(5):e27585. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.5812/aapm.27585</u>
- 52. Rahimzadeh P, Imani F, Faiz SHR, Entezary SR, Nasiri AA, Ziaeefard M. Investigation the efficacy of intra-articular prolotherapy with erythropoietin and dextrose and intra-articular pulsed radiofrequency on pain level reduction and range of motion improvement in primary osteoarthritis of knee. *Journal of research in medical sciences : the official journal of Isfahan University of Medical Sciences*. 2014;19(8):696-702.
- 53. Rezasoltani Z, Azizi S, Najafi S, Sanati E, Dadarkhah A, Abdorrazaghi F. Physical therapy, intra-articular dextrose prolotherapy, botulinum neurotoxin, and hyaluronic acid for knee osteoarthritis: randomized clinical trial. *International journal of rehabilitation research Internationale Zeitschrift fur Rehabilitationsforschung Revue internationale de recherches de readaptation*. 2020;43(3):219-227. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MRR.000000000000411
- 54. Hosseini B, Taheri M, Pourroustaei Ardekani R, Moradi S, Kazempour Mofrad M. Periarticular hypertonic dextrose vs intraarticular hyaluronic acid injections: a comparison of two minimally invasive techniques in the treatment of symptomatic knee osteoarthritis. *Open access rheumatology : research and reviews*. 2019;11:269-274. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OARRR.S215576
- 55. Taormina D, Abdallah HY, Venkataramanan R, et al. Stability and sorption of FK 506 in 5% dextrose injection and 0.9% sodium chloride injection in glass, polyvinyl chloride, and polyolefin containers. American *journal of hospital pharmacy*. 1992;49(1):119-22.
- 56. Ozturk MU, Baygutalp F. A comparative analysis of prolotherapy efficacy in patients with knee osteoarthritis across varied dextrose concentrations. *Clinical rheumatology*. 2023;42(12):3321-3331. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10067-023-06723-4
- 57. Soliman D, Sherif NM, Omar OH, el Zohiery A. Healing effects of prolotherapy in treatment of knee osteoarthritis healing effects of prolotherapy in treatment of knee osteoarthritis. *Egyptian Rheumatology and Rehabilitation*. 04/01 2016;43:47. doi:10.4103/1110-161X.181858
- 58. Baygutalp F, Çelik M, Öztürk MU, Yayık AM, Ahıskalıoğlu A. Comparison of the efficacy of dextrose prolotherapy and ozone in patients with knee osteoarthritis: A randomized cross-sectional study. Article. *Appl Sci.* 2021;11(21)9991. doi:10.3390/app11219991
- 59. Sert AT, Sen EI, Esmaeilzadeh S, Ozcan E. The Effects of Dextrose Prolotherapy in Symptomatic Knee Osteoarthritis: A Randomized Controlled Study. *Journal of alternative and complementary medicine (New York, NY)*. 2020;26(5):409-417. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/acm.2019.0335</u>
- 60. Bayat M, Hojjati F, Boland Nazar NS, Modabberi M, Rahimi MS. Comparison of Dextrose Prolotherapy and Triamcinolone Intraarticular Injection on Pain and Function in Patients with Knee Osteoarthritis - A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Anesthesiology and pain medicine*. 2023;13(2):e134415. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.5812/aapm-134415</u>
- 61. Dumais R, Benoit C, Dumais A, et al. Effect of regenerative injection therapy on function and pain in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a randomized crossover study. *Pain medicine (Malden, Mass)*. 2012;13(8):990-9. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-4637.2012.01422.x



- 62. Yildiz KM, Guler H, Ogut H, Yildizgoren MT, Turhanoglu AD. A comparison between hypertonic dextrose prolotherapy and conventional physiotherapy in patients with knee osteoarthritis. *Medicine international*. 2023;3(5):45. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.3892/mi.2023.105
- 63. Rabago D, Patterson JJ, Mundt M, et al. Dextrose prolotherapy for knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. *Annals of family medicine*. 2013;11(3):229-37. Erratum in: Ann Fam Med. 2013 Sep-Oct;11(5):480Comment in: J Fam Pract. 2014 Apr;63(4):206-8 PMID: 24905123 [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24905123]. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1370/afm.1504
- 64. Waluyo Y, Budu, Bukhari A, et al. Changes in levels of cartilage oligomeric proteinase and urinary C-terminal telopeptide of type II collagen in subjects with knee osteoarthritis after dextrose prolotherapy: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of rehabilitation medicine*. 2021;53(5):jrm00196. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.2340/16501977-2835</u>
- 65. Karakilic GD, Aras M, Buyuk F, Bakirci ES. Prolotherapy Versus Phonophoresis and Corticosteroid Injections for the Treatment of Plantar Fasciitis: A Randomized, Double-Blind Clinical Trial. *The Journal of foot and ankle surgery : official publication of the American College of Foot and Ankle Surgeons*. 2023;doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1053/j.jfas.2023.04.010</u>
- 66. Ersen O, Koca K, Akpancar S, et al. A randomized-controlled trial of prolotherapy injections in the treatment of plantar fasciitis. *Turkish journal of physical medicine and rehabilitation*. 2018;64(1):59-65. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.5606/tftrd.2018.944
- 67. Kesikburun S, Uran San A, Kesikburun B, Aras B, Yasar E, Tan AK. Comparison of Ultrasound-Guided Prolotherapy Versus Extracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy in the Treatment of Chronic Plantar Fasciitis: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *The Journal of foot and ankle surgery : official publication of the American College of Foot and Ankle Surgeons*. 2022;61(1):48-52. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1053/j.jfas.2021.06.007
- 68. Mansiz-Kaplan B, Nacir B, Pervane-Vural S, Duyur-Cakit B, Genc H. Effect of Dextrose Prolotherapy on Pain Intensity, Disability, and Plantar Fascia Thickness in Unilateral Plantar Fasciitis: A Randomized, Controlled, Double-Blind Study. *American journal of physical medicine & rehabilitation*. 2020;99(4):318-324. Comment in: Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2020 Nov;99(11):e131-e132 PMID: 31860590 [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31860590]. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/PHM.00000000001330
- 69. Eua, Aşkın A, Tosun A. Is hypertonic dextrose injection effective in the treatment of plantar fasciitis: A clinical randomized study. *The Medical bulletin.* 12/01 2018;56:102-108.
- 70. Raissi G, Arbabi A, Rafiei M, et al. Ultrasound-Guided Injection of Dextrose Versus Corticosteroid in Chronic Plantar Fasciitis Management: A Randomized, Double-Blind Clinical Trial. Foot & ankle specialist. 2023;16(1):9-19. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1938640020980924
- 71. Asheghan M, Hashemi SE, Hollisaz MT, Roumizade P, Hosseini SM, Ghanjal A. Dextrose prolotherapy versus radial extracorporeal shock wave therapy in the treatment of chronic plantar fasciitis: A randomized, controlled clinical trial. *Foot and ankle surgery : official journal of the European Society of Foot and Ankle Surgeons*. 2021;27(6):643-649. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fas.2020.08.008
- 72. Kim E, Lee JH. Autologous platelet-rich plasma versus dextrose prolotherapy for the treatment of chronic recalcitrant plantar fasciitis. *PM & R : the journal of injury, function, and rehabilitation*. 2014;6(2):152-8. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pmrj.2013.07.003
- 73. Lin L-C, Lee Y-H, Chen Y-W, et al. Comparison Clinical Effects of Hypertonic Dextrose and Steroid Injections on Chronic Subacromial Bursitis: A Double-Blind Randomized Controlled



Trial. *American journal of physical medicine & rehabilitation*. 2023;102(10):867-872. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/PHM.00000000002232</u>

- 74. Lin C-L, Chen Y-W, Wu C-W, Liou T-H, Huang S-W. Effect of Hypertonic Dextrose Injection on Pain and Shoulder Disability in Patients with Chronic Supraspinatus Tendinosis: A Randomized Double-Blind Controlled Study. *Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation*. 2022;103(2):237-244. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2021.07.812</u>
- 75. Chang Y-J, Chang F-H, Hou P-H, Tseng K-H, Lin Y-N. Effects of Hyperosmolar Dextrose Injection in Patients With Rotator Cuff Disease and Bursitis: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation*. 2021;102(2):245-250. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2020.08.010</u>
- 76. Lin C-L, Huang C-C, Huang S-W. Effects of hypertonic dextrose injection in chronic supraspinatus tendinopathy of the shoulder: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. *European journal of physical and rehabilitation medicine*. 2019;55(4):480-487. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.23736/S1973-9087.18.05379-0</u>
- 77. George J, Li SCn, Jaafar Z, Hamid MSA. Comparative Effectiveness of Ultrasound-Guided Intratendinous Prolotherapy Injection with Conventional Treatment to Treat Focal Supraspinatus Tendinosis. *Scientifica*. 2018;2018:4384159. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2018/4384159</u>
- 78. Abd Karim S, Hamid MS, Choong A, Ooi MY, Usman J. Effects of platelet-rich plasma and prolotherapy on supraspinatus tendinopathy: a double blind randomized clinical trial. *The Journal of sports medicine and physical fitness*. 2023;63(5):674-684. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.23736/S0022-4707.22.14376-8</u>
- 79. Sam N, Yusuf I, Idris I, et al. The level of ratio between matrix metalloproteinase-1 (MMP-1) and tissue inhibitor matrix metalloproteinase-1 (TIMP-1) after prolotherapy intervention and the functional outcome in patient with frozen shoulder: A randomized controlled trial. *Medicine*. 2023;102(30):e34356. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.00000000034356
- 80. Nasiri A, Mohamadi Jahromi LS, Vafaei MA, Parvin R, Fakheri MS, Sadeghi S. Comparison of the Effectiveness of Ultrasound-Guided Prolotherapy in Supraspinatus Tendon with Ultrasound-Guided Corticosteroid Injection of Subacromial Subdeltoid Bursa in Rotator Cuff-Related Shoulder Pain: A Clinical Trial Study. *Advanced biomedical research*. 2021;10:12. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/abr.abr\_181\_20
- 81. Kazempour Mofrad M, Rezasoltani Z, Dadarkhah A, Kazempour Mofrad R, Abdorrazaghi F, Azizi S. Periarticular Neurofascial Dextrose Prolotherapy Versus Physiotherapy for the Treatment of Chronic Rotator Cuff Tendinopathy: Randomized Clinical Trial. *Journal of clinical rheumatology : practical reports on rheumatic & musculoskeletal diseases*. 2021;27(4):136-142. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/RHU.00000000001218</u>
- 82. Sari A, Eroglu A. Comparison of ultrasound-guided platelet-rich plasma, prolotherapy, and corticosteroid injections in rotator cuff lesions. *Journal of back and musculoskeletal rehabilitation*. 2020;33(3):387-396. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.3233/BMR-191519</u>
- Seven MM, Ersen O, Akpancar S, et al. Effectiveness of prolotherapy in the treatment of chronic rotator cuff lesions. *Orthopaedics & traumatology, surgery & research : OTSR*. 2017;103(3):427-433. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.otsr.2017.01.003</u>
- Cole B, Lam P, Hackett L, Murrell GAC. Ultrasound-guided injections for supraspinatus tendinopathy: corticosteroid versus glucose prolotherapy - a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Shoulder & elbow*. 2018;10(3):170-178. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1758573217708199



- 85. Bertrand H, Reeves KD, Bennett CJ, Bicknell S, Cheng A-L. Dextrose Prolotherapy Versus Control Injections in Painful Rotator Cuff Tendinopathy. *Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation*. 2016;97(1):17-25. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2015.08.412</u>
- 86. Creech-Organ JA, Szybist SE, Yurgil JL. Joint and Soft Tissue Injections. *American family* physician. 2023;108(2):151-158.
- 87. Abbadi W, Kara Beit Z, Al-Khanati NM. Arthrocentesis, Injectable Platelet-Rich Plasma and Combination of Both Protocols of Temporomandibular Joint Disorders Management: A Single-Blinded Randomized Clinical Trial. *Cureus*. 2022;14(11):e31396. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.7759/cureus.31396
- 88. Akcay S, Gurel Kandemir N, Kaya T, Dogan N, Eren M. Dextrose Prolotherapy Versus Normal Saline Injection for the Treatment of Lateral Epicondylopathy: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Journal of alternative and complementary medicine (New York, NY)*. 2020;26(12):1159-1168. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/acm.2020.0286</u>
- Ahadi T, Esmaeili Jamkarani M, Raissi GR, Mansoori K, Emami Razavi SZ, Sajadi S. Prolotherapy vs Radial Extracorporeal Shock Wave Therapy in the Short-term Treatment of Lateral Epicondylosis: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Pain medicine (Malden, Mass)*. 2019;20(9):1745-1749. Erratum in: Pain Med. 2019 Dec 1;20(12):2612 PMID: 30865767 [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30865767]. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/pm/pny303
- 90. Rabago D, Lee KS, Ryan M, et al. Hypertonic dextrose and morrhuate sodium injections (prolotherapy) for lateral epicondylosis (tennis elbow): results of a single-blind, pilot-level, randomized controlled trial. *American journal of physical medicine & rehabilitation*. 2013;92(7):587-96. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/PHM.0b013e31827d695f</u>
- 91. Scarpone M, Rabago DP, Zgierska A, Arbogast G, Snell E. The efficacy of prolotherapy for lateral epicondylosis: a pilot study. *Clinical journal of sport medicine : official journal of the Canadian Academy of Sport Medicine*. 2008;18(3):248-54. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/JSM.0b013e318170fc87
- 92. Deb D, Akoijam js, Bimol N, et al. Comparison between prolotherapy using 25% dextrose versus extracorporeal shock wave therapy in the management of pain and improvement of functional outcome in patients suffering from chronic lateral epicondylitis: a randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Research in Medical Sciences*. 10/28 2020;8:4056. doi:10.18203/2320-6012.ijrms20204903
- 93. Ciftci YGD, Tuncay F, Kocak FA, Okcu M. Is Low-Dose Dextrose Prolotherapy as Effective as High-Dose Dextrose Prolotherapy in the Treatment of Lateral Epicondylitis? A Double-Blind, Ultrasound Guided, Randomized Controlled Study. *Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation*. 2023;104(2):179-187. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2023 Jul;104(7):1154-1155 PMID: 36990375 [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36990375] Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2023 Jul;104(7):1155-1156 PMID: 36990377 [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36990377]. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2022.09.017
- 94. Bayat M, Raeissadat SA, Mortazavian Babaki M, Rahimi-Dehgolan S. Is Dextrose Prolotherapy Superior To Corticosteroid Injection In Patients With Chronic Lateral Epicondylitis?: A Randomized Clinical Trial. Orthopedic research and reviews. 2019;11:167-175. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/ORR.S218698</u>
- 95. Kaya SS, Yardimci G, Goksu H, Genc H. Effects of splinting and three injection therapies (corticosteroid, autologous blood and prolotherapy) on pain, grip strength, and functionality in patients with lateral epicondylitis. *Turkish journal of physical medicine and rehabilitation*. 2022;68(2):205-213. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.5606/tftrd.2022.8007</u>



- 96. Apaydin H, Bazancir Z, Altay Z. Injection Therapy in Patients with Lateral Epicondylalgia: Hyaluronic Acid or Dextrose Prolotherapy? A Single-Blind, Randomized Clinical Trial. *Journal of alternative and complementary medicine (New York, NY)*. 2020;26(12):1169-1175. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/acm.2020.0188</u>
- 97. Gupta GK, Rani S, Shekhar D, Sahoo UK, Shekhar S. Comparative study to evaluate efficacy of prolotherapy using 25% dextrose and local corticosteroid injection in tennis elbow A prospective study. *Journal of family medicine and primary care*. 2022;11(10):6345-6349. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/jfmpc.jfmpc\_116\_22
- 98. Yelland M, Rabago D, Ryan M, et al. Prolotherapy injections and physiotherapy used singly and in combination for lateral epicondylalgia: a single-blinded randomised clinical trial. *BMC musculoskeletal disorders*. 2019;20(1):509. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12891-019-2905-5</u>
- 99. Yelland MJ, Glasziou PP, Bogduk N, Schluter PJ, McKernon M. Prolotherapy injections, saline injections, and exercises for chronic low-back pain: a randomized trial. *Spine*. 2004;29(1):9-16. Comment in: Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2004 Aug 15;29(16):1839-40; author reply 1842-3 PMID: 15303037 [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15303037] Comment in: Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2004 Aug 15;29(16):1840-1; author reply 1842-3 PMID: 15303038 [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15303038] Comment in: Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2004 Aug 15;29(16):1841-2; author reply 1842-3 PMID: 15303039 [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15303039] Comment in: Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2004 Oct 1;29(19):2195; author reply 2195-6 PMID: 15454717 [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15454717].
- 100. Dechow E, Davies RK, Carr AJ, Thompson PW. A randomized, double-blind, placebocontrolled trial of sclerosing injections in patients with chronic low back pain. *Rheumatology* (Oxford, England). 1999;38(12):1255-9. Comment in: Rheumatology (Oxford). 2000 Aug;39(8):924-5 PMID: 10952754 [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10952754] Comment in: Rheumatology (Oxford). 2000 Aug;39(8):925 PMID: 10952755 [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10952755].
- Klein RG, Eek BC, DeLong WB, Mooney V. A randomized double-blind trial of dextroseglycerine-phenol injections for chronic, low back pain. *Journal of spinal disorders*. 1993;6(1):23-33.
- 102. Ongley MJ, Klein RG, Dorman TA, Eek BC, Hubert LJ. A new approach to the treatment of chronic low back pain. *Lancet (London, England)*. 1987;2(8551):143-6.
- 103. Jacks A, Barling T. Lumbosacral prolotherapy: A before-and-after study in an NHS setting. Article. International *Musculoskeletal Medicine*. 2012;34(1):7-12. doi:10.1179/1753615412Y.000000002
- Derby R, Eek B, Lee SH, Seo KS, Kim BJ. Comparison of intradiscal restorative injections and intradiscal electrothermal treatment (IDET) in the treatment of low back pain. *Pain Physician*. 2004;7(1):63-66.
- 105. Yildirim T. Comparison of the effectiveness of prolotherapy and facet joint injection in the treatment of chronic low back pain: A retrospective study. *Turkiye Klinikleri Journal of Medical Sciences*. 2021;41(1):1-6. Kronik bel agrisinin tedavisinde proloterapi ile faset eklem enjeksiyonunun etkinliginin karsilastirilmasi: Retrospektif calisma. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.5336/medsci.2020-80271</u>
- 106. Raissi G, Ahadi T, Forogh B, et al. Corticosteroid Versus Dextrose Ultrasound-Guided Injection in the Treatment of Sacroiliac Joint Dysfunction: A Randomized Double-Blinded Clinical Trial. Article. *J Iran Med Counc*. 2022;5(4):668-676. doi:10.18502/jimc.v5i4.11340
- 107. Kim WM, Lee HG, Jeong CW, Kim CM, Yoon MH. A randomized controlled trial of intraarticular prolotherapy versus steroid injection for sacroiliac joint pain. *Journal of alternative*



*and complementary medicine (New York, NY).* 2010;16(12):1285-90. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/acm.2010.0031</u>

- 108. Elwerfelli A, Kalil A, Abdullah N. CLINICAL EVALUATION OF DEXTROSE PROLOTHERAPY FOR MANAGEMENT OF TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT DISORDER. *Alexandria Dental Journal*. 12/01 2019;44:1-7. doi:10.21608/adjalexu.2019.63548
- 109. Fouda AA. Change of site of intra-articular injection of hypertonic dextrose resulted in different effects of treatment. *The British journal of oral & maxillofacial surgery*. 2018;56(8):715-718. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bjoms.2018.07.022</u>
- 110. Haggag MA, Al-Belasy FA, Said Ahmed WM. Dextrose prolotherapy for pain and dysfunction of the TMJ reducible disc displacement: A randomized, double-blind clinical study. *Journal of cranio-maxillo-facial surgery : official publication of the European Association for Cranio-Maxillo-Facial Surgery*. 2022;50(5):426-431. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcms.2022.02.009
- 111. Hassanien N, Kamel H, Rashed S. Dextrose Prolotherapy versus Low Level Laser Therapy (LLLT) for Management of Temporomandibular Joint Disorders (TMD): Clinical Randomized controlled Study. *Egyptian Dental Journal*. 01/01 2020;66:95-106. doi:10.21608/edj.2020.77519
- 112. Louw WF, Reeves KD, Lam SKH, Cheng A-L, Rabago D. Treatment of Temporomandibular Dysfunction With Hypertonic Dextrose Injection (Prolotherapy): A Randomized Controlled Trial With Long-term Partial Crossover. *Mayo Clinic proceedings*. 2019;94(5):820-832. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mayocp.2018.07.023</u>
- 113. Mahmoud N. Sodium hyaluronic acid, platelet rich plasma and dextrose prolotherapy in management of Temporo-mandibular joint internal derangement. A Comparative study. *Egyptian Dental Journal*. 04/01 2018;64:1055-1069. doi:10.21608/edj.2018.76957
- 114. Priyadarshini S, Gnanam A, Sasikala B, et al. Evaluation of prolotherapy in comparison with occlusal splints in treating internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of cranio-maxillo-facial surgery : official publication of the European Association for Cranio-Maxillo-Facial Surgery*. 2021;49(1):24-28. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcms.2020.11.004
- 115. Zarate MA, Frusso RD, Reeves KD, Cheng A-L, Rabago D. Dextrose Prolotherapy Versus Lidocaine Injection for Temporomandibular Dysfunction: A Pragmatic Randomized Controlled Trial. *Journal of alternative and complementary medicine (New York, NY)*. 2020;26(11):1064-1073. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/acm.2020.0207</u>
- 116. Arafat S, Elbaz M. ASSESSMENT OF THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF AUTOLOGOUS BLOOD VERSUS DEXTROSE PROLOTHERAPY FOR THE TREATMENT OF TEMPORO- MANDIBULAR JOINT HYPERMOBILITY. A RANDOMIZED PROSPECTIVE CLINICAL STUDY. Egyptian Dental Journal. 07/01 2019;65:2125-2131. doi:10.21608/edj.2019.72230
- 117. Bhargava D, Sivakumar B, Bhargava PG. A Comparative Preliminary Randomized Clinical Study to Evaluate Heavy Bupivacaine Dextrose Prolotherapy (HDP) and Autologous Blood Injection (ABI) for Symptomatic Temporomandibular Joint Hypermobility Disorder. *Journal of maxillofacial and oral surgery*. 2023;22(1):110-118. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12663-022-01738-x</u>
- 118. Chhapane A, Wadde K, Sachdev SS, Barai S, Landge J, Wadewale M. Comparison of Autologous Blood Injection and Dextrose Prolotherapy in the Treatment of Chronic Recurrent Temporomandibular Dislocation: A Randomized Clinical Trial. Article. *Journal of Maxillofacial and Oral Surgery*. 2023;doi:10.1007/s12663-023-01848-0



- 119. Comert Kilic S, Gungormus M. Is dextrose prolotherapy superior to placebo for the treatment of temporomandibular joint hypermobility? A randomized clinical trial. *International journal of oral and maxillofacial* surgery. 2016;45(7):813-9. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijom.2016.01.006
- 120. Mustafa R, Gungormus M, Mollaoglu N. Evaluation of the Efficacy of Different Concentrations of Dextrose Prolotherapy in Temporomandibular Joint Hypermobility Treatment. *The Journal of craniofacial surgery*. 2018;29(5):e461-e465. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/SCS.000000000004480
- 121. Pandey SK, Baidya M, Srivastava A, Garg H. Comparison of autologous blood prolotherapy and 25% dextrose prolotherapy for the treatment of chronic recurrent temporomandibular joint dislocation on the basis of clinical parameters: A retrospective study. *National journal of maxillofacial surgery*. 2022;13(3):398-404. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/njms.njms\_509\_21</u>
- 122. Refai H, Altahhan O, Elsharkawy R. The efficacy of dextrose prolotherapy for temporomandibular joint hypermobility: a preliminary prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Journal of oral and maxillofacial surgery : official journal of the American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons*. 2011;69(12):2962-70. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.joms.2011.02.128
- 123. Saadat A, Khedr M, Saad K, Naguib A. Dextrose Prolotherapy in the Treatment of Recurrent Temporomandibular Joint Dislocation (clinical study). *Egyptian Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery*. 10/01 2018;9:157-162. doi:10.21608/omx.2018.5059.1016
- 124. Arafat ZAA, Abdullah AB, Makhlouf AO, Shatat ZA. Computed Guided Prolotherapy Versus Conventional Prolotherapy in The Treatment of TMJ Internal Derangement. *Al-Azhar Assiut Dental Journal*. 2024;
- 125. Babaei-Ghazani A, Eftekharsadat B, Soleymanzadeh H, ZoghAli M. Ultrasound Guided Pes Anserine Bursitis Injection Choices; Prolotherapy or Oxygen-Ozone or Corticosteroid: A Randomized Multicenter Clinical Trial. *American journal of physical medicine & rehabilitation*. 2023;doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/PHM.00000000002343
- 126. Hadianfard M, Safari B, Jahromi LSM. Comparative Effectiveness of the Corticosteroid Injection and Prolotherapy in Patients With Hallux Rigidus: A Clinical Trial. Article. *Iran Rehabil J*. 2023;21(1):127-134. doi:10.32598/irj.21.1.1837.1
- 127. Jahangiri A, Moghaddam FR, Najafi S. Hypertonic dextrose versus corticosteroid local injection for the treatment of osteoarthritis in the first carpometacarpal joint: a double-blind randomized clinical trial. *Journal of orthopaedic science : official journal of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association*. 2014;19(5):737-43. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00776-014-0587-</u>2
- 128. Cho SI, Shin YA. Effect of rehabilitation and prolotherapy on pain and functional performance in patients with chronic patellar tendinopathy. *Gazzetta Medica Italiana Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*. 2017;176(6):330-337. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.23736/S0393-3660.16.03339-8</u>
- 129. Yelland MJ, Sweeting KR, Lyftogt JA, Ng SK, Scuffham PA, Evans KA. Prolotherapy injections and eccentric loading exercises for painful Achilles tendinosis: a randomised trial. *British journal of sports medicine*. 2011;45(5):421-8. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjsm.2009.057968</u>
- 130. Gul D, Orscelik A, Akpancar S. Treatment of Osteoarthritis Secondary to Developmental Dysplasia of the Hip with Prolotherapy Injection versus a Supervised Progressive Exercise Control. *Medical science* monitor : *international medical journal of experimental and clinical research*. 2020;26:e919166. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.12659/MSM.919166
- 131. Akpancar S, Gul D. Comparison of Platelet Rich Plasma and Prolotherapy in the Management of Osteochondral Lesions of the Talus: A Retrospective Cohort Study. *Medical science monitor*



*: international medical journal of experimental and clinical research*. 2019;25:5640-5647. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.12659/MSM.914111</u>

- 132. Ustun I, Caglar S. Comparison of the effect of prolotherapy and paraffin wax for hand osteoarthritis. *European review for medical and pharmacological sciences*. 2023;27(20):9510-9520. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.26355/eurrev\_202310\_34124</u>
- 133. Abd Elghany SE, Al Ashkar DS, El-Barbary AM, et al. Regenerative injection therapy and repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in primary fibromyalgia treatment: A comparative study. *Journal of back and musculoskeletal rehabilitation*. 2019;32(1):55-62. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.3233/BMR-181127
- 134. Senturk E, Sahin E, Serter S. Prolotherapy: An effective therapy for Tietze syndrome. *Journal* of back and musculoskeletal rehabilitation. 2017;30(5):975-978. doi:https://dx.doi.org/10.3233/BMR-159269
- 135. Wu Z, Tu X, Tu Z. Hyperosmolar dextrose injection for Osgood-Schlatter disease: a doubleblind, randomized controlled trial. *Archives of orthopaedic and trauma surgery*. 2022;142(9):2279-2285. doi:<u>https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00402-021-04223-1</u>
- 136. Hooper RA, Hildebrand K, Westaway M, Freiheit E. Randomized controlled trial for the treatment of chronic dorsal wrist pain with dextrose prolotherapy. Article. *International Musculoskeletal Medicine*. 2011;33(3):100-106. doi:10.1179/1753615411Y.0000000011
- 137. Altman RD, Devji T, Bhandari M, Fierlinger A, Niazi F, Christensen R. Clinical benefit of intra-articular saline as a comparator in clinical trials of knee osteoarthritis treatments: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Semin Arthritis Rheum*. Oct 2016;46(2):151-159. doi:10.1016/j.semarthrit.2016.04.003
- 138. Englund M, Turkiewicz A. Pain in clinical trials for knee osteoarthritis: estimation of regression to the mean. *Lancet Rheumatol*. Jun 2023;5(6):e309-e311. doi:10.1016/s2665-9913(23)00090-5
- 139. Zhang W, Robertson J, Jones AC, Dieppe PA, Doherty M. The placebo effect and its determinants in osteoarthritis: meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Ann Rheum Dis*. Dec 2008;67(12):1716-23. doi:10.1136/ard.2008.092015
- 140. Aydın M, Arıkan M, Toğral G, Varış O, Aydın G. Viscosupplementation of the knee: Three cases of acute Pseudoseptic Arthritis with painful and irritating complications and a literature review. *Eur J Rheumatol*. Mar 2017;4(1):59-62. doi:10.5152/eurjrheum.2016.15075





Evidence Synthesis Program

# **APPENDIX A. SEARCH STRATEGIES**

| Search Date: 02/02/24 | earch Date: 02/02/24 Search Statement |  | Results |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------|
| MEDLINE               | 1                                     | Prolotherapy/ or (prolotherap* or proliferation therap* or regenerative injection*).ti,ab,kf.  | 474     |
|                       | 2                                     | (dextrose adj1 inject*).ti,ab,kf.  | 460     |
|                       | 3                                     | Injections, Intra-Articular/ or ((intra-articular or intraarticular or<br>intra-coxal or intracoxal or intra-synovial or intrasynovial or<br>joint* or orthobiologic*) adj1 (administration or deliver* or<br>infusion* or inject*)).ti,ab,kf. | 14323   |
|                       | 4                                     | exp Spine/ or (columna dorsis or dorsal column or interspinous<br>or intervertebral or spinal or spine or spinous or<br>vertebra*).ti,ab,kf.   | 651336  |
|                       | 5                                     | 3 or 4   | 664824  |
|                       | 6                                     | Glucose/ or dextrose.ti,ab,kf.   | 190062  |
|                       | 7                                     | 5 and 6  | 1390    |
|                       | 8                                     | 1 or 2 or 7  | 2192    |
|                       | 9                                     | 8 not (Animals/ not (Animals/ and Humans/)   | 1532    |

| Search Date: 02/06/24 |    | Search Statement  | Results |
|-----------------------|----|---|---------|
| EMBASE                | 1  | Prolotherapy/ or (prolotherap* or proliferation therap* or regenerative injection*).ti,ab,kf.   | 824     |
|                       | 2  | (dextrose adj1 inject*).ti,ab,kf.   | 500     |
|                       | 3  | exp Intraarticular Drug Administration/ or ((intra-articular or<br>intraarticular or intra-coxal or intracoxal or intra-synovial or<br>intrasynovial or joint* or orthobiologic*) adj1 (administration or<br>deliver* or infusion* or inject*)).ti,ab,kf. | 18263   |
|                       | 4  | exp Spine/ or (columna dorsis or dorsal column or interspinous<br>or intervertebral or spinal or spine or spinous or<br>vertebra*).ti,ab,kf.  | 871789  |
|                       | 5  | 3 or 4  | 888905  |
|                       | 6  | Glucose/ or dextrose.ti,ab,kf.  | 564031  |
|                       | 7  | 5 and 6   | 5672    |
|                       | 8  | 1 or 2 or 7   | 6827    |
|                       | 9  | 8 not ((exp Animal/ or Nonhuman) not exp Human/)  | 5203    |
|                       | 10 | Limit 9 to (article or article in press or "review")  | 3473    |

| Search Date: 02/02/24   |   | Search Statement   |       |  |
|---|---|--|-------|--|
| SCOPUS         1         TITLE-ABS-KEY(prolotherap* or (proliferation (regenerative W/1 inject*)) |   | TITLE-ABS-KEY(prolotherap* or (proliferation W/1 therap*) or (regenerative W/1 inject*))   | 1238  |  |
|   | 2 | TITLE-ABS-KEY(dextrose W/1 inject*)  | 625   |  |
|   | 3 | TITLE-ABS-KEY((intra-articular or intraarticular or intra-coxal<br>or intracoxal or intra-synovial or intrasynovial or joint* or<br>orthobiologic*) W/1 (administration or deliver* or infusion* or<br>inject*)).ti,ab,kf. | 19222 |  |



\_

|    | Total after deduplication   | 4,742   |
|----|---|---------|
|    | Total   | 6,874   |
| 10 | #8 and not #9   | 1869    |
| 9  | TITLE-ABS-KEY(mouse or mice or rat or rats or rodent*)  | 4406856 |
| 8  | 1 or 2 or 7   | 2109    |
| 7  | #5 and #6   | 438     |
| 6  | TITLE-ABS-KEY(dextrose)   | 21834   |
| 5  | #3 or #4  | 1028104 |
| 4  | TITLE-ABS-KEY("columna dorsis" or "dorsal column" or<br>interspinous or intervertebral or spinal or spine or spinous or<br>vertebra*) | 1010307 |



# APPENDIX B. ONGOING AND COMPLETED TRIALS (WITHOUT PUBLICATIONS)

| Trial #     | Study Title  | Status                      | Total N* | Location                            |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| NCT00674622 | Prolotherapy for the Treatment of Chronic Lateral Epicondylitis  | Completed (no publication)  | 67       | Pittsburgh,<br>Pennsylvania,<br>USA |
| NCT05429827 | The Therapeutic Effects of Dextrose Injection for Myofascial Pain Syndrome                                     | Recruiting (no publication) | 30       | Tainan, Taiwan                      |
| NCT05239091 | Comparison of the Efficacy of Prolotherapy Injection Therapy & Local Anesthetic Injection Therapy              | Completed (no publication)  | 28       | Istanbul, Turkey                    |
| NCT05326763 | Functional and Electromyographical Changes After PRP or<br>Dextrose Injection in Chronic Lateral Epicondylitis | Unknown (no publication)    | 90       | Tainan, Taiwan                      |
| NCT00835939 | Treatment for Achilles Tendinopathy  | Unknown (no publication)    | 17       | Calgary, Alberta,<br>Canada         |
| NCT05966948 | HDP vs NS Intra-articular Injection Among KOA With Obese<br>Patient  | Completed (no publication)  | 40       | Surabaya, East<br>Java, Indonesia   |
| NCT05220527 | Effects of Knee Injections on Patients With Knee Osteoarthritis  | Unknown (no publication)    | 60       | Taipei, Taiwan                      |
| NCT06345222 | Examining the Effect of Prolotherapy on Quality of Life and Painkiller Use in Patients With Knee Pain          | Completed (no publication)  | 65       | Bursa, Turkey                       |
| NCT06301958 | Dextrose Prolotherapy on Articular Cartilage   | Recruiting (no publication) | 60       | Chiayi City,<br>Taiwan              |
| NCT04178304 | Effect of Prolotherapy in Knee Osteoarthritis  | Completed (no publication)  | 63       | Alexandria, Egypt                   |
| NCT03942640 | Perineural Injection and Supraspinatus Tendinopathy  | Unknown (no publication)    | 60       | Mansoura, Egypt                     |
| NCT04478344 | Ultrasound Localization and Guided Injection for Superior<br>Cluneal Nerve Entrapment                          | Recruiting (no publication) | 30       | Taipei, Taiwan                      |
| NCT03174080 | PET MRI for Evaluation of Knee Osteoarthritis in Patients With Bilateral Knee OA                               | Unknown (no publication)    | 150      | Tel Aviv, Israel                    |
| NCT02052089 | Comparative Study for the Optimal Treatment Method of Lateral Epicondylosis                                    | Completed (no publication)  | 231      | Seoul, Republic of Korea            |
| NCT00685880 | Prolotherapy Versus Steroids for Thumb Carpometacarpal Joint Arthritis   | Terminated (no publication) | 2        | Rochester,<br>Minnesota, USA        |
| NCT04941118 | Myofascial Pain Syndrome and Dextrose Prolotherapy   | Unknown (no publication)    | 60       | Hatay, Turkey                       |
|             |  |                             |          |                                     |

| Trial #     | Study Title  | Status                                  | Total N* | Location                        |
|-------------|--|---|----------|---------------------------------|
| NCT05160532 | Intraarticular Dextrose Prolotherapy for Symptomatic Knee<br>Osteoarthritis  | Recruiting (no publication)             | 160      | Scottsdale,<br>Arizona, USA     |
| NCT04319406 | Comparative Efficacy of Prolotherapy and Dry Needling in<br>Management of ADD  | Unknown (no publication)                | 50       | Rohtak, Haryana,<br>India       |
| NCT03675659 | Intra-articular Magnesium Sulfate for TMJ Dysfunction  | Unknown (no publication)                | 100      | Giza, Egypt                     |
| NCT04805242 | Effects of Dextrose Prolotherapy in Rotator Cuff Disease   | Unknown (no publication)                | 60       | Istanbul, Turkey                |
| NCT05984121 | Comparison of the Effectiveness of Local Ozone Injection and<br>Dextrose Prolotherapy Injection in Chronic Plantar Fasciitis | Completed (no publication)              | 60       | Kirsehir, Turkey                |
| NCT04165902 | Additional Effects of Steroid and Dextrose to Hyaluronic Acid on<br>Knee Osteoarthritis                                      | Unknown (no publication)                | 60       | Taipei, Taiwan                  |
| NCT06161038 | Precision Medicine for Nociception, Sngception and Proprioception.   | Recruiting (no publication)             | 160      | Taipei, Taiwan                  |
| NCT01761838 | The Underlying Mechanism of Spinal Manipulative Therapy and the Effect of Pain on Physical Outcome Measures                  | Completed (no publication)              | 103      | Edmonton,<br>Alberta, Canada    |
| NCT05548738 | Caudal Epidural Prolotherapy Versus Steroids in Failed Back<br>Surgery Syndrome  | Active, Not Recruiting (no publication) | 80       | Alexandria, Egypt               |
| NCT03161210 | Evaluation of Pain Regression in Patients With Myofascial Facial Pain Using Dextrose, Local Anaesthesia and Saline.          | Unknown (ineligible<br>publication)     | 80       | Cairo, Egypt                    |
| NCT05154695 | Precision Medicine for Sng/Pain Control  | Recruiting (no publication)             | 88       | Taipei, Taiwan                  |
| NCT05416255 | Measuring Synovial Fluid Components  | Active, Not Recruiting (no publication) | 80       | Rosario, Santa<br>Fe, Argentina |
| NCT04006314 | Platelet Rich Plasma and Neural Prolotherapy Injections in<br>Treating Knee Osteoarthritis                                   | Unknown (no publication)                | 24       | Taoyuan, Taiwan                 |
| NCT01934868 | Prolotherapy Versus Epidural Steroid Injections (ESI) for Lumbar<br>Pain Radiating to the Leg                                | Completed (no publication)              | 110      | Jerusalem, Israel               |
| NCT04062838 | Prolotherapy for the Treatment of Partial Rotator Cuff Tears   | Withdrawn (no publication)              | 0        | Jerusalem, Israel               |
| NCT04796103 | The Effectiveness of Prolotherapy (%5 Dextrose) in the<br>Treatment of Patients With Chondromalacia Patella                  | Completed (no publication)              | 52       | Ankara, Turkey                  |
| NCT05688787 | Efficacy of Perineural Injection Therapy in Primary Fibromyalgia   | Not Yet Recruiting (no publication)     | 60       | Cairo, Egypt                    |
| NCT06308887 | Comparison of Ultrasound-Guided Perimeniscal Steroid and 5% Dextrose Injections in Knee Osteoarthritis                       | Completed (protocol only)               | 31       | Kastamonu,<br>Turkey            |

| Trial #     | Study Title   | Status                                  | Total N* | Location   |
|-------------|---|---|----------|--|
| NCT04088045 | High Frequency Intensive Autologous PRP Injection and<br>Genicular Nerve Blocks in Treating Knee Osteoarthritis   | Unknown (no publication)                | 36       | Taoyuan, Taiwan                                      |
| NCT06063356 | Effects of Dextrose Prolotherapy in Patients With Knee<br>Osteoarthritis  | Active, Not Recruiting (no publication) | 66       | Istanbul, Turkey                                     |
| NCT03000205 | Effects of Hypertonic Dextrose Water Injection for Supraspinatus<br>Tendinosis Patients   | Completed (no publication)              | 60       | New Taipei City,<br>Taiwan                           |
| NCT04557878 | Role of Liquid Phase Concentrated Growth Factors vs.<br>Hypertonic Dextrose Prolotherapy for Management of Patients<br>With Disc Displacement Without Reduction | Unknown (ineligible publication)        | 24       | Alexandria, Egypt                                    |
| NCT02116075 | Caudal Corticosteroid vs. Dextrose Injection for Lumbosacral Radicular Pain.  | Unknown (no publication)                | 50       | Long Beach,<br>California, USA                       |
| NCT04212975 | Arthrocentesis Followed by Prolotherapy   | Unknown (no publication)                | 60       | Cairo, Egypt   |
| NCT03411811 | Ulnar Wrist Pain Treatment With Dextrose Prolotherapy   | Unknown (no publication)                | 60       | Rosario, Santa<br>Fe, Argentina                      |
| NCT03690232 | Intra-articular Glucose Versus Hyaluronic Acid Injection for Knee<br>Osteoarthrosis   | Unknown (no publication)                | 100      | Taipei, Taiwan                                       |
| NCT05279937 | The Ultrasound-Guided Dextrose Prolotherapy in Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome Patients  | Not Yet Recruiting                      | 40       | New Orleans,<br>Louisiana, USA                       |
| NCT05821985 | Evaluation of the Effect of Dextrose Prolotherapy Versus Dry<br>Needling Therapy  | Completed (no publication)              | 40       | Bani Suwayf,<br>Egypt                                |
| NCT01897259 | Comparison of Conservative Methods for the Treatment of<br>Lateral Epicondylitis: A Randomized, Prospective Study   | Unknown (no publication)                | 200      | Louisville,<br>Kentucky, USA                         |
| NCT05066451 | 5% and 15% Dextrose Prolotherapy Efficacy in Lateral<br>Epicondylitis   | Completed (no publication)              | 26       | Istanbul, Turkey                                     |
| NCT02492945 | Bundang Rehabilitative Impact Study of the Elbow Epicondylitis  | Completed (no publication)              | 40       | SeongNam-Si,<br>Gyeonggi-Do,<br>Republic of<br>Korea |
| NCT04916353 | Effects of Ultrasound-guide Hypertonic Dextrose Injection for<br>Chronic Subacromial Bursitis   | Unknown (no publication)                | 60       | New Taipei City,<br>Taiwan                           |
| NCT01326351 | Prolotherapy for the Treatment of Plantar Fasciitis   | Unknown (no publication)                | 60       | Moncton, New<br>Brunswick,<br>Canada                 |

# **APPENDIX C. EXCLUDED STUDIES**

| Cit | ation   | Exclude Reason                                 |
|-----|---|--|
| 1.  | Corrigendum to: Prolotherapy vs Radial Extracorporeal Shock Wave<br>Therapy in the Short-term Treatment of Lateral Epicondylosis: A<br>Randomized Clinical Trial. <i>Pain medicine (Malden, Mass)</i> .<br>2019;20(12):2612. Erratum for: Pain Med. 2019 Sep 1;20(9):1745-1749<br>PMID: 30698771 [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30698771]   | Ineligible study design or publication type    |
| 2.  | Allen Hooper R, Yelland M, Fonstad P, Southern D. Prospective case<br>series of litigants and non-litigants with chronic spinal pain treated with<br>dextrose prolotherapy. Article. <i>Int Musculoskelet Med</i> . 2011;33(1):15-20  | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| 3.  | Amanollahi A, Asheghan M, Hashemi SE. Subacromial corticosteroid injection versus subcutaneous 5% dextrose in patients with chronic rotator cuff tendinopathy: A short-term randomized clinical trial. <i>Interventional medicine &amp; applied science</i> . 2020;11(3):154-160  | Ineligible intervention                        |
| 4.  | Babaei-Ghazani A, Moradnia S, Azar M, et al. Ultrasound-guided 5% dextrose prolotherapy versus corticosteroid injection in carpal tunnel syndrome: a randomized, controlled clinical trial. Pain management. 2022;12(6):687-697   | Ineligible intervention                        |
| 5.  | Berberet B, Burda A, Breier C, Lodolce AE. Discontinuation of 5% alcohol<br>in 5% dextrose injection: implications for antidote stocking. <i>American</i><br><i>journal of health-system pharmacy : AJHP : official journal of the</i><br><i>American Society of Health-System Pharmacists</i> . 2008;65(23):2200-2203  | Ineligible study design or publication type    |
| 6.  | Carayannopoulos A, Borg-Stein J, Sokolof J, Meleger A, Rosenberg D.<br>Prolotherapy versus corticosteroid injections for the treatment of lateral<br>epicondylosis: a randomized controlled trial. <i>PM &amp; R : the journal of injury,</i><br><i>function, and rehabilitation.</i> 2011;3(8):706-15. Comment in: PM R. 2012<br>Apr;4(4):322-3; author reply 323 PMID: 22541380<br>[https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22541380] | Ineligible intervention                        |
| 7.  | Chen CPC, Suputtitada A. Prolotherapy at Multifidus Muscle versus<br>Mechanical Needling and Sterile Water Injection in Lumbar Spinal<br>Stenosis. <i>Journal of pain research</i> . 2023;16:2477-2486  | Ineligible intervention                        |
| 8.  | Chen JL, Chen CH, Cheng CH, Chen CC, Lin KY, Chen CPC. Can the addition of ultrasound-guided genicular nerve block using 5% dextrose water augment the effect of autologous platelet rich plasma in treating elderly patients with knee osteoarthritis? Article. <i>Biomed J</i> . 2021;44(6):S144-S153   | Ineligible intervention                        |
| 9.  | Comert Kilic S, Kilic N, Gungormus M. Botulinum Toxin Versus Dextrose<br>Prolotherapy: Which is More Effective for Temporomandibular Joint<br>Subluxation? A Randomized Clinical Trial. <i>Journal of oral and</i><br><i>maxillofacial surgery : official journal of the American Association of Oral</i><br><i>and Maxillofacial Surgeons</i> . 2023;81(4):389-395   | Ineligible outcome                             |
| 10. | Covey CJ, Sineath MH, Jr P, Joseph F L. Prolotherapy: Can it help your patient? <i>The Journal of family practice</i> . 2015;64(12):763-8   | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| 11. | Dean Reeves K, Fullerton BD, Topol G. Evidence-Based Regenerative<br>Injection Therapy (Prolotherapy) in Sports Medicine. <i>The Sports Medicine</i><br><i>Resour Man</i> . 2008:611-619  | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| 12. | Ferouz F, Norris MC, Arkoosh VA, Leighton BL, Boxer LM, Corba RJ.<br>Baricity, needle direction, and intrathecal sufentanil labor analgesia.<br><i>Anesthesiology</i> . 1997;86(3):592-8  | Ineligible population                          |



| Citation  | Exclude Reason                                 |
|---|--|
| <ol> <li>Furman MB, Reeves RS, Ante WA. Intradiscal Steroids and Prolotherapy:<br/>Clinical Relevance, Outcomes and Efficacy. <i>Interventional Spine E-Book:</i><br/>An Algorithmic Approach. 2007:1049-1055</li> </ol>  | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| <ol> <li>Hackett GS. Prolotherapy in whiplash and low back pain. <i>Postgraduate medicine</i>. 1960;27:214-9</li> </ol>   | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| <ol> <li>Hackett GS, Huang TC, Raftery A. Prolotherapy for headache. Pain in the<br/>head and neck, and neuritis. <i>Headache</i>. 1962;2:20-8</li> </ol>   | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| 6. Hackett GS, Huang TC, Raftery A, Dodd TJ. Back pain following trauma and diseaseprolotherapy. <i>Military medicine</i> . 1961;126:517-25   | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| <ol> <li>Hashemi SM, Madadi F, Razavi S, Nikooseresht M, Kiyabi FH, Nasiripour<br/>S. Intra-articular hyaluronic acid injections Vs. dextrose prolotherapy in<br/>the treatment of osteoarthritic knee pain. <i>Tehran University Medical</i><br/><i>Journal</i>. 2012;70(2):119-125</li> </ol> | Not published in English                       |
| <ol> <li>Hauser R, Woldin B. Treating osteoarthritic joints using dextrose<br/>prolotherapy and direct bone marrow aspirate injection therapy. <i>Open</i><br/><i>Arthritis Journal</i>. 2014;7(1):1-9</li> </ol>   | Ineligible intervention                        |
| <ol> <li>Hauser RA. Punishing the pain. Treating chronic pain with prolotherapy.<br/>Rehab management. 1999;12(2):26-30</li> </ol>  | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| <ol> <li>Hauser RA, Blakemore PJ, Wang J, Steilen D. Structural basis of joint<br/>instability as cause for chronic musculoskeletal pain and its successful<br/>treatment with regenerative injection therapy (Prolotherapy). Open Pain<br/>Journal. 2014;7(1):9-22</li> </ol>                  | Ineligible study design or publication type    |
| <ol> <li>Hoffman MD, Agnish V. Functional outcome from sacroiliac joint<br/>prolotherapy in patients with sacroiliac joint instability. <i>Complementary</i><br/><i>therapies in medicine</i>. 2018;37:64-68</li> </ol>   | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| <ol> <li>Hu LP, Huang AB, Xu YL. Effective assessment of hip joint soft tissue<br/>release in lightening the ache symptom of ankylosing spondylitis. <i>Chinese</i><br/><i>Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation</i>. 2005;9(34):80-81</li> </ol>  | Not published in English                       |
| <ol> <li>Hung C-Y, Chang K-V, Ozcakar L. Snapping Hip due to Gluteus Medius<br/>Tendinopathy: Ultrasound Imaging in the Diagnosis and Guidance for<br/>Prolotherapy. <i>Pain medicine (Malden, Mass)</i>. 2015;16(10):2040-1</li> </ol>   | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| 24. Imani F, Hejazian K, Kazemi M-R, Narimani-Zamanabadi M, Malik KM.<br>Adding Ozone to Dextrose and Somatropin for Intra-articular Knee<br>Prolotherapy: A Randomized Single-Blinded Controlled Trial.<br>Anesthesiology and pain medicine. 2020;10(5):e110277                                | Ineligible intervention                        |
| 25. Isik R, Karapolat H, Bayram KB, Usan H, Tanigor G, Atamaz Calis F.<br>Effects of Short Wave Diathermy Added on Dextrose Prolotherapy<br>Injections in Osteoarthritis of the Knee. <i>Journal of alternative and</i><br><i>complementary medicine (New York, NY)</i> . 2020;26(4):316-322    | Ineligible intervention                        |
| <ol> <li>Jacks A, Barling T. Lumbosacral prolotherapy. Letter. Int Musculoskelet<br/>Med. 2013;35(1):44</li> </ol>  | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| <ol> <li>Kajbaf J. Prolotherapy. Regenerative MedicineL: A Complete Guide for<br/>Musculoskeletal and Spine Disorders. 2022:15-27</li> </ol>  | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| <ol> <li>Katsinelos P, Kountouras J, Chatzimavroudis G, et al. A novel technique<br/>of injection treatment for endoscopic sphincterotomy-induced<br/>hemorrhage. Article. <i>Endoscopy</i>. 2007;39(7):631-636</li> </ol>  | Ineligible population                          |
| <ol> <li>Kayfetz DO, Blumenthal LS, Hackett GS, Hemwall GA, Neff FE. Whiplash<br/>injury and other ligamentous headacheits management with<br/>prolotherapy. <i>Headache</i>. 1963;3:21-8</li> </ol>  | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |



| Citation   | Exclude Reason                                 |
|--|--|
| <ol> <li>Kersschot J. Low-Dose Dextrose Prolotherapy as Effective as High-Dose<br/>Dextrose Prolotherapy in the Treatment of Lateral Epicondylitis? A<br/>Double-Blind, Ultrasound Guided, Randomized Controlled Study.<br/><i>Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation</i>. 2023;104(7):1154-1155.<br/>Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2023 Feb;104(2):179-187 PMID:<br/>36243123 [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36243123] Comment in:<br/>Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2023 Jul;104(7):1155-1156 PMID: 36990377<br/>[https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36990377]</li> </ol> | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| <ol> <li>Khalil SI. Effect of Perineural Dextrose Injection on Myofascial Pain<br/>Syndrome. Article. Al-Anbar Med J. 2022;18(2):61-65</li> </ol>  | Ineligible intervention                        |
| <ol> <li>Khan SA, Kumar A, Varshney MK, Trikha V, Yadav CS. Dextrose<br/>prolotherapy for recalcitrant coccygodynia. <i>Journal of orthopaedic surgery</i><br/>(<i>Hong Kong</i>). 2008;16(1):27-9. Comment in: J Orthop Surg (Hong Kong).<br/>2008 Aug;16(2):270; author reply 270 PMID: 18725689<br/>[https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18725689]</li> </ol>   | Ineligible study design or publication type    |
| <ol> <li>Kidd R. Re: Yelland MJ, Glasziou PP, Bogduk N, et al. Prolotherapy<br/>injections, saline injections, and exercises for chronic low-back pain: a<br/>randomized study. Spine. 2003;29:9-16. <i>Spine</i>. 2004;29(16):1841-3.<br/>Comment on: Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2004 Jan 1;29(1):9-16; discussion<br/>16 PMID: 14699269 [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14699269]</li> </ol>  | Ineligible study design or publication type    |
| 34. Kiliç SC, Güngörmüş M. Is dextrose prolotherapy superior to placebo for<br>treatment of TMJ hypermobility: Comparison of pain changes at masseter,<br>lateral pterygoid, sternocleidomastoid and trapezius muscles. Article. Curr<br>Res Dent Sci. 2022;32(3):226-230  | Not published in English                       |
| 35. Kim JE, Yi YH, Lee SY, Kim YJ, Lee JG, Cho BM. The efficacy of ten<br>weeks prolotherapy as add-on therapy in the treatment of chronic low<br>back pain. <i>Kuwait Medical Journal</i> . 2016;48(3):215-218  | Unable to locate PDF                           |
| 36. Kishore S, Ravi P, Dominic D, Gnanapragasam R. COMPARISON OF<br>EFFECTIVENESS OF PROLOTHERAPY AND CORRECTIVE<br>EXERCISE PROGRAM VS PROLOTHERAPY AND ISOMETRICS<br>STRENGTHENING ON PAIN AND FUNCTIONAL IMPROVEMENT IN<br>SUPRASPINATUS TENDINOPATHY IN A TERTIARY CARE CENTRE.<br>Article. <i>Cent Eur J Sport Sci Med.</i> 2023;42(2):65-73  | Ineligible intervention                        |
| <ol> <li>Koehn G, Jackson L, Ablah E, Okut H, Porter A. Use of Ultrasound-<br/>Guided Tendon Fenestration and Injection Procedures for Treatment of<br/>Tendinosis. <i>Kansas journal of medicine</i>. 2023;16:258-260</li> </ol>  | Ineligible outcome                             |
| <ol> <li>Köroğlu Ö, Örsçelik A, Karasimav Ö, Demir Y, Solmaz I. Is 5% dextrose<br/>prolotherapy effective for radicular low back pain? Article. <i>Gulhane Med J</i>.<br/>2019;61(3):123-127</li> </ol>  | Ineligible intervention                        |
| <ol> <li>Lee HS, Jo DH, Kim MG, Kim MH, Park SH, Chung SH. Comparision of<br/>remifentanil and remifentanil/midazolam for outpatient anesthesia in<br/>prolotherapy. <i>Korean journal of anesthesiology</i>. 2009;56(2):175-180</li> </ol>  | Not published in English                       |
| <ol> <li>Lin C-L, Yang M-T, Lee Y-H, Chen Y-W, Vitoonpong T, Huang S-W.<br/>Comparison of Clinical and Ultrasound Imaging Outcomes Between<br/>Corticosteroid and Hypertonic Dextrose Injections for Chronic<br/>Supraspinatus Tendinopathy. <i>Orthopaedic journal of sports medicine</i>.<br/>2022;10(11):23259671221129603</li> </ol>   | Ineligible study design or publication type    |
| <ol> <li>Lin M-T, Liao C-L, Hsiao M-Y, Hsueh H-W, Chao C-C, Wu C-H. Volume<br/>Matters in Ultrasound-Guided Perineural Dextrose Injection for Carpal<br/>Tunnel Syndrome: A Randomized, Double-Blinded, Three-Arm Trial.<br/><i>Frontiers in pharmacology</i>. 2020;11:625830</li> </ol>   | Ineligible intervention                        |

| Citation   | Exclude Reason                              |
|--|---|
| <ol> <li>Lin M-T, Liu IC, Syu W-T, Kuo P-L, Wu C-H. Effect of Perineural Injection<br/>with Different Dextrose Volumes on Median Nerve Size, Elasticity and<br/>Mobility in Hands with Carpal Tunnel Syndrome. <i>Diagnostics (Basel,</i><br/><i>Switzerland)</i>. 2021;11(5)</li> </ol>   | Ineligible intervention                     |
| 43. Liu S, Pollock JE, Mulroy MF, Allen HW, Neal JM, Carpenter RL.<br>Comparison of 5% with dextrose, 1.5% with dextrose, and 1.5% dextrose-<br>free lidocaine solutions for spinal anesthesia in human volunteers.<br><i>Anesthesia and analgesia</i> . 1995;81(4):697-702  | Ineligible intervention                     |
| <ol> <li>Loeser JD. Prolotherapy Injections, Saline Injections, and Exercises for<br/>Chronic Low-Back Pain: A Randomized Trial - Point of View. Note. Spine.<br/>2004;29(1):16</li> </ol>   | Ineligible study design or publication type |
| 45. Louw F. The occasional prolotherapy for lateral epicondylosis (tennis<br>elbow). Canadian journal of rural medicine : the official journal of the<br>Society of Rural Physicians of Canada = Journal canadien de la<br>medecine rurale : le journal officiel de la Societe de medecine rurale du<br>Canada. 2014;19(1):31-3  | Ineligible study design or publication type |
| <ol> <li>Maniquis-Smigel L, Dean Reeves K, Jeffrey Rosen H, et al. Short Term<br/>Analgesic Effects of 5% Dextrose Epidural Injections for Chronic Low<br/>Back Pain: A Randomized Controlled Trial. <i>Anesthesiology and pain<br/>medicine</i>. 2017;7(1):e42550</li> </ol>  | Ineligible intervention                     |
| <ol> <li>Mansiz-Kaplan B, Nacir B, Pervane-Vural S, Tosun-Meric O, Duyur-Cakit<br/>B, Genc H. Effect of Perineural Dextrose Injection on Ulnar Neuropathy at<br/>the Elbow: A Randomized, Controlled, Double-Blind Study. <i>Archives of</i><br/><i>physical medicine and rehabilitation</i>. 2022;103(11):2085-2091</li> </ol>  | Ineligible intervention                     |
| <ol> <li>Martinez-Barro D, Rivera-Bello JD, Cruz-Lopez JM, Hernandez-Amaro H,<br/>Rojano-Mejia D. [Functionality/isokinetic work of quadriceps in patients<br/>with gonarthrosis managed with prolotherapy]. <i>Funcionalidad/trabajo</i><br/><i>isocinetico de cuadriceps de pacientes con gonartrosis manejados con</i><br/><i>proloterapia</i>. 2023;61(6):788-795</li> </ol> | Not published in English                    |
| <ol> <li>Martinez-Pizarro S. Prolotherapy With Dextrose To Reduce Pain In<br/>Osteoarthritis Of The Knee. Proloterapia con dextrosa para reducir el<br/>dolor en la osteoartritis de rodilla. 2020;</li> </ol>   | Ineligible study design or publication type |
| <ol> <li>McNair PJ, Marshall RN, Maguire K, Brown C. Knee joint effusion and<br/>proprioception. Article. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.<br/>1995;76(6):566-568</li> </ol>  | Ineligible intervention                     |
| 51. Medin Ceylan C, Sahbaz T, Cigdem Karacay B. Demonstrating the<br>effectiveness of Platelet Rich Plasma and Prolotherapy treatments in<br>knee osteoarthritis. <i>Irish journal of medical science</i> . 2023;192(1):193-198  | Ineligible intervention                     |
| <ol> <li>Memis S. Evaluation of the effects of prolotherapy on condyles in<br/>temporomandibular joint hypermobility using fractal dimension analysis.<br/><i>Journal of the Korean Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons</i>.<br/>2022;48(1):33-40</li> </ol>  | Ineligible outcome                          |
| 53. Merriman JR. PROLOTHERAPY VERSUS OPERATIVE FUSION IN THE<br>TREATMENT OF JOINT INSTABILITY OF THE SPINE AND PELVIS.<br>The Journal of the International College of Surgeons. 1964;42:150-9   | Ineligible study design or publication type |
| <ol> <li>Miller MR, Mathews RS, Reeves KD. Treatment of painful advanced<br/>internal lumbar disc derangement with intradiscal injection of hypertonic<br/>dextrose. <i>Pain physician</i>. 2006;9(2):115-21</li> </ol>  | Ineligible study design or publication type |



| Citation   | Exclude Reason                                 |
|--|--|
| 55. Mistraletti G, De La Cuadra-Fontaine JC, Asenjo FJ, et al. Comparison of<br>Analgesic Methods for Total Knee Arthroplasty: Metabolic Effect of<br>Exogenous Glucose. Article. <i>Reg Anesth Pain Med</i> . 2006;31(3):260-269  | Ineligible intervention                        |
| <ol> <li>Murphy GS, Avram MJ, Greenberg SB, et al. Perioperative Methadone<br/>and Ketamine for Postoperative Pain Control in Spinal Surgical Patients:<br/>A Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled Trial. <i>Anesthesiology</i>.<br/>2021;134(5):697-708. Comment in: Anesthesiology. 2021 May<br/>1;134(5):676-679 PMID: 33740051<br/>[https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33740051]</li> </ol> | Ineligible intervention                        |
| 57. Myers A. Prolotherapy treatment of low back pain and sciatica. <i>Bulletin of the Hospital for Joint Diseases</i> . 1961;22:48-55  | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| <ol> <li>Nair A. Prolotherapy as an intervention for chronic, refractory<br/>musculoskeletal pain. Saudi journal of anaesthesia. 2021;15(4):463-465</li> </ol>   | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| <ol> <li>Nasiri A, Rezaei Motlagh F, Vafaei MA. Efficacy comparison between<br/>ultrasound-guided injections of 5% dextrose with corticosteroids in carpal<br/>tunnel syndrome patients. Article. <i>Neurol Res.</i> 2023;45(6):554-563</li> </ol>   | Ineligible intervention                        |
| <ol> <li>Nourani BB. Osteopathic considerations in sports medicine: Prolotherapy<br/>for knee pain with enthesopathy. <i>Found of Osteopat Med: Philos, Sci, Clin</i><br/><i>Appl, and Res: Fourth Ed.</i> 2018;</li> </ol>  | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| <ol> <li>Pereira Pires JA, Rey Moura EC, Oliveira CMBd, Vieira Dibai-Filho A,<br/>Soares Brandao Nascimento MdD, Cunha Leal P. Hypertonic glucose in<br/>the treatment of low back pain: A randomized clinical trial. <i>Medicine</i>.<br/>2023;102(38):e35163</li> </ol>  | Ineligible intervention                        |
| <ol> <li>Rabago D, Kijowski R, Woods M, et al. Association between disease-<br/>specific quality of life and magnetic resonance imaging outcomes in a<br/>clinical trial of prolotherapy for knee osteoarthritis. <i>Archives of physical</i><br/><i>medicine and rehabilitation</i>. 2013;94(11):2075-82</li> </ol>   | Ineligible outcome                             |
| 33. Rabago D, Mundt M, Zgierska A, Grettie J. Hypertonic dextrose injection<br>(prolotherapy) for knee osteoarthritis: Long term outcomes.<br><i>Complementary therapies in medicine</i> . 2015;23(3):388-95   | Ineligible outcome                             |
| <ul> <li>64. Rabago D, Patterson JJ. Prolotherapy: an effective adjunctive therapy for<br/>knee osteoarthritis. <i>The Journal of the American Osteopathic Association</i>.<br/>2013;113(2):122-3. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc. 2012<br/>Nov;112(11):709-15 PMID: 23139341<br/>[https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23139341]</li> </ul>  | Ineligible study design or publication type    |
| 55. Rabago D, Patterson JJ, Mundt M, et al. Dextrose and morrhuate sodium<br>injections (prolotherapy) for knee osteoarthritis: a prospective open-label<br>trial. <i>Journal of alternative and complementary medicine (New York, NY)</i> .<br>2014;20(5):383-91  | Ineligible study design or publication type    |
| 66. Reeves KD, Hassanein K. Randomized, prospective, placebo-controlled<br>double-blind study of dextrose prolotherapy for osteoarthritic thumb and<br>finger (DIP, PIP, and trapeziometacarpal) joints: evidence of clinical<br>efficacy. <i>Journal of alternative and complementary medicine (New York,</i><br><i>NY</i> ). 2000;6(4):311-20  | Ineligible intervention                        |
| <ol> <li>Remvig L, Jensen KE. MRI outcomes in prolotherapy for lateral<br/>epicondylosis. Letter. <i>Int Musculoskelet Med</i>. 2011;33(1):37-38</li> </ol>  | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| <ol> <li>Ryan M, Wong A, Taunton J. Favorable outcomes after sonographically<br/>guided intratendinous injection of hyperosmolar dextrose for chronic<br/>insertional and midportion achilles tendinosis. <i>AJR American journal of</i><br/><i>roentgenology</i>. 2010;194(4):1047-53</li> </ol>  | Ineligible outcome                             |



| Citation  | Exclude Reason                                      |
|---|---|
| <ol> <li>Schwartz RG, Sagedy N. Prolotherapy: A literature review and<br/>retrospective study. <i>Journal of Neurological and Orthopaedic Medicine</i><br/>and Surgery. 1991;12(3):220-223</li> </ol>   | Ineligible intervention                             |
| <ol> <li>Sert AT, Ozcan E, Esmaeilzadeh S. Poster 383 Effects of Dextrose<br/>Prolotherapy in the Treatment of Patients with Knee Osteoarthritis: A<br/>Randomized Controlled Trial. <i>PM &amp; R : the journal of injury, function, and</i><br/><i>rehabilitation</i>. 2016;8(9S):S286</li> </ol>   | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type<br>d |
| 71. Shen Y-P, Li T-Y, Chou Y-C, et al. Comparison of perineural platelet-rich<br>plasma and dextrose injections for moderate carpal tunnel syndrome: A<br>prospective randomized, single-blind, head-to-head comparative trial.<br><i>Journal of tissue engineering and regenerative medicine</i> .<br>2019;13(11):2009-2017  | n Ineligible intervention                           |
| 72. Solmaz I, Orscelik A, Koroglu O. Modified prolotherapy by 5% dextrose:<br>Two years experiences of a traditional and complementary medicine<br>practice center in Turkey. <i>Journal of back and musculoskeletal</i><br><i>rehabilitation</i> . 2022;35(4):763-770  | Ineligible intervention                             |
| <ol> <li>Soneral S. Effective use of dextrose-prolotherapy within the scope of<br/>osteopathic family medicine. <i>Osteopathic Family Physician</i>. 2015;7(4):8-<br/>12.</li> </ol>  | Ineligible study design or publication type         |
| 74. Suputtitada A, Chen J-L, Wu C-K, Peng Y-N, Yen T-Y, Chen CPC.<br>Determining the Most Suitable Ultrasound-Guided Injection Technique in<br>Treating Lumbar Facet Joint Syndrome. <i>Biomedicines</i> . 2023;11(12)  | Ineligible intervention                             |
| 75. Taskesen F, Cezairli B. Efficacy of prolotherapy and arthrocentesis in<br>management of temporomandibular joint hypermobility. <i>Cranio : the</i><br><i>journal of craniomandibular practice</i> . 2023;41(5):423-431  | Ineligible intervention                             |
| <ol> <li>Trescot A, Brown M. Peripheral nerve entrapment, hydrodissection, and<br/>neural regenerative strategies. <i>Techniques in Regional Anesthesia and</i><br/><i>Pain Management</i>. 2015;19(1-2):85-93</li> </ol>   | Ineligible intervention                             |
| <ol> <li>Tsatsos G, Mandal R. Prolotherapy in the treatment of foot problems.<br/>Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association. 2002;92(6):366-8</li> </ol>  | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type      |
| 78. Ugurlar M, Sonmez MM, Ugurlar OY, Adiyeke L, Yildirim H, Eren OT.<br>Effectiveness of Four Different Treatment Modalities in the Treatment of<br>Chronic Plantar Fasciitis During a 36-Month Follow-Up Period: A<br>Randomized Controlled Trial. <i>The Journal of foot and ankle surgery :</i><br><i>official publication of the American College of Foot and Ankle Surgeons</i> .<br>2018;57(5):913-918 | Ineligible intervention                             |
| <ol> <li>Uzun Ş, Karagöz AH, Köse EA, Canbay Ö, Özgen S. The effect of<br/>dexmedetomidine diluted in 5 % dextrose to prevent propofol injection<br/>pain. Article. Anestezi Derg. 2009;17(4):201-204</li> </ol>  | Ineligible intervention                             |
| <ol> <li>Watson JD, Shay BL. Treatment of chronic low-back pain: a 1-year or<br/>greater follow-up. <i>Journal of alternative and complementary medicine</i><br/>(<i>New York, NY</i>). 2010;16(9):951-8</li> </ol>   | Ineligible intervention                             |
| 31. Wilkinson HA. Injection therapy for enthesopathies causing axial spine<br>pain and the "failed back syndrome": a single blinded, randomized and<br>cross-over study. <i>Pain physician</i> . 2005;8(2):167-73   | Ineligible intervention                             |
| <ol> <li>Won SJ, Kim D-Y, Kim JM. Effect of platelet-rich plasma injections for<br/>chronic nonspecific low back pain: A randomized controlled study.<br/><i>Medicine</i>. 2022;101(8):e28935</li> </ol>  | Ineligible intervention                             |

| Citation   | Exclude Reason                                 |
|--|--|
| 83. Yelland M, Hooper A, Faris P. Minimum clinically important changes in disability in a prospective case series with chronic thoracic and lumbar spinal pain. Article. <i>Int Musculoskelet Med</i> . 2011;33(2):49-53 | Ineligible study design or publication type    |
| <ol> <li>Yelland MJ, Del Mar C, Pirozzo S, Schoene ML, Vercoe P. Prolotherapy<br/>injections for chronic lowback pain. Short survey. <i>Praxis</i>.<br/>2004;93(39):1597</li> </ol>                                      | Ineligible study design or<br>publication type |
| 85. Yelland MJ, Schluter PJ. Defining worthwhile and desired responses to treatment of chronic low back pain. <i>Pain medicine (Malden, Mass)</i> . 2006;7(1):38-45  | Ineligible outcome                             |

## **APPENDIX D. PEER REVIEW COMMENTS AND RESPONSES**

| Comment #       | Reviewer #       | Comment   | Author Response   |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|
| Are the objecti | ives, scope, and | I methods for this review clearly described?  |   |
| 1               | 1                | Yes   | Thank you for your comment.   |
| 2               | 3                | Yes   | Thank you for your comment.   |
| 3               | 5                | Yes   | Thank you for your comment.   |
| 4               | 6                | Yes   | Thank you for your comment.   |
| Is there any in | dication of bias | in our synthesis of the evidence?   |   |
| 5               | 1                | No  | Thank you for your comment.   |
| 6               | 3                | No  | Thank you for your comment.   |
| 7               | 5                | No  | Thank you for your comment.   |
|                 |                  | Yes - Overall I feel the information presented skews<br>prolotherapy in a negative light. Even when some<br>semblances of positive outcomes are noted in a<br>study, the next line if followed by a negative<br>comment.<br>There are many phrases that include 'probably"<br>which seems to imply that the data was looked at<br>and although there was benefit, it probably wasn't<br>meaningful to the author. | Our goal is to provide a balanced and accurate synthesis of the existing evidence on benefits and harms of dextrose prolotherapy. We sought to report completely the findings from relevant published evidence on this treatment. In the conduct of this review, we followed recommended protocols for identifying, assessing, and synthesizing the evidence on dextrose prolotherapy. We involved an expert advisory panel and stakeholders in developing the review protocol, which was established a priori before we finalized selection of eligible studies and analysis of study findings. We also engaged the advisory panel in deciding how to categorize and synthesize the evidence, before any analysis of findings. |
| Are there any   | published or un  | published studies that we may have overlooked?  |   |
| 9               | 1                | No  | Thank you for your comment.   |
| 10              | 3                | No  | Thank you for your comment.   |
| 11              | 5                | No  | Thank you for your comment.   |
| 12              | 6                | No  | Thank you for your comment.   |

| Comment #      | Reviewer #      | Comment   | Author Response  |
|----------------|-----------------|---|--|
| Additional sug | gestions or com | ments can be provided below.  |  |
| 13             | 1               | None.   | Thank you for your comment.  |
| 14             | 3               | I found the report to be well written and balanced.<br>The conclusions are supported by the Evidence that<br>was found.   | Thank you for your comment.  |
| 15             | 5               | PDF p. 12, line 4 – "eligibles" should be "eligible"<br>PDF p. 12, line 31 – is "KQ" defined prior to this in   | We have corrected this and spelled out "Key Question" for KQ.  |
|                |                 | the executive summary (it is defined in the main report)?   |  |
| 16             | 5               | PDF p. 13, line 27 – comparators were normal saline, corticosteroid or PT/exercise programs, or were there 2 arms in the same study (e.g., normal saline in 1 arm and corticosteroid injection in another arm)? I wasn't clear from this sentence.                    | We have clarified this sentence to indicate that these were<br>mostly separate studies with these different comparators. There<br>was one study that had 4 arms, comparing dextrose<br>prolotherapy with normal saline, corticosteroid injection, and<br>PRP (Table 15).   |
| 17             | 5               | PDF p. 14, lines 25-35 (KQ2) – the question asks<br>about benefits and harms, but the text below mostly<br>discusses (lack of) benefit, not harms (or even a<br>statement here saying there was not enough<br>evidence to comment on this, etc.).                     | We have clarified that lack of an impact on the 4 prioritized<br>outcomes include both efficacy outcomes (pain-related<br>functioning, physical performance, and health-related quality of<br>life), and adverse events.   |
| 18             | 5               | PDF p. 15, line 5 – "benefits" should probably be "benefit"   | We have corrected this.  |
|                |                 | PDF p. 15, line 14 – just FYI, an additional reason is<br>that some patients are not surgical candidates (e.g.,<br>high risk because of comorbidities, do not wish to<br>undergo surgery, don't have sufficient support during<br>rehabilitation from surgery, etc.). | We agree with reviewer's point and had noted these same<br>points in the Introduction (pg. viii): "surgery may not be the<br>best option for certain patients due to a variety of factors, such<br>as the expected improvement vs. risks from surgery and patient<br>preferences."   |
| 19             | 5               | PDF p. 17, line 12 – RCTS should be RCTs? This occurs multiple times in the manuscript – find & replace.  | We have corrected this.  |
| 20             | 5               | PDF p. 32, Figure 1 – it wasn't clear to me how many studies were excluded because of low N – would this be under "ineligible study design or publication" or some other heading (e.g., ineligible population)?   | The exclusion criteria related to study sample size (≥ 100) was<br>only applied to non-comparative cohort studies, RCTs and<br>comparative cohorts of any size were included (if they met the<br>other eligibility criteria). We included non-comparative cohort<br>studies in order to supplement the evidence on harms from<br>RCTs and comparative cohort studies, which we anticipated |



| Comment # | Reviewer # | Comment   | Author Response  |
|-----------|------------|---|--|
|           |            |   | may be limited. The number of non-comparative cohort studies with N <100 was not specifically tracked but included within the category "ineligible study design or publication type" (as the reviewer noted).  |
| 21        | 5          | <ul> <li>General comments</li> <li>pain-related is sometimes hyphenated, sometimes not hyphenated throughout the text. Consider standardizing.</li> <li>GRADE Working Group grades of evidence – might be helpful to have this definition (e.g., PDF p. 61, lines 44-50) earlier in the manuscript, as this may be more unfamiliar to readers than "letter grades" or other grading systems?</li> </ul> | We have corrected this to be "pain-related functioning"<br>throughout the report. Regarding GRADE ratings, we have now<br>added the definition of these ratings to the Methods (in both the<br>Executive Summary and the main report), along with the<br>recommended language for describing these ratings.  |
| 22        | 6          | Page 12 Lines 37-38 "Probably" seems like a vague descriptor.   | As noted above in response to comment #21, we have provided<br>more information about the GRADE ratings and the<br>recommended language for describing these ratings ( <i>eg</i> ,<br>"probably" is used for moderate certainty).  |
| 23        | 6          | Serious side effects is mentioned but not described from my reading. This feels biased.   | Please see our response below to comment #28.  |
| 24        | 6          | Page 12 Line 7 For shoulder what is the "Worse physical outcome when compared to steroid."?   | We are uncertain if reviewer is still referencing lines 37-38 on<br>pg. xiii (in the original draft report), which states " <i>In contrast, our</i><br><i>findings indicated that for shoulder pain, dextrose prolotherapy</i><br><i>probably led to worse physical performance outcomes,</i><br><i>compared with corticosteroid injections.</i> " If so, then the physical<br>performance outcomes referred to in this sentence included<br>range of motion for a variety of movements, such as forward<br>flexion, abduction, etc. For studies addressing other pain<br>conditions, other physical performance measures were used<br>(eg, gait speed in studies of knee osteoarthritis). As this is a<br>summary sentence in the Discussion, we did not list all the<br>measures again. The exact physical performance measures are<br>described in the main report (Tables 15 and 17, and text<br>sections), We have also added clarifications to these outcomes<br>in the Executive Summary results portion (pg. xii). |
| 25        | 6          | Page 12 Lines 37-38 "probably has…" I don't feel this is an appropriate word. It either did or did not.   | As indicated in response to comment #21, we added more<br>information about the GRADE ratings and the recommended<br>language for describing these ratings ( <i>eg</i> , "probably" is used for<br>moderate certainty).  |

| Comment # | Reviewer # | Comment  | Author Response  |
|-----------|------------|--|--|
| 26        | 6          | In discussion of Prolotherapy costs, it is NOT pointed<br>out that dextrose is cheap. And burden of care for<br>patients is talked about as it if were implied to be<br>high but no evidence suggests that. Also where is<br>safety data?  | Our Discussion focuses on the evidence gaps regarding<br>treatment costs and burden because we only identified 2 studies<br>that addressed costs and neither examined treatment burden<br>from the perspective of patients and caregivers. We highlight the<br>factors that generally contribute to costs and resource needs for<br>in-clinic treatments, including staff training as needed to<br>establish and maintain competence. Similarly, for treatment<br>burden, we are also alluding generally to factors that would<br>impact this for patients, such as various access barriers.   |
|           |            |  | The findings on harms or safety are presented in the sections on KQ 1 and 2 in both the Executive Summary and the Main text. In general, the evidence on harms or safety was lacking, due to a variety of factors. The included studies generally did not systematically evaluate adverse events and varied greatly in what was reported. Additionally, most studies were very small, which meant they had limited power to detect side effects that were uncommon.  |
| 27        | 6          | Page 16 lines 33-34. Again, the line reads 'Probably' had little to no benefit. It either did or did not. This phrasing makes it sound like the study showed it had some effect but you don't want to acknowledge it or you don't feel like it was significant enough. Same in lines 38-39 | As noted above in response to comment #21, we added more information about the GRADE ratings and the recommended language for describing these ratings ( <i>eg</i> , "probably" is used for moderate certainty).   |
| 28        | 6          | Page 16 Line 49. State more research it needed to<br>establish the 'safety" yet nothing has been described<br>as being unsafe or harmful with the treatments. Lines<br>53-54. What is the common, rare, serious side effect<br>you are trying to make readers believe if present?          | Clinical decision-making (and guidelines) must weigh efficacy<br>(improvement in outcomes) vs. harms (risks and side effects) for<br>any given treatment; thus, evidence is needed to address both<br>sides of this equation. The included studies generally did not<br>systematically evaluate adverse events and varied greatly in<br>what was reported. For example, some rates reported the rates<br>(and extent) of post-injection pain and others made only general<br>statements that no severe side effects were observed (but did<br>not define what was considered to be severe). Therefore, even<br>for something that appeared to be fairly common ( <i>eg</i> , higher<br>pain post-injection), there was insufficient evidence for pooled<br>estimates of the risk. In the main report, we also provide a<br>specific example of a serious but rare side effect that was<br>observed only after more widespread use of<br>viscosupplementation. Although not included in our report, there |

| Comment # | Reviewer # | Comment  | Author Response   |
|-----------|------------|--|---|
|           |            |  | are also many other examples of infrequent, serious side effects<br>that emerged (or were better understood) only with larger<br>studies or greater population exposure. These include rates of<br>deep venous thromboembolism with oral contraceptives<br>(<1%/year) and liver failure with terbinafine (<<0.1%). Some of<br>these infrequent side effects may be anticipated based on the<br>mechanism of the treatment, but others were surprising and<br>more idiosyncratic. Therefore, our main point here is to highlight<br>the uncertainty regarding the evidence for safety of dextrose<br>prolotherapy. |
| 29        | 6          | Page 25, line 46-47. What about the safety record of PROLO? Something should mentioned here. | An important part of the goal of this systematic review was to<br>identify and synthesize evidence on the harms of dextrose<br>prolotherapy. As noted above in response to comments #26 and<br>28, studies had a variety of methodological limitations that led to<br>very low certainty of evidence for harms across different pain<br>conditions.   |

#### **APPENDIX E. RISK OF BIAS ASSESSMENTS**

#### Appendix Table 1. Risk of Bias Ratings for All Eligible Randomized Controlled Trials (ROB-2)

| Trial Name or<br>Author Year           | Bias from<br>Randomization<br>Process | Bias from<br>Deviation from<br>Intended<br>Interventions<br>(Assignment) | Bias from<br>Deviation from<br>Intended<br>Interventions<br>(Adherence) | Bias from<br>Missing<br>Outcome Data | Bias in<br>Measurement Of<br>Outcome | Bias in<br>Selection Of<br>Reported<br>Result | Overall Risk Of<br>Bias<br>(Low, Some<br>Concerns, High) |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Abd Karim,<br>2023 <sup>78</sup>       | Low                                   | Low  | Low   | High                                 | Low                                  | Low   | High   |
| Ahadi, 2019 <sup>89</sup>              | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | High  | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Akcay, 2020 <sup>88</sup>              | Low                                   | High   | Low   | Some concerns                        | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Apaydin, 2020 <sup>96</sup>            | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | Some concerns   | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Low   | High   |
| Arafat, 2019 <sup>116</sup>            | Some<br>concerns                      | Some concerns  | Low   | Some concerns                        | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Asheghan, 2021 <sup>71</sup>           | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | Low   | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Babaeian, 2022 <sup>50</sup>           | Low                                   | High   | Low   | Some concerns                        | Low                                  | Low   | High   |
| Babaei-Ghazani,<br>2023 <sup>125</sup> | Low                                   | Some concerns  | Low   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Bayat, 2019 <sup>94</sup>              | Some<br>concerns                      | High   | High  | Low                                  | Low                                  | Low   | High   |
| Bayat, 2023 <sup>60</sup>              | High                                  | High   | High  | High                                 | Low                                  | Low   | High   |
| Baygutalp, 2021 <sup>58</sup>          | Some<br>concerns                      | Some concerns  | High  | Low                                  | High                                 | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Bertrand, 2016 <sup>85</sup>           | Some<br>concerns                      | High   | Low   | Some concerns                        | Low                                  | Low   | High   |
| Bhargava,<br>2023 <sup>117</sup>       | Some<br>concerns                      | High   | High  | High                                 | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |

| Trial Name or<br>Author Year     | Bias from<br>Randomization<br>Process | Bias from<br>Deviation from<br>Intended<br>Interventions<br>(Assignment) | Bias from<br>Deviation from<br>Intended<br>Interventions<br>(Adherence) | Bias from<br>Missing<br>Outcome Data | Bias in<br>Measurement Of<br>Outcome | Bias in<br>Selection Of<br>Reported<br>Result | Overall Risk Of<br>Bias<br>(Low, Some<br>Concerns, High) |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Chang, 2021 <sup>75</sup>        | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | Low   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Chhapane,<br>2023 <sup>118</sup> | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | Some concerns   | Some concerns                        | Some concerns                        | Low   | High   |
| Ciftci, 202393                   | Low                                   | Some concerns  | Low   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Cole, 2018 <sup>84</sup>         | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | Some concerns   | Some concerns                        | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Comert, 2016 <sup>119</sup>      | Some<br>concerns                      | Some concerns  | Low   | Some concerns                        | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Deb, 2020 <sup>92</sup>          | Some<br>concerns                      | High   | High  | High                                 | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Dechow, 1999 <sup>100</sup>      | Some<br>concerns                      | Some concerns  | High  | Low                                  | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Dumais, 2012 <sup>61</sup>       | Low                                   | High   | High  | High                                 | Low                                  | Low   | High   |
| Ersen, 2018 <sup>66</sup>        | Low                                   | Low  | High  | Some concerns                        | High                                 | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Eua, 2018 <sup>69</sup>          | Low                                   | Some concerns  | Low   | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | Some concerns  |
| Farpour, 2017 <sup>49</sup>      | Low                                   | Low  | Some concerns   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Fouda, 2018 <sup>109</sup>       | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | High  | High                                 | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| George, 2018 <sup>77</sup>       | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | High  | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Gul, 2020 <sup>130</sup>         | Some<br>concerns                      | Some concerns  | Some concerns   | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | Some concerns  |
| Gupta, 2022 <sup>97</sup>        | High                                  | Low  | Low   | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |



| Trial Name or<br>Author Year            | Bias from<br>Randomization<br>Process | Bias from<br>Deviation from<br>Intended<br>Interventions<br>(Assignment) | Bias from<br>Deviation from<br>Intended<br>Interventions<br>(Adherence) | Bias from<br>Missing<br>Outcome Data | Bias in<br>Measurement Of<br>Outcome | Bias in<br>Selection Of<br>Reported<br>Result | Overall Risk Of<br>Bias<br>(Low, Some<br>Concerns, High) |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Hadianfard,<br>2023 <sup>126</sup>      | Low                                   | Low  | Low   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | Some concerns  |
| Haggag, 2022 <sup>110</sup>             | Some<br>concerns                      | High   | Low   | High                                 | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Hashemi, 2015 <sup>51</sup>             | Some<br>concerns                      | High   | Some concerns   | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Hassanien,<br>2020 <sup>111</sup>       | Some<br>concerns                      | Some concerns  | Low   | Some concerns                        | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Hooper, 2011 <sup>136</sup>             | Low                                   | High   | Low   | Some concerns                        | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Hosseini, 2019 <sup>54</sup>            | Low                                   | High   | High  | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Low   | High   |
| Hsieh, 2022 <sup>43</sup>               | Low                                   | Low  | Low   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Low   | Low  |
| Jahangiri, 2016 <sup>127</sup>          | Low                                   | Low  | Low   | Some concerns                        | Low                                  | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Karakilic, 2023 <sup>65</sup>           | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | High  | High                                 | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Kaya, 2022 <sup>95</sup>                | Low                                   | High   | High  | High                                 | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Kazempour<br>Mofrad, 2021 <sup>81</sup> | High                                  | Low  | Low   | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Low   | High   |
| Kesikburun,<br>2022 <sup>67</sup>       | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | Some concerns   | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Kim, 2010 <sup>107</sup>                | Low                                   | Some concerns  | Low   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | Some concerns  |
| Kim, 2014 <sup>72</sup>                 | High                                  | Some concerns  | Low   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Klein, 1993 <sup>101</sup>              | Some<br>concerns                      | Some concerns  | Some concerns   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |

| Trial Name or<br>Author Year                         | Bias from<br>Randomization<br>Process | Bias from<br>Deviation from<br>Intended<br>Interventions<br>(Assignment) | Bias from<br>Deviation from<br>Intended<br>Interventions<br>(Adherence) | Bias from<br>Missing<br>Outcome Data | Bias in<br>Measurement Of<br>Outcome | Bias in<br>Selection Of<br>Reported<br>Result | Overall Risk Of<br>Bias<br>(Low, Some<br>Concerns, High) |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Lin, 2022 <sup>74</sup> ; Lin,<br>2019 <sup>76</sup> | Low                                   | Low  | Low   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Low   | Low  |
| Lin, 2023 <sup>73</sup>                              | Low                                   | Low  | Some concerns   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Louw, 2019 <sup>112</sup>                            | Low                                   | Low  | Low   | Some concerns                        | Low                                  | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Mahmoud,<br>2018 <sup>113</sup>                      | Some<br>concerns                      | Some concerns  | High  | Some concerns                        | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Mansiz-Kaplan,<br>2020 <sup>68</sup>                 | Low                                   | Some concerns  | Low   | Some concerns                        | Low                                  | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Mruthyunjaya,<br>2023 <sup>46</sup>                  | Low                                   | High   | Low   | High                                 | Some concerns                        | Low   | High   |
| Mustafa, 2018 <sup>120</sup>                         | Some<br>concerns                      | High   | Low   | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Nasiri, 2021 <sup>80</sup>                           | Some<br>concerns                      | Some concerns  | High  | Some concerns                        | Low                                  | Low   | High   |
| Ongley, 1987 <sup>102</sup>                          | Some<br>concerns                      | Some concerns  | Low   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | Some concerns  |
| Ozturk, 2023 <sup>56</sup>                           | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | Low   | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Pishgahi, 2020 <sup>47</sup>                         | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | Low   | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Priyadarshini,<br>2021 <sup>114</sup>                | Some<br>concerns                      | Some concerns  | Some concerns   | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Rabago, 2013a <sup>63</sup>                          | Low                                   | Low  | Low   | Some concerns                        | Low                                  | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Rabago, 2013b <sup>90</sup>                          | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | Some concerns   | Some concerns                        | High                                 | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Rahimzadeh,<br>2014 <sup>52</sup>                    | Low                                   | Low  | Some concerns   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Low   | Some concerns  |

| Trial Name or<br>Author Year       | Bias from<br>Randomization<br>Process | Bias from<br>Deviation from<br>Intended<br>Interventions<br>(Assignment) | Bias from<br>Deviation from<br>Intended<br>Interventions<br>(Adherence) | Bias from<br>Missing<br>Outcome Data | Bias in<br>Measurement Of<br>Outcome | Bias in<br>Selection Of<br>Reported<br>Result | Overall Risk Of<br>Bias<br>(Low, Some<br>Concerns, High) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Rahimzadeh,<br>2018 <sup>48</sup>  | Low                                   | Some concerns  | Low   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Raissi, 2022 <sup>106</sup>        | Low                                   | Some concerns  | Low   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Raissi, 2023 <sup>70</sup>         | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | Some concerns   | Some concerns                        | Low                                  | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Reeves, 2000 <sup>44</sup>         | Low                                   | High   | Low   | High                                 | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Refai, 2011 <sup>122</sup>         | High                                  | High   | Low   | Some concerns                        | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Rezasoltani,<br>2017 <sup>42</sup> | Low                                   | Low  | Some concerns   | High                                 | Low                                  | Low   | High   |
| Rezasoltani,<br>2020 <sup>53</sup> | Some<br>concerns                      | Some concerns  | High  | Low                                  | High                                 | High  | High   |
| Saadat, 2018 <sup>123</sup>        | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | Low   | Some concerns                        | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Sam, 2023 <sup>79</sup>            | Low                                   | High   | Low   | Some concerns                        | Low                                  | High  | High   |
| Sari, 2020 <sup>82</sup>           | Some<br>concerns                      | Some concerns  | Low   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Scarpone, 2008 <sup>91</sup>       | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | Low   | Some concerns                        | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Sert, 2020 <sup>59</sup>           | Low                                   | High   | High  | Low                                  | High                                 | Low   | High   |
| Seven, 2017 <sup>83</sup>          | Some<br>concerns                      | High   | High  | High                                 | Some concerns                        | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Sit, 2020 <sup>45</sup>            | Low                                   | Low  | Low   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Low   | Low  |
| Ustun, 2023 <sup>132</sup>         | High                                  | Some concerns  | High  | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Low   | High   |

Evidence Synthesis Program

| Trial Name or<br>Author Year | Bias from<br>Randomization<br>Process | Bias from<br>Deviation from<br>Intended<br>Interventions<br>(Assignment) | Bias from<br>Deviation from<br>Intended<br>Interventions<br>(Adherence) | Bias from<br>Missing<br>Outcome Data | Bias in<br>Measurement Of<br>Outcome | Bias in<br>Selection Of<br>Reported<br>Result | Overall Risk Of<br>Bias<br>(Low, Some<br>Concerns, High) |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Waluyo, 2021 <sup>64</sup>   | Some<br>concerns                      | High   | High  | High                                 | Low                                  | Low   | High   |
| Wu, 2022 <sup>135</sup>      | Low                                   | Low  | Low   | High                                 | Low                                  | Some<br>concerns                              | High   |
| Yelland, 2004 <sup>99</sup>  | Low                                   | Low  | Some concerns   | High                                 | Low                                  | Low   | High   |
| Yelland, 2011 <sup>129</sup> | Low                                   | Low  | Low   | Low                                  | Some concerns                        | Low   | Some concerns  |
| Yelland, 201998              | Low                                   | Low  | High  | Some concerns                        | Some concerns                        | High  | High   |
| Yildiz, 2023 <sup>62</sup>   | Some<br>concerns                      | Low  | Low   | Low                                  | High                                 | Low   | High   |
| Zarate, 2020 <sup>115</sup>  | Low                                   | Low  | Low   | Low                                  | Low                                  | Low   | Low  |

#### Appendix Table 2. Risk of Bias Ratings for All Eligible Nonrandomized Comparison Studies (ROBINS-I)

| Study Name<br>or Author<br>Year     | Bias Due To<br>Confounding   | Selection<br>Bias | Bias in<br>Classification<br>of<br>Interventions | Bias Due to<br>Departures<br>from<br>Intended<br>Interventions | Bias Due to<br>Measurement<br>of Outcomes | Bias Due to<br>Missing<br>Data | Bias in the<br>Selection of<br>Reported<br>Results | Overall Risk of<br>Bias (Low,<br>Moderate,<br>Serious, Critical,<br>No Information) |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Abd Elghany,<br>2019 <sup>133</sup> | Low (except<br>for concerns<br>about<br>uncontrolled<br>confounding) | Low               | Low  | Moderate   | Low                                       | Moderate                       | Low  | Moderate  |
| Akpancar,<br>2019 <sup>131</sup>    | Low (except<br>for concerns<br>about<br>uncontrolled<br>confounding) | Low               | Moderate   | Critical   | Serious                                   | Moderate                       | Low  | Critical  |

| Study Name<br>or Author<br>Year    | Bias Due To<br>Confounding   | Selection<br>Bias | Bias in<br>Classification<br>of<br>Interventions | Bias Due to<br>Departures<br>from<br>Intended<br>Interventions | Bias Due to<br>Measurement<br>of Outcomes | Bias Due to<br>Missing<br>Data | Bias in the<br>Selection of<br>Reported<br>Results | Overall Risk of<br>Bias (Low,<br>Moderate,<br>Serious, Critical,<br>No Information) |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Cho, 2017 <sup>128</sup>           | Low (except<br>for concerns<br>about<br>uncontrolled<br>confounding) | Low               | Low  | Moderate   | Serious                                   | Moderate                       | Low  | Serious   |
| Derby, 2004 <sup>104</sup>         | Low (except<br>for concerns<br>about<br>uncontrolled<br>confounding) | Low               | Low  | Moderate   | Serious                                   | Serious                        | Moderate   | Serious   |
| Elwerfelli,<br>2019 <sup>108</sup> | Serious  | Low               | Low  | Low  | Serious                                   | Moderate                       | Low  | Serious   |
| Jacks, 2012 <sup>103</sup>         | Low (except<br>for concerns<br>about<br>uncontrolled<br>confounding) | Low               | Low  | Low  | Low                                       | Low                            | Low  | Low   |
| Pandey,<br>2022 <sup>121</sup>     | Low (except<br>for concerns<br>about<br>uncontrolled<br>confounding) | Low               | Low  | Moderate   | Serious                                   | Moderate                       | Moderate   | Serious   |
| Senturk,<br>2017 <sup>134</sup>    | Low (except<br>for concerns<br>about<br>uncontrolled<br>confounding) | Low               | Low  | Moderate   | Serious                                   | Serious                        | Low  | Serious   |
| Soliman,<br>2016 <sup>57</sup>     | Low (except<br>for concerns<br>about<br>uncontrolled<br>confounding) | Low               | Low  | Moderate   | Serious                                   | Serious                        | Low  | Serious   |

Evidence Synthesis Program

| Study Name<br>or Author<br>Year  | Bias Due To<br>Confounding   | Selection<br>Bias | Bias in<br>Classification<br>of<br>Interventions | Bias Due to<br>Departures<br>from<br>Intended<br>Interventions | Bias Due to<br>Measurement<br>of Outcomes | Bias Due to<br>Missing<br>Data | Bias in the<br>Selection of<br>Reported<br>Results | Overall Risk of<br>Bias (Low,<br>Moderate,<br>Serious, Critical,<br>No Information) |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Yildirim,<br>2021 <sup>105</sup> | Low (except<br>for concerns<br>about<br>uncontrolled<br>confounding) | Low               | Low  | Low  | Low                                       | Moderate                       | Low  | Moderate  |

### **APPENDIX F. KNEE OSTEOARTHRITIS**

#### Appendix Table 3. Detailed Study Characteristics for All Eligible Knee OA Studies

| Author, Year                 | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized  | Primary Outcome   |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Registry #                   |   |   |   | Prioritized Outcomes  |
| Risk of Bias                 |   | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)   | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)                         | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time points)</li> </ul>               |
| Follow-up Duration           |   | Setting   | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Location (# Sites)           |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Funding source               |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |   |
|                              |   | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions   |   |
| Intra-articular or Extra-a   | rticular Dextrose Injections  |   |   |   |
| Babaeian, 2022 <sup>50</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy:  | Hypertonic saline:  | Primary outcome NR  |
|                              | "Patients aged 40-70 years who met clinical criteria of knee  | N=28  | N=26  | Dain valated functioning (0, 4 wh)                                  |
| IRCT2016122931458N1          | osteoarthritis defined by<br>American college rheumatology  | Age, mean (SD): 60.2 (9.1)  | Age, mean (SD): 57.5 (10.0)   | <ul> <li>Pain-related functioning (2, 4 wk)</li> <li>OKS</li> </ul> |
| High                         | and grade 2 or 3 Kellgren and<br>Lawrence, and complained of  | 79% Female  | 86% Female  | <ul> <li>WOMAC (total, pain, stiffness,<br/>function)</li> </ul>    |
| 4 Weeks                      | pain and stiffness for at least one month."   | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility  | Adverse events  |
| Iran (1)                     |   |   | Chine of health care facility   | Auverse events  |
| lian (1)                     | Exclusion:  | 4 wk (3 injections)   | 4 wk (3 injections)   | Other outcomes:   |
| NR                           | "Diabetes mellitus, pregnancy, rheumatologic or inflammatory  | Dextrose:   | Hypertonic Saline:  | Pain severity or intensity (2, 4     wk)                            |
|                              | diseases involving the knee joint,<br>previous arthroplasty, intra-<br>articular or peri-articular injection<br>in the past three months, and | "3 ml of dextrose with 50%<br>concentration was diluted with 3 ml of<br>lidocaine 2%"   | "3 ml of saline with 5% concentration<br>was diluted with 3 ml of lidocaine 2%" |   |
|                              | body mass index (BMI) more than 42."  | Other treatments: "[Patients] were  | Other treatments: Patients were<br>recommended against therapies other          |   |
|                              |   | recommended not to use non-steroid<br>anti-inflammatory and other KOA<br>therapies in the trialno drug was<br>consumed other than acetaminophen<br>which was taken occasionally." | than acetaminophen the same as the prolotherapy arm.                            |   |
| Farpour, 2017 <sup>49</sup>  | Inclusion:<br>"Age 38-70 years; being<br>diagnosed with knee  | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> :<br><i>N</i> =26  | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> :<br><i>N</i> =26                                  | Primary outcome NR  |

| Author, Year<br>Registry #<br>Risk of Bias<br>Follow-up Duration | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br><i>N</i> Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration  | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration   | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes<br>• Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)<br>Other Outcomes Reported          |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Location (# Sites)<br>Funding source                             |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics<br>Other treatments/co-interventions  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics<br>Other treatments/co-interventions   |   |
| IRCT2016091229795N1<br>Some concerns                             | osteoarthritis according to clinical<br>criteria of the American College<br>of Rheumatology; having grade 2<br>and 3 based on the<br>Kellgern-Lawrence grading scale:   | Age, mean (SD): 58.4 (9.5)<br>68% Female  | Age, mean (SD): 56.4 (11.2)<br>72% Female  | <ul> <li>Pain-related functioning (4, 8 wk)</li> <li>OKS</li> <li>WOMAC (total, pain, stiffness, function)</li> </ul> |
| 8 Weeks<br>Iran (2)<br>NR  | complaining of pain, crepitation,<br>and knee joint stiffness<br>continuing for at least three<br>months before the study. The<br>VAS score should be 3 or more."   | Clinic or health care facility<br>2 wk (2 injections)   | Clinic or health care facility<br>2 wk (2 injections)  | Adverse events<br>Other outcomes:<br>• Pain severity or intensity (4, 8   |
|  | Exclusion:<br>"The exclusion criteria were any<br>infection involving the knee skin<br>such as cellulitis, any intra- or<br>peri-articular injection during the<br>three last months, history of<br>diabetes mellitus,<br>rheumatological or inflammatory<br>disease involving the knee joints,<br>prior total knee arthroplasty, BMI<br>more than 42, history of knee<br>trauma or fracture during the<br>three last months, history of<br>acute lumbosacral radiculopathy<br>or peripheral neuropathy, history<br>of cancer, bleeding disorders,<br>and pregnancy." | Peri-articular prolotherapy:<br>"Patients were placed in a supine<br>position with the 10°-15° knee<br>flexionAn expert physiatrist<br>examined the knee and marked tender<br>points around the knee up to three<br>points. [Six] milliliters of the dextrose<br>25% were injected totally. We used a 25<br>G needle to the subcutaneous tissue;<br>then we brought the needle to<br>just below the skin and redirected it in a<br>new direction (fan shape) and repeated<br>this protocol two to three times; 2<br>milliliters of the solution were injected in<br>each tender point."<br>Other treatments: "We prescribed an<br>acetaminophen tablet if the patient had<br>post-injection painThey were advised<br>to avoid anti-inflammatory drugs or<br>other therapies for knee osteoarthritis." | Intra-articular prolotherapy:<br>"Injections were performed for both<br>groups on the first day and repeated<br>two weeks later. In both groups, the<br>patients<br>were placed in a supine position with<br>the 10°-15° knee flexion. In the intra-<br>articular group, 6 milliliters of dextrose<br>25%<br>were injected with inferolateral<br>approach under sterile conditions."<br>Other treatments: Acetaminophen was<br>prescribed as in the prolotherapy arm<br>and other treatments were discouraged. | wk)   |
| Hashemi, 2015 <sup>51</sup>                                      | Inclusion:<br>"Patients with mild to moderate<br>OA of the medial knee  | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> :<br><i>N</i> =40  | Ozone:<br>N=40   | Primary outcome NR  |

| Author, Year<br>Registry #<br>Risk of Bias | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:<br><i>N</i> Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)   | Comparator(s):<br><i>N</i> Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)   | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes<br>• Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)         |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Follow-up Duration                         |  | Setting  | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Location (# Sites)                         |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Funding source                             |  | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |   |
|  |  | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions   |   |
| NR<br>High                                 | compartment (Kellgren-Lawrence<br>grade I and II), aged 40-75<br>years"  | Age, mean (SD): 57.3 (15.1)  | Age, mean (SD): 59.1 (12.3)   | Pain-related functioning (3 mo) <ul> <li>WOMAC (total)</li> </ul>                         |
| 3 Months                                   | Exclusion:<br>"Pregnancy, severe underlying  | 65% Female   | 57.5% Female  | Other outcomes:<br>• Pain severity or intensity (3  |
| Iran (NR)                                  | diseases such as diabetes,<br>anticoagulant use, being a<br>candidate for knee joint   | Clinic or health care facility<br>14-20 days (3 injections)  | Clinic or health care facility<br>14-20 days (3 injections)   | mo)   |
| NR   | replacement (Kellgren- Lawrence<br>grade III and IV), OA of the<br>lateral knee compartment,<br>previous prolotherapy or any<br>intraarticular injection during the<br>last year, with suspicion for<br>infectious or inflammatory<br>arthritis, and daily use of opioid<br>or nonopioid analgesic drugs." | Hypertonic Dextrose:<br>"Through the inferomedial approach []<br>7 cm3 of 12.5% hypertonic dextrose<br>was injected intraarticularly in the HDP<br>group, by using a 25-G needle under<br>ultrasound guidance. Before the<br>prolotherapy, 1% lidocaine was injected<br>as a local anesthetic to the skin and<br>underlying tissues."<br>Other treatments: None reported | Ozone:<br>"Through the inferomedial approach, 15<br>g/mL of ozone-oxygen mixture (5 - 7<br>cm3) was injected intraarticularly [] by<br>using a 25-G needle under ultrasound<br>guidance." Lidocaine was administered<br>the same as in the prolotherapy arm.<br>Other treatments: None reported |   |
| Hosseini, 2019 <sup>54</sup>               | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy:   | Hyaluronic acid:  | Primary outcome NR  |
| IRCT20130518013364N<br>6                   | mild-to-moderate KOA, grade II<br>or more, were enrolled. [KOA]<br>was diagnosed according to<br>American College of<br>Rheumatology Criteria, and   | N=52<br>Age, mean (SD): 61.2 (11.5)  | N=52<br>Age, mean (SD): 63.7 (12.2)   | <ul> <li>Pain-related functioning (3 mo)</li> <li>Modified WOMAC (0-100 scale)</li> </ul> |
| High                                       | grade was determined according<br>to Kellgren-Lawrence. All  | 48% Female   | 40% Female  | Adverse events  |
| 3 Months                                   | patients were aged between 50–<br>75 years and had experienced   | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility  | Adverse events<br>Other outcomes:   |
| Iran (1)                                   | less than 30 minutes of morning stiffness.   | 2 wk (3 injections)  | 2 wk (3 injections)   | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity (3<br/>mo)</li> </ul>                                 |

| Author, Year   | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br><i>N</i> Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br><i>N</i> Randomized  | Primary Outcome  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Registry #   |   | Demonstration (aligning) information   | Demographics (alimical information   | Prioritized Outcomes   |
| Risk of Bias   |   | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)  | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)  | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul>                                    |
| Follow-up Duration   |   | Setting  | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported  |
| Location (# Sites)   |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration  |  |
| Funding source   |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |  |
|  |   | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions  |  |
| NR   |   |  |  |  |
|  | Exclusion:<br>"Exclusion criteria [were] severe<br>underlying diseases like diabetes<br>and/or hypothyroidism, immune<br>suppression or deficiency,<br>serious local infectious or<br>inflammatory knee disease,<br>anticoagulant drug history during<br>the last 3 months, lateral knee<br>compartment involvement, being<br>a candidate for knee joint<br>replacement, any intraarticular<br>injection based treatment as<br>prolotherapy during the last year,<br>and opioid drugs addiction." | Extra-articular hypertonic dextrose:<br>"Before the main injections, lidocaine<br>2% was used as local anesthetic. The<br>HD group received 10 mL of 12.5%<br>hypertonic dextrose through four point<br>injections, two points at superolateral of<br>patella, one point at the medial knee<br>joint line and another point was at the<br>anterior of fibula head, via a fan wise<br>technique, 2.5 cc for each point. All<br>injections were done by a 23-G needle<br>subcutaneously under ultrasound<br>guidance." | Intra-articular HA:<br>"Before the main injections, lidocaine<br>2% was used as local anesthetic. For<br>the HA group, 2.5 mL of hyaluronic acid<br>was injected intraarticularly via the<br>inferomedial of patella. All injections<br>were done by a 23-G needle<br>subcutaneously under ultrasound<br>guidance."<br>Other treatments: None reported |  |
| Hsieh, 2022 <sup>43</sup>                                  | <b>Inclusion</b> :<br>"Age of 40-85 years, knee OA<br>diagnosis satisfying the American   | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> :<br><i>N</i> =52   | Saline:<br><i>N</i> =52  | Performance-based physical<br>function measures (regular and<br>fastest walking speed, stair |
| NCT03238183<br>Low   | College of Rheumatology clinical<br>and radiographic criteria,<br>Kellgren-Lawrence scores of 2 or  | Age, mean (SD): 62.4 (10.4)  | Age, mean (SD): 62.8 (9.7)   | climbing time, and chair rising time)  |
| 6 Months   | 3 determined by radiographs (standing anteroposterior views   | 79% Female   | 77% Female   | Pain-related functioning (1 wk<br>[KOOS]; 1, 3, 6 mo)  |
| Taiwan (1)   | of both knees), the ability to<br>undergo 3 weeks of treatment<br>and 6 months of follow-up, and  | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility   | <ul> <li>KOOS (pain, other symptoms,<br/>ADL, sports, QoL)</li> </ul>                        |
| Partially supported by                                     | agreement to avoid nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs during  | 3 wk (3 injections)  | 3 wk (3 injections)  | <ul> <li>WOMAC (pain, stiffness,<br/>function)</li> </ul>                                    |
| research grants from                                       | the research."  | HA+Prolotherapy:   | Saline+HA:   |  |
| Shin Kong Wu Ho-Su<br>Memorial Hospital<br>(2019SKHADR038, | Exclusion:<br>"A self-reported history of knee  | "The participants were placed in the<br>supine position and had their skin<br>carefully sterilized. After the aseptic  | "The participants were placed in the<br>supine position and had their skin<br>carefully sterilized. After the aseptic  | <ul> <li>Physical performance (1 wk, 1, 3, 6 mo)</li> <li>Chair stand test (s)</li> </ul>    |
| 2020SKHADR035,   | surgery, fracture, or infection;  | preparation, an ultrasound-guided  | preparation, an ultrasound-guided  |  |

| Author, Year                                      | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:<br><i>N</i> Randomized  | Comparator(s):<br><i>N</i> Randomized  | Primary Outcome  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Registry #  |  | Demographics/clinical information   | Demographics/clinical information  | Prioritized Outcomes <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time</li> </ul> |
| Risk of Bias                                      |  | (pain duration, etc.)   | (pain duration, etc.)  | points)  |
| Follow-up Duration                                |  | Setting   | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported  |
| Location (# Sites)                                |  | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |  |
| Funding source                                    |  | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |  |
|   |  | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions  |  |
| 2021SKHADR032,<br>2022SKHADR033) and              | pregnancy or plans for<br>pregnancy; malignant   | injection was administered with a 21-<br>gauge needle to the lateral  | injection was administered with a 21-<br>gauge needle to the lateral   | Regular walking speed (m/s)  |
| the Ministry of Science<br>and Technology, Taiwan | neoplasms; neurologic deficits,<br>including a history of vertigo or<br>stroke; autoimmune disease; a<br>history of intra-articular knee<br>injections of HA or prolotherapy<br>within 6 months; or other<br>therapies for knee OA." | suprapatellar pouch through the in-<br>plane approach. The treatment group<br>received a 7-mL 25% dextrose injection<br>(3.5mL of 50% dextrose mixed with<br>3.5mL of 2% lidocaine) followed by a 2-<br>mL 10 mg/dL HA injection with the<br>same needle" | suprapatellar pouch through the in-<br>plane approach. The control group<br>received a 7-mL injection of 3.5 mL of<br>normal saline with 3.5 mL of 2 %<br>lidocaine followed by a 2-mL 10 mg/dL<br>HA injection using the same needle" | Adverse events   |
|   |  | Other treatments: "Acetaminophen was prescribed for intractable pain"   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1  |  |
| Mruthyunjaya, 2023 <sup>46</sup>                  | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy:  | Ozone:   | Primary outcome NR   |
| NR  | "Patients aged between 35 and<br>70 years with KL grade 2, 3   | <i>N</i> =40  | <i>N</i> =40   | Pain-related functioning (6 mo)                                    |
|   | stage of OA."  | Age, mean (SD): NR  | Age, mean (SD): NR   | WOMAC (total)  |
| High  | Exclusion  | % Female NR   | % Female NR  | Other outcomes:  |
| 6 Months  | "OA occurring secondary to<br>rheumatoid arthritis or septic   |   |  | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity (6</li> </ul>                  |
|   | arthritis, patients with G6PD  | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility   | mo)  |
| India (1)<br>NR                                   | deficiency, hypothyroidism,<br>pregnancy, type 2 diabetes<br>mellitus, patients on   | 4 wk (3 injections)   | 4 wk (3 injections)  |  |
| NIX   | anticoagulants therapy, [or] patients who had undergone total  | Dextrose:   | Ozone:   |  |
|   | knee replacement"  | 25% dextrose (no further info on<br>solution): "IA injections were givenin<br>supine position with knee flexed at 90°.<br>In all patients 5 mL (22G) sterile  | The injection protocol was the same as<br>in the prolotherapy arm (no further<br>information given on solution).   |  |
|   |  | needles were used. The point of<br>entrance of the needle was the<br>femorotibial articular interline, 1.5 cm   | Other treatments: Patients were asked<br>to avoid analgesics the same as the<br>prolotherapy arm.  |  |

| Author, Year<br>Registry #<br>Risk of Bias<br>Follow-up Duration<br>Location (# Sites) | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes<br>• Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)<br>Other Outcomes Reported |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Funding source   |  | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |  |
|  |  | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions  |  |
|  |  | lateral to the patellar tendon, 1.5 cm<br>below the apex of the patella"  | <b>PRP</b> :<br><i>N</i> =40   |  |
|  |  | Other treatments: "Patients were advisedto avoid any analgesics."   | Age, mean (SD): NR   |  |
|  |  |   | % Female NR  |  |
|  |  |   | Clinic or health care facility   |  |
|  |  |   | 4 wk (3 injections)  |  |
|  |  |   | PRP:   |  |
|  |  |   | The injection protocol was the same as<br>in the prolotherapy arm (no further<br>information given on solution).               |  |
|  |  |   | Other treatments: Patients were asked<br>to avoid analgesics the same as the<br>prolotherapy arm.                              |  |
| Pishgahi, 2020 <sup>47</sup>   | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy:  | Platelet rich plasma:  | Primary outcome NR   |
|  | "The following inclusion criteria  | N=30  | N=30   | _  |
| IRCT20100720004422N<br>6   | for patient selection were used:<br>inflammation, pain, or any other<br>symptom related to knee OA<br>lasting at least three months; | Age, mean (SD): 57.9 (1.6)  | Age, mean (SD): 58.9 (1.7)   | <ul><li>Pain-related functioning (1, 6 mo)</li><li>WOMAC (total)</li></ul>                                   |
| Some concerns  | radiologic signs of grade II, III<br>and IV knee OA and no use of  | 50% Female  | 46.7% Female   | Other outcomes:<br>• Pain severity or intensity (1, 6  |
| 6 Months   | NSAIDs."   | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility   | • Pain sevency of intensity (1, 6 mo)  |
| Iran (1)   | <b>Exclusion</b> :<br>"The exclusion criteria were as<br>follows: rheumatic disease, any   | 3 wk (3 injections)   | 1 wk (2 injections)  |  |

| Author, Year   | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:<br><i>N</i> Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br><i>N</i> Randomized  | Primary Outcome   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Registry #   |  |  |  | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Risk of Bias   |  | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)  | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)  | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul> |
| Follow-up Duration   |  | Setting  | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported                                   |
| Location (# Sites)   |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Funding source   |  | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |   |
|  |  | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions  |   |
| Physical Medicine and<br>Rehabilitation Research<br>center, Tabriz University<br>of Medical Sciences,<br>Tabriz, Iran (Grant No.<br>63138) | surgical intervention of the knee,<br>infection, liver disease, diabetes,<br>severe cardiovascular disease,<br>coagulopathy, anticoagulant<br>therapy, pregnancy." | Dextrose:<br>"[Authors] used a combination of 50%<br>dextrose (2 mL), bacteriostatic water (2<br>mL), and 2% lidocaine (1 mL). Dextrose<br>prolotherapy solutions were injected<br>into the knee joint once a week for three<br>weeks under ultrasound guidance<br>through the supra-lateral approach."<br>Other treatments: None reported | <ul> <li>PRP: "About 20 mL of venous blood was drained under aseptic precautions each time; platelet concentrate was injected into the knee joint by a skilled specialist under aseptic conditions two times every seven days through the supra-lateral approach. The knees were immobilized for 10 minutes after injection."</li> <li>Other treatments: None reported</li> <li>ACS: N=32</li> <li>Age, mean (SD): 61.3 (1.7)</li> <li>62.5% Female</li> <li>Clinic or health care facility</li> <li>1 wk (2 injections)</li> <li>Autologous Conditioned Serum: "20 mL of whole blood was taken from each patient under aseptic condition by sterile syringes containing glass beads.</li> </ul> |   |
|  |  |  | The remaining injection procedure was<br>the same as in the prolotherapy arm.<br>Other treatments: None reported   |   |

| Author, Year<br>Registry #<br>Risk of Bias | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br><i>N</i> Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)  | Comparator(s):<br><i>N</i> Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)  | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes<br>• Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points) |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Follow-up Duration                         |   | Setting   | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Location (# Sites)                         |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Funding source                             |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |   |
|  |   | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions  |   |
| Rahimzadeh, 2014 <sup>52</sup>             | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy:  | Erythropoietin:  | Primary outcome NR  |
| IRCT2013092210336N4<br>Some concerns       | "Osteoarthritis according to the<br>American College of<br>Rheumatology's criteria, age 40-<br>70, clinical Class I-III and<br>redision Stores 1.2 besed on | N=26<br>Age, mean (SD): 60.6 (7.5)  | N=20<br>Age, mean (SD): 61.2 (7.5)   | Physical performance (2, 4, 12<br>wk)<br>• ROM                                    |
|  | radiologic Stage 1-3 based on<br>Kellgren–Lawrence criteria."   | 62% Female  | 55% Female   |   |
| 12 Weeks                                   | Exclusion   | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility   | Adverse events  |
| Iran (1)                                   | "Drugs or alcohol addiction,  |   |  | Other outcomes:   |
| NR   | hemophilia, knee surgery,<br>rheumatoid arthritis, or other<br>rheumatologic diseases."   | Single injection  | Single injection   | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity (2, 4, 12 wk)</li> </ul>                      |
|  |   | Dextrose:<br>"[The] patients were transferred to pain<br>operating room lying supine. [T]he<br>needle 22G and 10 cm length through<br>anteroposterior method from the<br>superolateral part of the patella with an<br>angle of about 45°, was entered into the<br>knee articular area; The dextrose group | Erythropoietin:<br>The injection protocol was the same in<br>in the prolotherapy group. "The<br>erythropoietin group received intra-<br>articular injection of 5 cc of ropivacaine<br>0.5% together with 4000 international<br>units of erythropoietin." |   |
|  |   | (Group 2) received fluoroscopically guided intra-articular injection of 5 cc  | Other treatments: None reported  |   |
|  |   | 0.5% ropivacaine together with 5 cc<br>dextrose 25%."   | Pulsed radiofrequency:<br><i>N</i> =24   |   |
|  |   | Other treatments: None reported   | Age, mean (SD): 57 (8.3)   |   |
|  |   |   | 54.2% Female   |   |
|  |   |   | Clinic or health care facility   |   |

| Author, Year        | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                    | Intervention:<br><i>N</i> Randomized                    | Comparator(s):<br><i>N</i> Randomized  | Primary Outcome   |
|---------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Registry #          |   |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Risk of Bias        |   | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.) | Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)   | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul> |
| Follow-up Duration  |   | Setting   | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported                                   |
| Location (# Sites)  |   | Frequency; Duration                                     | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Funding source      |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics                   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |   |
|                     |   | Other treatments/co-interventions                       | Other treatments/co-interventions  |   |
|                     |   |   | Pulsed radiofrequency:   |   |
|                     |   |   | "[Under] aseptic conditions and local<br>anesthesia with fluoroscopic guidance,<br>through anteroposterior method from<br>the superolateral part of the patella with<br>an angle of about 45°, RF needle G 22,<br>100 mm long and 10 mm active tip<br>entered the articular area. From the<br>anteroposterior fluoroscopic view the<br>needle tip was embedded at the center<br>of patella. Then, the probe was entered<br>and the patients underwent pulsed<br>radiofrequency (20 ms, 2 Hz, 45 V, 15<br>min, 42°C, 2 cycles). |   |
|                     |   |   | Other treatments: None reported  |   |
| Rahimzadeh, 201848  | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy:                                  | Platelet rich plasma:  | Primary outcome NR  |
|                     | "[Ages] 40–70 and stage 1 or 2                                  | <i>N</i> =21  | <i>N</i> =21   |   |
| IRCT2014101810599N2 | OA (based on the Kellgren                                       |   |  | Pain-related functioning (1, 2, 6                         |
|                     | Lawrence [KL] scale of the<br>Radiological Society of America)" | Age, mean (SD): 64.3 (5.31)                             | Age, mean (SD): 65.5 (6.64)  | mo)   |
| Some concerns       |   |   |  | • WOMAC (total, pain, stiffness,                          |
|                     | Exclusion   | 48% Female  | 52% Female   | function)   |
| 6 Months            | "Rheumatoid arthritis or  |   |  |   |
|                     | hemophilia, previous history of                                 | Clinic or health care facility                          | Clinic or health care facility   | Adverse events  |
| Iran (1)            | knee surgery, drug or alcohol                                   |   |  |   |
|                     | addiction, and use of   | 1 mo (2 injections)                                     | 1 mo (2 injections)  |   |
| NR                  | anticoagulant or nonsteroidal                                   |   |  |   |
|                     | anti-inflammatory drugs<br>(NSAIDs) in the previous 7 days"     | Prolotherapy:   | PRP:   |   |
|                     |   | Patients in the PRL group received 7                    | "A 20-mL blood sample was drawn  |   |
|                     |   | mL 25% dextrose. After administration                   | under sterile conditions the blood was   |   |
|                     |   | of local anesthesia and placement of a                  | centrifuged for 20 minutes at a speed of   |   |
|                     | l   | multi-frequency linear probe of (6–13                   | 3,200 rpm. The plasma was separated  | l   |

| Author, Year               | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized   | Primary Outcome   |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Registry #                 |   |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Risk of Bias               |   | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)   | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)  | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul> |
| Follow-up Duration         |   | Setting   | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported                                   |
| Location (# Sites)         |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Funding source             |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |   |
|                            |   | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions  |   |
|                            |   | MHz with a depth of 6 cm) an<br>ultrasound machine at the top of the<br>patella, the intra-articular injection was<br>administered under sterile conditions.<br>Then, a 50 mm long 22-gauge needle<br>was inserted into the knee joint at the<br>upper outer quadrant of the patella<br>under ultrasonographic guidance via the<br>Inplane technique. Then, the prepared<br>solution was injected into the knee joint"<br>Other treatments: "In case of<br>postprocedural pain, paracetamol was<br>prescribed." | and recentrifuged for 5 minutes at a<br>speed of 1,500 rpm. Then, 7 mL of the<br>separated plasma was prepared for<br>intra-articular injection." The remaining<br>injection protocol was the same as in<br>the prolotherapy arm.<br>Other treatments: Paracetamol was<br>prescribed as in the prolotherapy arm. |   |
| Reeves, 2000 <sup>44</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy:  | Saline/Local anesthetic:   | WOMAC Total   |
|                            | "6 months or more of pain in the  | <i>N</i> =NR  | <i>N</i> =NR   |   |
| NR                         | knee, accompanied by either grade 2 or more joint narrowing   |   |  | Physical performance (6 mo)                               |
|                            | or grade 2 or more osteophytic  | Age, mean (SD): NR  | Age, mean (SD): NR   | Flexion range   |
| High                       | changeA standard radiographic   | % Fomela ND   | % Female ND  | A duama augusta   |
| 6 Months                   | atlas was used to determine joint narrowing and osteophytic   | % Female NR   | % Female NR  | Adverse events  |
|                            | gradesACL laxity by   | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility   | Other outcomes:   |
| USA (1)                    | KT1000an ADD of 2 is estimated to be 85% sensitive  | ,   |  | • Pain severity or intensity (6                           |
| NR                         | and 85% specific for ACL laxity"  | 10 mo (6 injections)  | 4 mo (3 injections)  | mo)   |
|                            |   | Prolotherapy:   | Saline + Lidocaine:  |   |
|                            | Exclusion:<br>"Blood was obtained for<br>sedimentation rate, rheumatoid<br>factor, uric acid, and antinuclear | "Using a 27 gauge needle via an<br>inferomedial approach, tibiofemoral<br>injection was conducted with 9 cc of<br>611.4 mOsm (10% dextrose and .075%  | "105.4 mOsm (.075% lidocaine in<br>bacteriostatic water) solution.<br>Bacteriostatic water consisted of .9%<br>benzyl alcohol [was injected]." The   |   |
|                            | antibody. Significant laboratory  | lidocaine in bacteriostatic water)  |  |   |

| Author, Year<br>Registry #   | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information  | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes<br>• Measurement tool(s) (Time  |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Risk of Bias<br>Follow-up Duration   |   | (pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting   | (pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting   | points)<br>Other Outcomes Reported  |
| Location (# Sites)<br>Funding source   |   | Frequency; Duration Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Frequency; Duration Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |   |
|  |   | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions  |   |
|  | abnormalities led to referral to<br>primary physician or<br>rheumatologist for determination<br>of the presence or absence of<br>inflammatory arthritis. No<br>patients required exclusion due<br>to the laboratory battery."   | solution. Bacteriostatic water consisted<br>of .9% benzyl alcohol."<br>Other treatments: "Patients who were<br>taking any medication or oral<br>supplement for osteoarthritis other than<br>calcium, multivitamins, NSAIDS,<br>acetaminophen, or occasional narcotic,<br>were asked to discontinue them."  | injection protocol was the same as in<br>the prolotherapy group.<br>Other treatments: Patients were asked<br>to discontinue medications and<br>supplements the same as the<br>prolotherapy arm.  |   |
| Rezasoltani, 2017 <sup>42</sup><br>IRCT2015102713364N3<br>High<br>5 Months<br>Iran (1)<br>NR | Inclusion:<br>"Inclusion criteria were patients<br>with chronic OA over 50 years of<br>age, grade 2 or higher OA<br>documented by radiology<br>studies, morning stiffness of <30<br>minutes, and 3 months of no<br>response to conservative<br>therapy."<br>Exclusion:<br>"Severe underlying disease,<br>coagulopathy, history of<br>rheumatologic disorders,<br>diabetes or history of<br>corticosteroid therapy,<br>prolotherapy or intra-articular<br>injection in the past year, and<br>indication for surgical<br>arthroplasty." | Dextrose prolotherapy:<br>N=55<br>Age, mean (SD): 63.9 (11.0)<br>76% Female<br>Clinic or health care facility<br>2 wk (3 injections)<br>Periarticular prolotherapy:<br>"In the periarticular group, 5 mL of 1%<br>lidocaine and 5 mL of 20% dextrose<br>were mixed in a syringe and 2.5 cc of<br>the solution was injected<br>subcutaneously at 4 points around the<br>knee where the periarticular nerves exit<br>the joint capsule. Two points were<br>located at upper lateral and medial<br>parts of knee joint, one point at a line<br>medial to knee and one point located at<br>the head of fibula. The injection was | Dextrose prolotherapy:<br>N=55<br>Age, mean (SD): 63.5 (8.9)<br>74% Female<br>Clinic or health care facility<br>2 wk (3 injections)<br>Intra-articular prolotherapy:<br>"In intraarticular group, 8 mL of 10%<br>dextrose and 2 mL of 2% lidocaine<br>were injected through an infra-patellar<br>approach by a 23G needle."<br>Other treatments: Same as Arm 1 | <ul> <li>Primary outcome NR</li> <li>Pain-related functioning (5 mo) <ul> <li>WOMAC (pain)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Other outcomes: <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity (5 mo)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

| Author, Year                    | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br><i>N</i> Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br><i>N</i> Randomized                   | Primary Outcome   |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Registry #<br>Risk of Bias      |   | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)  | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.) | Prioritized Outcomes <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time points)</li> </ul>  |
| Follow-up Duration              |   | Setting  | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Location (# Sites)              |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration                                     |   |
| Funding source                  |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics                     |   |
|                                 |   | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions                       |   |
|                                 |   | performed fan-wise by 2.5 mL of drug<br>solution (5 mL of 1% lidocaine and 5 mL<br>of 20% dextrose) at each point with a<br>23G needle." |   |   |
|                                 |   | Other treatments: "All analgesics were<br>discontinued 48 hours before the<br>procedure and for up to 2 weeks after<br>the procedure."   |   |   |
| Rezasoltani, 2020 <sup>53</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy:   | Exercise/PT:  | VAS   |
|                                 | "Patients with knee osteoarthritis  | <i>N</i> =30   | <i>N</i> =30  |   |
| IDCT20101217042020N             |   |  |   |   |
| IRCT20181217042028N<br>2        | were eligible for the study if their<br>age was greater than or equal to<br>50 years if they had established<br>chronic knee osteoarthritis and if                            | Age, mean (SD): 64.8 (5.8)   | Age, mean (SD): 70 (6.3)                                | <ul> <li>Pain-related functioning (3 mo)</li> <li>KOOS (pain, other symptoms, stiffness, ADL, sports, QoL)</li> </ul> |
|                                 | age was greater than or equal to  | Age, mean (SD): 64.8 (5.8)<br>63% Female   | Age, mean (SD): 70 (6.3)<br>60% Female                  | KOOS (pain, other symptoms,   |
| 2<br>High                       | age was greater than or equal to<br>50 years if they had established<br>chronic knee osteoarthritis and if<br>they were at the third or fourth<br>grade of Kellgren– Lawrence | 63% Female   | 60% Female  | <ul> <li>KOOS (pain, other symptoms,<br/>stiffness, ADL, sports, QoL)</li> <li>Adverse events</li> </ul>              |
| 2                               | age was greater than or equal to<br>50 years if they had established<br>chronic knee osteoarthritis and if<br>they were at the third or fourth                                |  |   | <ul> <li>KOOS (pain, other symptoms,<br/>stiffness, ADL, sports, QoL)</li> </ul>                                      |
| 2<br>High                       | age was greater than or equal to<br>50 years if they had established<br>chronic knee osteoarthritis and if<br>they were at the third or fourth<br>grade of Kellgren– Lawrence | 63% Female   | 60% Female  | <ul> <li>KOOS (pain, other symptoms,<br/>stiffness, ADL, sports, QoL)</li> <li>Adverse events</li> </ul>              |

| Author, Year       | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized  | Primary Outcome   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Registry #         |   |   |   | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Risk of Bias       |   | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)   | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)   | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul> |
| Follow-up Duration |   | Setting   | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported                                   |
| Location (# Sites) |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Funding source     |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |   |
|                    |   | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions   |   |
|                    | instance immunodeficiency,<br>coagulation defect or<br>anticoagulation therapy, skin<br>infection at the site of injection, or<br>hypersensitivity to botulinum<br>neurotoxin." | The exercise program was the same as<br>noted in the PT arm.<br>Other treatments: "[Patients] were also<br>instructed to take acetaminophen for 24<br>hours if needed." | lasted 10 seconds and repeated 10         times, in every angle with 2-second rest         intervals. Participants received 20         minutes of superficial heat using a hot         pack. Then, we prescribed         transcutaneous electrical nerve         stimulation, 80–100 Hz for 100–200 ms         with maximum tolerable intensity.         [P]atients received pulsed ultrasound 1         MHz, 0.8–1.0 W/cm2, 50% duty cycle, 5         minutes per session."         Other treatments: Same as Arm 1         Botulinum neurotoxin:         N=30         Age, mean (SD): 67.7 (7.3)         73% Female         Clinic or health care facility; Home         2 wk (3 sessions or injections; daily exercises)         "We used 250 units of Dysport, equivalent to 100 units of botulinum neurotoxin type A, diluted with 5 ml of normal saline. Each participant in group botulinum received a single intra-articular injection of the solution; The |   |

| Author, Year<br>Registry #<br>Risk of Bias<br>Follow-up Duration<br>Location (# Sites)<br>Funding source | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria | Intervention:<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Intervention Characteristics<br>Other treatments/co-interventions | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Comparator Characteristics<br>Other treatments/co-interventions<br>remaining procedure was the same as<br>in the prolotherapy arm.<br>The exercise program was the same as<br>noted in the PT arm.<br>Other treatments: Same as Arm 1<br>Hyaluronic acid:<br>N=30<br>Age, mean (SD): 66.1 (9.1)<br>53% Female<br>Clinic or health care facility: Home    | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes<br>• Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)<br>Other Outcomes Reported |
|--|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Sit, 2020 <sup>45</sup>  | Inclusion:                   | Dextrose prolotherapy:<br>N=38  | <ul> <li>53% Female</li> <li>Clinic or health care facility; Home</li> <li>2 wk (3 sessions or injections; daily exercises)</li> <li>Hyaluronic acid:</li> <li>"2 ml of hyaluronic acid [was injected] into the joint space three times [one week apart each]. The remaining procedure was the same as in the prolotherapy arm.</li> <li>The exercise program was the same as noted in the exercise arm.</li> <li>Other treatments: Same as Arm 1</li> <li>Saline/Local anesthetic: N=38</li> </ul> | WOMAC Pain score   |

| Author, Year<br>Registry #<br>Risk of Bias<br>Follow-up Duration<br>Location (# Sites)<br>Funding source                   | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Comparator Characteristics   | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes<br>• Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)<br>Other Outcomes Reported   |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| ChiCTR-IPC-15006617  | "The inclusion criteria were: age  | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Pain-related functioning (16, 26,  |
| Low  | 45–75 years; diagnosis of KOA<br>based on clinical and<br>radiographic criteria as defined   | Age, mean (SD): 62.8 (5.8)<br>71.1% Female  | Age, mean (SD): 63.7 (5.2)<br>71.1% Female  | <ul> <li>WOMAC (total, pain, stiffness, function)</li> </ul>   |
| 52 Weeks<br>China (1)  | by the American Rheumatology<br>College; moderate to severe<br>knee pain for at least 3 months,<br>defined as a score of ≥3 (on a 0–<br>6-point ordinal scale) and failure<br>to achieve a reduction to less   | Clinic or health care facility<br>16 wk (4 injections)  | Clinic or health care facility<br>16 wk (4 injections)  | Health-related QoL (26, 52 wk) <ul> <li>EuroQol-5D index</li> </ul> Physical performance (16, 26, 52   |
| The study was funded<br>by the Chinese<br>University of Hong Kong<br>Direct Grant for<br>Research 2013-14 (HKD<br>40,000). | than 3 points, using the same<br>pain scale, after 6 months of<br>conservative care."<br><b>Exclusion:</b><br>"The exclusion criteria included:<br>corn allergy; previous knee<br>replacement surgery; pregnancy;<br>body mass index ≥35; current<br>anti-coagulant therapy; knee<br>injections within the previous 3<br>months; a diagnosis of<br>inflammatory or post-infectious<br>knee arthritis, gouty arthritis,<br>psoriatic arthritis, or septic<br>arthritis; significant effusion as<br>defined by a ballotable patella;<br>and comorbidity or lifestyle<br>factors precluding participation in<br>the study." | Dextrose:<br>"Participants were placed in the supine<br>position. Following aseptic preparation<br>and injection of 1 ml of 1% lidocaine []<br>the study injection was administered<br>under ultrasound guidance (using a<br>linear probe and in-plane approach)<br>with a 25-gauge needle directed to the<br>suprapatellar pouch"<br>"The DPT solution comprised 5 ml of<br>25% dextroseThe solution was<br>prepared by mixing 2.5 ml of 50%<br>dextrose with 2.5 ml of sterile water."<br>Other treatments: "Conventional<br>medications, physical therapy,<br>acupuncture, herbal medicines, over-<br>the-counter drugs, and other active<br>treatments were discouraged but<br>allowed and tracked during the study<br>period. All participants were asked to<br>avoid other injection therapies during<br>this time. | Saline:<br>"Participants in the control group<br>received 5-ml injections of normal<br>saline." The remaining injection<br>procedure was the same as in the<br>prolotherapy arm.<br>Other treatments: Same as Arm 1 | <ul> <li>TUG</li> <li>Adverse events <ul> <li>Serious adverse events</li> </ul> </li> <li>Other outcomes: <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity (16, 26, 52 wk)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

| Author, Year<br>Registry #<br>Risk of Bias<br>Follow-up Duration<br>Location (# Sites)<br>Funding source | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Intervention Characteristics<br>Other treatments/co-interventions  | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Comparator Characteristics<br>Other treatments/co-interventions  | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes<br>• Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)<br>Other Outcomes Reported  |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Combined Intra-articular   | and Extra-articular Dextrose Injec   | tions  | •   |   |
| Bayat, 2023 <sup>60</sup><br>IRCT20170311033000N<br>4<br>High<br>3 Months<br>Iran (1)<br>NR              | Inclusion:<br>Knee OA patients age between<br>45-75 years with radiologic<br>grading of 2 and 3 according to<br>Kellgren Lawrence (KL) criteria<br>who had no response to<br>treatments over the past three<br>months.<br>Exclusion:<br>History of any intra-articular<br>injection, knee physiotherapy or<br>knee surgery over the past three<br>months, systemic diseases<br>(rheumatoid arthritis), BMI over<br>35 and allergy or hypersensitivity<br>to the studied drugs. | Dextrose prolotherapy:         N=28         Age, mean (SD): 56.2 (6.1)         28% Female         Clinic or health care facility         Single injection         Prolotherapy:         "One session of dextrose prolotherapy<br>as one intra-articular injection in the<br>form of a combination of 8 cc dextrose         20% + 2 cc lidocaine 1% and<br>periarticular intradermal injections of<br>dextrose 12% at four points around the<br>knee (two points above the patella in<br>the medial and lateral parts, one point in<br>the lateral part of the knee anterior to<br>the head of fibula) with injection of 2.5<br>cc at each point (a combination of 3 cc<br>dextrose 20% and 2 cc lidocaine 1% in<br>a 5 cc syringe, where only 2.5 cc of it<br>would be injected); [The] the injections<br>were accomplished in a circular pattern<br>around the needle entrance site with<br>about 5 points of infiltration of 0.5 cc of<br>solution." | Corticosteroid:<br>N=28<br>Age, mean (SD): 57.1 (6.8)<br>40% Female<br>Clinic or health care facility<br>Single injection<br>Corticosteroid:<br>"[Patients] received one session of<br>intraarticular injection of triamcinolone<br>(40 mg) with 1 cc of lidocaine 1%.<br>Injections were performed using G22<br>needle under sterilized conditions. For<br>joint injection lateral mid-patellar<br>approach with knee in the extension<br>was chosen."<br>Exercise therapy was the same in both<br>groups as descirbed in the prolotherapy<br>arm.<br>Other interventions: None reported | Primary outcome NR Pain-related functioning (1, 3 mo) • WOMAC (total, pain, stiffness, function) Other outcomes: • Pain severity or intensity (1, 3 mo) |

| Author, Year                  | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized  | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized  | Primary Outcome  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Registry #                    |   |  |   | Prioritized Outcomes   |
| Risk of Bias                  |   | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)  | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)   | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul>                                      |
| Follow-up Duration            |   | Setting  | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported  |
| Location (# Sites)            |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration   |  |
| Funding source                |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |  |
|                               |   | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions   |  |
|                               |   | "Exercise therapy including isometric<br>strengthening of quadriceps femoris,<br>thigh adductors and abductors plus<br>stretching of hamstring muscles was<br>prescribed for both groups."   |   |  |
|                               |   | Other interventions: None reported   |   |  |
| Baygutalp, 2021 <sup>58</sup> | Inclusion:<br>"Being diagnosed with primary   | Dextrose prolotherapy:<br><i>N</i> =25   | Ozone:<br>N=25  | Primary outcome NR   |
| NR<br>High                    | KOA according to ACR<br>clinical/radiological diagnostic<br>criteria, not responding to<br>conservative treatments for at<br>least 3 months, having a score of  | Age, mean (SD): 56.6 (7.1)<br>84% Female   | Age, mean (SD): 57 (7.6)<br>88% Female  | Pain-related functioning (6, 12<br>wk)<br>• WOMAC (total, stiffness,<br>function)              |
| 12 Weeks<br>Turkey (1)        | 2 or 3 from the Kellgren–<br>Lawrence radiologic scoring<br>system (scores ranging from 0 to<br>4 grades), and age of between   | Disease duration, months (SD): 35.1<br>(29.6)  | Disease duration, months (SD): 34.3 (27.6)  | <ul> <li>Physical performance (6, 12 wk)</li> <li>TUG</li> <li>ROM (active/passive)</li> </ul> |
| NR                            | 40–70 years."   | Clinic or health care facility; Home   | Clinic or health care facility; Home  |  |
|                               | Exclusion:  |  |   | Other outcomes:  |
|                               | "History of trauma, surgery, or<br>any invasive procedure on the<br>affected joint in the past 6  | 6 wk (3 injections); exercises 12 wk<br>(2x/day)   | 6 wk (3 injections); home exercises 12<br>wk (2x/day)   | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity (6, 12 wk)</li> </ul>                                      |
|                               | months; secondary osteoarthritis  | Dextrose Prolotherapy:   | Ozone Therapy:  |  |
|                               | due to systemic diseases;<br>uncontrolled diabetes mellitus;<br>rheumatological diseases;<br>systemic infection; tuberculosis;<br>malignancy; hyperthyroidism;<br>severe cardiovascular disease;<br>glucose-6-phosphate<br>dehydrogenase deficiency;<br>abnormalities in hemogram and | "Intraarticular 5 mL 12.5% dextrose was<br>applied with a lateral approach.<br>Periarticular 1 mL 12.5% dextrose was<br>applied to 10 points with a total volume<br>of 10 mL. The points were medial and<br>lateral coronary ligaments, proximal and<br>distal medial and lateral collateral<br>ligaments, the quadriceps tendon region<br>of patella upper edge, the distal and | "The patient was in a sitting position,<br>and the knee was flexed. Lidocaine was<br>injected (2%, 2 mL) Intraarticular 15 mL<br>ozone solution (15 g/mL) was applied<br>with a lateral approachPeriarticular 1<br>mL ozone solution was applied to 10<br>points with a total volume of 10 mL.The<br>remaining injection protocol was the<br>same as in the prolotherapy arm. The |  |

| Author, Year       | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome   |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|
|                    |   | <i>N</i> Randomized   | N Randomized   |   |
| Registry #         |   | Demographics/clinical information                               | Demographics/clinical information  | <ul> <li>Prioritized Outcomes</li> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time</li> </ul> |
| Risk of Bias       |   | (pain duration, etc.)   | (pain duration, etc.)  | points)   |
| Follow-up Duration |   | Setting   | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Location (# Sites) |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Funding source     |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics                           | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |   |
|                    |   | Other treatments/co-interventions                               | Other treatments/co-interventions  |   |
|                    | coagulation tests; total knee   | proximal region of the patellar tendon,                         | exercise program was the same as noted in the exercise arm.  |   |
|                    | replacement, undergoing anti-<br>inflammatory, anticoagulant, or                              | and the tendon region of pes<br>anserine"                       | noted in the exercise ann.   |   |
|                    | immunosuppressive therapy;<br>taking a nonsteroidal anti-<br>inflammatory drug (NSAID) in the | The exercise program was the same as noted in the exercise arm. | Other interventions: None reported   |   |
|                    | last week; taking steroid drugs in  |   | Exercise/PT:   |   |
|                    | the last month; using angiotensin   | Other interventions: None reported                              | N=25   |   |
|                    | converting enzyme inhibitors;<br>knee injection in the last 6<br>months; and pregnancy and    |   | Age, mean (SD): 56.5 (7.4)   |   |
|                    | breastfeeding."   |   | 84% Female   |   |
|                    |   |   | Disease duration, months (SD): 30.8 (31.9)   |   |
|                    |   |   | Home   |   |
|                    |   |   | Exercise:  |   |
|                    |   |   | "This program consisted of isometric<br>and isotonic exercises to strengthen<br>quadriceps muscles and improve range<br>of motionThe protocol consisted of 7<br>movements:                                 |   |
|                    |   |   | -Sitting on a chair, stretch your legs and<br>place a rolled towel under your right<br>knee. Straighten your leg by stretching<br>your knee, pressing your knee down.<br>-Sitting on a chair, stretch your |   |
|                    |   |   | legs and place a rolled towel between<br>your knees, count to 10, then relax for a<br>few seconds.<br>-In the supine position, with the knee   |   |

| Author, Year               | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                   | Intervention:<br><i>N</i> Randomized  | Comparator(s):<br><i>N</i> Randomized  | Primary Outcome  |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Registry #                 |  | Demographics/clinical information   | Demographics/clinical information  | <ul><li>Prioritized Outcomes</li><li>Measurement tool(s) (Time</li></ul> |
| Risk of Bias               |  | (pain duration, etc.)   | (pain duration, etc.)  | points)  |
| Follow-up Duration         |  | Setting   | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported  |
| Location (# Sites)         |  | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |  |
| Funding source             |  | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |  |
|                            |  | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions  |  |
|                            |  |   | straight, raise your right leg 15–30 cm,<br>count to 10, then relax for a few<br>seconds.<br>-In the supine position, straighten your<br>legs, and pull your right leg towards you<br>for a count of 10, then relax.<br>-Lie face down and bend your right<br>knee (pull it towards you), count to 10,<br>then relax for a few seconds<br>-Lie on your side, bend your right leg<br>and hip towards you, and count to 10.<br>Then straighten your leg and extend<br>your back as far as you can, then relax<br>for a few seconds." |  |
| Dumais, 2012 <sup>61</sup> | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy:  | Physical Therapy:  | WOMAC Index  |
| NCT01206634                | "Diagnosis of knee OA,<br>experience pain in the knee for a    | <i>N</i> =21  | N=24   | Pain-related functioning (16 wk)   |
|                            | minimum of 6 months, be capable to understand and              | Age, mean (SD): 57.3 (12.6)   | Age, mean (SD): 56.2 (10.9)  | BPI Functional Impairment  |
| High                       | execute physiotherapy exercises,<br>and be 18 years or older." | 39% Female  | 56% Female   | <ul> <li>WOMAC (total, pain, stiffness,<br/>function)</li> </ul>         |
| 16 Weeks                   |  |   |  | Divisional months (40 cm/s)  |
| Canada (1)                 | Exclusion:   | Clinic or health care facility; Home  | Home   | <ul> <li>Physical performance (16 wk)</li> <li>TUG</li> </ul>            |
|                            | "Previous operation of the<br>referring knee, infection of the | 4 wk (4 injections); 16 wk exercise   | 16 wk (exercises daily; PT check-in  |  |
| NR                         | skin surrounding the knee or of the articulation, abnormal     |   | every 4 wk)  | Adverse events   |
|                            | coagulation, allergy to lidocaine,                             | Prolotherapy:   | PT:  | One patient with diffuse edema   |
|                            | pregnancy, or breast-feeding."                                 | "The osteotendinous junction of both<br>insertion sites of the collateral ligaments | "[The] exercise  | Other outcomes:  |
|                            |  | was identified. The patients then received injections of 1 cc of a 15%              | program was composed of four<br>strengthening exercises (isometric   | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity (16<br/>wk)</li> </ul>               |

| Author, Year               | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized  | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized  | Primary Outcome  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Registry #                 |   | Demographics/clinical information  | Demographics/clinical information   | Prioritized Outcomes   |
| Risk of Bias               |   | (pain duration, etc.)  | (pain duration, etc.)   | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)  |
| Follow-up Duration         |   | Setting  | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported  |
| Location (# Sites)         |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration   |  |
| Funding source             |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |  |
|                            |   | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions   |  |
|                            |   | dextrose and 0.6% lidocaine solution<br>free of adrenaline in each of eight<br>administration sites in the collateral<br>ligaments A 5 cc injection of 20%<br>dextrose and 0.5% lidocaine without<br>adrenaline solution was also<br>administered inside the knee joint. The<br>intra-articular injection was performed<br>using the anterior approach."<br>The exercise program was the same as<br>noted in the PT arm. | quadriceps exercises, leg extension<br>exercises with quadriceps roll, strait leg<br>raise, and sitting end-range knee<br>extension) for which the participants<br>were asked to perform three sets of 10<br>repetitions daily. The participants were<br>instructed on how to do the exercises<br>by a senior physiotherapist, who also<br>reviewed the exercises every 4<br>weeks" |  |
|                            |   |  | Other interventions: None reported  |  |
|                            |   | Other interventions: None reported   |   |  |
| Ozturk, 2023 <sup>56</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy (20%):   | Dextrose prolotherapy (5%):<br>N=33   | Primary outcome NR   |
| NCT05537077                | Patients aged 40–70 years with<br>knee pain for more than 3<br>months; Diagnosis of primary<br>KOA according to ACR clinical/   | <i>N</i> =31<br>Age, mean (SD): 55.8 (6.8)   | Age, mean (SD): 55.9 (7.2)  | Pain-related functioning (6, 12<br>wk)   |
| Some concerns              | radiologic diagnostic criteria and<br>classified as stages II–III of  | 80% Female   | 83.3% Female  | WOMAC (total, pain, stiffness, function)   |
| 12 Weeks                   | Kellgren–Lawrence   | Clinic or health care facility; Home   | Clinic or health care facility; Home  | <ul> <li>Health-related QoL (12 wk)</li> <li>SF-36 (PCS, MCS)</li> </ul>   |
| Turkey (1)                 | Patients with total knee  | 6 wk (3 injections, exercise daily)  | 6 wk (3 injections, exercise daily)   |  |
| NR                         | arthroplasty; Presence of<br>rheumatic disease, active<br>systemic infection,   | 20% DPT:   | 5% DPT:   | Physical performance (6, 12 wk) TUG  |
|                            | and malignancy; Those receiving<br>anticoagulant therapy; Patients<br>who had intra-articular injections<br>in the knee within the previous 6<br>months; Use of steroids in the<br>last month and NSAIDs<br>(nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory | "DPT at a concentration of 20%<br>performed in three sessions at weeks 0,<br>3, and 6. Five milliliters of intra-articular<br>and 10 ml of periarticular dextrose were<br>injected into the knee during each<br>session. The periarticular injection was<br>given in ten areas, 1 ml in each. A 22-  | DPT at a concentration of 5%<br>performed in three sessions The<br>remaining injection technique is the<br>same as in the 20% prolotherapy arm.<br>The exercise program was the same as<br>noted in the Exercise arm.   | <ul> <li>Flexion (active, passive)</li> <li>Adverse events <ul> <li>Patients with side effects</li> </ul> </li> <li>Other outcomes:</li> </ul> |

| Author, Year<br>Registry #<br>Risk of Bias | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)  | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)   | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes<br>• Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points) |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Follow-up Duration                         |   | Setting  | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Location (# Sites)                         |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Funding source                             |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |   |
|  |   | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions  |   |
|  | drugs) in the last week; Pregnant<br>and breastfeeding women. | gauge needle tip was used for intra-<br>articular injection, while a 27-gauge<br>needle tip was used for periarticular<br>injection. No local anesthetic was used.<br>Hotpack therapy was applied for 20 min | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy (10%)</b> :<br>N=32<br>Age, mean (SD): 55.5 (7)   | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity (6,<br/>12 wk)</li> </ul>                     |
|  |   | each session at weeks 0, 3, and 6.<br>The exercise program was the same as<br>noted in the Exercise arm.   | 83.3% Female   |   |
|  |   | Other interventions: None reported   | Clinic or health care facility; Home   |   |
|  |   |  | 6 wk (3 injections, exercise daily)  |   |
|  |   |  | 10% DPT:   |   |
|  |   |  | DPT at a concentration of 10%<br>performed in three sessions The<br>remaining injection technique is the<br>same as in the 20% prolotherapy arm. |   |
|  |   |  | The exercise program was the same as noted in the Exercise arm.  |   |
|  |   |  | Other interventions: None reported   |   |
|  |   |  | Exercise:<br>N=32  |   |
|  |   |  | Age, mean (SD): 56.6 (7.4)   |   |
|  |   |  | 83.3% Female   |   |
|  |   |  | Clinic or health care facility; Home   |   |

| Author, Year<br>Registry # | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br><i>N</i> Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information   | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes<br>• Measurement tool(s) (Time |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Risk of Bias               |   | (pain duration, etc.)   | (pain duration, etc.)   | points)  |
| Follow-up Duration         |   | Setting   | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported  |
| Location (# Sites)         |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   |  |
| Funding source             |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics                                     | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |  |
|                            |   | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions   |  |
|                            |   |   | 6 wk (home exercise daily)  |  |
|                            |   |   | Exercise:<br>"The home exercise program of 2 sets<br>of 10 repetitions per day of [the<br>following] home exercise program: (1)<br>Sit with your legs extended. Roll up a<br>towel and place it under your knee.<br>Press the towel down by straightening<br>your knee. Count to 10 in this position.<br>(2) While lying in the prone position,<br>bend both knees alternately. Repeat the<br>movement rhythmically. (3) Lie down on<br>your side. Bend the raised knee as far<br>as you can, pulling it toward your<br>stomach. Then straighten your leg and<br>extend it as far back as possible. (4) Sit<br>on a chair. Tie a 1 kg weight to your<br>ankle. Lift your foot off the floor and<br>extend your leg straight. Count to 10 in<br>this position. Then slowly lower your<br>foot to the floor." |  |
| Dahara 204263              | la alvai a a  | Devetre e e marte the manual  | Other interventions: None reported  | WOMAC Composite coope  |
| Rabago, 2013 <sup>63</sup> | Inclusion:<br>"A diagnosis of knee  | Dextrose prolotherapy:<br>N=33  | Saline:<br>N=31   | WOMAC Composite score  |
| NCT00085722                | osteoarthritis based on clinical<br>criteria (American College of<br>Rheumatology), identification of | Age, mean (SD): 56.8 (7.9)  | Age, mean (SD): 56.8 (6.7)  | Pain-related functioning (5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk)                         |
| Some concerns              | knee osteoarthritis by a radiologist on an existing knee  | 63% Female  | 69% Female  | <ul> <li>WOMAC (total, pain, stiffness,<br/>function</li> </ul>        |
| 52 Weeks                   | radiograph obtained within 5<br>years of enrollment, tenderness<br>of 1 or more anterior knee         | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility  | Adverse events   |

| Author, Year<br>Registry #<br>Risk of Bias<br>Follow-up Duration<br>Location (# Sites)<br>Funding source                           | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Intervention Characteristics<br>Other treatments/co-interventions  | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Comparator Characteristics<br>Other treatments/co-interventions  | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes<br>• Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)<br>Other Outcomes Reported   |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| USA (1)<br>National Institutes of<br>Health: National Center<br>for Complementary and<br>Alternative Medicine:<br>5K23AT001879-02. | structures on physical<br>examination, and self-reported<br>moderate-to-severe knee pain for<br>at least 3 months, defined as a<br>score of 3 or more (0 to 6 ordinal<br>response scale)"<br><b>Exclusion</b> :<br>"Exclusion criteria included<br>pregnancy, diabetes,<br>anticoagulation therapy, history<br>of total knee replacement, prior<br>knee prolotherapy, any knee<br>injection within 3 months,<br>inflammatory or postinfectious<br>knee arthritis, daily use of opioid<br>medication, allergy or intolerance<br>to study medication, body mass<br>index (BMI) greater than 40<br>kg/m2, and comorbidity severe<br>enough to prevent participation in<br>the study protocol, including at-<br>home exercise or attendance at<br>scheduled injection<br>appointments." | <ul> <li>9-17 wk (3-5 injections)</li> <li>Dextrose:</li> <li>Intra-articular [25%] injection:</li> <li>"[Solution] in a 10-mL syringe: 5 mL 50% dextrose, 5 mL lidocaine, 1% saline 6.0 mL was injected using an inferomedial approach."</li> <li>Extra-articular [15%] injection:</li> <li>"[Solution] 22.5 mL distributed in 3, 10-mL syringes (7.5 mL each) using the following recipe: 6.75 mL 50% dextrose, 4.5 mL 1% lidocaine, 11.25 mL 0.9% salineExtra-articular injections were done on bone by palpation at major tender tendon and ligament insertions through up to 15 skin punctures using a peppering technique, placing a possible total 22.5 mL of solution; ultrasound guidance was not used."</li> <li>Other treatments: "Participants were offered acetaminophen and 8.5 mg oxycodone tablets to use as needed for up to 1 week [and] were discouraged from using [NSAIDs] and from starting new therapies for their osteoarthritis during the study period.</li> </ul> | 9-17 wk (3-5 injections)<br>Saline:<br>"Intra-articular [solution]: 5 mL 0.9%<br>sodium chloride, 5 mL 1%<br>lidocaineInjection technique identical<br>to intra-articular [prolotherapy]"<br>"Extra-articular [solution]: 22.5 mL<br>distributed in 3, 10-mL syringes (7.5 mL<br>each) using the following recipe: 18 mL<br>0.9% sodium chloride, 4.5 mL 1%<br>lidocaineInjection technique identical<br>to [prolotherapy]"<br>Other treatments: Same as Arm 1<br><b>Exercise/PT</b> :<br><i>N</i> =34<br>Age, mean (SD): 56.4 (7.0)<br>68% Female<br>Home<br>20 wk (3-5 x/wk)<br>Exercise:<br>"Exercise group participants received<br>an informational pamphlet about knee<br>osteoarthritis (Visual Health | <ul> <li>Post-injection pain, other side effects</li> <li>Other outcomes: <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity (6, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

| Author, Year  | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized   | Primary Outcome   |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Registry #  |   |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes  |
| Risk of Bias  |   | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)   | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)  | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul>   |
| Follow-up Duration  |   | Setting   | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Location (# Sites)  |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Funding source  |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |   |
|   |   | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions  |   |
|   |   |   | Information, at<br>http://www.vhikits.com/Default.aspx)<br>depicting 10 at-home knee exercises<br>demonstrated by the study coordinator<br>at baseline."   |   |
|   |   |   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1  |   |
| Sert, 2020 <sup>59</sup>  | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy:  | Saline:  | WOMAC pain subscale   |
| NR<br>High  | "Patients with chronic (>3<br>months) symptomatic KOA aged<br>between 40 and 70 years had<br>grade II or III KOA according to<br>the Kellgren–Lawrence<br>classification and had not  | N=22<br>Age, mean (SD): 55.7 (6.6)<br>85.7% Female  | N=22<br>Age, mean (SD): 54.4 (7.3)<br>90.9% Female   | <ul> <li>Pain-related functioning (6, 18 wk)</li> <li>WOMAC (total, pain, stiffness, function)</li> </ul> |
| 18 Weeks<br>Turkey (1)  | responded to conservative<br>therapies, such as<br>physiotherapy, oral analgesic<br>medications, and/or topical   | Clinic or health care facility; Home  | Clinic or health care facility; Home   | Health-related QoL (6, 18 wk)<br>• SF-36 (PCS, MCS)   |
| This work was   | nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory<br>drugs."   | 6 wk (3 injections); exercises performed at least 3 days per wk   | 6 wk (3 injections)  | Other outcomes:   |
| supported, in part, by<br>funding from the<br>Scientific Research<br>Projects Unit of the<br>Istanbul University<br>(ID:41877). | Exclusion:<br>"Exclusion criteria were the<br>following: a previous diagnosis of<br>a neuromuscular, infectious, or<br>inflammatory disease; the<br>presence of diabetes mellitus<br>and neuropathic pain; a body<br>mass index above 40 kg/m2; a<br>history of knee trauma or severe<br>meniscus or ligament injuries that<br>could lead to knee pain or<br>surgery; or a history of | Prolotherapy:<br>"Each patient received three intra- and<br>extra-articular dextrose prolotherapy<br>injectionsA 5mL injection of 25%<br>dextrose solution (4mL 30% dextrose<br>+1mL 0.9% sodium chloride) was<br>applied to the patellofemoral joint space<br>with a superolateral approach using a<br>20-gauge needle with the patient placed<br>in the supine position. A 25-gauge<br>needle was then used to perform extra-<br>articular injections, using the peppering<br>technique, and applying a total of 10mL | Saline:<br>"Patients were administered, as per the<br>prolotherapy protocol, intra-articular<br>(2.5mL 0.9% sodium chloride +2.5mL<br>1% lidocaine) and extra-articular (5mL<br>0.9% sodium chloride +5mL 1%<br>lidocaine) saline injections"<br>The exercise program was the same as<br>noted in the exercise arm.<br>"All participants were discouraged from<br>using nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory<br>medications and from starting new<br>therapiesduring the study period. The | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity (6, 18<br/>wk)</li> </ul>   |

| Author, Year<br>Registry #<br>Risk of Bias<br>Follow-up Duration<br>Location (# Sites)<br>Funding source | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Intervention Characteristics<br>Other treatments/co-interventions<br>15% dextrose solution (5mL 30%<br>dextrose +2.5mL 0.9% sodium chloride  | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Comparator Characteristics<br>Other treatments/co-interventions<br>participants were recommended to take<br>acetaminophen as needed"   | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes<br>• Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)<br>Other Outcomes Reported |
|--|---|--|---|--|
|  |   | +2.5mL 1% lidocaine) into the medial<br>collateral ligament (femur and tibia<br>attachment points), lateral collateral<br>ligament (femur and fibula attachment<br>points), superior patellar pole, patellar<br>tendon (tuberosity of the tibia<br>attachment point), coronary ligaments,<br>and pes anserinus ligament bone<br>attachment points."<br>The exercise program was the same as<br>noted in the exercise arm.<br>Other treatments: "All participants were<br>discouraged from using nonsteroidal<br>anti-inflammatory medications and from<br>starting new therapiesduring the study<br>period. The participants were<br>recommended to take acetaminophen<br>as needed" | Exercise/PT:<br>N=22<br>Age, mean (SD): 52 (6.1)<br>89.5% Female<br>Home<br>≥3 days/wk<br>Exercise:<br>"[The] exercise program, which was the<br>same for all three groups, was<br>performed for at least 3 days a week<br>and included hamstring and quadriceps<br>stretching, isometric quadriceps<br>stretching, isometric quadriceps<br>stretching as exercises, and terminal<br>knee extension exercises, each<br>comprising 3 sets with 10 repetitions."<br>Other treatments: Same as Arm 1 |  |
| Soliman, 2016 <sup>57</sup><br>NR  | Inclusion:<br>"Diagnosis of knee OA based on<br>clinical criteria (American College<br>of Rheumatology) with at least 6 | Dextrose prolotherapy:<br>N=52   | Dextrose prolotherapy:<br>N=52  | Primary outcome NR<br>Pain-related functioning (12 mo)   |
| Serious  | months of pain."  | Age, mean (SD): 51.1 (12.1)<br>75% Female  | Age, mean (SD): 51 (10.5)<br>75% Female   | WOMAC (total)  Adverse events  |

| Author, Year<br>Registry #<br>Risk of Bias<br>Follow-up Duration<br>Location (# Sites)<br>Funding source | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized<br>Demographics/clinical information<br>(pain duration, etc.)<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Comparator Characteristics   | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes<br>• Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)<br>Other Outcomes Reported     |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| 40 Martha  | Freebooks.  | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions   |  |
| 12 Months<br>Egypt (1)   | Exclusion:<br>"Cancers and undernutrition in<br>order not to interfere with the<br>healing process of the body.               | Disease duration, years (SD): 6.9 (9.0)<br>Clinic or health care facility; Home  | Disease duration, years (SD): 6.6 (9.0)<br>Clinic or health care facility; Home   | <ul> <li>Adverse events not defined</li> <li>Other outcomes:</li> <li>Pain severity or intensity (12)</li> </ul> |
| NR   | Secondary knee OA cases were<br>excluded as well, such as<br>osteoarthritis associated with any<br>autoimmune diseases, gouty | 3-5 mo (3-5 injections)  | 3-5 mo (3-5 injections)   | mo)  |
|  | arthritis, hormonal imbalance,<br>infection or hematological  | Prolotherapy using Hackett+Lyftogt<br>injection techniques:  | Prolotherpay using Hackett injection technique:   |  |
|  | disorders."   | [The] knee was examined, tender<br>anterior-medial-lateral knee locations<br>were marked, anesthetic skin wheals of<br>1% lidocaine were placedExtra-<br>articular injections were administered<br>on bone by palpation at major tender<br>tendon and ligament insertions through<br>up to 15 skin punctures using a<br>peppering techniqueplacing a | " Subgroup Ib was treated with the<br>Hackett technique alone."<br>The remaining injection protocol was<br>the same as in the other prolotherapy<br>arm.<br>"All patients enrolled in this study<br>underwent a quadriceps strengthening<br>program before the start of the study." |  |
|  |   | possible total 40 ml of [15% dextrose]<br>solution (24 ml 25% dextrose + 8 ml 1%<br>lidocaine, 8 ml normal saline)"<br>The 5-ml intra-articular injection was  | Participants were discouraged from therapies other than NSAIDs the same as the other prolotherapy arm.  |  |
|  |   | then delivered using an inferomedial<br>approach" 25% intra-articular (5 ml of<br>25% dextrose) using inferomedial or<br>inferolateral approachultrasound  | Exercise/PT:<br><i>N</i> =24  |  |
|  |   | guidance was not used."<br>"All patients enrolled in this study<br>underwent a quadriceps strengthening  | Age, mean (SD): 52.8 (11.1)   |  |
|  |   | other treatments: "[Participants] were<br>offered acetaminophen tablets to use as  | 75% Female<br>Disease duration, years (SD): 6.0 (8.7)   |  |

| Author, Year               | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:<br>N Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized   | Primary Outcome  |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Registry #                 |  |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes                                   |
|                            |  | Demographics/clinical information   | Demographics/clinical information  | Measurement tool(s) (Time                              |
| Risk of Bias               |  | (pain duration, etc.)   | (pain duration, etc.)  | points)  |
| Follow-up Duration         |  | Setting   | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported                                |
| Location (# Sites)         |  | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |  |
| Funding source             |  | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |  |
|                            |  | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions  |  |
|                            |  | needed for up to 1 week…They were<br>discouraged from using NSAIDs and            | Home   |  |
|                            |  | from starting new therapies for their OA during the study period."                | 20 wk (5 days/wk, 3x/day)  |  |
|                            |  |   | Exercise:  |  |
|                            |  |   | "At-home exercise intervention was<br>demonstrated to all patients at baseline.<br>Patients were advised to begin  |  |
|                            |  |   | exercises (three sessions per week,<br>one session daily, 10 repetitions per<br>exercise), and then gradually increase<br>therapy as tolerated over 20 weeks (five<br>sessions per week, three times daily, 15<br>repetitions per exercise), and to<br>continue them thereafter if desired." |  |
|                            |  |   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1  |  |
| Waluyo, 2021 <sup>64</sup> | Inclusion  | Dextrose prolotherapy:  | Hyaluronic acid:   | Changes in sCOMP and uCTX-II                           |
|                            | "Inclusion criteria were: patients   | N=44  | N=32   | as specific biomarkers of<br>cartilage degradation.    |
| NCT04557943                | aged >40 years; and diagnosis of<br>knee OA based on the American<br>College of Rheumatology (ACR) | Age, mean (SD): 62.6 (6.9)  | Age, mean (SD): 62 (10.8)  | Pain-related functioning (12 wk)                       |
| High                       | 2012 criteria and radiological examination."   | 76.9% Female  | 71.4% Female   | WOMAC (total, pain, stiffness,                         |
| 12 Weeks                   |  |   |  | function)  |
|                            | Exclusion:   | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility   | Adverse events   |
| Indonesia (1)              | "Exclusion criteria were: previous intra-articular injection within 3                              | 9 wk (3 injections)   | 5 wk (5 injections)  | Post-injection pain/other side     effects             |
| NR                         | months; previous use of non-<br>steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs                                  |   |  | 2  |
|                            | (NSAIDs) one week before   | Dextrose Prolotherapy:  | Hyaluronic Acid:   | Other outcomes:  |
|                            | intervention; or contraindications to prolotherapy, such as  | "The DPT group was given a 5 ml 25%<br>intra-articular dextrose injection and 30– |  | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity (12 wk)</li> </ul> |

| Author, Year       | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br><i>N</i> Randomized  | Comparator(s):<br><i>N</i> Randomized   | Primary Outcome   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Registry #         |   | Demographics/clinical information   | Demographics/clinical information   | Prioritized Outcomes <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time</li> </ul>            |
| Risk of Bias       |   | (pain duration, etc.)   | (pain duration, etc.)   | points)   |
| Follow-up Duration |   | Setting   | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Location (# Sites) |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Funding source     |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |   |
|                    |   | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions   |   |
|                    | abscess, cellulitis, or septic arthritis."  | 40 ml 15% peri-articular dextrose<br>injection in several sites, such as the<br>medial collateral ligament, pes<br>anserine, tibial tubercle, coronary<br>ligament, patellar edge, lateral collateral   | "The HA group was given a 2 ml<br>Adant® intra-articular injection (~10 mg)<br>on weeks 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5."  |   |
|                    |   | ligament, and tibiofibular ligament."   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1   |   |
|                    |   | Other treatments: "Participants were<br>advised to take only acetaminophen<br>(500 mg every 8 h, as needed) if the<br>pain flared up and to avoid NSAIDs in<br>the first 72 h after injection."   |   |   |
| Yildiz, 202362     | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy:  | Exercise/PT:  | Primary outcome NR  |
| NCT04958213        | "The main inclusion criterion was<br>the radio graphically confirmed<br>presence of mechanical knee<br>pain, around the knee joint,   | N=30<br>Age, mean (SD): 60.1 (6.8)  | <i>N</i> =30<br>Age, mean (SD): 60.6 (6.1)  | <ul><li>Pain-related functioning (1, 3 mo)</li><li>WOMAC (total)</li></ul>    |
| High               | which had been ongoing for at least 3 months."  | 100% Female   | 100% Female   | Physical performance (1, 3 mo)  |
| 3 Months           |   |   |   | Knee ROM  |
| Turkey (1)         | Exclusion:<br>"The study exclusion criteria   | Clinic or health care facility; Home  | Clinic or health care facility; Home  | <ul><li>50-m walking test (sec)</li><li>Extensor, Flexor PT (60,180</li></ul> |
| NR                 | were defined as an age <50<br>years, the presence of an<br>inflammatory rheumatological   | 2 wk (2 injections)<br>Hypertonic dextrose prolotherapy:  | 4 wk (PT 5 sessions/wk)<br>Conventional physiotherapy:  | degrees/sec) Other outcomes:  |
|                    | disease, grade 1 or 4 OA based<br>on the Kellgren-Lawrence<br>radiological criteria, a history of<br>knee surgery or joint<br>replacement, trauma, any<br>intra-articular injection<br>(hyaluronic acid, steroids or<br>platelet-rich plasma) over the<br>past 6 months, malignancy, or | "With the patient placed in the supine<br>position, and the knee placed at 20-30°<br>flexion, The injection points were<br>designated as the medial and lateral<br>coronary ligaments, proximal and distal<br>medial and lateral collateral ligaments,<br>the quadriceps tendon region of the<br>patella upper edge, the distal and | "All patients received combined hot<br>pack (HP), US and TENS treatments.<br>Using a two-channel portable TENS<br>unit (BTL-4620, BTL Corporate), TENS<br>therapy was applied around the knee<br>region for 30 min with two electrodes in<br>conventional mode, at a frequency of | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity (1, 3 mo)</li> </ul>                      |

#### Dextrose Prolotherapy

| Author, Year       | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                                       |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|
|                    |   | N Randomized  | N Randomized   |   |
| Registry #         |   |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes                                  |
| Risk of Bias       |   | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)   | Demographics/clinical information (pain duration, etc.)  | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time points)</li> </ul> |
| Follow-up Duration |   | Setting   | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported                               |
| Location (# Sites) |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Funding source     |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |   |
|                    |   | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions  |   |
|                    | any other neurological disorder<br>that could contribute to the<br>symptoms." | <ul> <li>proximal region of the patellar tendon, and the tendon region of pes anserine.</li> <li>Using a 27-G needle [] the injection was then performed. The patients received an intra-articular injection of 5 ml 25% dextrose (2.5 ml 20% dextrose) + 2.5 ml 30% dextrose), and a peri-articular injection of 10 ml 15% dextrose (5 ml 0.9% NaCl + 5 ml 30% dextrose) to each ligament-bone insertion.</li> <li>The exercise program was the same as noted in the Exercise arm.</li> <li>Other treatments: "Throughout the study period, the patients were requested not to take any painkillers, but were permitted to take paracetamol if deemed necessary."</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>100 Hz and a pulse width of 60 msec<br/>and intensity adjusted according to the<br/>threshold for each patient without<br/>causing pain or muscular contraction.</li> <li>US sessions of 5 min continuously were<br/>performed 5 days a week for 4 weeks<br/>for a total of 20 sessions, using a power<br/>of 1 W/cm2, and frequency of 1 MHz.</li> <li>HP therapy was applied for 30 min per<br/>session for a total."</li> <li>"A home-based exercise program was<br/>performed by all patients in both<br/>groups. The program included active<br/>isotonic and isometric strengthening<br/>exercises for 15 min, and stretching and<br/>relaxation exercises for 15 min."</li> <li>Other treatments: Same as Arm 1</li> </ul> |   |

Abbreviations. ACL= anterior cruciate ligament; ACR=American College of Radiology; ACS=autologous conditioned serum; ADD=anterior displacement difference; ADL=Activities of Daily Living; BMI=body mass index; cc=cubic centimeter; DPT=dextrose prolotherapy; EuroQol-5D=European Quality of Life-5 Dimensions; G=gauge; HA=hyaluronic acid; HD=hypertonic dextrose; HP=Hot pack; kg=kilograms; KL=Kellgren-Lawrence; KOA=knee osteoarthritis; KOOS=Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score; m=meters; MCS=Mental component score; MHz=megahertz; ml=milliliters; mm=millimeters; mo=months; mOsm=osmotic concentration; NR=not reported; NSAID=Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; OA=osteoarthritis; OKS=Oxford Knee Score; PCS=Physical component score; PRP=platelet rich plasma; PT=physical therapy; QoL=quality of life; ROM=range of motion; SD=standard deviation; SF-36=Short Form Survey (36 items); TENS=Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation; TUG=Timed Up and Go; US=ultrasound; USA=United States of America; VAS=Visual Analog Scale; Wk=week; WOMAC=Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Arthritis index.

# Appendix Table 4. Detailed Results for Eligible Knee Osteoarthritis Studies: Intra-Articular and Extra-Articular Dextrose Injections

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias          | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)  | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)          | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported          |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Dextrose Prolotherapy                 | vs. PT/Exercise Programs   |   |   |   |
| Baygutalp, 2021 <sup>58</sup><br>High | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total <sup>†</sup><br>6, 12 wk             | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 55.9 (17.0)<br>6, 12 wk: NR      | <b>Ozone</b><br>Baseline: 58.0 (9.5)<br>6, 12 wk: NR        | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Ozone<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR                    |
|                                       |  |   |   | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>6 wk: NR, p= 0.562<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.096 |
|                                       |  |   | Home exercise<br>Baseline: 57.6 (21.5)<br>6, 12 wk: NR      | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Home<br>exercise<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR         |
|                                       |  |   |   | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>6 wk: NR, p=0.053<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.023  |
|                                       | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Physical Function <sup>†</sup><br>6, 12 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 38.6 (11.8)<br>6, 12 wk: NR      | <b>Ozone</b><br>Baseline: 39.5 (6.7)<br>6, 12 wk: NR        | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Ozone<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR                    |
|                                       |  |   |   | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>6 wk: NR, p=0.158<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.919  |
|                                       |  |   | Home exercise<br>Baseline: 40.0 (15.3)<br>6, 12 wk: NR      | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Home<br>exercise<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR         |
|                                       |  |   |   | Difference in difference<br>6 wk: NR, p=0.058<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.007         |
|                                       | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Stiffness <sup>†</sup><br>6, 12 wk         | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 4.2 (1.8)<br>6, 12 wk: NR | <b>Ozone</b><br>Baseline: 5.2 (1.8)<br>6, 12 wk: NR         | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Ozone<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR                    |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                             | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)      | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported         |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
|                              |   |   |   | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>6 wk: NR, p=0.004<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.035 |
|                              |   |   | Home exercise<br>Baseline: 4.7 (2.0)<br>6, 12 wk: NR        | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Home<br>exercise<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR        |
|                              |   |   |   | Difference in difference<br>6 wk: NR, p=0.029<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.302        |
|                              | Physical performance<br>TUG <sup>†</sup><br>6, 12 wk        | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 11.8 (2.3)<br>6, 12 wk: NR   | <b>Ozone</b><br>Baseline: 13.8 (2.6)<br>6, 12 wk: NR        | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Ozone<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR                   |
|                              |   |   |   | Difference in difference<br>6 wk: NR, p=0.588<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.102        |
|                              |   |   | Home exercise<br>Baseline: 12.6 (2.9)<br>6, 12 wk: NR       | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Home<br>exercise<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR        |
|                              |   |   |   | Difference in difference<br>6 wk: NR, p=0.588<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.102        |
|                              | Physical performance<br>ROM Active <sup>†</sup><br>6, 12 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 126.0 (13.8)<br>6, 12 wk: NR | <b>Ozone</b><br>Baseline: 125.8 (10.0)<br>6, 12 wk: NR      | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Ozone<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR                   |
|                              |   |   |   | Difference in difference<br>6 wk: NR, p=0.109<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.891        |
|                              |   |   | Home exercise<br>Baseline: 129.8 (10.6)<br>6, 12 wk:        | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Home<br>exercise<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR        |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                                     | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)            | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported  |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|                              |   |   |   | Difference in difference<br>6 wk: NR, p=0.109<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.006 |
|                              | Physical performance<br>ROM Passive <sup>†</sup><br>6, 12 wk        | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 133.7 (10.8)<br>6, 12 wk: NR       | <b>Ozone</b><br>Baseline: 132.9 (9.9)<br>6, 12 wk: NR       | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Ozone<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR            |
|                              |   |   |   | Difference in difference<br>6 wk: NR, p=0.291<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.172 |
|                              |   |   | Home exercise<br>Baseline: 136.3 (6.0)<br>6, 12 wk: NR      | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Home<br>exercise<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR |
|                              |   |   |   | Difference in difference<br>6 wk: NR, p=0.291<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.172 |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS Movement <sup>†</sup><br>6, 12 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 7.9 (1.8)<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR | <b>Ozone</b><br>Baseline: 9.8 (0.5)<br>6, 12 wk: NR         | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Ozone<br>6 wk NR<br>12 wk: NR             |
|                              |   |   |   | Difference in difference<br>6 wk: NR, p<0.01<br>12 wk: NR, 0.003    |
|                              |   |   | Home exercise<br>Baseline: 8.2 (1.3)<br>6, 12 wk: NR        | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Home<br>exercise<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR |
|                              |   |   |   | Difference in difference<br>6 wk: NR, p=0.233<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.003 |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS Rest <sup>†</sup><br>6, 12 wk     | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 5.1 (2.1)<br>6, 12 wk: NR   | <b>Ozone</b><br>Baseline: 9.7 (0.6)<br>6, 12 wk: NR         | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Ozone<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR            |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias                | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                     | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                        | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported<br>Difference in difference<br>6 wk: NR, p<0.01 |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   |   |  | Home exercise<br>Baseline: 5.8 (2.7)<br>6, 12 wk: NR                               | 12 wk: NR, p<0.01<br>Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Home<br>exercise<br>6 wk: NR<br>12 wk: NR                           |
|   |   |  |  | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>6 wk: NR, p=0.376<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.744   |
| Ozturk, 2023 <sup>56</sup><br>Some concerns | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total<br>6, 12 wk | <b>20% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 58.9 (20.7)<br>6 wk: 34.4 (22) | <b>5% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 64.6 (17.4)<br>6 wk: 41.1 (20.3)                        | <b>5% DPT vs. 10% DPT</b><br>6 wk: 7.4, p=NS<br>12 wk: 3.4, p=NS   |
|   |   | 12 wk: 31.9 (22.4) 12 wk: 33.8 (19.7)                      | <b>5% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>6 wk: 6.7, p=NS<br>12 wk: 1.9, p=NS                   |  |
|   |   |  | <b>10% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 49.6 (18.1)<br>6 wk: 33.7 (19.7)<br>12 wk: 30.4 (20.6) | <b>10% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>6 wk: -0.7, p=NS<br>12 wk: -1.5, p=NS  |
|   |   |  | Exercise<br>Baseline: 60.8 (21.7)<br>6 wk: 53.7 (21.9)                             | <b>5% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -12.6, p=NS<br>12 wk: -14.5, p=0.003   |
|   |   |  | 12 wk: 48.3 (19.0)   | <b>10% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -20.0, p=0.001<br>12 wk: -17.9, p=0.003                                       |
|   |   |  |  | <b>20% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -19.3, p=0.001<br>12 wk: -16.4, p=0.003                                       |
|   | Pain severity<br>WOMAC Pain<br>6, 12 wk             | <b>20% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 11.8 (3.8)<br>6 wk: 6.0 (3.9)  | <b>5% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 12.9 (3.8)<br>6 wk: 8.1 (4.3)                           | <b>5% DPT vs. 10% DPT</b><br>6 wk: 1.6, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.0, p=NS   |
|   |   | 12 wk: 5.8 (3.9)   | 12 wk: 6.6 (4.6)   | <b>5% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>6 wk: 2.1, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.8, p=NS   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                                 | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                         | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                       | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported              |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
|                              |   |  | <b>10% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 11.4 (4.3)<br>6 wk: 6.5 (4.0)<br>12 wk: 6.6 (4.5)     | <b>10% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>6 wk: 0.5, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.8, p=NS               |
|                              |   |  | <b>Exercise</b><br>Baseline: 11.6 (3.6)<br>6 wk: 10.0 (4.0)                       | <b>5% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -1.9, p=NS<br>12 wk: -2.3, p=NS             |
|                              |   |  | 12 wk: 8.9 (3.3)  | <b>10% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -3.5, p=0.001<br>12 wk: -2.3, p=NS         |
|                              |   |  |   | <b>20% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -4.0, p=0.001<br>12 wk: -3.1, p=0.028      |
|                              | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Stiffness<br>6, 12 wk         | <b>20% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 4.1 (2.3)<br>6 wk: 2.9 (2.2)                           | <b>5% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 4.7 (1.6)<br>6 wk: 2.7 (2.2)                           | <b>5% DPT vs. 10% DPT</b><br>6 wk: 0.3, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.5, p=NS                |
|                              |   | 12 wk: 2.6 (2.1)   | 12 wk: 3.0 (2.1)  | <b>5% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>6 wk: -0.2, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.4, p=NS               |
|                              |   |  | <b>10% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 3.6 (1.9)<br>6 wk: 2.4 (1.6)<br>12 wk: 2.5 (2.0)      | <b>10% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>6 wk: -0.5, p=NS<br>12 wk: -0.1, p=NS             |
|                              |   |  | Exercise<br>Baseline: 4.5 (1.9)<br>6 wk: 4.2 (2.1)                                | <b>5% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -1.5, p=0.007<br>12 wk: -0.6, p=NS          |
|                              |   |  | 12 wk: 3.6 (1.7)  | <b>10% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -1.8, p=0.007<br>12 wk: -1.1, p=NS         |
|                              |   |  |   | <b>20% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>3 mo: -1.3, p=NS<br>3 mo: -1.0, p=NS             |
|                              | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Physical Function<br>6, 12 wk | <b>20% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 40.7 (14.7)<br>6 wk: 24.3 (15.6)<br>12 wk: 22.3 (15.9) | <b>5% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 44.4 (12.0)<br>6 wk: 28.7 (13.8)<br>12 wk: 22.8 (13.7) | 5% DPT vs. 10% DPT<br>6 wk: 5.4, p=NS<br>12 wk: 2.5, p=NS<br>5% DPT vs. 20% DPT |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)         | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                        | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported                |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
|                              |   |  |  | 6 wk: 4.4, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.5, p=NS   |
|                              |   |  | <b>10% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 33.3 (13.0)<br>6 wk: 23.3 (13.0)<br>12 wk: 20.3 (13.9) | <b>10% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>6 wk: -1.0, p=NS<br>12 wk: -2.0, p=NS               |
|                              |   |  | Exercise<br>Baseline: 42.3 (16.3)<br>6 wk: 37.3 (16.0)                             | <b>5% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -8.6, p=NS<br>12 wk: -11.2, p=0.001           |
|                              |   |  | 12 wk: 34.0 (14.3)   | <b>10% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -14.0, p=0.001<br>12 wk: -13.7, p=0.001      |
|                              |   |  |  | <b>20% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -13.0, p=0.001<br>12 wk: -11.7, p=0.001      |
|                              | Physical performance<br>TUG<br>6, 12 wk | <b>20% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 11.8 (2.4)<br>6 wk: 10.7 (2.1) | <b>5% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 12.4 (2.7)<br>6 wk: 11.5 (2.2)                          | 5% DPT vs. 10% DPT <sup>‡</sup><br>6 wk: 0.7, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.4, p=NS            |
|                              |   | 12 wk: 10.3 (2.2)  | 12 wk: 11.2 (1.9)  | <b>5% DPT vs. 20% DPT<sup>‡</sup></b><br>6 wk: 0.8, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.9, p=NS      |
|                              |   |  | <b>10% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 11.7 (3.0)<br>6 wk: 10.8 (2.1)<br>12 wk: 10.8 (2.2)    | <b>10% DPT vs. 20% DPT<sup>‡</sup></b><br>6 wk: 0.1, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.5, p=NS     |
|                              |   |  | Exercise<br>Baseline: 12.1 (3.1)<br>6 wk: 11.4 (2.5)                               | 5% DPT vs. Exercise <sup>‡</sup><br>6 wk: 0.1, p=NS<br>12 wk: -0.4, p=NS          |
|                              |   |  | 12 wk: 11.6 (2.4)  | <b>10% DPT vs. Exercise</b> <sup>‡</sup><br>6 wk: -0.6, p=NS<br>12 wk: -0.8, p=NS |
|                              |   |  |  | <b>20% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -0.7, p=NS<br>12 wk: -1.3, p=NS              |
|                              | Physical performance<br>Active flexion  | <b>20% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 123.5 (16.7)                   | <b>5% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 118.7 (16.2)  | <b>5% DPT vs. 10% DPT</b><br>6 wk: -0.9, p=NS                                     |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                     | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                          | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                           | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported  |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|                              | 6, 12 wk  | 6 wk: 134.2 (10.1)<br>12 wk: 134.3 (9.8)  | 6 wk: 129.2 (11.2)<br>12 wk: 131.6 (10.9)   | 12 wk: -0.1, p=NS <sup>§</sup><br><b>5% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>6 wk: -5.0, p=NS<br>12 wk: -2.7, p=NS <sup>§</sup> |
|                              |   |   | <b>10% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 118.3 (16.7)<br>6 wk: 130.1 (10.5)<br>12 wk: 131.7 (10.4) | <b>10% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>6 wk: -4.1, p=NS<br>12 wk: -2.6, p=NS <sup>§</sup>                                  |
|                              |   |   | Exercise<br>Baseline: 127.5 (10.7)<br>6 wk: 129.5 (8.4)                               | <b>5% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -0.3, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.8, p=NS <sup>§</sup>                                   |
|                              |   |   | 12 wk: 130.8 (7.9)  | <b>10% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: 0.6*, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.9, p=NS <sup>§</sup>                                  |
|                              |   |   |   | 20% DPT vs. Exercise<br>6 wk: 4.7, p=0.027<br>12 wk: 3.5, p=NS <sup>§</sup>                                       |
|                              | Physical performance<br>Passive flexion<br>6, 12 wk | <b>20% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 131.8 (13.1)<br>6 wk: 137.8 (8.4)<br>12 wk: 138.2 (6.8) | <b>5% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 132.1 (10.6)<br>6 wk: 135.8 (9.3)<br>12 wk: 136.5 (8.8)    | 5% DPT vs. 10% DPT<br>6 wk: 0.6, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.8, p=NS<br>5% DPT vs. 20% DPT                                   |
|                              |   |   |   | 6 wk: -2.0, p=NS<br>12 wk: -1.7, p=NS   |
|                              |   |   | <b>10% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 129.3 (11.7)<br>6 wk: 135.2 (8.3)<br>12 wk: 135.7 (8.7)   | <b>10% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>6 wk: -2.6, p=NS<br>12 wk: -2.5, p=NS   |
|                              |   |   | Exercise<br>Baseline: 133.8 (7.0)<br>6 wk: 135.2 (5.1)                                | <b>5% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: 0.6, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.3, p=NS   |
|                              |   |   | 12 wk: 136.2 (4.7)  | <b>10% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: 0.0, p=NS<br>12 wk: -0.5, p=NS   |
|                              |   |   |   | <b>20% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: 2.6, p=0.022<br>12 wk: 2.0, p=0.039  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)  | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported                           |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
|                              | Health-related quality of life<br>SF-36 Physical Score <sup>¶</sup><br>12 wk | <b>20% DPT</b><br>Baseline: NR<br>12 wk: NR                | <b>5% DPT</b><br>Baseline: NR<br>12 wk: NR                  | <b>5% DPT vs. 10% DPT</b><br>12 wk: NR, p=NR<br><b>5% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>12 wk: NR, p=NR |
|                              |  |  | <b>10% DPT</b><br>Baseline: NR<br>12 wk: NR                 | <b>10% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>12 wk: NR, p=NR  |
|                              |  |  | Exercise<br>Baseline: NR<br>12 wk: NR                       | 5% DPT vs. Exercise<br>12 wk: NR, p=NR<br>10% DPT vs. Exercise                               |
|                              |  |  |   | 12 wk: NR, p=NR<br>20% DPT vs. Exercise  |
|                              | Health-related quality of life<br>SF-36 Mental Score <sup>¶</sup>            | 20% DPT<br>Baseline: NR                                    | 5% DPT<br>Baseline: NR                                      | 12 wk: NR, p=NR<br><b>5% DPT vs. 10% DPT</b><br>12 wk: NR, p=NR                              |
|                              | 6, 12 wk   | 12 wk: NR  | 12 wk: NR   | <b>5% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>12 wk: NR, p=NR   |
|                              |  |  | <b>10% DPT</b><br>Baseline: NR<br>12 wk: NR                 | <b>10% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>12 wk: NR, p=NR  |
|                              |  |  | Exercise<br>Baseline: NR<br>12 wk: NR                       | 5% DPT vs. Exercise<br>12 wk: NR, p=NR   |
|                              |  |  | 12 WK. NIX  | 10% DPT vs. Exercise           12 wk: NR, p=NR           20% DPT vs. Exercise                |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity   | 20% DPT  | 5% DPT  | 12 wk: NR, p=NR<br>5% DPT vs. 10% DPT  |
|                              | VAS Rest<br>6, 12 wk   | Baseline: 5.5 (2.7)<br>6 wk: 3.1 (2.0)<br>12 wk: 2.2 (1.6) | Baseline: 6.8 (2.5)<br>6 wk: 4.4 (2.8)<br>12 wk: 3.6 (2.6)  | 5% DPT VS. 10% DPT<br>6 wk: 0.7, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.6, p=NS<br>5% DPT vs. 20% DPT              |
|                              |  |  |   | 6 wk: 1.3, p=NS<br>12 wk: 1.4, p=NS  |
|                              |  |  | <b>10% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 5.2 (1.8)<br>6 wk: 3.7 (2.5)    | <b>10% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>6 wk: 0.6, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.8, p=NS                            |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                      | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                  | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported                                 |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                              |  |  | 12 wk: 3.0 (2.2)   |  |
|                              |  |  | Exercise<br>Baseline: 6.2 (2.6)<br>6 wk: 5.5 (2.3)                           | <b>5% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -1.1, p=NS<br>12 wk: -1.2, p=NS                                |
|                              |  |  | 12 wk: 4.8 (2.1)   | <b>10% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -1.8, p=0.002<br>12 wk: -1.8, p<0.001                         |
|                              |  |  |  | <b>20% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -2.4, p=0.002<br>12 wk: -2.6, p<0.001                         |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS Activity<br>6 wk   | <b>20% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 7.8 (2.1)<br>6 wk: 4.2 (2.2)<br>12 wk: 3.6 (2.6) | <b>5% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 8.6 (1.6)<br>6 wk: 5.4 (2.7)<br>12 wk: 5.1 (2.9)  | 5% DPT vs. 10% DPT<br>6 wk: 0.4, p=NS<br>12 wk: 1.4, p=NS<br>5% DPT vs. 20% DPT<br>6 wk: 1.2, p=NS |
|                              |  |  |  | 6 wk: 1.2, p=NS<br>12 wk: 1.5, p=NS  |
|                              |  |  | <b>10% DPT</b><br>Baseline: 7.0 (2.6)<br>6 wk: 5.0 (2.6)<br>12 wk: 3.7 (2.5) | <b>10% DPT vs. 20% DPT</b><br>6 wk: 0.8, p=NS<br>12 wk: 0.1, p=NS                                  |
|                              |  |  | Exercise<br>Baseline: 8.2 (1.6)<br>6 wk: 6.8 (2.0)                           | 5% DPT vs. Exercise<br>6 wk: -1.4, p=NS<br>12 wk: -1.3, p=NS                                       |
|                              |  |  | 12 wk: 6.4 (1.7)   | <b>10% DPT vs. Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -1.8, p<0.001<br>12 wk: -2.7, p=0.007                         |
|                              |  |  |  | <b>20% DPT</b> vs. <b>Exercise</b><br>6 wk: -2.6, p<0.001<br>12 wk: -2.8, p=0.007                  |
|                              | Adverse Events<br>Post-injection side effects (pain, | <b>20% DPT</b><br>33% (n=10)   | <b>5% DPT</b><br>33% (n=7)   | <b>5% DPT vs. 10% DPT:</b> 13%<br><b>5% DPT vs. 20% DPT:</b> 0                                     |
|                              | swelling, and/or color change)<br>12 wk              |  | <b>10% DPT</b><br>20% (n=6)  | 10% DPT vs. 20% DPT: -13%  |
|                              |  |  | Exercise<br>NA   |  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias       | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                                | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported                                     |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Yildiz, 2023 <sup>62</sup><br>High | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total<br>1, 3 mo             | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 59.8 (11.2)           1 mo: 55.8 (11.4)           3 mo: 51.9 (11.1) | Conventional physiotherapy<br>Baseline: 60.7 (10.5)<br>1 mo: 58.2 (10.8)<br>3 mo: 55.9 (10.8)        | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Conventional<br>physiotherapy<br>1 mo: -2.4, p=0.398<br>3 mo: -4.0, p=0.164  |
|                                    | Physical performance<br>Knee ROM<br>1, 3 mo                    | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 123.3 (3.8)<br>1 mo: 124.4 (3.7)<br>3 mo: 126.2 (3.5)                      | <b>Conventional physiotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 123.5 (3.4)<br>1 mo: 124.5 (3.4)<br>3 mo: 125.6 (3.5) | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Conventional<br>physiotherapy<br>1 mo: -0.1, p=0.942<br>3 mo: 0.6, p=0.508   |
|                                    | Physical performance<br>50-m walking test (sec)<br>1, 3 mo     | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 52.3 (6.3)           1 mo: 49.6 (6.1)           3 mo: 47 (6.2)      | Conventional physiotherapy<br>Baseline: 54.1 (6.8)<br>1 mo: 52.1 (6.8)<br>3 mo: 50.4 (6.8)           | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Conventional<br>physiotherapy<br>1 mo: -2.5, p=0.137<br>3 mo: -3.4, p=0.046  |
|                                    | Physical performance<br>Extensor PT 60 degrees/sec<br>1, 3 mo  | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 43.4 (16.6)           1 mo: 53.1 (17.1)           3 mo: 63.2 (16.8) | Conventional physiotherapy<br>Baseline: 39.6 (17.5)<br>1 mo: 46.7 (18.4)<br>3 mo: 54.7 (16.9)        | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Conventional<br>physiotherapy<br>1 mo: 6.4, p=0.167<br>3 mo: 8.5, p=0.056    |
|                                    | Physical performance<br>Extensor PT 180 degrees/sec<br>1, 3 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 29.3 (9.3)           1 mo: 37.3 (9.2)           3 mo: 47.7 (10.6)   | Conventional physiotherapy<br>Baseline: 30.3 (10.7)<br>1 mo: 39.57 (12.3)<br>3 mo: 46.0 (11.9)       | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Conventional<br>physiotherapy<br>1 mo: -2.3, p=0.424<br>3 mo: 1.7, p=0.561   |
|                                    | Physical performance<br>Flexor PT 60 degrees/sec<br>1, 3 mo    | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 17.6 (10.3)           1 mo: 23.7 (11.8)           3 mo: 32.3 (15.4) | Conventional physiotherapy<br>Baseline: 21.9 (13.0)<br>1 mo: 28.5 (15.99)<br>3 mo: 37.0 (21.0)       | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Conventional<br>physiotherapy<br>1 mo: -4.8, p=0.195<br>3 mo: -4.7, p=0.324  |
|                                    | Physical performance<br>Flexor PT 180 degrees/sec<br>1, 3 mo   | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 11.7 (6.8)           1 mo: 17.7 (7.4)           3 mo: 25.8 (10.1)   | Conventional physiotherapy<br>Baseline: 19.9 (9.6)<br>1 mo: 28.8 (12.6)<br>3 mo: 35.3 (15.2)         | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Conventional<br>physiotherapy<br>1 mo: -11.1, p=0.001<br>3 mo: -9.5, p=0.006 |
|                                    | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>1, 3 mo                   | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 7.3 (1.3)           1 mo: 4.5 (1.8)           3 mo: 2.4 (1.9)       | <b>Conventional physiotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 7.2 (1.4)<br>1 mo: 5.6 (1.2)<br>3 mo: 4.4 (1)         | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Conventional<br>physiotherapy<br>1 mo: -1.1, p=0.006<br>3 mo: -2.0, p=0.001  |
| Dumais, 2012 <sup>61</sup><br>High | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total <sup>‡</sup><br>16 wk  | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 44.4 (13.7)<br>16 wk: NR   | Physical therapy<br>Baseline: 36.2 (16.8)<br>16 wk: NR   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Physical<br>therapy<br>16 wk: NR   |



| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)   | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)       | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|                              |   |  |   | Difference in difference<br>16 wk: NR, p=0.002                     |
|                              | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Physical Function <sup>‡</sup><br>16 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 33.6 (10.7)<br>16 wk: NR      | Physical therapy<br>Baseline: 26.8 (12.8)<br>16 wk: NR      | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Physical<br>therapy<br>16 wk: NR         |
|                              |   |  |   | Difference in difference<br>16 wk: NR, p=0.004                     |
|                              | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Stiffness <sup>‡</sup><br>16 wk         | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 4.1 (1.7)<br>16 wk: NR | <b>Physical therapy</b><br>Baseline: 3.5 (1.5)<br>16 wk: NR | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Physical<br>therapy<br>16 wk: NR         |
|                              |   |  |   | Difference in difference<br>16 wk: NR, p=0.02                      |
|                              | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Pain <sup>‡</sup><br>16 wk              | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 9.5 (2.9)<br>16 wk: NR        | Physical therapy<br>Baseline: 8.7 (4.0)<br>16 wk: NR        | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Physical<br>therapy<br>16 wk: NR         |
|                              |   |  |   | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>16 wk: NR, p=0.01               |
|                              | Physical performance<br>TUG <sup>†</sup><br>16 wk                         | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: NR<br>16 wk: NR        | Physical therapy<br>Baseline: NR<br>16 wk: NR               | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Physical<br>therapy<br>16 wk: NR         |
|                              |   |  |   | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>16 wk: NR, p=0.89               |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>16 wk                                | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 48.6 (21.8)<br>16 wk: NR      | Physical therapy<br>Baseline: 38.3 (24.8)<br>16 wk: NR      | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Physical<br>therapy<br>16 wk: NR         |
|                              |   |  |   | Difference in difference<br>16 wk: NR, p=0.03                      |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>BPI Pain Intensity<br>16 wk                 | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 4.1 (2.2)<br>16 wk: NR        | Physical therapy<br>Baseline: 4.1 (1.9)<br>16 wk: NR        | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Physical<br>therapy<br>16 wk: NR         |
|                              |   |  |   | Difference in difference<br>16 wk: NR, p=0.32                      |



| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias                | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)   | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported  |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|   | BPI Functional Impairment<br>16 wk                                      | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 4.0 (2.5)<br>16 wk: NR  | Physical therapy<br>Baseline: 3.2 (1.8)<br>16 wk: NR   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Physical<br>therapy<br>16 wk: NR  |
|   |   |   |  | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>16 wk: NR, p=0.12  |
|   | Adverse Events<br>32 wk   | "[Prolotherapy] was ceased a<br>legs"   | s a precautionary measure in one p   | articipantafter reports of diffuse edema of both  |
| Rabago, 2013 <sup>63</sup><br>Some concerns | Pain-related functioning<br>Modified WOMAC Total<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy <sup>#</sup><br>Baseline: 63.1 (15.0)<br>5 wk: 71.2<br>9 wk: 77.1<br>12 wk: 76.5<br>24 wk: 79.1 | Saline <sup>#</sup><br>Baseline: 62.7 (14.3)<br>5 wk: 68.2<br>9 wk: 70.0<br>12 wk: 70.9<br>24 wk: 71.0   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>5 wk: 3.0<br>9 wk: 7.1<br>12 wk: 5.6<br>24 wk: 8.1<br>52 wk: 8.       |
|   |   | 52 wk: 78.6   | 52 wk: 70.5  | <b>Difference in difference:</b><br>5 wk: NR, p=NS<br>12 wk: NR, p=NS<br>9, 24, 52 wk: NR, p<0.05         |
|   |   |   | Exercise <sup>#</sup><br>Baseline: 60.5 (11.3)<br>5 wk: 65.0<br>9 wk: 63.2<br>12 wk: 64.8<br>24 wk: 69.1 | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Exercise<br>5 wk: 6.2<br>9 wk: 13.9<br>12 wk: 11.7<br>24 wk: 10.0<br>52 wk: 9.7 |
|   |   |   | 52 wk: 68.9  | Difference in difference:<br>5 wk: NR, p=NS<br>9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR, p<0.05                               |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>Modified WOMAC Pain                       | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 66.8 (14.9)  | Saline<br>Baseline: 66.7 (16.1)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR   |
|   | 5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk   | 5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR   | 5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR  | <b>Difference in difference:</b><br>5, 12, 52 wk: NR, p=NR<br>9 wk, 24 wk: NR, p<.05                      |
|   |   |   | Exercise<br>Baseline: 63.2 (13.1)<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Exercise<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)   | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                       | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)         | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported                 |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|                              |   |  |   | Difference in difference:<br>5, 52 wk: NR, p=NS<br>9, 12, 24 wk: NR, p<0.05        |
|                              | Pain-related functioning<br>Modified WOMAC Stiffness<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk         | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 57.1 (15.0)<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR | <b>Saline</b><br>Baseline: 53.9 (14.3)<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR                        |
|                              |   |  |   | <b>Difference in difference:</b><br>5, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR, p=NS<br>9 wk: NR, p=<.05 |
|                              |   |  | <b>Exercise</b><br>Baseline: 55.3 (11.3)<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Exercise<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR                      |
|                              |   |  |   | <b>Difference in difference:</b><br>5, 9, 24, 52 wk: NR, p=NS<br>12 wk: NR, p<0.05 |
|                              | Pain-related functioning<br>Modified WOMAC Physical Function<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 65.2 (15.8)<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR | Saline<br>Baseline: 67.6 (17.5)<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR          | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR                        |
|                              |   |  |   | <b>Difference in difference:</b><br>5 wk NR, p=NS<br>9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR, p<0.05  |
|                              |   |  | <b>Exercise</b><br>Baseline: 61.9 (12.7)<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Exercise<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR                      |
|                              |   |  | -, -, -, -,   | <b>Difference in difference:</b><br>5 wk: NR, p=NS<br>9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR, p<0.05 |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>Knee Pain Scale Severity<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk       | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 1.8 (0.8)<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR   | Saline<br>Baseline: 1.7 (0.7)<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR            | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR                        |
|                              | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   | 5, 5, 12, 21, 52 WK. HIC   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                               | Difference in difference:<br>5, 9, 12 wk: NR, p=NS<br>24, 52 wk: NR, p<0.05        |
|                              |   |  | Exercise<br>Baseline: 1.7 (0.8)<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR          | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Exercise<br>5, 9, 12, 24, 52 wk: NR                      |
|                              |   |  |   | Difference in difference:  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias           | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)   | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                       | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported                     |
|--|---|--|---|--|
|  |   |  |   | 5, 9, 12 wk: NR, p=NS<br>24, 52 wk: NR, p<0.05   |
|  | Adverse Events<br>52 wk   | "There were no adverse ever  | n"s." (AE not defined)  |  |
| Soliman, 2016 <sup>57</sup><br>Serious | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC<br>12 mo  | Hackett + Lyftogt<br>prolotherapy<br>Baseline: NR  | Hackett prolotherapy<br>Baseline: NR<br>12 mo: 18.5 (10.3)                        | Hackett + Lyftogt prolotherapy<br>vs. Hackett prolotherapy<br>12 mo: -7.2, p=NR        |
|  |   | 12 mo: 11.3 (10.3)   | Exercise<br>Baseline: NR<br>12 mo: 79.5 (22.6)                                    | Hackett + Lyftogt prolotherapy<br>vs. Exercise<br>12 mo: -68.2, p=NR                   |
|  |   |  |   | Hackett vs. Exercise<br>12 mo: -61.0, p=NR   |
|  | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>12 moHackett + Lyftogt<br>prolotherapy<br>Baseline: NR<br>12 mo: 0.3 (0.3) | Hackett prolotherapy<br>Baseline: NR<br>12 mo: 0.4 (0.5)   | Hackett + Lyftogt prolotherapy<br>vs. Hackett prolotherapy<br>12 mo: -0.1, p=NR   |  |
|  |   | 12 mo: 0.3 (0.3)   | Exercise<br>Baseline: NR<br>12 mo: 9.9 (1.7)                                      | Hackett + Lyftogt prolotherapy<br>vs. Exercise<br>12 mo: -9.6, p=NR                    |
|  |   |  |   | Hackett vs. Exercise<br>12 mo: -9.5, p=NR  |
|  | Adverse Events<br>12 mo   | "There were no adverse ever  | nts" (AE not defined).  |  |
| Sert, 2020 <sup>59</sup><br>High       | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total<br>6, 18 wk   | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 68.7 (11.4)           6 wk: 44.4 (11.5)           18 wk: 32.7 (11.6) | <b>Saline</b><br>Baseline: 69.2 (17.6)<br>6 wk: 50.5 (16.7)<br>18 wk: 46.7 (13.5) | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>6 wk: -6.1, p=0.118<br>18 wk: -14.0, p=0.002       |
|  |   |  | Home Exercise<br>Baseline: 68.9 (11.9)<br>6 wk: 61.0 (10.8)<br>18 wk: 59.8 (10.7) | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Home           Exercise           6 wk: -16.6, p=<0.001      |
|  | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Pain<br>6, 18 wk  | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 13.7 (3.0)           6 wk: 9.0 (2.6)           18 wk: 6.4 (2.6)      | Saline<br>Baseline: 12.9 (3.2)<br>6 wk: 9.7 (3.8)<br>18 wk: 9.4 (3.4)             | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline</b><br>6 wk: -0.7, p=0.046<br>18 wk: -3.0, p=0.002 |
|  |   |  | Home Exercise<br>Baseline: 14.4 (3.4)   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Home<br>Exercise   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                                    | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                              | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)<br>6 wk: 11.7 (2.9)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported<br>6 wk: -2.7, p=0.006         |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
|                              |  |   | 18 wk: 11.4 (2.6)  | 18 wk: -5.0, p=<0.001   |
|                              | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Stiffness<br>6, 18 wk            | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 5.4 (1.1)<br>6 wk: 3.7 (1.5)<br>18 wk: 2.7 (1.2)     | Saline<br>Baseline: 5.9 (1.5)<br>6 wk: 4.0 (1.8)<br>18 wk: 3.9 (1.6)             | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>6 wk: -0.3, p=NS**<br>18 wk: -1.2, p=0.204                    |
|                              |  |   | Home Exercise<br>Baseline: 5.4 (1.6)<br>6 wk: 4.4 (1.4)<br>18 wk: 4.2 (1.1)      | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Home<br>Exercise<br>6 wk: -0.7, p=NS**<br>18 wk: -1.5, p=0.001          |
|                              | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Physical Function<br>6, 18 wk    | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 49.0 (7.9)<br>6 wk: 31.5 (8.6)<br>18 wk: 23.5 (8.1)  | Saline<br>Baseline: 50.1 (13.4)<br>6 wk: 36.5 (11.6)<br>18 wk: 34.0 (10.8)       | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline</b><br>6 wk: -5.0, p=0.142<br>18 wk: -10.5, p=<0.001          |
|                              |  |   | Home Exercise<br>Baseline: 49.0 (8.2)<br>6 wk: 44.8 (8.8)<br>18 wk: 44.0 (8.5)   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Home<br>Exercise<br>6 wk: -13.3, p=<0.001<br>18 wk: -20.5, p=<0.001     |
|                              | Health-related quality of life<br>SF-36 Physical Score<br>6, 18 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 34.1 (8.9)<br>6 wk: 41.2 (8.9)<br>18 wk: 48.5 (7.5)  | Saline<br>Baseline: 30.0 (7.4)<br>6 wk: 37.0 (10.1)<br>18 wk: 39.6 (8.5)         | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>6 wk: 4.2, p=NS <sup>††</sup><br>18 wk: 8.9, p=0.124          |
|                              |  |   | Home Exercise<br>Baseline: 35.0 (9.3)<br>6 wk: 41.2 (10.4)<br>18 wk: 41.1 (11.7) | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>HomeExercise<br>6 wk: 0.0, p=NS <sup>††</sup><br>18 wk: 7.4, p=0.016 |
|                              | Health-related quality of life<br>SF-36 Mental Score<br>6, 18 wk   | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 45.4 (10.9)<br>6 wk: 52.7 (9.1)<br>18 wk: 53.5 (6.8) | Saline<br>Baseline: 46.6 (13.0)<br>6 wk: 48.7 (11.9)<br>18 wk: 52.0 (7.7)        | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline <sup>‡‡</sup><br>6 wk: 4.0, p=NS<br>18 wk: 1.5, p=NS             |
|                              |  |   | Home Exercise<br>Baseline: 44.1 (8.7)<br>6 wk: 45.9 (10.0)<br>18 wk: 49.6 (10.9) | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Home<br>Exercise <sup>‡‡</sup><br>6 wk: 6.8, p=NS<br>18 wk: 3.9, p=NS   |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS Pain Activity                    | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 7.2 (1.0)  | Saline<br>Baseline: 7.4 (2.0)  | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline</b><br>6 wk: -0.8, p=NR <sup>§§</sup>                         |



| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias      | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                                 | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)            | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                  | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
|                                   | 6, 18 wk  | 6 wk: 4.1 (1.8)<br>18 wk: 1.1 (1.9)                                   | 6 wk: 4.9 (2.2)<br>18 wk: 4.6 (1.8)  | 18 wk: -3.5, p=<0.001   |
|                                   |   |   | Home Exercise<br>Baseline: 7.0 (0.9)<br>6 wk: 4.9 (2.0)<br>18 wk: 4.5 (2.0)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Home<br>Exercise <sup>§§</sup><br>6 wk: -0.8, p=NR<br>18 wk: -3.4, p=<0.001                   |
|                                   | oy vs. Other Comparators  |   |  |   |
| Bayat, 2023 <sup>60</sup><br>High | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total <sup>‡</sup><br>1, 3 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 43.0 (6.3)<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR | Triamcinolone corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 41.8 (7.9)<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Triamcinolone<br>corticosteroid<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR<br>Difference in difference           |
|                                   |   |   |  | 1 mo: 2.02, 95% CI (-1.5, 5.6), p=0.262<br>3 mo: -9.64, 95% CI (-12.0, -6.2), p<0.001                                   |
|                                   | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Pain<br>1, 3 mo               | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 9.8 (1.4)<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR  | Triamcinolone corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 9.2 (1.6)<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Triamcinolone<br>corticosteroid<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR                                       |
|                                   |   |   |  | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>1 mo: 0.9, 95% CI (0.06, 1.7), p= 0.048<br>3 mo: -2.95, 95% CI (-3.6, -2.0), p<0.001 |
|                                   | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Stiffness<br>1, 3 mo          | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 2.96 (0.8)<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR | Triamcinolone corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 2.6 (1.2)<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Triamcinolone<br>corticosteroid<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR                                       |
|                                   |   |   |  | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>1 mo: -0.1, 95% CI (-0.06, 0.3), p=0.560<br>3 mo: -0.8, 95% CI (-1.2, -0.3), p=0.001 |
|                                   | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Physical Function<br>1, 3 mo  | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 30.3 (5.3)<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR | Triamcinolone corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 30.2 (5.2)<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Triamcinolone<br>corticosteroid<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR                                       |
|                                   |   |   |  | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>1 mo: 1.75, 95% CI (1.04, 4.56), p=0.219   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias       | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                              | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)               | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                 | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
|                                    |  |  |   | 3 mo: -6.9, 95% CI (-6.5, -2.2), p<0.001  |
|                                    | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>1, 3 mo                 | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 7.7 (1.1)<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR     | Triamcinolone corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 7.9 (1.1)<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Triamcinolone<br>corticosteroid<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR                                     |
|                                    |  |  |   | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>1 mo: 0.9 95% CI (0.06, 1.7), p=0.048<br>3 mo: -2.95, 95% CI (-3.6, -2.0), p<0.001 |
| Waluyo, 2021 <sup>64</sup><br>High | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total<br>12 wk             | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 36.08 (10.06)<br>12 wk: 19.15 (12.04) | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 24.81 (17.25)<br>12 wk: 15.86 (14.78)          | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Hyaluronic<br>acid<br>12 wk: 3.3, p=0.801   |
|                                    | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Pain<br>12 wk              | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 7.15 (3.09)<br>12 wk: 3.04 (2.76)     | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 4.90 (2.93)<br>12 wk: 3.19 (3.04)              | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Hyaluronic<br>acid<br>12 wk: -0.1, p=0.076  |
|                                    | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Stiffness<br>12 wk         | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 3.08 (2.24)<br>12 wk: 1.50 (1.44)     | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 2.52 (1.83)<br>12 wk: 1.10 (1.22)              | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Hyaluronic<br>acid<br>12 wk: 0.4, p=0.761   |
|                                    | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Physical Function<br>12 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 25.85 (7.88)<br>12 wk: 14.62 (9.65)   | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 17.38 (15.99)<br>12 wk: 11.57 (11.64)          | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Hyaluronic<br>acid<br>12 wk: 3.0, p=0.850   |
|                                    | Pain severity or intensity<br>NRS Pain<br>12 wk              | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 4.85 (1.71)<br>12 wk: 1.46 (1.3)      | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 3.48 (1.53)<br>12 wk: 1.86 (1.52)              | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Hyaluronic<br>acid<br>12 wk: -0.4, p=0.042  |
|                                    | Adverse Events<br>12 wk                                      |  | took paracetamol due to a painful knee                                      | on pain within 2–3 days. Only one participant, post-injection. There were no other side-effects                       |

Notes. \*Mean differences calculated by review team; p-values reported by study (otherwise NR).

<sup>†</sup>Means at follow-up time points were not reported (only change scores were provided).

<sup>‡</sup>Authors report p-value=0.399 at 6-week and p-value=0.154 at 12-week follow-up comparison across all arms.

\$Authors report p-value=0.154 at 12-week follow-up comparison across all arms.

<sup>¶</sup>Physical and mental health summary scores were not reported (only individual domain scores were provided).

\*Mean scores at follow-up time points abstracted by review team using plot digitizer from Figure 2.

\*\*Authors report p-value=0.238 at 6-week follow-up for comparison across all arms.

<sup>††</sup> Authors report p-value=0.594 at 6-week follow-up across all arms.

<sup>#</sup> Authors report p-value=0.238 at 6-week follow-up and p-value=0.599 at 12-week follow-up across all arms.

§§ Authors report p-value=0.178 at 6-week follow-up across all arms.

Symbols.  $\uparrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a better scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\leftrightarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the difference in scale scores between the dextrose and comparator arms did not meet MCID;  $\downarrow$ : At specified follow-up time point, the dextrose arm had a worse scale score than the comparator arm (meeting MCID);  $\uparrow$ : Review team was unable to interpret scale scores.

Abbreviations. ACR=American College of Rheumatology; ADD=anterior displacement difference; ADL=activities of daily living; AE=adverse event; BMI=body mass index; BPI=brief pain inventory; DPT=dextrose prolotherapy; EuroQoL-5D=European Quality of Life-5 dimensions; HA=hyaluronic acid; KL= Kellgren-Lawrence; KOOS=Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score; mg=milligrams; mL=milliliters; mo=month; NR=not reported; NS=not significant; OA=osteoarthritis; OKS=Oxford Knee Score; PRP=platelet-rich plasma; PT=physical therapy; QoL=quality of life; RoB=risk of bias; RCT=randomized controlled trial; ROM=range of motion; SD=standard deviation; SF-36=36-item Short Form health survey; TENS=Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation; TUG=timed up and go; VAS=Visual Analog Scale; wk=week; WOMAC=Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Arthritis Index.

# Appendix Table 5. Detailed Results for Eligible Knee Osteoarthritis Studies: Intra-Articular or Extra-Articular Dextrose Injections

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias     | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                                   | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-<br>value*   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
|                                  |   |   |  | Other results reported   |
|                                  | se prolotherapy vs. Normal Saline or Wate                         | r (with Local Anesthetic or Hyaluronic  | acid)  |  |
| Hsieh, 2022 <sup>43</sup><br>Low | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Function<br>1 wk<br>1, 3, 6 mo  | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA<br>Baseline: 523.5 (318.1)<br>1 wk: 512.8 (303.9)<br>1 mo: 491.9 (287.2)<br>3 mo: 415.6 (299.6)<br>6 mo: 529.8 (292.7) | Saline + HA<br>Baseline: 513.5 (326.8)<br>1 wk: 500.8 (330.0)<br>1 mo: 495.8 (295.5)<br>3 mo: 434.3 (301.2)<br>6 mo: 540.9 (298.2) | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA vs.<br>Saline + HA<br>1 wk: 12.0<br>1 mo: -3.9<br>3 mo: -18.7<br>6 mo: -11.1<br>Group x Time p=0.003 <sup>†</sup>   |
|                                  | Pain severity or intensity<br>WOMAC Pain<br>1 wk<br>1, 3, 6 mo    | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA<br>Baseline: 230.8 (97.9)<br>1 wk: 214.7 (85.1)<br>1 mo: 194.7 (94.4)<br>3 mo: 186.6 (92.1)<br>6 mo: 180.3 (77.9)      | Saline + HA<br>Baseline: 216.9 (89.4)<br>1 wk: 205.8 (95.9)<br>1 mo: 192.4 (76.9)<br>3 mo: 200.6 (93.4)<br>6 mo: 199.6 (91.9)      | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA vs.<br>Saline + HA<br>1 wk: 8.9<br>1 mo: 2.3<br>3 mo: -14.0<br>6 mo: -19.3  |
|                                  | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Stiffness<br>1 wk<br>1, 3, 6 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA<br>Baseline: 100.4 (40.6)<br>1 wk: 90.1 (44.6)<br>1 mo: 91.0 (45.3)<br>3 mo: 82.2 (41.5)<br>6 mo: 90.6 (40.6)          | Saline + HA<br>Baseline: 105.2 (39.6)<br>1 wk: 91.6 (40.6)<br>1 mo: 90.3 (40.8)<br>3 mo: 85.8 (39.8)<br>6 mo: 97.8 (42.8)          | Group x Time p=0.287 <sup>†</sup><br>Dextrose prolotherapy + HA vs.<br>Saline + HA<br>1 wk: -1.5<br>1 mo: 0.7<br>3 mo: -3.6<br>6 mo: -7.2<br>Group x Time p<0.001 <sup>†</sup>                     |
|                                  | Pain-related functioning<br>KOOS ADL<br>1 wk<br>1, 3, 6 mo        | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA<br>Baseline: 45.5 (19.2)<br>1 wk: 50.0 (15.8)<br>1 mo: 48.5 (18.6)<br>3 mo: 46.5 (18.0)<br>6 mo: 44.6 (19.7)           | Saline + HA<br>Baseline: 39.2 (18.4)<br>1 wk: 40.5 (15.5)<br>1 mo: 46.0 (15.4)<br>3 mo: 44.6 (19.5)<br>6 mo: 40.3 (15.1)           | Group x Time p<0.0011         Dextrose prolotherapy + HA vs.         Saline + HA         1 wk: 9.5         1 mo: 2.5         3 mo: 1.9         6 mo: 4.3         Group x Time p=0.242 <sup>†</sup> |
|                                  | Pain-related functioning<br>KOOS Sports and recreation            | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy + HA</b><br>Baseline: 19.5 (15.5)  | Saline + HA<br>Baseline: 18.8 (13.9)   | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA vs.<br>Saline + HA  |

| Author, Year | Effect Measure              | Intervention               | Comparator(s)                              | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-  |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Risk of Bias | Time point(s)               | Baseline mean (SD)         | Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | value*                            |
|              |                             | Time point mean (SD)       |  |                                   |
|              |                             |                            |  | Other results reported            |
|              | 1 wk                        | 1 wk: 21.6 (14.0)          | 1 wk: 19.5 (15.1)                          | 1 wk: 2.1                         |
|              | 1, 3, 6 mo                  | 1 mo: 25.5 (15.4)          | 1 mo: 21.0 (14.2)                          | 1 mo: 4.5                         |
|              |                             | 3 mo: 30.1 (13.5)          | 3 mo: 24.2 (15.6)                          | 3 mo: 5.9                         |
|              |                             | 6 mo: 25.4 (15.0)          | 6 mo: 25.5 (13.4)                          | 6 mo: -0.1                        |
|              |                             |                            |  | Group x Time p=0.059 <sup>†</sup> |
|              | Pain-related functioning    | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA | Saline + HA                                | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA vs.    |
|              | KOOS QoL                    | Baseline: 20.7 (17.2)      | Baseline: 19.0 (18.2)                      | Saline + HA                       |
|              | 1 wk                        | 1 wk: 22.5 (17.5)          | 1 wk: 19.5 (17.9)                          | 1 wk: 3.0                         |
|              | 1, 3, 6 mo                  | 1 mo: 23.0 (16.9)          | 1 mo: 21.6 (16.8)                          | 1 mo: 1.4                         |
|              |                             | 3 mo: 26.5 (15.4)          | 3 mo: 23.0 (15.9)                          | 3 mo: 3.5                         |
|              |                             | 6 mo: 24.5 (16.0)          | 6 mo: 22.5 (19.1)                          | 6 mo: 2.0                         |
|              |                             |                            |  | Group x Time p=0.012 <sup>†</sup> |
|              | Pain-related functioning    | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA | Saline + HA                                | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA vs.    |
|              | KOOS Pain                   | Baseline: 40.9 (16.5)      | Baseline: 42.5 (19.5)                      | Saline + HA                       |
|              | 1 wk                        | 1 wk: 45.9 (17.4)          | 1 wk: 45.6 (19.0)                          | 1 wk: 0.3                         |
|              | 1, 3, 6 mo                  | 1 mo: 50.8 (18.2)          | 1 mo: 49.5 (17.4)                          | 1 mo: 1.3                         |
|              |                             | 3 mo: 48.3 (17.5)          | 3 mo: 46.2 (18.5)                          | 3 mo: 2.1                         |
|              |                             | 6 mo: 47.4 (19.5)          | 6 mo: 43.8 (20.5)                          | 6 mo: 3.6                         |
|              |                             |                            |  | Group x Time p=0.035 <sup>+</sup> |
|              | Pain-related functioning    | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA | Saline + HA                                | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA vs.    |
|              | KOOS Other symptoms         | Baseline: 38.5 (16.2)      | Baseline: 37.5 (20.0)                      | Saline + HA                       |
|              | 1 wk                        | 1 wk: 40.9 (17.5)          | 1 wk: 38.4 (19.5)                          | 1 wk: 2.5                         |
|              | 1, 3, 6 mo                  | 1 mo: 43.6 (17.0)          | 1 mo: 40.1 (18.6)                          | 1 mo: 3.5                         |
|              |                             | 3 mo: 44.3 (18.5)          | 3 mo: 42.3 (18.5)                          | 3 mo: 2.0                         |
|              |                             | 6 mo: 40.5 (18.0)          | 6 mo: 39.5 (19.5)                          | 6 mo: 1.0                         |
|              |                             |                            |  | Group x Time p=0.022 <sup>†</sup> |
|              | Physical perfromance        | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA | Saline + HA                                | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA vs.    |
|              | Regular walking speed (m/s) | Baseline: 0.89 (0.32)      | Baseline: 0.92 (0.37)                      | Saline + HA                       |
|              | 1 wk                        | 1 wk: 0.94 (0.27)          | 1 wk: 0.95 (0.38)                          | 1 wk: 0.0*, p=.005                |
|              | 1, 3, 6 mo                  | 1 mo: 0.98 (0.37)          | 1 mo: 1.0 (0.40)                           | 1 mo: 0.0*, p=.340                |
|              |                             | 3 mo: 0.99 (0.46)          | 3 mo: 0.98 (0.39)                          | 3 mo: 0.0*, p=.001                |
|              |                             | 6 mo: 0.95 (0.42)          | 6 mo: 0.94 (0.38)                          | 6 mo: 0.0*, p<.001                |
|              |                             |                            |  | Group x Time p=0.001 <sup>†</sup> |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias       | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                                    | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-<br>value*<br>Other results reported   |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | Physical perfromance<br>Chair stand test (s)<br>1 wk<br>1, 3, 6 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA<br>Baseline: 20.5 (12.6)<br>1 wk: 19.0 (10.5)<br>1 mo: 18.0 (11.1)<br>3 mo: 18.1 (10.6)<br>6 mo: 19.2 (12.5)  | Saline + HA<br>Baseline: 21.4 (12.4)<br>1 wk: 21.0 (11.5)<br>1 mo: 19.4 (10.3)<br>3 mo: 18.7 (11.3)<br>6 mo: 19.5 (11.0) | Dextrose prolotherapy + HA vs.<br>Saline + HA<br>1 wk: -2.0, p<0.001<br>1 mo: -1.4<br>3 mo: -0.6<br>6 mo: -0.3<br>Group x Time p=0.038 <sup>†</sup>                                      |  |
|                                    | Adverse events<br>6 mo   | "One participant in the control gro<br>for both treatments" (severe AE n   |  | njectionNo severe adverse effects occurred   |  |
| Reeves, 2000 <sup>44</sup><br>High | Physical perfromance<br>Flexion range<br>6 mo                      | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 112.4 (19.5)<br>6 mo: 125.6 (8.6)  | Lidocaine<br>Baseline: 117.8 (11.3)<br>6 mo: 125.4 (7.5)   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Lidocaine<br>6 mo: 0.2  |  |
|                                    | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS Pain at rest<br>6 mo             | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 2.15 (2.2)<br>6 mo: 1.6 (1.7)   | Lidocaine<br>Baseline: 2.7 (2.0)<br>6 mo: 1.7 (1.7)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Lidocaine<br>6 mo: -0.1   |  |
|                                    | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS Pain with walking<br>6 mo        | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 3.9 (2.8)<br>6 mo: 2.6 (2.0)  | Lidocaine<br>Baseline: 3.8 (2.2)<br>6 mo: 2.9 (2.2)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Lidocaine<br>6 mo: -0.3   |  |
|                                    | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS Pain with stair use<br>6 mo      | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 5.3 (2.8)<br>6 mo: 4.0 (2.7)  | Lidocaine<br>Baseline: 5.8 (2.6)<br>6 mo: 4.6 (2.9)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Lidocaine<br>6 mo: -0.6   |  |
|                                    | Adverse events<br>NR   | "Discomfort after injection did not vary between groupsOne person [in control group] had a flare postinjection<br>[requiring] steroid [treatment] and then referral to an orthopedic surgeon No allergic reactions or infections were<br>noted." |  |  |  |
| Sit, 2020 <sup>45‡</sup><br>Low    | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total<br>16, 26, 52 wk           | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 49.1 (21.8)           16 wk: 30.4 <sup>¶</sup> 26 wk: 28.8 <sup>¶</sup> 52 wk: 28.3 <sup>¶</sup>   | Saline<br>Baseline: 45.6 (21.2)<br>16 wk: 32.4 <sup>¶</sup><br>26 wk: 33.3 <sup>¶</sup>                                  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>16 wk: -2.0<br>26 wk: -4.5<br>52 wk: -7.7  |  |
|                                    |  | 52 WK: 28.3"   | 52 wk: 36.0¶   | Difference in difference<br>16 wk: -4.33, 95% CI (-12.27, 3.62),<br>p=0.285<br>26 wk: -7.34, 95% CI (-15.28, 0.61),<br>p=0.285<br>52 wk: -9.65, 95% CI (-17.77, -1.53),<br>p<.05 (0.020) |  |
|                                    | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Function                         | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 49.0 (21.8)   | Saline<br>Baseline: 45.9 (22.1)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>16 wk: 0.0   |  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                              | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-<br>value*  |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|                              |  |  |  | Other results reported  |
|                              | 16, 26, 52 wk  | 16 wk: 29.8¶   | 16 wk: 29.8¶   | 26 wk: -0.9   |
|                              |  | 26 wk: 28.6 <sup>¶</sup><br>52 wk: 28.0 <sup>¶</sup>   | 26 wk: 32.5 <sup>¶</sup><br>52 wk: 35.7 <sup>¶</sup>   | 52 wk: -3.1   |
|                              |  | 52 WK. 20.0*   | 52 WK. 55.7*   | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>16 wk: -4.50, 95% Cl (-12.49, 3.49),<br>p=0.269<br>26 wk: -6.71, 95% Cl (-14.70, 1.28),  |
|                              |  |  |  | p=0.100<br>52 wk: -9.55, 95% CI (-17.72, -1.39),<br>p<.05 (0.022)   |
|                              | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Pain<br>16, 26, 52 wk      | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 49.9 (23.1)           16 wk: 30.2 <sup>¶</sup> 26 wk: 27.5 <sup>¶</sup> 52 wk: 26.8 <sup>¶</sup> | Saline<br>Baseline: 44.0 (20.4)<br>16 wk: 32.0 <sup>¶</sup><br>26 wk: 33.9 <sup>¶</sup><br>52 wk: 34.9 <sup>¶</sup>  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>16 wk: -1.8<br>26 wk: -6.4<br>52 wk: -8.1<br>Difference in difference<br>16 wk: -4.81, 95% Cl (-13.47, 3.85),<br>p=0.275<br>26 wk: -9.73, 95% Cl (-18.39, -1.07),<br>p<.05 (0.028)<br>52 wk: -10.34, 95% Cl (-19.20, -<br>1.49), p<.05 (0.022)  |
|                              | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Stiffness<br>16, 26, 52 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 48.0 (26.3)           16 wk: 35.3 <sup>¶</sup> 26 wk: 30.1 <sup>¶</sup> 52 wk: 32.8 <sup>¶</sup> | Saline<br>Baseline: 46.8 (27.0)<br>16 wk: 35.3 <sup>¶</sup><br>26 wk: 35.7 <sup>¶</sup><br>52 wk: 40.7 <sup>¶</sup>  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline           16 wk: 0.0           26 wk: -5.6           52 wk: -7.9           Difference in difference           16 wk: -0.74, 95% CI (-11.06, 9.58),           p=0.887           26 wk: -5.79, 95% CI (-16.11, 4.53),           p=0.270           52 wk: -8.01, 95% CI (-18.56, 2.54),           p=0.136 |
|                              | Physical performance<br>TUG<br>16, 26, 52 wk                 | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 12.6 (7.1)           16 wk: 10.9 <sup>¶</sup> 26 wk: 10.1 <sup>¶</sup> 52 wk: 9.9 <sup>¶</sup>   | Saline           Baseline:         12.5 (4.3)           16 wk:         11.9 <sup>¶</sup> 26 wk:         11.7 <sup>¶</sup> 52 wk:         10.2 <sup>¶</sup> | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>16 wk: -1.0<br>26 wk: -0.9<br>52 wk: -3.1   |



| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                                       | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-<br>value*<br>Other results reported   |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|                              |   |  |   | Difference in difference<br>16 wk: -1.13, 95% Cl (-2.74, 0.49),<br>p=0.170<br>26 wk: -1.73, 95% Cl (-3.34, -0.12),<br>p<.05<br>52 wk: -0.3, 95% Cl (-2.38, 0.92),<br>p=0.385 |
|                              | Physical performance<br>30-s chair stand<br>16, 26, 52 wk             | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 8.6 (2.6)           16 wk: 8.8 <sup>¶</sup> 26 wk: 9.8 <sup>¶</sup> 52 wk: 9.7 <sup>¶</sup>      | Saline<br>Baseline: 8.5 (3.0)<br>16 wk: 8.7 <sup>¶</sup><br>26 wk: 8.9 <sup>¶</sup><br>52 wk: 9.7 <sup>¶</sup>      | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>16 wk: 0.1<br>26 wk: 0.9<br>52 wk: 0.0   |
|                              |   |  |   | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>16 wk: 0.02 (-0.96, 0.99), p=0.974<br>26 wk: 0.81 (-0.17, 1.78), p=0.105<br>52 wk: 0.03 (-0.96, 1.03), p=0.952                            |
|                              | Physical performance<br>40-m fast-paced walk<br>16, 26, 52 wk         | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 42.1 (12.9)           16 wk: 29.2 <sup>¶</sup> 26 wk: 26.2 <sup>¶</sup> 52 wk: 25.8 <sup>¶</sup> | Saline<br>Baseline: 42.7 (14.6)<br>16 wk: 31.3 <sup>¶</sup><br>26 wk: 30.9 <sup>¶</sup><br>52 wk: 27.8 <sup>¶</sup> | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>Saline</b><br>16 wk: -2.1<br>26 wk: -0.9<br>52 wk: -3.1  |
|                              |   | 52 WK. 25.0  | 52 WK. 27.0*  | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>16 wk: -1.07 (-4.29, 2.16), p=0.515<br>26 wk: -2.62 (-5.84, 0.61), p=0.111<br>52 wk: -1.78 (-5.07, 1.51), p=0.287                         |
|                              | Health-related quality of life<br>EuroQol-5D index score<br>26, 52 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 0.569 (0.295)           26 wk: 0.73 <sup>¶</sup> 52 wk: 0.72 <sup>¶</sup>                        | Saline           Baseline: 0.558 (0.318)           26 wk: 0.62 <sup>¶</sup> 52 wk: 0.63 <sup>¶</sup>                | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>26 wk: 0.11<br>52 wk: 0.09   |
|                              |   |  |   | Difference in difference<br>16 wk: 0.10, 95% CI (-0.004, 0.21)<br>p=0.058<br>52 wk: 0.08, 95% CI (-0.02, 0.19)<br>p=0.126  |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>16, 26, 52 wk                    | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 63.1 (21.2)           16 wk: 41.63 <sup>¶</sup> 26 wk: 33.65 <sup>¶</sup>                        | Saline           Baseline: 60.1 (19.2)           16 wk: 44.48 <sup>11</sup> 26 wk: 38.92 <sup>11</sup>              | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline<br>16 wk: -2.85<br>26 wk: -5.27<br>52 wk: -10.27  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias                  | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)   | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)<br>52 wk: 35.78 <sup>¶</sup> | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)<br>52 wk: 46.05 <sup>¶</sup> | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*           Other results reported           Difference in difference           16 wk: -3.70, 95% CI (-13.83, 6.43), p=0.473           26 wk: -6.73, 95% CI (-16.86, 3.40), p=0.192           52 wk: -10.98, 95% CI (-21.36, - |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|   | Adverse events ( <i>"Serious adverse events,"</i> not otherwise defined): 52 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>5% (n=2)   | Saline<br>16% (n=6)  | 0.61), p<.05 (0.038)<br>52 wk: -11%   |
| Intra-articular Dextrose p                    | prolotherapy vs. Platelet-rich Plasma (PRI                                      | <br>P)  |  |   |
| ,<br>Mruthyunjaya, 2023 <sup>46</sup><br>High | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total (KL Grade 2)<br>6 mo                    | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 57.2<br>6 mo: 37.1                                   | Ozone<br>Baseline: 64.6<br>6 mo: 33.4  | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>Ozone</b><br>6 mo: 3.7, p=NR  |
|   |   |   | <b>PRP</b><br>Baseline: 59.2<br>6 mo: 35.9   | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>PRP</b><br>6 mo: 1.2, p=NR  |
|   | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total (KL Grade 3)<br>6 mo                    | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 69.9<br>6 mo: 37.4                                   | <b>Ozone</b><br>Baseline: 63.6<br>6 mo: 34.0   | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>Ozone</b><br>6 mo: 3.4, p=NR  |
|   |   |   | <b>PRP</b><br>Baseline: 69.2<br>6 mo: 37.0   | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>PRP</b><br>6 mo: 0.4, p= NR   |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS (KL Grade 2)<br>6 mo                          | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 7.6<br>6 mo: 4.0                                     | Ozone<br>Baseline: 8.2<br>6 mo: 2.7  | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>Ozone</b><br>6 mo: 1.3, p=NR  |
|   |   |   | PRP<br>Baseline: 7.2<br>6 mo: 3.2  | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>PRP</b><br>6 mo: 0.8, p= NR   |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS (KL Grade 3)                                  | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 8.7  | Ozone<br>Baseline: 8.6   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Ozone<br>6 mo: 0.8, p=NR  |
|   | 6 mo  | 6 mo: 3.7   | 6 mo: 2.9<br><b>PRP</b><br>Baseline: 8.7<br>6 mo: 3.3                                    | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. PRP<br>6 mo: 0.4, p=NR  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias                    | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                           | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-<br>value*<br>Other results reported  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pishgahi, 2020 <sup>47</sup><br>Some concerns   | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total<br>1, 6 mo        | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 65.9 (1.7)<br>1 mo: 71.7 (3.0)<br>6 mo: 72.3 (2.6)                                      | <b>PRP</b><br>Baseline: 60.3 (3.7)<br>1 mo: 46.7 (4.3)<br>6 mo: 45.7 (3.8)                                      | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>PRP</b><br>1 mo: 25.0, p<0.001<br>6 mo: 26.6, p<0.001                     |
|   |   |   | ACS<br>Baseline: 56.3 (3.1)<br>1 mo: 49.5(3.7)<br>6 mo: 34.9(3.4)   | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>ACS</b><br>1 mo: 22.2, p<0.001<br>6 mo: 37.4, p<0.001                     |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>1, 6 mo              | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 67.0 (2.5)<br>1 mo: 63.3 (2.5)<br>6 mo: 63.3 (2.9)                                      | PRP<br>Baseline: 61.1 (1.2)<br>1 mo: 56.3 (1.0)<br>6 mo: 55.0 (2.3)   | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>PRP</b><br>1 mo: 7.0, p=0.319<br>6 mo: 8.3, p=0.891                       |
|   |   |   | ACS<br>Baseline: 61.3 (3.4)<br>1 mo: 46.9 (4.5)<br>6 mo: 35.0(3.5)  | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>ACS</b><br>1 mo: 16.4, p=0.044<br>6 mo: 28.3, p<0.001                     |
| Rahimzadeh, 2018 <sup>48</sup><br>Some concerns | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total<br>1, 2, 6 mo     | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 67.1 (7.9)<br>1 mo: 43.8 (8.2)<br>2 mo: 34.8 (6.9)<br>6 mo: 38.7 (6.6)                         | PRP<br>Baseline: 67.9 (7.3)<br>1 mo: 42.9 (10.85)<br>2 mo: 27.1 (9.1)<br>6 mo: 31.4 (10.2)                      | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>PRP</b><br>1 mo: 0.9, p=0.77<br>2 mo: 7.7, p=0.004<br>6 mo: 7.3, p=0.009  |
|   | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Function<br>1, 2, 6 mo  | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 47.3 (6.7)<br>1 mo: 31 (6.3)<br>2 mo: 25 (5.5)<br>6 mo: 27.8 (5.2)                             | PRP<br>Baseline: 47.8 (4.7)<br>1 mo: 30.3 (7.6)<br>2 mo: 19.6 (7.2)<br>6 mo: 22.8 (7.9)                         | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>PRP</b><br>1 mo: 0.7, p=0.74<br>2 mo: 5.4, p=0.009<br>6 mo: 5.0, p=0.021  |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>WOMAC Pain<br>1, 2, 6 mo    | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 14.6 (1.4)<br>1 mo: 9.5 (2.3)<br>2 mo: 7.1 (1.7)<br>6 mo: 8.0 (1.6)                            | PRP<br>Baseline: 14.8 (1.5)<br>1 mo: 9.2 (2.7)<br>2 mo: 5.4 (1.8)<br>6 mo: 6.2 (2.1)                            | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>PRP</b><br>1 mo: 0.3, p=0.71<br>2 mo: 1.7, p=0.002<br>6 mo: 1.8, p=0.003  |
|   | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Stiffness<br>1, 2, 6 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 5.2 (1.3)           1 mo: 3.2 (1.1)           2 mo: 2.6 (0.7)           6 mo: 3.0 (0.7) | PRP           Baseline: 5.4 (1.2)           1 mo: 3.3 (1.1)           2 mo: 2.1 (0.7)           6 mo: 2.5 (0.8) | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>PRP</b><br>1 mo: -0.1, p=0.65<br>2 mo: 0.5, p=0.055<br>6 mo: 0.5, p=0.091 |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias  | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                        | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-<br>value*<br>Other results reported                            |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
|   | Adverse Events<br>6 mo                                 | "No significant side effects were   | observed." (significant AE not defined)  |   |  |
| Intra- vs. Extra-articular  | r Dextrose prolotherapy                                |   |  |   |  |
| Some concerns WOM<br>4, 8 v<br>Pain-<br>WOM<br>4, 8 v<br>Pain-<br>WOM | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total<br>4, 8 wk     | Intra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 45.7 (11.2)<br>4 wk: 41.2 (13.7)<br>8 wk: 39.4 (14.9) | <b>Extra-articular Dextrose</b><br>prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 46.5 (14.2)<br>4 wk: 38.6 (16.2)<br>8 wk: 36.4 (16.2) | Intra- vs. Extra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>4 wk: 2.6, p=0.68<br>8 wk: 3.0, p=0.68   |  |
|   | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Function<br>4, 8 wk  | Intra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 32.6 (8.1)<br>4 wk: 29.7 (9.7)<br>8 wk: 26.96 (11.5)  | Extra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 33.9 (10.1)<br>4 wk: 28.4 (11.1)<br>8 wk: 26.7 (11.2)        | Intra- vs. Extra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>4 wk: 1.3, p=0.96<br>8 wk: 0.3, p=0.96   |  |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>WOMAC Pain<br>4, 8 wk    | Intra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 9.96 (2.5)<br>4 wk: 8.8 (3.0)<br>8 wk: 9.4 (6.4)      | Extra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 10.4 (3.9)<br>4 wk: 8.4 (4.2)<br>8 wk: 7.9 (5.3)             | Intra- vs. Extra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>4 wk: 0.4, p=0.65<br>8 wk: 1.5, p=0.65   |  |
|   | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Stiffness<br>4, 8 wk | Intra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 3.2 (1.8)<br>4 wk: 2.8 (1.8)<br>8 wk: 3.2 (2.7)       | Extra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 2.6 (2.0)<br>4 wk: 1.9 (1.6)<br>8 wk: 1.8 (1.5)              | Intra- vs. Extra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>4 wk: 0.9, p=0.75<br>8 wk: 1.4, p=0.75   |  |
|   | Pain-related functioning<br>OKS<br>4, 8 wk             | Intra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 24.7 (7.1)<br>4 wk: 25.5 (8.5)<br>8 wk: 27.8 (8.7)    | <b>Extra-articular Dextrose</b><br>prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 23.5 (7.8)<br>4 wk: 27.4 (9.0)<br>8 wk: 28.4 (9.6)    | Intra- vs. Extra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>4 wk: -1.9, p=0.84<br>8 wk: -0.6, p=0.84 |  |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>4, 8 wk           | Intra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 7.8 (1.7)<br>4 wk: 6.4 (2.2)<br>8 wk: 5.9 (2.7)       | Extra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 7.3 (1.5)<br>4 wk: 5.5 (1.9)<br>8 wk: 5.0 (2.3)              | Intra- vs. Extra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>4 wk: 0.9, p=0.15<br>8 wk: 0.9, p=0.15   |  |
|   | Adverse events<br>8 wk                                 | "In our trial there were no significant complications" (AE not defined)                                     |  |   |  |
| Rezasoltani, 2017 <sup>42</sup><br>High                               | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC <sup>§</sup>         | Intra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>1,2,3,4,5 mo: NR  | Exra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>1,2,3,4,5 mo: NR  | Intra- vs. Extra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy<br>1,2,3,4,5 mo: NC                         |  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)     | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-<br>value*<br>Other results reported |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
|                              | 1,2,3,4,5 mo                        |  |   |  |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS   | Intra-articular Dextrose<br>prolotherapy                   | Extra-articular Dextrose prolotherapy                       | Intra- vs. Extra-articular Dextrose prolotherapy                     |
|                              | 5 mo                                | Baseline: NR   | Baseline: NR  | 1 mo: 0.2, p=0.22  |
|                              |                                     | 1 mo: 6.9¶   | 1 mo: 6.7¶  | 2 mo: 0.9, p=0.001   |
|                              |                                     | 2 mo: 3.4¶   | 2 mo: 2.5 <sup>¶</sup>                                      | 3 mo: 0.6, p=0.001   |
|                              |                                     | 3 mo: 2.7¶   | 3 mo: 2.1 <sup>¶</sup>                                      | 4 mo: 1.1, p=0.001   |
|                              |                                     | 4 mo: 3.0¶   | 4 mo: 1.9 <sup>¶</sup>                                      | 5 mo: 0.8, p=0.001   |
|                              |                                     | 5 mo: 2.5¶   | 5 mo: 1.7 <sup>¶</sup>                                      |  |
| Intra- or Extra-articular    | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Other Com | parators   |   |  |
| Babaeian, 2022 <sup>50</sup> | Pain-related functioning            | Dextrose prolotherapy                                      | Hypertonic saline   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.  |
| High                         | WOMAC Total                         | Baseline: 0.52 (0.1)                                       | Baseline: 0.6 (0.14)  | Hypertonic saline**  |
| Ũ                            | 2, 4 wk                             | 2 wk: 0.5 (0.11)   | 2 wk: 0.47 (0.14)   | 2 wk: 0.0  |
|                              |                                     | 4 wk: 0.5 (0.12)   | 4 wk: 0.47 (0.16)   | 4 wk: 0.0  |
|                              | Pain-related functioning            | Dextrose prolotherapy                                      | Hypertonic saline   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.  |
|                              | WOMAC Function                      | Baseline: 0.53 (0.09)                                      | Baseline: 0.58 (0.13)                                       | Hypertonic saline**  |
|                              | 2, 4 wk                             | 2, 4 wk: 0.5 (0.11)  | 2 wk: 0.51 (0.13)   | 2 wk: 0.0  |
|                              |                                     |  | 4 wk: 0.5 (0.2)   | 4 wk: 0.0,   |
|                              | Pain-related functioning            | Dextrose prolotherapy                                      | Hypertonic saline   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.  |
|                              | WOMAC Pain                          | Baseline: 0.5 (0.12)                                       | Baseline: 0.5 (0.2)   | Hypertonic saline**  |
|                              | 2, 4 wk                             | 2 wk: 0.5 (0.12)   | 2 wk: 0.48 (0.18)   | 2 wk: 0.0  |
|                              |                                     | 4 wk: 0.48 (0.1)   | 4 wk: 0.44 (0.18)   | 4 wk: 0.0  |
|                              | Pain-related functioning            | Dextrose prolotherapy                                      | Hypertonic saline   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.  |
|                              | WOMAC Stiffness                     | Baseline: 0.45 (0.22)                                      | Baseline: 0.5 (0.26)  | Hypertonic saline**  |
|                              | 2, 4 wk                             | 2 wk: 0.45 (0.22)  | 2 wk: 0.5 (0.2)   | 2 wk: -0.1   |
|                              |                                     | 4 wk: 0.44 (0.22)  | 4 wk: 0.47 (0.23)   | 4 wk: 0.0  |
|                              | Pain-related functioning            | Dextrose prolotherapy                                      | Hypertonic saline   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.  |
|                              | OKS                                 | Baseline: 20.3 (7.6)                                       | Baseline: 19.2 (6.5)  | Hypertonic saline**  |
|                              | 2, 4 wk                             | 2 wk: 21.1 (7.8)   | 2 wk: 21.6 (6.6)  | 2 wk: -0.5   |
|                              |                                     | 4 wk: 21.5 (7.8)   | 4 wk: 24.5 (7.2)  | 4 wk: -3.0   |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity          | Dextrose prolotherapy                                      | Hypertonic saline   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.  |
|                              | VAS                                 | Baseline: 77.5 (19.8)                                      | Baseline: 83.2 (14.6)                                       | Hypertonic saline**  |
|                              | 2, 4 wk                             | 2 wk: 71.0 (20.4)  | 2 wk: 75.5 (18.9)   | 2 wk: -4.5   |
|                              |                                     | 4 wk: 68.2 (19.9)  | 4 wk: 70.0 (18.5)   | 4 wk: -1.8   |
|                              | Adverse events                      | "The patients reported no adver                            | se effect in the next visit" (AE not defi                   | ned)   |
|                              | 4 wk                                |  | •   |  |



| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias                    | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                    | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-<br>value*<br>Other results reported   |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hashemi, 2015 <sup>51</sup><br>High             | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total<br>3 mo    | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 58.5 (13.3)<br>3 mo: 83.7 (15.3)                                     | <b>Ozone</b><br>Baseline: 56.3 (11.5)<br>3 mo: 81.6 (13.7)   | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs. <b>Ozone</b><br>3 mo: 2.1, p=0.173  |  |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>3 mo          | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 8.1 (1.1)<br>3 mo: 3.0 (1.2)  | Ozone<br>Baseline: 7.6 (1.3)<br>3 mo: 2.8 (1.1)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Ozone<br>3 mo: 0.2, p=0.512  |  |
| Hosseini, 2019 <sup>54</sup><br>High            | Pain-related functioning<br>Modified WOMAC<br>3 mo | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 52.7 (9.8)<br>3 mo: 83.7 (12.7)                                      | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 55.9 (10.4)<br>3 mo: 88.5 (15.6)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Hyaluronic acid<br>3 mo: -4.8, p=<0.001   |  |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>3 mo          | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 7.8 (1.4)<br>3 mo: 2.5 (1.1)  | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 8.2 (1.7)<br>3 mo: 2.1 (0.6)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Hyaluronic acid<br>3 mo: 0.4, p=0.02  |  |
|   | Adverse Events<br>3 mo                             | "Our results have shown no serious adverse events"   |  |  |  |
| Rahimzadeh, 2014 <sup>52</sup><br>Some concerns | Physical performance<br>ROM<br>2, 4, 12 wk         | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 101.0 (1.4)<br>2 wk: 106.0 (1.4)<br>4 wk: 110.0 (1.3)<br>12 wk: 113.0 (2.2) | Erythropoietin<br>Baseline: 98.1 (1.6)<br>2 wk: 124.0 (1.5)<br>4 wk: 124.0 (1.4)<br>12 wk: 123.0 (1.5)<br>Pulsed radio frequency<br>Baseline: 95.0 (2.0)<br>2 wk: 105.0 (2.1)<br>4 wk: 110.0 (2.1)<br>12 wk: 113.0 (2.2) | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.           Erythropoietin           2 wk: -18.0           4 wk: -14.0           12 wk: -10.0           Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Pulsed           radio frequency           2 wk: 1.0           4 wk: 0.0           12 wk: 0.0           p-value comparing across all 3 groups:           2 wk: p=0.005           4 wk: p=0.004 |  |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>2, 4, 12 wk   | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 7.1 (1.0)<br>2 wk: 4.5 (1.4)<br>4 wk: 4.7 (1.4)<br>12 wk: 5.5 (1.6)         | Erythropoietin<br>Baseline: 6.7 (1.0)<br>2 wk: 3.2 (1.1)<br>4 wk: 3.2 (0.9)<br>12 wk: 3.5 (1.2)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Erythropoietin<br>2 wk: 1.3<br>4 wk: 1.5<br>12 wk: 2.0  |  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias            | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                         | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-<br>value*<br>Other results reported                          |
|---|---|--|---|---|
|   |   |  | Pulsed radio frequency           Baseline: 7.1 (1.4)           2 wk: 3.3 (2.0)           4 wk: 3.9 (1.7)           12 wk: 5.5 (1.9) | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Pulsed<br>radio frequency<br>2 wk: 1.2<br>4 wk: 0.8<br>12 wk: 0.0   |
|   |   |  |   | p-value comparing across all 3<br>groups:<br>2 wk: p=0.005<br>4 wk: p=0.002<br>12 wk: p=0.002 |
|   | Adverse events<br>12 wk                                 | "No particular side-effect related                         | t to the interventions was observed." (A  | E not defined)  |
| Rezasoltani, 2020 <sup>53</sup><br>High | Pain-related functioning<br>KOOS Other symptoms<br>3 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 10.3 (4.7)<br>3 mo: NR  | Physical therapy<br>Baseline: 11.4 (3.4)<br>3 mo: NR  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Physical therapy<br>3 mo: NC                                     |
|   |   |  | Botulinum neurotoxin<br>Baseline: 12.6 (4.9)<br>3 mo: NR  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Botulinum neurotoxin<br>3 mo: NC                                 |
|   |   |  | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 11.5 (3.0)<br>3 mo: NR   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Hyaluronic acid<br>3 mo: NC                                      |
|   | Pain-related functioning<br>KOOS Stiffness<br>3 mo      | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 3.3 (1.8)<br>3 mo: NR   | Physical therapy<br>Baseline: 3.4 (1.4)<br>3 mo: NR   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Physical therapy<br>3 mo: NC                                     |
|   |   |  | Botulinum neurotoxin<br>Baseline: 3.7 (2.3)<br>3 mo: NR   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Botulinum neurotoxin<br>3 mo: NC                                 |
|   |   |  | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 4.0 (1.8)<br>3 mo: NR  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Hyaluronic acid<br>3 mo: NC                                      |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>KOOS Pain<br>3 mo         | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 21.5 (5.9)<br>3 mo: NR  | Physical therapy<br>Baseline: 21.3 (5.0)<br>3 mo: NR  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Physical therapy<br>3 mo: NC                                     |
|   |   |  | Botulinum neurotoxin<br>Baseline: 19.0 (6.5)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Botulinum neurotoxin<br>3 mo: NC                                 |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                          | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-<br>value*<br>Other results reported   |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
|                              |  |  | 3 mo: NR  |  |
|                              |  |  | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 20.2 (6.6)<br>3 mo: NR   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Hyaluronic acid<br>3 mo: NC   |
|                              | Pain-related functioning<br>KOOS ADL<br>3 mo             | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 39.6 (14.1)<br>3 mo: NR   | Physical therapy<br>Baseline: 34.7 (12.9)<br>3 mo: NR   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Physical therapy<br>3 mo: NC  |
|                              |  |  | Botulinum neurotoxin<br>Baseline: 36.8 (10.0)<br>3 mo: NR   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Botulinum neurotoxin<br>3 mo: NC  |
|                              |  |  | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 33.7 (13.6)<br>3 mo: NR  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Hyaluronic acid<br>3 mo: NC   |
|                              | Pain-related functioning<br>KOOS Sports function<br>3 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 12.4 (2.0)<br>3 mo: NR  | Physical therapy<br>Baseline: 13.0 (1.8)<br>3 mo: NR  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Physical therapy<br>3 mo: NC  |
|                              |  |  | <b>Botulinum neurotoxin</b><br>Baseline: 13.1 (1.9)<br>3 mo: NR   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Botulinum neurotoxin<br>3 mo: NC  |
|                              |  |  | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 10.8 (1.9)<br>3 mo: NR   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Hyaluronic acid<br>3 mo: NC   |
|                              | Pain-related functioning<br>KOOS Quality of life<br>3 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 12.2 (1.5)<br>3 mo: NR  | Physical therapy<br>Baseline: 10.2 (2.1)<br>3 mo: NR  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Physical therapy<br>3 mo: NC  |
|                              |  |  | Botulinum neurotoxin<br>Baseline: 8.2 (2.4)<br>3 mo: NR   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Botulinum neurotoxin<br>3 mo: NC  |
|                              |  |  | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 9.5 (1.1)<br>3 mo: NR  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Hyaluronic acid<br>3 mo: NC   |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>1 wk<br>1, 3 mo     | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 6.5 (1.3)           1 wk: 2.8 <sup>¶</sup> 1 mo: 2.8 <sup>¶</sup> 3 mo: 2.5 <sup>¶</sup> | Physical therapy           Baseline: 7.2 (1.1)           1 wk: 4.6 <sup>¶</sup> 1 mo: 3.7 <sup>¶</sup> 3 mo: 3.8 <sup>¶</sup> | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Physical therapy<br>1 wk: -1.8, p<0.001<br>1 mo: -0.9, p<0.001<br>3 mo: -3.1, p<0.001 |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s) | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-<br>value*<br>Other results reported  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
|                              |                                 |  | Botulinum neurotoxin           Baseline: 6.6 (1.6)           1 wk: 3.4 <sup>¶</sup> 1 mo: 3.1 <sup>¶</sup> 3 mo: 2.3 <sup>¶</sup> | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Botulinum neurotoxin<br>1 wk: -0.6, p<0.001<br>1 mo: -0.3, p<0.001<br>3 mo: 0.2, p<0.001           |
|                              |                                 |  | Hyaluronic acid           Baseline: 6.7 (0.7)           1 wk: 4.9 <sup>11</sup> 1 mo: 4.8 <sup>11</sup> 3 mo: 5.7 <sup>11</sup>   | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> vs.<br><b>Hyaluronic acid</b><br>1 wk: -2.1, p<0.001<br>1 mo: -2.0, p<0.001<br>3 mo: -3.2, p<0.001 |
|                              | Adverse events<br>3 mo          | "None of the participants showed or re                     | ported serious side effects for the treat   | tments." (AE not defined)   |

*Notes.* \*Mean differences calculated by review team; p-values reported by study (otherwise NR)

<sup>†</sup>Study used repeated measured ANOVA to test the group x time interaction effects at each follow-up time point.

<sup>‡</sup>Study used linear mixed models analysis to test the overall group effect and reported estimated mean difference-in-difference (95% CI) between groups at each follow-up time point.

<sup>¶</sup>Mean time point scores estimated by review team using plot digitizer (data only reported graphically).

§Study only reported mean scores for individual WOMAC items, and not total or domain scores.

\*\*Study reported that there were no significant differences between groups for these outcomes, but did not provide p-values.

Abbreviations. ACS=autologous blood serum; ADL=activities of daily living; AE=adverse event; EuroQoL-5D=European Quality of Life-5 dimensions; HA=hyaluronic acid; KOOS=Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score; mo=month; NC=not calculable; NR=not reported; OA=osteoarthritis; OKS=Oxford Knee Score; PRP=platelet-rich plasma; QoL=quality of life; RoB=risk of bias; ROM=range of motion; SD=standard deviation; TUG=timed up and go; VAS=Visual Analog Scale; wk=week; WOMAC=Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Arthritis Index.

## **APPENDIX G. PLANTAR FASCIITIS**

#### Appendix Table 6. Detailed Study Characteristics for All Eligible Plantar Fasciitis Studies

| Author, Year<br>Registry #<br>Risk of Bias<br>Follow-up Duration<br>Location (# Sites)<br>Funding source | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:<br>N Randomized<br>Participant Characteristics<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics<br>Other treatments/co-interventions  | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized<br>Participant Characteristics<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics<br>Other treatments/co-interventions  | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes (Time points)<br>• Measure(s)<br>Other Outcomes Reported |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Asheghan, 2021 <sup>71</sup>   | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=31  | <b>ESWT</b> : <i>N</i> =31  | Primary outcome NR   |
| IRCT20140306016865N2   | "(i) age between 18 and 75 years;<br>(ii) heel pain at the antero-medial<br>side of the heel consistent with a<br>diagnosis of plantar fasciitis; (iii)  | Age, mean (SD): 46.5 (6.5)   | Age, mean (SD): 43.7 (7.6)  | <ul><li>Pain-related functioning (6, 12 wk)</li><li>FAAM (ADL, Sport)</li></ul>                  |
| Some concerns  | exacerbation of the pain by manual compression of the  | 63% Female   | 69% Female  | Adverse events   |
| 12 Weeks<br>Iran (1)   | plantar fascia attachment to the<br>medial border of the calcaneus;<br>and (iv) chronic recalcitrant heel<br>pain for more than 8 weeks with   | Pain duration, mean (SD): 4.5 (1.3)<br>mo  | Pain duration, mean (SD): 4.8 (1.2)<br>mo   | Other outcomes:<br>• Pain severity or intensity  |
|  | failed conservative management."   | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility  |  |
| None   | <b>Exclusion:</b><br>"history of any injection into the<br>plantar fascia, ESWT or surgery to<br>the heel, history of bleeding<br>disorders or systemic<br>inflammatory diseases like<br>rheumatoid arthritis, history of<br>trauma to the heel and calcaneus,<br>a history of uncontrolled diabetes<br>mellitus, Achilles tendinopathy, S1<br>radiculopathy, crystal arthropathy<br>or neuropathy related heel pain." | 2 weeks (2 sessions)<br>"Patients were placed in the prone<br>position with their feet hanging over<br>edge of the table in the neutral ankle<br>position. The transducer was placed<br>longitudinally over the medial aspect<br>of the heel and the plantar fascia was<br>visualized in a long-axis view. The<br>plantar fascia was followed to its origin<br>on the medial tuberosity of the<br>calcaneusthe transducer was<br>positioned transversely along the<br>antero-medial side of the heel, and a<br>short-axis view of the plantar fascia | 3 weeks (3 sessions)<br>"The shockwave probe was placed<br>perpendicularly on the plantar surface<br>of the patient's heel, over the point of<br>maximal tenderness after application<br>of the coupling gel. The procedure<br>was performed without using local<br>anesthesia. Shockwaves were<br>administrated using a radial<br>shockwave device (MP 100, Storz<br>Medical, Switzerland) for all patients.<br>In each session, patients received<br>2000 shocks at a pressure of 2 Bars<br>and a frequency of 10 Hz. Due to pain |  |

| Author, Year              | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized   | Primary Outcome   |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Registry #                |   |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes (Time points)                                      |
| Risk of Bias              |   | Participant Characteristics   | Participant Characteristics  | <ul> <li>Measure(s)</li> </ul>  |
| Follow-up Duration        |   | Setting   | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Location (# Sites)        |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| · · ·                     |   | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics   |   |
| Funding source            |   |   | Characteristics  |   |
|                           |   | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions  |   |
|                           |   | and the underlying calcaneus bone<br>was obtained. Under ultrasound<br>guidance and using in-plane injection<br>technique, the needle was inserted on<br>the medial side of the heel and it was<br>visualized as it was approaching from<br>the medial to lateral aspect of the<br>field, targeting the hypoechogenic and<br>mixed echogenic region of the plantar<br>fascia In each session, an<br>intrafascial injection of 2 cc dextrose<br>20% was performed using a Luer-lock<br>syringe with a 25 gauge 1.5-inch<br>needle."<br>Other treatments: "All patients were<br>asked to avoid using braces, non-<br>steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, local<br>steroid injections, or physiotherapy for<br>12 weeks after the first treatment<br>session All patients in both groups<br>were instructed to perform calf muscle<br>and plantar fascia stretching exercises<br>and intrinsic foot muscle<br>strengthening." | and intolerance of a high energy<br>protocol in 3 patients, we used a<br>painless lowest intensity protocol as a<br>pilot, and then increased the intensity<br>level gradually to the study protocol.<br>All ESWT sessions were performed by<br>a single expert physiatrist."<br>Other treatments: Same as arm 1 |   |
| Ersen, 2018 <sup>66</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=29   | Exercise/PT: N=31  | Primary outcome NR  |
| NR                        | "patients diagnosed with plantar<br>fasciitisDiagnosis was based on<br>the identification of symptoms and | Age, mean (SD): 45.1 (6.7)  | Age, mean (SD): 46.3 (7.6)   | Pain-related functioning (90, 360 days) <ul> <li>FFI (total)</li> </ul> |
| High                      | physical examination findings."   | 81% Female  | 79% Female   | • FAOS  |
| 1 Years                   | Exclusion:  | Pain duration, mean: 32.8 mo  | Pain duration, mean: 34.3 mo   | Other outcomes:   |

| Author, Year                  | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome   |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
|                               |  | N Randomized   | N Randomized  |   |
| Registry #                    |  | Bartisia and Okamadanistia a   | Bartisia and Okamataristica   | Prioritized Outcomes (Time points)  |
| Risk of Bias                  |  | Participant Characteristics  | Participant Characteristics   | • Measure(s)  |
| RISK OF DIAS                  |  | Setting  | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Follow-up Duration            |  | Setting  | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| r onon up Buluton             |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Location (# Sites)            |  |  |   |   |
|                               |  | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Comparator   |   |
| Funding source                |  | Characteristics  | Characteristics   |   |
|                               |  | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions   |   |
|                               |  | Other treatments/co-interventions  | other treatments/co-interventions   |   |
|                               | "Patients with tarsal tunnel   |  |   | Pain severity or intensity  |
| Turkey (1)                    | syndrome and epin calcanei were excluded"  | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility; Home  |   |
| None                          |  | 42 days (3 injections)   | 3 months (PT 3x/wk + home exercises<br>3x/other days)   |   |
|                               |  | "prolotherapy injections with a 27-<br>gauge needle (3.6 mL dextrose [15%<br>solution] and 0.4 mL lidocaine) were<br>administered in up to five different<br>points in the plantar fascia under<br>aseptic conditionsThe medial-<br>oblique approach was<br>usedultrasound probe was placed<br>on the medial calcaneal tubercle. The<br>needle was inserted from the medial<br>side of the heel, perpendicular to the<br>long axis of the ultrasound transducer,<br>and advanced under continuous<br>ultrasound guidance into the proximal<br>plantar fascia." | "plantar fascia and Achilles tendon<br>stretching exercisephysical therapist<br>with a 3-year experience provided<br>instructionspatients also advised to<br>perform a home-based exercise<br>program with same exercise protocol<br>on their own three times a day for the<br>other days"<br>Other treatments: Same as arm 1 |   |
|                               |  | Other treatments: "[Patients] were given heel lifts"   |   |   |
| Karakılıc, 2023 <sup>65</sup> | Inclusion:   | 5  | Steroid injectable: N=NR  | Primary outcome NR  |
| Narakiiiu, 2023               | 18-65 years old, heel pain >3mo,   | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=NR<br>Total N=147   |   |   |
| NR                            | "worsening of plantar fascia tenderness by manual  | Age, mean (SD): NR   | Age, mean (SD): NR  | <ul> <li>Pain-related functioning (1, 3 mo)</li> <li>FFI (total, disability, activity)</li> </ul> |
| High                          | compression of medial border of the calcaneus, proximal PFT                                    |  | % Female NR   |   |
|                               | >4mm and areas of  | % Female NR  |   | Health-related QoL (1, 3 mo)  |
| 3 Months                      | hypoechogenicity, history of<br>unsuccessful conservative<br>treatments including nonsteroidal | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility  | • SF-36   |

| Author Year                    | Inclusion/Evolution Criteria                                     | Intervention  | Comparator(a);                           | Brimory Outcome                     |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Author, Year                   | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                     | Intervention:<br>N Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized           | Primary Outcome                     |
| Pogistry #                     |  | A Ranuomizeu  | A Ranuomizeu                             | Prioritized Outcomes (Time points)  |
| Registry #                     |  | Participant Characteristics   | Participant Characteristics              |                                     |
| Dick of Pice                   |  | Participant Characteristics   | Participant Characteristics              | <ul> <li>Measure(s)</li> </ul>      |
| Risk of Bias                   |  | Cotting.  | Catting                                  | Other Outerman Demontal             |
| Fallow on Duration             |  | Setting   | Setting                                  | Other Outcomes Reported             |
| Follow-up Duration             |  | Francisco Duratian  |  |                                     |
| Leastien (# Cites)             |  | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration                      |                                     |
| Location (# Sites)             |  |   |  |                                     |
| <b>F</b>                       |  | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics                                    | Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics   |                                     |
| Funding source                 |  |   |  |                                     |
|                                |  | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions        |                                     |
|                                |  | Other treatments/co-interventions   | other treatments/co-interventions        |                                     |
| Turkey (1)                     | anti-inflammatory therapy,                                       |   | Single dose                              | Other outcomes:                     |
| Turkey (1)                     | stretching exercises, heel cups,                                 | 1 month (1x/2 wks)  | Single dose                              | Pain severity or intensity          |
| NR                             | shoe modifications, arch support,                                |   | "injection of methylprednisolone         |                                     |
|                                | orthotics, and ESWT"   | "Patients were placed in the prone  | acetate 40 mg/1 ML after injection of    |                                     |
|                                |  | position with their feet hanging over                                       | 2% prilocaine at the site of maximum     |                                     |
|                                | Exclusion:   | the edge of the table in the neutral  | tenderness on the medial side of heel    |                                     |
|                                | "diabetes mellitus, systemic                                     | ankle position Ultrasound guided  | by ultrasound-guided27-gauge             |                                     |
|                                | inflammatory and rheumatologic                                   | dextrose prolotherapy injections were                                       | needle"                                  |                                     |
|                                | diseases, infection, bleeding disorders, vasculitis, malignancy, | administered with a 27-gauge needle<br>(3.6 mL dextrose [30% solution]) and |  |                                     |
|                                | pregnancy or lactation, peripheral                               | 0.4 mL lidocaineapplication was   | Other treatments: Same as arm 1          |                                     |
|                                | neuropathy, skin disorders,                                      | made with palpation guidance by the   |  |                                     |
|                                | previous surgery for PF, and                                     | drilling center and around the  | Other non-injectable: N=NR               |                                     |
|                                | recent trauma to the foot and                                    | damaged area 5 times using the  |  |                                     |
|                                | ankle[P]atients who underwent                                    | peppering technique."   | Age, mean (SD): NR                       |                                     |
|                                | local steroid injection therapy<br>within 3 months or took       |   |  |                                     |
|                                | nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory                                   | Other treatments: "Acetaminophen  | % Female NR                              |                                     |
|                                | drugs within 2 weeks before                                      | and cold pack were permitted in case of necessity, but the use of anti-     |  |                                     |
|                                | treatment and those who refused                                  | inflammatory agents was not allowed."                                       | Clinic or health care facility           |                                     |
|                                | to come for follow-up visits were                                |   |  |                                     |
|                                | excluded"  |   | 10 total sessions (frequency NR)         |                                     |
|                                |  |   |  |                                     |
|                                |  |   | "phonophoresis using prednisolone        |                                     |
|                                |  |   | gel topically at the site of the plantar |                                     |
|                                |  |   | fascia within 20 minutes at the          |                                     |
|                                |  |   | 1.5W/cm2 1 MHz dose"                     |                                     |
|                                |  |   | Other treatmenter Same as are 1          |                                     |
|                                |  |   | Other treatments: Same as arm 1          |                                     |
| Kesikburun, 2022 <sup>67</sup> | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=14   | Other non-injectable: N=15               | Overall VAS score at 12 weeks       |
|                                | "(1) heel pain with more than 3                                  |   |  |                                     |
| NR                             | months of symptoms, (2) localized                                | Age, mean (SD): 57.4 (8.3)  | Age, mean (SD): 51.2 (7.4)               | Pain-related functioning (6, 12 wk) |

| Author, Year             | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                    |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Author, rear             | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | N Randomized   | N Randomized   |                                    |
| Registry #               |  | N Kanuomizeu   | N Kanuomizeu   | Prioritized Outcomes (Time points) |
| Registry #               |  | Participant Characteristics  | Participant Characteristics  | · · · /                            |
| Risk of Bias             |  |  | Participant Gharacteristics  | <ul> <li>Measure(s)</li> </ul>     |
| RISK OF BIAS             |  | Catting  | Setting  | Other Outeeness Demonted           |
| Follow up Duration       |  | Setting  | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported            |
| Follow-up Duration       |  | Fraguanay Duration   | Fraguency: Duration  |                                    |
| Leastion (# Sites)       |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration  |                                    |
| Location (# Sites)       |  | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Compositor  |                                    |
| Funding course           |  | Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics   |                                    |
| Funding source           |  |  |  |                                    |
|                          |  | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions  |                                    |
|                          |  |  |  |                                    |
|                          | pain and tenderness on palpation   |  |  | FFI (total)                        |
| High                     | of medial aspect of the calcaneal  | 69.2% Female   | 78.6% Female   |                                    |
|                          | tuberosity with an ankle in full   |  |  | Adverse events                     |
| 12 Weeks                 | dorsiflexion, (3) VAS score of ≥50                                       | Pain duration, mean (SD): 12.6 (9.3)   | Pain duration, mean (SD): 12.7 (10.5)  | Autoroc events                     |
|                          | mm during the first steps of walking, (4) lesion imaged by               | mo   | mo   | Other outcomes:                    |
| Turkey (1)               | ultrasound (thickening in proximal                                       |  |  | Pain severity or intensity         |
|                          | plantar fascia greater than 4 mm   | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility   |                                    |
| None ("This research did | with hypoechogenic areas and   |  |  |                                    |
| not receive any specific | modifications in normal fibrillary pattern), (5) history of              | 6 weeks (3 injections)   | 6 weeks (3 sessions)   |                                    |
| grant")                  | unsuccessful conservative  |  | · · · · ·  |                                    |
|                          | treatments including any NSAIDs  | "injections were performed to the  | Extracorporeal shock wave therapy  |                                    |
|                          | and at least 2 of the followings   | lesion throughout the medial part of   | was given by a single investigator   |                                    |
|                          | (stretching, heel cushion, shoe  | the heel solution utilized for dextrose  | using a standardized protocol with   |                                    |
|                          | modifications, heel cups, orthotics, cold, heat, ultrasound,             | prolotherapy was a mix of 1.5 ml of 30% dextrose and 1.5 ml of 2%                | Duolith SD1 shock wave machine<br>The patients were placed prone with          |                                    |
|                          | corticosteroid injection, taping,  | lidocaine, with a sum of 3 ml 15%  | the study foot placed in a supported   |                                    |
|                          | massage), and (6) greater than 18  | dextrose arrangement. Real-time  | position. Before the procedure, the  |                                    |
|                          | years old. In cases where  | ultrasound guidancewas used  | target area determined as the thickest   |                                    |
|                          | symptoms were present on both sides, the side with more                  | during the injection Abnormal hypoechoic and/or disturbed fibrillary             | part of the plantar fascia contiguous to the calcaneus in ultrasound scanning, |                                    |
|                          | pronounced symptoms was  | pattern regions in the thickened   | which was mostly area of maximum   |                                    |
|                          | included."   | proximal plantar fascia were focused   | tenderness, was marked on the skin   |                                    |
|                          |  | on. A 25-gauge [sic] needle was  | for focused shock waves. The   |                                    |
|                          | Exclusion:   | inserted through the medial heel with  | participants received 1800 to 2000 focused shock waves (session of             |                                    |
|                          | "(1) generalized inflammatory  | an in-plane technique (parallel to long-<br>axis view). The dextrose mixture was | 0.20-0.30 mJ/mm2 with a 4-6 Hz   |                                    |
|                          | arthritis, (2) any skin lesion on the                                    | infused into center and 4 locations  | frequency). In each session, focused   |                                    |
|                          | heel, (3) pregnancy, (4) infection,<br>(5) malignancy, (6) coagulopathy, | around the damaged area through a  | shock waves were followed by soft  |                                    |
|                          | (5) malignancy, (6) coagulopathy,<br>(7) cardiac pacemaker, (8)          | skin portal using a peppering  | tissue radial shock waves to muscles   |                                    |
|                          | previous ESWT, dextrose  | technique. The patients had been suggested to lie down in supine                 | connected with the heel. About 3000 to 3500 radial pulses (session of 1.8-     |                                    |
|                          | prolotherapy or surgical procedure                                       | position without moving the foot for 15  | 3.0 bar with a frequency of 15-21 Hz)  |                                    |
|                          | according to the area of heel, and                                       | minutes after the procedure."  | were applied to the gastrosoleus   |                                    |

| Author, Year            | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                 | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                                       |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|                         |  | N Randomized   | N Randomized   |   |
| Registry #              |  |  |  | Prioritized Outcomes (Time points)                    |
|                         |  | Participant Characteristics  | Participant Characteristics  | <ul> <li>Measure(s)</li> </ul>                        |
| Risk of Bias            |  |  |  |   |
|                         |  | Setting  | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported                               |
| Follow-up Duration      |  |  |  |   |
|                         |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Location (# Sites)      |  |  |  |   |
|                         |  | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics                           | Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics                               |   |
| Funding source          |  | Characteristics  | Characteristics  |   |
|                         |  | Other treatments/co-interventions                                  | Other treatments/co-interventions                                    |   |
|                         |  | Other treatments/co-interventions                                  | Other treatments/co-interventions                                    |   |
|                         | (9) anamnesis of local                                       |  | muscle and the foot intrinsic muscles.                               |   |
|                         | corticosteroid injection or oral                             | Other treatments: "Acetaminophen                                   | The frequency of the pulses for both                                 |   |
|                         | corticosteroid within the previous                           | and cold was permitted if necessary                                | focused and radial ESWT was  |   |
|                         | 6 weeks and/or topical or oral                               | for post-injection control of pain; the                            | progressively raised through to the                                  |   |
|                         | NSAID use during last 2 weeks."                              | utilization of NSAIDs was  | maximum tolerable degree of pain for                                 |   |
|                         |  | restrictedthe patients were not                                    | each patient. A dose of 1000 mJ/mm2<br>at least was delivered."      |   |
|                         |  | allowed to get any other therapies for the duration of the study." | at least was delivered.  |   |
|                         |  |  | Other treatments: Same as arm 1                                      |   |
|                         |  |  | -  |   |
| Kim, 2014 <sup>72</sup> | Inclusion  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=11  | <b>PRP</b> : <i>N</i> =10  | FFI (only outcome)                                    |
|                         | "unilateral foot symptoms for a minimum of 6 months, and to  |  |  |   |
| NR                      | have previously failed therapy                               | Age, mean (SD): 37.8 (NR)  | Age, mean (SD): 36.2 (NR)  | Pain-related functioning (10, 28 wk)                  |
|                         | using conservative measures                                  |  |  | <ul> <li>FFI (total, disability, activity)</li> </ul> |
| High                    | such as nonsteroidal anti-                                   | 36% Female   | 60% Female   |   |
| <b></b>                 | inflammatory drugs, stretching                               |  |  |   |
| 6 Months                | and physical therapy, a night splint, arch supports,         | Pain duration, mean (range): 2.9 (1-6)                             | Pain duration, mean (range): 2.8 (1-6)                               |   |
|                         | corticosteroid injections, and                               | yrs  | yrs  |   |
| Korea (1)               | extracorporeal shock wave                                    | Clinic or health care facility                                     | Clinic or health care facility                                       |   |
|                         | therapy To confirm the                                       |  |  |   |
| NR                      | diagnosis, the thickness of the                              | Awarka (2 inicationa)  | 4 weeks (2 injections)   |   |
|                         | proximal plantar fascia was<br>measured by ultrasound at the | 4 weeks (2 injections)   | 4 weeks (2 injections)   |   |
|                         | inferior calcaneal border, and                               | "sombination of 1 E rol of 200/                                    | The injustion proportions was  |   |
|                         | patients with a plantar fascia                               | "combination of 1.5 mL of 20%<br>dextrose and 0.5 mL of 0.5%       | The injection procedure was<br>performedusing a 22-gauge needle.     |   |
|                         | thickness >=4 mm were included."                             | lidocaine, resulting in a 15% dextrose                             | Abnormal hypoechoic areas in the                                     |   |
|                         |  | solution, within a 2.5-mL syringe.                                 | thickened proximal plantar fascia were                               |   |
|                         | Exclusion:   | blood also was collected from the                                  | targeted under the longitudinal plane                                |   |
|                         | "received local steroid injections                           | patients in the DP group. The injection                            | of ultrasound guidance, and the                                      |   |
|                         | within 6 months or nonsteroidal                              | procedure was performedusing a 22-gauge needle. Abnormal           | needle was inserted through the medial heel along the long-axis view |   |
|                         | anti-inflammatory drugs within 1                             | hypoechoic areas in the thickened                                  | (in-plane technique) toward the target                               |   |
|                         | week before randomizationalso                                |  |  |   |

| Author, Year                      | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome   |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
|                                   |   | N Randomized   | N Randomized  |   |
| Registry #                        |   |  |   | Prioritized Outcomes (Time points)                                      |
| Risk of Bias                      |   | Participant Characteristics  | Participant Characteristics   | Measure(s)  |
| Nisk of Blas                      |   | Setting  | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Follow-up Duration                |   | <b>J</b>   | 5   |   |
|                                   |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Location (# Sites)                |   | Detailed intervention  | Detailed Commentan  |   |
| Funding source                    |   | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics  |   |
|                                   |   |  |   |   |
|                                   |   | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions   |   |
|                                   | excluded if they had<br>cardiovascular, renal, or hepatic<br>disease, diabetes, anemia,<br>vascular insufficiency, peripheral<br>neuropathy, active bilateral PF, or<br>previous surgery for PF." | proximal plantar fascia were targeted<br>under the longitudinal plane of<br>ultrasound guidance, and the needle<br>was inserted through the medial heel<br>along the long-axis view (in-plane<br>technique) toward the target area.<br>Then, ~2mL of dextrose solution<br>was injected using a peppering<br>technique, which involved a single<br>skin portal followed by 5 penetrations<br>of the fascia."<br>Other treatments: "[Patients] were<br>sent home with instructions touse<br>acetaminophen for pain. The use of<br>nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs<br>and any type of foot orthoses was not<br>allowed." | area. Then, ~2mL of PRP was<br>injected using a peppering technique,<br>which involved a single skin portal<br>followed by 5 penetrations of the<br>fascia."<br>Other treatments: Same as arm 1 |   |
| Mansiz-Kaplan, 2020 <sup>68</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=32  | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=33   | FFI (used to estimate sample size but not                               |
| NCT03731897                       | "(a) being 18 yrs or older, (b)<br>having unilateral resistant heel<br>[sic] pain for at least 6 mos, (c)   | Age, mean (SD): 46.7 (9.3)   | Age, mean (SD): 46.2 (9.6)  | directly stated as primary outcome) Pain-related functioning (7, 15 wk) |
| Some concerns                     | having undergone nonsteroidal<br>anti-inflammatory therapy at least<br>1 mo, exercise therapy, and arch   | 73% Female   | 77% Female  | • FFI (total, disability, activity)                                     |
| 15 Weeks                          | support among conservative treatments but with no desired   | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility  | Adverse events  |
| Turkey (1)                        | outcome, (d) morning pain<br>measured by the VAS being  | 6 weeks (2 injections)   | 6 weeks (2 injections)  | Other outcomes:   |
| NR                                | higher than 5, (e) the plantar<br>fascia thickness measured by<br>ultrasound being greater than<br>4mm"   | "A 10 ml of solution (15% dextrose<br>solution) consisting of 5 ml of 30%<br>dextrose, 4 ml of saline (0.9% NaCl),<br>and 1 ml of 2% lidocaine was   | "a 10 ml of solution containing the<br>combination of 9 ml of saline (0.9%<br>NaCl) and 1 ml of 2% lidocaine was<br>prepared The application was  | Pain severity or intensity  |

| Author, Year<br>Registry #<br>Risk of Bias<br>Follow-up Duration<br>Location (# Sites)<br>Funding source | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized<br>Participant Characteristics<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics<br>Other treatments/co-interventions  | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized<br>Participant Characteristics<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration<br>Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics<br>Other treatments/co-interventions   | Primary Outcome<br>Prioritized Outcomes (Time points)<br>• Measure(s)<br>Other Outcomes Reported |
|--|---|--|--|--|
|  | <b>Exclusion:</b><br>"(a) bilateral PF, (b) the presence<br>of other diseases of the foot or<br>ankle (arthritis, old or new<br>fractures, tarsal tunnel syndrome,<br>etc.), (c) history of surgical<br>treatment for PF, (d) having<br>received steroid injections for PF<br>within the last 6 mos, (e) having<br>undergone oral nonsteroidal anti-<br>inflammatory therapy in the last<br>week, (f) the presence of chronic<br>pain syndromes, (g) being<br>diagnosed with diabetes mellitus,<br>rheumatologic disease, central<br>neurologic diseases (epilepsy,<br>cerebrovascular disease, etc.), or<br>mental disorders causing lack of<br>insight and judgment<br>(schizophrenia spectrum and<br>other psychotic disorders, etc.), (h)<br>the presence of peripheral<br>vascular disease or peripheral<br>neuropathy related to the lower<br>limbs, (i) having a disorder or<br>using medication that impairs the<br>bleeding profile, and (j) the<br>presence of infection at the<br>injection site." | prepared The application was<br>carried out with palpation guidance by<br>drilling the fascia five times using the<br>peppering techniquewith a 22-gauge<br>needle. The injection sites were where<br>the plantar fascia was attached to the<br>metatarsal bones (top of the first and<br>fifth bones) and where it was attached<br>to the heel (medial and lateral) and<br>the midpoint of the plantar fascia. One<br>milliliter of solution was injected into<br>each injection site (total injected<br>solution: 5 ml)."<br>Other treatments: "The patients were<br>asked not touse painkillers other<br>than paracetamol for 72 hrs after the<br>injection." | carried out with palpation guidance by<br>drilling the fascia five times using the<br>peppering technique with a 22-<br>gauge needle. The injection sites were<br>where the plantar fascia was attached<br>to the metatarsal bones (top of the<br>first and fifth bones) and where it was<br>attached to the heel (medial and<br>lateral) and the midpoint of the plantar<br>fascia. One milliliter of solution was<br>injected into each injection site (total<br>injected solution: 5 ml)."<br>Other treatments: Same as arm 1 |  |
| Raissi, 2023 <sup>70</sup>   | Inclusion:<br>"a diagnosis of chronic PF based<br>on clinical symptoms NRS score  | Dextrose prolotherapy: <i>N</i> =22  | Steroid injectable: N=22   | Primary outcome NR   |

| Author, Year               | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                       | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                                |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                            |  | N Randomized   | N Randomized   |  |
| Registry #                 |  |  |  | Prioritized Outcomes (Time points)             |
|                            |  | Participant Characteristics  | Participant Characteristics  | <ul> <li>Measure(s)</li> </ul>                 |
| Risk of Bias               |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | Setting  | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported                        |
| Follow-up Duration         |  | Setting  | Getting  | other outcomes Reported                        |
| Follow-up Duration         |  | Freewood and Demotion  | Francisco Duration   |  |
|                            |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration  |  |
| Location (# Sites)         |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Comparator  |  |
| Funding source             |  | Characteristics  | Characteristics  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |
| IRCT2015041321744N1        | >4 for more than 8 weeks), signs,                                  | Age, mean (SD): 50.3 (11.64)   | Age, mean (SD): 42.15 (9.42)   | Pain-related functioning (2, 12 wk)            |
|                            | and ultrasound findings (proximal                                  |  |  | FAAM (ADL, Sport)                              |
| Some concerns              | plantar fascia thickness greater                                   | 75% Female   | 90% Female   |  |
|                            | than 4 mm and areas of hypo-                                       |  |  | Other outcomes:                                |
| 10 10/2 2/2                | echogenicity) and aged between                                     | Olinia an haalth agus fa silitu  | Olimia an haalth agus fa silitu  |  |
| 12 Weeks                   | 18 and 75 years oldclinical  | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility   | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity</li> </ul> |
|                            | criteria for diagnosing chronic PF<br>were based on localized      |  |  |  |
| Iran (1)                   | tenderness at the plantar fascia                                   | Single dose  | Single dose  |  |
|                            | insertion site (proximal of the                                    |  |  |  |
| Iran University of Medical | plantar fascia or medial of the                                    | "participants in both groups received                                      | "participants in both groups received                                      |  |
| Sciences                   | heel) for more than 2 months,                                      | ultrasound-guided local anesthesia   | ultrasound-guided local anesthesia   |  |
|                            | start-up pain after rest, and                                      | with 1 mL of 1% lidocaine  | with 1 mL of 1% lidocaine  |  |
|                            | negative radiographic findings to                                  | hydrochloride. Injections in both  | hydrochloride. Injections in both  |  |
|                            | exclude other causes of heel pain                                  | groups were carried out with a 22-   | groups were carried out with a 22-   |  |
|                            | (such as trauma, mass, and   | gauge needle in a long-axis view of plantar fascia at the point of maximal | gauge needle in a long-axis view of plantar fascia at the point of maximal |  |
|                            | cysts)."   | thicknessprolotherapy group  | thickness corticosteroid group   |  |
|                            |  | received an intrafascial injection of 2                                    | received an intrafascial injection with 1                                  |  |
|                            | Exclusion:   | mL of 20% dextrose"  | mL of 40 mg methylprednisolone plus  |  |
|                            | "history of direct trauma; positive                                |  | 1 mL normal saline (0.9% sodium  |  |
|                            | Tinel's sign at the medial ankle;                                  | Other treatments: "For the first 48  | chloride)."  |  |
|                            | systemic inflammation and  | hours after injection, all patients were                                   |  |  |
|                            | connective tissue disease, history                                 | advised touse a cold pack for 20   | Other treatments: Same as arm 1  |  |
|                            | of disc herniation; uncontrolled                                   | minutes 3 to 5 times daily, and  |  |  |
|                            | diabetes; history of gout; surgery or injections in the past 6 mo; | acetaminophen tablet 325 mg twice  |  |  |
|                            | presence of cyst, mass, or skin                                    | daily if needed."  |  |  |
|                            | infection at the site of pain;                                     |  |  |  |
|                            | presence of paresthesia or   |  |  |  |
|                            | numbness; coagulation disorders;                                   |  |  |  |
|                            | pregnancy; sensitivity to  |  |  |  |
|                            | corticosteroids; presence of                                       |  |  |  |
|                            | posterior heel pain; and any                                       |  |  |  |
|                            | special treatment in the past 4 wk,                                |  |  |  |

| Author, Year   | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br><i>N</i> Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br><i>N</i> Randomized   | Primary Outcome  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Registry #<br>Risk of Bias   |   | Participant Characteristics  | Participant Characteristics   | Prioritized Outcomes (Time points) <ul> <li>Measure(s)</li> </ul>                              |
| Follow-up Duration   |   | Setting  | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported  |
| Location (# Sites)   |   | Frequency; Duration Detailed Intervention  | Frequency; Duration Detailed Comparator   |  |
| Funding source   |   | Characteristics  | Characteristics   |  |
|  |   | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions   |  |
|  | including PT, using splints,<br>iontophoresis, phonophoresis, and<br>shockwave."  |  |   |  |
| Umay Altas, 2018 <sup>69</sup>                                     | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=15  | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=15   | Primary outcome NR   |
| NR   | "clinical diagnosis of PFs (pain<br>during first few minutes in the<br>morning with walking and with<br>pain by pressure on calcaneal   | Age, mean (SD): 47.06 (8.67)   | Age, mean (SD): 50.60 (8.93)  | <ul> <li>Pain-related functioning (3 mo)</li> <li>FFI (total, disability, activity)</li> </ul> |
| Some concerns  | tubercle when the foot was on<br>passive dorsiflexion) and with   | 80% Female   | 93% Female  | Adverse events   |
| 3 Months   | unilateral symptoms ongoing for at<br>least 2 months and had minimal<br>pain levels of 4 on VAS"  | Pain duration, mean (range): 10 (2-18)<br>mo   | Pain duration, mean (range): 11 (6-14)<br>mo  | Other outcomes:  |
| Turkey (1)   | Exclusion:  | Clinic or health care facility; Home   | Clinic or health care facility; Home  | Pain severity or intensity   |
| None ("No financial<br>support was received for<br>this project.") | "used NSAIDs in the last 2 weeks,<br>received PT for PFs in last 3<br>months, received previous   | 9 weeks (3 injections); home exercises daily for 3 mos   | 9 weeks (3 injections); home exercises daily for 3 mos  |  |
|  | injections, had history of foot,<br>ankle or heel surgical<br>interventions or had detected<br>anatomical anomalies such as pes<br>planus or pes cavus on x-<br>raysalso excluded if they had | "3 ml 15% dextrose into the plantar<br>fascia-bone insertion point using a<br>22-gauge needle with a single skin<br>entry on the fascia ligament-bone<br>insertion point with peppering  | "3 ml saline injected with the same<br>peppering technique" as described<br>above for prolotherapy group, PLUS<br>same exercise program |  |
|  | infections on injection site,<br>coagulation<br>disorders/anticoagulant   | technique which contained 5<br>penetrations."<br>PLUS home exercises: "exercise  | Other treatments: Same as arm 1   |  |
|  | treatments, pregnancy or nursing,<br>peripheral neuropathies or lower<br>extremity paresis or paraplegia."  | programincluded plantar fascial<br>stretching, towel carrying using toes,<br>rolling solid objects with the sole,<br>dorsiflexion against resistance,<br>resistant plantar flexion, inversion and<br>eversion, Exercises were initiated 72 |   |  |

| Author, Year       | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):                         | Primary Outcome                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
|                    |                              | N Randomized  | N Randomized                           |                                    |
| Registry #         |                              |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes (Time points) |
| Risk of Bias       |                              | Participant Characteristics   | Participant Characteristics            | <ul> <li>Measure(s)</li> </ul>     |
| RISK OF DIAS       |                              | Setting   | Setting                                | Other Outcomes Reported            |
| Follow-up Duration |                              |   | g                                      |                                    |
|                    |                              | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration                    |                                    |
| Location (# Sites) |                              |   |  |                                    |
| Funding source     |                              | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics |                                    |
| Funding source     |                              |   |  |                                    |
|                    |                              | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions      |                                    |
|                    |                              |   |  |                                    |
|                    |                              | hours following the initial injections<br>and were demonstrated to the patients |  |                                    |
|                    |                              | on their first sessions."   |  |                                    |
|                    |                              | Other treatmenter "Fellowing injections   |  |                                    |
|                    |                              | Other treatments: "Following injections [patients were] instructed to apply     |  |                                    |
|                    |                              | heat to the injection surface 3 times   |  |                                    |
|                    |                              | for 10 minutes for 3 daysand were told not to take any NSAIDs during the        |  |                                    |
|                    |                              | treatment, but can take   |  |                                    |
|                    |                              | acetaminophen for pain if necessary<br>[and] begin exercises 72 hours after     |  |                                    |
|                    |                              | the injections. None of the patients  |  |                                    |
|                    |                              | were given foot orthoses."  |  |                                    |
|                    |                              |   |  |                                    |
|                    |                              |   |  |                                    |
|                    |                              |   |  |                                    |
|                    |                              |   |  |                                    |
|                    |                              |   |  |                                    |
|                    |                              |   |  |                                    |
|                    |                              |   |  |                                    |
|                    |                              |   |  |                                    |

Abbreviations. cm=centimeter; DP=dextrose prolotherapy; ESWT= extracorporeal shock wave therapy; FAAM-ADL=Foot and Ankle Ability Measure-Activities of Daily Living; FAAM-S= Foot and Ankle Ability Measure-Sport; FAOS=Foot and Ankle Outcomes Score; FFI=Foot Function Index; Hz=hertz; mg=milligram; MHz=megahertz; mJ=millijoules; mL=milliliter; mm=millimeter; mo=month; NaCI=sodium chloride; NSAIDS=nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; NR=not reported NRS=Numeric Rating Scale; PF=plantar fasciitis; PFT=plantar fascia thickness; PRP=platelet-rich plasma; PT=physical therapy; SD=standard deviation; SF-36=Short Form Survey (36-item); VAS=Visual Analog Scale; wk=week.

### Appendix Table 7. Detailed Results for All Eligible Plantar Fasciitis Studies

| Author, Year                 | Outcome                    | Intervention                             | Comparator(s)                        | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*              |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| Risk of Bias                 | Effect Measure             | Baseline mean (SD)                       | Baseline mean (SD)                   |   |
|                              | Time point(s)              | Time point mean (SD)                     | Time point mean (SD)                 | Other results reported                              |
| Asheghan, 2021 <sup>71</sup> |                            | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%                | EWST                                 | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                                     |
| Some concerns                | Pain-related functioning   | Baseline: 72.4 (12.8)                    | Baseline: 74.2 (10.2)                | 6 wk: -0.8, NR                                      |
|                              | FAAM-ADL                   | 6 wk: 87.5 (8.7)                         | 6 wk: 88.3 (7.2)                     | 12 wk: -1.3, NR                                     |
|                              | 6, 12 wk                   | 12 wk: 90.0 (8.9)                        | 12 wk: 91.3 (6.8)                    |   |
|                              |                            | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%                | EWST                                 | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                                     |
|                              | Pain-related functioning   | Baseline: 70.1 (11.8)                    | Baseline: 72.6 (12.3)                | 6 wk: -5.4 NR                                       |
|                              | FAAM-S                     | 6 wk: 83.3 (10.8)                        | 6 wk: 88.7 (11.1)                    | 12 wk: -6.5, NR                                     |
|                              | 6, 12 wk                   | 12 wk: 85.8 (9.3)                        | 12 wk: 92.3 (10.2)                   |   |
|                              |                            | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%                | EWST                                 | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                                     |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity | Baseline: 74.7 (11.2)                    | Baseline: 72.3 (13.2)                | 6 wk: -3.3, NR                                      |
|                              | VAS                        | 6 wk: 53.3 (10.1)                        | 6 wk: 56.6 (12.5)                    | 12 wk: 3.4, NR                                      |
|                              | 6, 12 wk                   | 12 wk: 44.2 (9.5)                        | 12 wk: 40.8 (10.3)                   |   |
|                              | Adverse Events             | "All patients tolerated the intervention | ons well and no serious adverse ever | nts (hematomas, infections, or soft tissue atrophy) |
|                              | NA                         | were observed in any of the cases."      |                                      |   |
|                              | 12 wk                      |  |                                      |   |
| Ersen, 201866                | Pain-related functioning   | Dextrose prolotherapy 13.5%              | Physical Therpay                     | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                                     |
| High                         | FFI-Total                  | Baseline: 57.7 (13.6)                    | Baseline: 56.9 (12.8)                | 21 days: -1.2                                       |
| -                            | 21, 42, 90, 360 days       | 21 days: 52.7 (15.3)                     | 21 days: 53.9 (14.0)                 | 42 days: -12.7                                      |
|                              |                            | 42 days: 38.6 (15.8)                     | 42 days: 51.3 (16.9)                 | 90 days: -16.7                                      |
|                              |                            | 90 days: 31.1 (17.0)                     | 90 days: 47.8 (20.7)                 | 360 days: -8.3                                      |
|                              |                            | 360 days: 26.0 (20.3)                    | 360 days: 34.3 (25.2)                |   |
|                              |                            |  |                                      | Difference in difference                            |
|                              |                            |  |                                      | 21 days: p=0.235                                    |
|                              |                            |  |                                      | 42 days: p<0.001                                    |
|                              |                            |  |                                      | 90 days: p<0.001                                    |
|                              |                            |  |                                      | 360 days: p=0.113                                   |
|                              | Pain-related functioning   | Dextrose prolotherapy 13.5%              | Physical Therpay                     | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                                     |
|                              | FAOS                       | Baseline: 55.1 (15.5)                    | Baseline: 57.4 (14.4)                | 21 days: 0.5  |
|                              | 21, 42, 90, 360 days       | 21 days: 61.8 (13.9)                     | 21 days: 61.3 (15.6)                 | 42 days: 10   |
|                              |                            | 42 days: 71.9 (16.4)                     | 42 days: 61.9 (19.0)                 | 90 days: 13.2                                       |
|                              |                            | 90 days: 78.2 (16.4)                     | 90 days: 65.0 (24.5)                 | 360 days: 9.2                                       |
|                              |                            | 360 days: 82.6 (16.0)                    | 360 days: 73.4 (22.0)                |   |
|                              |                            |  |                                      | Difference in difference                            |
|                              |                            |  |                                      | 21 days: p=0.270                                    |
|                              |                            |  |                                      | 42 days: p=0.001                                    |
|                              |                            |  |                                      | 90 days: p=0.002                                    |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias          | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
|                                       |   |   |  | 360 days: p=0.023  |
|                                       | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>21, 42, 90, 360 days | Dextrose prolotherapy 13.5%<br>Baseline: 6.9 (1.5)<br>21 days: 5.9 (1.9)<br>42 days: 4.3 (2.2)<br>90 days: 3.1 (2.4)<br>360 days: 2.4 (2.6) | Physical Therpay<br>Baseline: 6.7 (1.4)<br>21 days: 6.0 (1.5)<br>42 days: 5.7 (2.1)<br>90 days: 5.0 (2.8)<br>360 days: 3.7 (3.0) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2           21 days: -0.1           42 days: -1.4           90 days: -1.9           360 days: -1.3           Difference in difference           21 days: p=0.319           42 days: p=0.001           90 days: p=0.002           360 days: p=0.042 |
| Karakılıc, 2023 <sup>65</sup><br>High | Pain-related functioning<br>FFI-Total<br>1, 3 mo          | Dextrose prolotherapy 27%<br>Baseline: 61.8 (9.1)<br>1 mo: 27.0 (20.7)<br>3 mo: 27.9 (21.8)   | <b>Corticosteroid</b><br>Baseline: 61.7 (10.2)<br>1 mo: 25.9 (23.6)<br>3 mo: 35.7 (24.8)   | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>1 mo: 1.1<br>3 mo: -7.8  |
|                                       |   |   | Phonophoresis<br>Baseline: 63.0 (9.0)<br>1 mo: 27.9 (20.6)<br>3 mo: 35.5 (25.2)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>1 mo: -0.9<br>3 mo: -7.6<br>Comparison between all 3 groups:<br>1 mo: p=0.82<br>3 mo: p=0.29  |
|                                       | Pain-related functioning<br>FFI-Disability<br>1, 3 mo     | Dextrose prolotherapy 27%<br>Baseline: 72.8 (11.4)<br>1 mo: 29.8 (23.3)<br>3 mo: 32.3 (25.0)  | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 71.2 (12.7)<br>1 mo: 27.8 (24.1)<br>3 mo: 39.4 (28.9)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: 2.0<br>3 mo: -7.1   |
|                                       |   |   | Phonophoresis<br>Baseline: 71.3 (14.9)<br>1 mo: 30.7 (21.9)<br>3 mo: 40.5 (28.9)   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>1 mo: -0.9<br>3 mo: -8.2<br>Comparison between all 3 groups:<br>1 mo: p=0.76<br>3 mo: p=0.35  |
|                                       | Pain-related functioning<br>FFI-Activity<br>1, 3 mo       | Dextrose prolotherapy 27%<br>Baseline: 25.5 (15.3)<br>1 mo: 9.2 (12.4)<br>3 mo: 10.0 (12.5)   | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 25.5 (15.8)<br>1 mo: 9.2 (12.4)<br>3 mo: 12.1 (14.3)   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: 0.0<br>3 mo: -2.1   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)   | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)<br>Phonophoresis            | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported<br>Arm 1 vs. Arm 3                              |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
|                              |  |   | Baseline: 26.1 (14.6)<br>1 mo: 10.6 (12.2)<br>3 mo: 13.0 (14.9)                         | 1 mo: -1.4<br>3 mo: -3.0<br>Comparison between all 3 groups:   |
|                              |  |   |   | 1 mo: p=0.84<br>3 mo: p=0.74   |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>1, 3 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy 27%           Baseline: 70.6 (11.9)           1 mo: 27.2 (23.8)           3 mo: 30.5 (27.9) | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 71.4 (11.1)<br>1 mo: 27.2 (26.6)<br>3 mo: 41.2 (31.6)       | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: 0.0<br>3 mo: -10.7  |
|                              |  |   | <b>Phonophoresis</b><br>Baseline: 71.3 (10.0)<br>1 mo: 30.7 (27.4)<br>3 mo: 42.3 (31.5) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>1 mo: -3.5<br>3 mo: -11.8<br>Comparison between all 3 groups:<br>1 mo: p=0.90<br>3 mo: p=0.16 |
|                              | QoL<br>SF-36 Physical Functioning<br>1, 3 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy 27%<br>Baseline: 36.8 (14.9)<br>1 mo: 78.1 (24.3)<br>3 mo: 75.3 (26.1)                      | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 35.9 (15.5)<br>1 mo: 78.3 (24.6)<br>3 mo: 65.2 (29.7)       | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: -0.2<br>3 mo: 9.9   |
|                              |  |   | Phonophoresis<br>Baseline: 38.2 (15.4)<br>1 mo: 77.6 (23.4)<br>3 mo: 66.3 (30.2)        | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>1 mo: 0.5<br>3 mo: 9.0<br>Comparison between all 3 groups:<br>1 mo: p=0.95<br>3 mo: p=0.30    |
|                              | QoL<br>SF-36 Physical Role<br>1, 3 mo        | Dextrose prolotherapy 27%<br>Baseline: 25.5 (35.5)<br>1 mo: 75.9 (32.8)<br>3 mo: 73.3 (32.5)                      | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 30.3 (35.2)<br>1 mo: 77.8 (33.3)<br>3 mo: 56.9 (40.8)       | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: -1.9<br>3 mo: 16.4  |
|                              |  |   | <b>Phonophoresis</b><br>Baseline: 31.0 (35.0)<br>1 mo: 79.0 (32.6)<br>3 mo: 56.0 (41.0) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>1 mo: -3.1<br>3 mo: 17.3<br>Comparison between all 3 groups:<br>1 mo: p=0.83                  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s) | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                       | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported  |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
|                              |  |   |   | 3 mo: p=0.09  |
|                              | QoL<br>SF-36 Body Pain<br>1, 3 mo          | Dextrose prolotherapy 27%           Baseline: 42.4 (12.0)           1 mo: 73.5 (22.4)           3 mo: 71.6 (23.6) | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 44.6 (10.0)<br>1 mo: 75.7 (22.8)<br>3 mo: 64.0 (26.1) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: -2.2<br>3 mo: 7.6  |
|                              |  |   | Phonophoresis<br>Baseline: 45.8 (10.3)<br>1 mo: 74.2 (23.9)<br>3 mo: 63.0 (26.3)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>1 mo: -0.7<br>3 mo: 8.7<br>Comparison between all 3 groups:<br>1 mo: p=0.83<br>3 mo: p=0.19  |
|                              | QoL<br>SF-36 General Health<br>1, 3 mo     | Dextrose prolotherapy 27%<br>Baseline: 41.0 (16.3)<br>1 mo: 56.7 (15.9)<br>3 mo: 56.9 (17.2)                      | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 39.4 (15.6)<br>1 mo: 54.0 (17.6)<br>3 mo: 50.3 (19.9) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: 2.7<br>3 mo: 6.6   |
|                              |  |   | Phonophoresis<br>Baseline: 36.0 (15.1)<br>1 mo: 48.0 (15.2)<br>3 mo: 44.9 (15.5)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>1 mo: 8.7<br>3 mo: 12.0<br>Comparison between all 3 groups:<br>1 mo: p=0.03<br>3 mo: p=0.005 |
|                              | QoL<br>SF-36 Vitality<br>1, 3 mo           | Dextrose prolotherapy 27%<br>Baseline: 29.4 (13.8)<br>1 mo: 48.6 (21.3)<br>3 mo: 49.8 (22.7)                      | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 29.0 (12.7)<br>1 mo: 47.7 (18.3)<br>3 mo: 41.2 (22.2) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: 0.9<br>3 mo: 8.6   |
|                              |  |   | Phonophoresis<br>Baseline: 28.5 (12.2)<br>1 mo: 46.3 (17.7)<br>3 mo: 39.9 (18.5)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>1 mo: 2.3<br>3 mo: 9.9<br>Comparison between all 3 groups:<br>1 mo: p=0.90                   |
|                              | QoL<br>SF-36 Social Functioning<br>1, 3 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy 27%<br>Baseline: 48.0 (8.1)<br>1 mo: 73.1 (19.8)<br>3 mo: 74.8 (20.2)                       | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 47.5 (9.4)<br>1 mo: 75.4 (19.8)<br>3 mo: 65.3 (22.4)  | 3 mo: p=0.08<br>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: -2.3<br>3 mo: 9.5  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Outcome<br>Effect Measure  | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD) | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD) | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value* |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|                              | Time point(s)              | Time point mean (SD)               | Time point mean (SD)                | Other results reported                 |
|                              |                            |                                    | Phonophoresis                       | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3                        |
|                              |                            |                                    | Baseline: 48.2 (12.1)               | 1 mo: -2.1                             |
|                              |                            |                                    | 1 mo: 75.2 (18.7)                   | 3 mo: 9.1                              |
|                              |                            |                                    | 3 mo: 65.7 (22.2)                   |  |
|                              |                            |                                    |                                     | Comparison between all 3 groups:       |
|                              |                            |                                    |                                     | 1 mo: p=0.78                           |
|                              |                            |                                    |                                     | 3 mo: p=0.07                           |
|                              | QoL                        | Dextrose prolotherapy 27%          | Corticosteroid                      | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                              | SF-36 Emotional Role       | Baseline: 33.6 (17.1)              | Baseline: 32.5 (16.6)               | 1 mo: -1.4                             |
|                              | 1, 3 mo                    | 1 mo: 52.1 (22.2)                  | 1 mo: 53.5 (21.4)                   | 3 mo: 6.7                              |
|                              |                            | 3 mo: 51.2 (22.0)                  | 3 mo: 44.5 (22.9)                   |  |
|                              |                            |                                    |                                     | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3                        |
|                              |                            |                                    | Phonophoresis                       | 1 mo: 4.8                              |
|                              |                            |                                    | Baseline: 31.6 (15.4)               | 3 mo: 8.6                              |
|                              |                            |                                    | 1 mo: 47.3 (18.1)                   |  |
|                              |                            |                                    | 3 mo: 42.6 (19.5)                   | Comparison between all 3 groups:       |
|                              |                            |                                    |                                     | 1 mo: p=0.33                           |
|                              |                            |                                    |                                     | 3 mo: p=0.12                           |
|                              | QoL                        | Dextrose prolotherapy 27%          | Corticosteroid                      | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                              | SF-36 Mental Health        | Baseline: 28.7 (38.1)              | Baseline: 34.7 (36.5)               | 1 mo: 0.2                              |
|                              | 1, 3 mo                    | 1 mo: 79.5 (34.3)                  | 1 mo: 79.3 (34.1)                   | 3 mo: 17.6                             |
|                              |                            | 3 mo: 76.1 (35.4)                  | 3 mo: 58.5 (41.3)                   |  |
|                              |                            |                                    |                                     | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3                        |
|                              |                            |                                    | Phonophoresis                       | 1 mo: -3.5                             |
|                              |                            |                                    | Baseline: 34.2 (36.1)               | 3 mo: 16.9                             |
|                              |                            |                                    | 1 mo: 83.0 (30.3)                   |  |
|                              |                            |                                    | 3 mo: 59.2 (40.5)                   | Comparison between all 3 groups:       |
|                              |                            |                                    |                                     | 1 mo: p=0.88                           |
|                              |                            |                                    |                                     | 3 mo: p=0.07                           |
| Kesikburun, 202267           |                            | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%          | ESWT                                | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
| High                         | Pain-related functioning   | Baseline: 70.5 (15.4)              | Baseline: 62.7 (12.2)               | 6 wk: 1.5, NR                          |
|                              | FFI-Total                  | 6 wk: 43.6 (32.9)                  | 6 wk: 42.1 (21.5)                   | 12 wk: 1.9, NR                         |
|                              | 6, 12 wk                   | 12 wk: 29.3 (27.7)                 | 12 wk: 27.4 (25.8)                  |  |
|                              |                            | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%          | ESWT                                | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity | Baseline: 80.9 (18.1)              | Baseline: 74.6 (14.8)               | 6 wk: -0.8, NR                         |
|                              | VAS                        | 6 wk: 48.1 (37.9)                  | 6 wk: 48.9 (23.4)                   | 12 wk: 0.1, NR                         |
|                              | 6, 12 wk                   | 12 wk: 34.0 (34.1)                 | 12 wk: 33.9 (32.2)                  |  |
|                              | Adverse Events             | "It was not detected any adverse e | ffects during the study."           |  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias                       | Outcome<br>Effect Measure                                       | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-valu  |
|--|---|--|---|---|
|  | Time point(s)   | Time point mean (SD)   | Time point mean (SD)  | Other results reported  |
|  | NA<br>12 wk   |  |   | I   |
| Kim, 2014 <sup>72</sup><br>High                    | Pain-related functioning<br>FFI-Total<br>10, 28 wk              | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline: 132.5 (31.1)<br>10 wk: 123.7 (47.4)<br>28 wk: 97.7 (52.5) | PRP<br>Baseline: 151.5 (37.9)<br>10 wk: 123.8 (45.4)<br>28 wk: 81.6 (55.3)  | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>10 wk: -0.1, p=0.88<br>28 wk: 16.1, p=0.60        |
|  | Pain-related functioning<br>FFI-Disability<br>10, 28 wk         | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline: 53.4 (15.7)<br>10 wk: 50.9 (22.4)<br>28 wk: 40.3 (21.8)   | PRP<br>Baseline: 55.8 (19.5)<br>10 wk: 49.2 (19.4)<br>28 wk: 31.9 (22.4)    | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>10 wk: 1.7, p=0.88<br>28 wk: 8.4, p=0.55                 |
|  | Pain-related functioning<br>FFI-Activity<br>10, 28 wk           | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline: 22.6 (9.8)<br>10 wk: 20.4 (10.4)<br>28 wk: 16.4 (12.9)    | PRP<br>Baseline: 31.3 (10.2)<br>10 wk: 22.7 (11.2)<br>28 wk: 17.3 (11.6)    | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>10 wk: -2.3, p=0.77<br>28 wk: -0.9, p=0.94               |
| Mansiz-Kaplan, 2020 <sup>68</sup><br>Some concerns | Pain-related functioning<br>FFI-Total<br>7, 15 wk               | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline: 202 (32.4)<br>7 wk: 20.1 (28.9)<br>15 wk: 14.4 (23.1)     | Saline<br>Baseline: 190 (38.6)<br>7 wk: 113.4 (50.8)<br>15 wk: 118.9 (47.6) | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>7 wk: -93.3, p<0.001<br>15 wk: -104.5, p<0.001    |
|  | Pain-related functioning<br>FFI-Disability<br>7, 15 wk          | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline: 88.2 (11.1)<br>7 wk: 7.4 (12.9)<br>15 wk: 5.6 (10.2)      | Saline<br>Baseline: 81.7 (16.3)<br>7 wk: 52.1 (23.8)<br>15 wk: 53.1 (22.8)  | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>7 wk: -44.7, p≤0.001<br>15 wk: -47.5, p≤0.001     |
|  | Pain-related functioning<br>FFI-Activity<br>7, 15 wk            | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline: 28 (14.5)<br>7 wk: 1.2 (2.8)<br>15 wk: 0.5 (2)            | Saline<br>Baseline: 23.3 (11.3)<br>7 wk: 9.7 (8.2)<br>15 wk: 10.5 (7.7)     | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>7 wk: -8.5, p≤0.001<br>15 wk: -10.0, p≤0.001      |
|  | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS (during activity)<br>7, 15 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline: NR<br>7 wk: NR<br>15 wk: NR                               | Saline<br>Baseline: NR<br>7 wk: NR<br>15 wk: NR                             | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>Mean time point scores and difference<br>between arms NR |
|  | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS (during rest)<br>7, 15 wk     | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline: NR<br>7 wk: NR<br>15 wk: NR                               | Saline<br>Baseline: NR<br>7 wk: NR<br>15 wk: NR                             | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>Mean time point scores and difference<br>between arms NR |
|  | Adverse Events<br>NA<br>15 wk                                   | "No adverse events were observed   | l in either group."   |   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias   | Outcome<br>Effect Measure  | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value* |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                | Time point(s)              | ,  | Time point mean (SD)                  | Other results reported                 |
| Raissi, 2023 <sup>70</sup>     | Pain-related functioning   | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%                                  | Corticosteroid                        | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
| Some concerns                  | FAAM-ADL                   | Baseline: 56.6 (10.5)                                      | Baseline: 57.6 (16.3)                 | 2 wk: -6.4, p=0.22                     |
|                                | 2, 12 wk                   | 2 wk: 70.3 (10.4)  | 2 wk: 76.7 (20.3)                     | 12 wk: -8.5, p=0.82                    |
|                                |                            | 12 wk: 78.5 (10.9)   | 12 wk: 70.0 (18.3)                    |  |
|                                | Pain-related functioning   | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%                                  | Corticosteroid                        | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                                | FAAM-Sport                 | Baseline: 43.6 (14.7)                                      | Baseline: 47.2 (21.2)                 | 2 wk: -12.7, p=0.05                    |
|                                | 2, 12 wk                   | 2 wk: 54.2 (15.2)  | 2 wk: 66.8 (23.0)                     | 12 wk: -3.8, p=0.56                    |
|                                |                            | 12 wk: 66.2 (14.9)   | 12 wk: 70.0 (24.0)                    |  |
|                                | Pain severity or intensity | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%                                  | Corticosteroid                        | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                                | NRS (in the morning)       | Baseline: 7.2 (1.6)  | Baseline: 7.0 (2.1)                   | 2 wk: 1.9, p=0.01                      |
|                                | 2, 12 wk                   | 2 wk: 4.7 (1.8)  | 2 wk: 2.8 (2.7)                       | 12 wk: 0.0, p=0.95                     |
|                                |                            | 12 wk: 2.7 (1.7)   | 12 wk: 2.7 (3.0)                      |  |
|                                |                            | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%                                  | Corticosteroid                        | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                                | Pain severity or intensity | Baseline: 5.6 (1.1)  | Baseline: 5.2 (1.1)                   | 2 wk: 1.6, p=0                         |
|                                | NRS (during the day)       | 2 wk: 4.1 (1.4)  | 2 wk: 2.6 (1.8)                       | 12 wk: -0.4, p=0.56                    |
|                                | 2, 12 wk                   | 12 wk: 2.5 (1.6)   | 12 wk: 2.9 (2.1)                      |  |
| Umay Altas, 2018 <sup>69</sup> | Pain-related functioning   | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%                                  | Saline                                | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
| Some concerns                  | FFI-Total                  | Basline: NR  | Basline: NR                           | Mean time point scores and difference  |
|                                | 3 mo                       | 3 mo: NR   | 3 mo: NR                              | between arms NR                        |
|                                |                            | Median change (range) 34.7 (23.2-<br>45.3), p=0.001        |                                       |  |
|                                | Pain-related functioning   | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%                                  | Saline                                | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                                | FFI-Disability             | Basline: NR  | Basline: NR                           | Mean time point scores and difference  |
|                                | 3 mo                       | 3 mo: NR   | 3 mo: NR                              | between arms NR                        |
|                                |                            | Median change (range) 41 (21-62), p=0.001                  |                                       |  |
|                                | Pain-related functioning   | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%                                  | Saline                                | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                                | FFI-Activity               | Basline: NR  | Basline: NR                           | Mean time point scores and difference  |
|                                | 3 mo                       | 3 mo: NR   | 3 mo: NR                              | between arms NR                        |
|                                |                            | Median change (range) 41 (21-62), p=0.001                  |                                       |  |
|                                | Pain severity or intensity | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%                                  | Saline                                | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                                | VAS                        | Basline median (range): 8.0 (5.0-10.0)                     | Basline median (range): 6.0 (4.0-9.0) | Mean time point scores and difference  |
|                                | 3 mo                       | 3 mo: NR   | 3 mo: NR                              | between arms NR                        |
|                                | Adverse Events             | "No adverse effects were seen in any o                     | f our patients during the study."     | · ·                                    |
|                                | NA                         |  |                                       |  |
|                                | 3 mo                       |  |                                       |  |

Notes: \*Mean differences calculated by review team; p-values reported by study (otherwise NR).

Abbreviations. EWST=extracorporeal shock wave therapy; FAAM-ADL=Foot and Ankle Ability Measure-Activities of Daily Living; FAAMS=Foot and Ankle Ability Measure-Sports; FAOS=Foot and Ankle Outcome Score; FFI=Foot Function Index; mo=month; NA=not applicable; NR=not reported; NRS=Numeric Rating Scale; PRP=platelet-rich plasma; QoL=quality of life; SD=standard deviation; SF36=Short-Form Survey (36-item); VAS=Visual Analog Scale; wk=week.

# **APPENDIX H. SHOULDER PAIN**

# Appendix Table 8. Detailed Study Characteristics for All Eligible Shoulder Pain Studies

| Author, Year  | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized  | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized                               | Primary Outcome   |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Registry #  |   |  |  | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Risk of Bias  |   | Demographics   | Demographics   | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul> |
| Follow-up Duration  |   | Setting  | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported                                   |
|   |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Location (# Sites)  |   | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics                          |   |
| Funding source  |   | Characteristics<br>Other treatments  | Other treatments   |   |
| Subacromial Bursitis/Mix  | ced Rotator Cuff Pathology  | Other treatments   |  |   |
| Bertrand, 2016 <sup>85</sup>                                    |   | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=27  | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=24                                | Pain severity or intensity                                |
| NCT01402011   | 19-75 years with shoulder pain<br>lasting >3 months, with "positive<br>Neer sign, a positive Hawkins-         | Age, mean (SD): 53.8 (13.5)  | Age, mean (SD): 51.1 (9.2)                                   | Adverse events  |
| Some concerns   | Kennedy test, or positive painful arc testing. Supraspinatus  | 41% Female   | 32% Female   | Other outcomes:   |
| 9 Months  | pathology was required in the<br>form of either noncalcific or calcific<br>tendinosis, partial tear, or full- | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility                               | Pain severity or intensity: 10-<br>point VAS              |
| Canada (1)  | thickness tear as noted on high-<br>resolution ultrasound scanning."  | Three injections, each 1 month apart   | Three injections, each 1 month apart                         |   |
| " Supported by<br>WorkSafeBC (Workers'<br>Compensation Board of | Exclusion:<br>"allergy to local anesthetic,   | 25% dextrose volume variable (+0.1% lidocaine) injected into the "supraspinatus, infraspinatus, and                    | Normal aline (+0.1% lidocaine), as per intervention protocol |   |
| British Columbia; grant<br>no. RS2010-OG07)."                   | unwillingness to avoid anti-<br>inflammatories for 3 days before<br>and 2 weeks after treatments,             | teres minor insertions, as well as insertions on the coracoid process,   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1                              |   |
|   | corticosteroid injection within the<br>last 8 weeks, passive shoulder   | were injected with the shoulder in<br>neutral rotation. The biceps long head,<br>subscapularis insertion, and inferior | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=26                                |   |
|   | abduction <100 or external rotation <25 , a rotator cuff  | glenohumeral ligament were injected<br>with the shoulder in various degrees  | Age, mean (SD): 49.0 (11.9)                                  |   |
|   | calcification diameter >0.8cm on<br>plain film or ultrasound, grade II to<br>IV (KellgrenLawrence             | of external rotation and<br>abduction/adduction. Origins of the  | 38% Female   |   |
|   | classification) osteoarthritis, type<br>III acromion, supraspinatus tear                                      | teres minor, teres major, and the<br>posterior inferior glenohumeral<br>ligament were injected posteriorly.            | Clinic or health care facility                               |   |
|   | width >1.2cm, or comorbidity  | Participants received injections of 1mL  | Three injections, each 1 month apart                         |   |

| Author Voor               | Inclusion/Evolution Oritoria  | Intervention  | Comporter(o);   | Briman Quitaama  |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Author, Year              | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome  |
| Decistry #                |   | N Randomized  | N Randomized  | Prioritized Outcomes   |
| Registry #                |   | Demonstrahier   | Demographics  |  |
| Risk of Bias              |   | Demographics  | Demographics  | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul>  |
|                           |   | Setting   | Setting   |  |
| Follow-up Duration        |   |   |   | Other Outcomes Reported  |
|                           |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   |  |
| Location (# Sites)        |   |   |   |  |
| Funding source            |   | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |  |
| C C                       |   |   | Other treatments  |  |
|                           |   | Other treatments  |   |  |
|                           | severe enough to affect full participation."  | of solution at each primary injection<br>site. Other tender areas along the<br>enthesis and adjacent to the primary<br>site were injected at 1-cm intervals,<br>each with 0.5mL of solution"                    | Normal saline (+0.1% lidocaine),<br>injected superficially (0.5-1.0 cm) to<br>painful entheses      |  |
|                           |   | Other treatments: Physical therapy<br>after each injection (included ice<br>massage), particpants "encouraged to<br>maintain the exercise program 3 times<br>a week through the point of 3 month<br>follow-up." | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1   |  |
| Chang, 2021 <sup>75</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=25   | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=25   | Pain severity or intensity   |
| NCT03447158               | 20-65 years, shoulder pain lasting<br>>3 months, "painful arc between<br>40 and 120 during abduction,   | Age, mean (SD): 46.40 (9.59)  | Age, mean (SD): 47.72 (11.79)   | Pain-related functioning (1, 3 wk, 3 mo)   |
| Some concerns             | tested positive on impingement<br>tests, experienced pain during<br>daily life activities, and had a  | 36% Female  | 44% Female  | SPADI  |
| 3 Months                  | subacromial bursa thickness of more than 2 mm on  | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility  | <ul> <li>Physical performance (5 wk, 2, 4 mo)</li> <li>Flexion</li> </ul>                          |
| Taiwan (1)                | musculoskeletal ultrasound examination"   | 3 sessions, each 2 weeks apart  | 3 sessions, each 2 weeks apart  | Abduction  |
| NR                        | <b>Exclusion</b> :<br>"shoulder pain associated with<br>trauma, adhesive capsulitis, a  | 13.5% dextrose 5 ml (+ 0.1%<br>xylocaine), injected into the<br>subacromial bursa, ultrasound guided  | Normal saline 5 ml (+ 0.1% xylocaine),<br>injected into the subacromial bursa,<br>ultrasound guided | Adverse events<br>Other outcomes:  |
|                           | fullthickness rotator cuff tear, or a<br>bicep tendon rupture;<br>contraindications to local dextrose<br>injection; steroid injection or<br>surgical treatment for shoulder<br>pain; or regular oral nonsteroidal | Other treatments: None reported   | Other treatments: None reported   | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity: 10-<br/>point VAS max and 10-point<br/>VAS at rest</li> </ul> |

| Author, Year             | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome   |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| ,                        |  | N Randomized   | N Randomized  |   |
| Registry #               |  |  |   | Prioritized Outcomes  |
| Risk of Bias             |  | Demographics   | Demographics  | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul>                 |
|                          |  | Setting  | Setting   |   |
| Follow-up Duration       |  |  |   | Other Outcomes Reported   |
|                          |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration                                     |   |
| Location (# Sites)       |  | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics                     |   |
| Funding source           |  | Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics                     |   |
|                          |  |  | Other treatments  |   |
|                          | anti-inflammatory drug or steroid  | Other treatments   |   |   |
|                          | treatment"   |  |   |   |
| Sam, 2023 <sup>79</sup>  | Inclusion:<br>"35 to 70 years; and diagnosis of  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=26  | Normal Saline/Local anesthetic:<br>N=25                 | Ratio of MMP-1/TIMP-1   |
| NCT05131269              | FS by criteria (with chronic   | Age, mean (SD): 58.16 (6344 (sic))   |   | Pain-related functioning (6, 12 wk)                                       |
|                          | symptoms (>3 months):The pain<br>in the shoulder during activities.                                  |  | Age, mean (SD): 57.60 (10.704)                          | • DASH  |
| High                     | Pain occurring insidiously in the  | 68.4% Female   | 55% Female  |   |
| 12 Weeks                 | deltoid region with increasing<br>shoulder stiffness. Pain and                                       | Clinic or health care facility   |   | Physical performance (6, 12 wk)   |
| 12 WEEKS                 | restriction of ROM by testing. No  | Chine of health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility                          | Flexion     Extension   |
| Indonesia (1)            | apparent crepitus in movement."  | 4 sessions, each two weeks apart   |   | Abduction   |
|                          | Exclusion  |  | 4 sessions, each two weeks apart                        | Adduction   |
| "no funding"             | "Previous intra-articular injection  | Dextrose (% NR, volume NR), injected   |   | External rotation   |
|                          | within 3 months; Previous use of<br>non-steroidal anti-inflammatory                                  | into "points on the rotator cuff include<br>the supraspinatus, infraspinatus, teres<br>minor, and subscapularis. | Normal saline (volume NR), as per intervention protocol | Internal rotation   |
|                          | drugs (NSAIDs) 1 week before   | Intraarticular   | Other treatments: None reported                         | Other outcomes:   |
|                          | intervention; or contraindications to prolotherapy include   | injection of the glenohumeral joint,   | Caler acquinents. None reported                         | Pain severity or intensity: 10-   |
|                          | inflammatory disease (abscess,   | subacromial bursa, long head biceps tendon, and acromioclavicular joint"   |   | point NRS   |
|                          | cellulitis, or septic arthritis)."   |  |   |   |
|                          |  | Other treatments: None reported  |   |   |
| Sari, 2020 <sup>82</sup> | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=32  | PRP: <i>N</i> =33                                       | Primary outcome NR  |
| <br>                     | 18–75 years, shoulder pain lasting   |  |   |   |
| NR                       | >3 months, "had RC pathology<br>(bursitis, RC tendinosis, or partial                                 | Age, mean (SD): NR (NR)  | Age, mean (SD): NR (NR)                                 | <ul> <li>Pain-related functioning (3, 12, 24 wk)</li> <li>ASES</li> </ul> |
| Some concerns            | tears grade I) treated with non-<br>invasive treatments, including                                   | % Female NR  | % Female NR   | WORC  |
|                          | NSAIDs and/or at least 2 months  |  |   |   |
| 24 Weeks                 | of regular exercise and/or physical<br>therapy agents; and their<br>condition had been evaluated via | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility                          | Other outcomes:   |

# Evidence Synthesis Program

| Author, Year       | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:<br>N Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized                                      | Primary Outcome   |
|--------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Registry #         |  |   |   | Prioritized Outcomes  |
| Risk of Bias       |  | Demographics  | Demographics  | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul>         |
| Follow-up Duration |  | Setting   | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported   |
|                    |  | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   | ·   |
| Location (# Sites) |  | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics                                 |   |
| Funding source     |  | Other treatments  | Other treatments  |   |
| Turkey (NR)        | clinical and physical examination<br>and confirmed with recent MRI"  | Single injection  | Single injection  | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity: 10-<br/>point VAS</li> </ul> |
| NR                 | Exclusion:   | 16% dextrose 5 ml (+ 0.2% lidocaine), participants positioned "in an upright                                    | PRP 5 ml, as per intervention protocol                              |   |
|                    | "RC total or > grade 1 partial<br>rupture, treatment with NSAID  | position with the arms behind the back, internal rotation, shoulder in  | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1                                     |   |
|                    | within the last week, allergic reactions to disinfectants, local   | hyperextension, and elbow 90<br>degrees parallel to the ground"<br>injected "on the sagittal axis with the      | Steroid injectable: N=33  |   |
|                    | anesthetics, sodium citrate and<br>calcium chloride,<br>thrombocytopenia, acute and                        | long axis in plane technique" into the subacromial bursae, ultrasound-  | Age, mean (SD): NR (NR)   |   |
|                    | chronic infections, anticoagulation<br>or anti-aggregation therapy, any                                    | guided  | % Female NR   |   |
|                    | previous shoulder injection,<br>glaucoma, hypertension, systemic<br>allergy or hypersensitivity, severe    | Other treatments: Participants "told<br>not to take any pain medication other<br>than paracetamol" and received | Clinic or health care facility                                      |   |
|                    | renal or hepatic insufficiency,<br>within 6–12 weeks of surgery at   | "standard shoulder strengthening and<br>stretching exercise programs"   | Single injection  |   |
|                    | the treatment site, malignancy,<br>pregnancy, uncontrolled diabetes,<br>prosthetic joint, significant skin |   | Triamcinolone 80 mg (+0.6% lidocaine), as the intervention protocol |   |
|                    | breakdown at the proposed<br>injection site, the presence of a<br>joint prosthesis, joint instability,     |   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1                                     |   |
|                    | adjacent superficial skin lesions or<br>abrasions, severe osteoporosis of                                  |   | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=31                                       |   |
|                    | bones adjacent to the joint"   |   | Age, mean (SD): NR (NR)   |   |
|                    |  |   | % Female NR   |   |
|                    |  |   | Clinic or health care facility                                      |   |
|                    |  |   | Single injection  |   |

|                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                      |  |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Author, Year                          | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):                        | Primary Outcome   |
|                                       |  | N Randomized   | N Randomized                          |   |
| Registry #                            |  | Demosmenting   | Demonstration                         | Prioritized Outcomes  |
| Risk of Bias                          |  | Demographics   | Demographics                          | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul>   |
| Nisk of Blas                          |  | Setting  | Setting                               | p =   |
| Follow-up Duration                    |  |  |                                       | Other Outcomes Reported                                     |
|                                       |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration                   |   |
| Location (# Sites)                    |  |  |                                       |   |
|                                       |  | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |   |
| Funding source                        |  | Characteristics  |                                       |   |
|                                       |  | Other treatments   | Other treatments                      |   |
|                                       |  |  |                                       |   |
|                                       |  |  | Normal saline 6 ml (+0.6% lidocaine), |   |
|                                       |  |  | as per intervention protocol          |   |
|                                       |  |  | Other tractmenter Same as Arm 1       |   |
| Lin 000073                            | la chaol a c   | Desition of any left service A/ 00   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1       |   |
| Lin, 2023 <sup>73</sup>               | <pre>Inclusion:<br/>&gt;20 years with chronic shoulder</pre>               | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=28  | Steroid injectable: N=26              | Pain severity or intensity and pain-<br>related functioning |
| NCT04916353                           | pain lasting >6 months, and  | Age, mean (SD): 53.21 (9.15)   | Age, mean (SD): 57.46 (11.49)         |   |
|                                       | chronic subacromial bursitis on  | , igo, incan (CD). CC.2 (C.10)   |                                       | Pain-related functioning (2, 6, 12 wk)                      |
| Some concerns                         | ultrasound   | 35.7% Female   | 57.7% Female                          | • SPADI   |
|                                       | Exclusion:   |  |                                       |   |
| 12 Weeks                              | "shoulder pain comorbid with   | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility        | Physical performance (2, 6, 12 wk)                          |
|                                       | adhesive capsulitis and limited  |  | Circle inication                      | Flexion     Abduction                                       |
| Taiwan (1)                            | range of motion; history of joint replacement or arthroscopy               | Single injection   | Single injection                      | Adduction     Internal rotation                             |
| NR                                    | surgery in the affected shoulder;  | 20% dextrose 3 ml, participants in   | Triamcinolone 40 mg (+ lidocaine      | External rotation   |
|                                       | history of steroid, hyaluronic acid,                                       | modified Crass position, injected into                                       | %NR), as per intervention protocol    |   |
|                                       | or platelet-rich plasma injection or<br>any type of injection in the       | the subacromial bursitis using an in-<br>plane approach, ultrasounded-guided |                                       | Other outcomes:   |
|                                       | shoulder joint within the previous   | plane approach, uitrasounded-guided  | Other treatments: None reported       | • Pain severity or intensity: 10-                           |
|                                       | 3 mos; neurological disease that caused weakness on the                    | Other treatments: None reported  |                                       | point VAS   |
|                                       | affected side and impaired   |  |                                       |   |
|                                       | cognitive function; or   |  |                                       |   |
|                                       | simultaneously participating in another clinical trial"                    |  |                                       |   |
| Nasiri, 2021 <sup>80</sup>            |  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=20  | Steroid injectable: N=20              | Primary outcome NR  |
|                                       | 30-65 years, symptoms "including   |  |                                       |   |
| IRCT20191129045542N1                  | shoulder pain and loss of range of   | Age, mean (SD): 50.52 (9.08)   | Age, mean (SD): 47.06 (8.90)          | Pain-related functioning (3, 12 wk)                         |
|                                       | motion" $\geq$ 6 months or refractory to $\geq$ 3 months of "conservative" |  |                                       | SPADI   |
| Some concerns                         | methods with definitive clinical   | 64.7% Female   | 62.5% Female                          |   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |                                       |   |

| Author, Year               | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                   | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome   |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| <b>_</b>                   |  | N Randomized  | N Randomized  |   |
| Registry #                 |  | Demonstration   | Barra anna blaa   | Prioritized Outcomes  |
| Dist. of Diss.             |  | Demographics  | Demographics  | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul>               |
| Risk of Bias               |  | Cotting.  | Cotting   | points)   |
| Follow up Duration         |  | Setting   | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Follow-up Duration         |  | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   | other outcomes reported   |
| Location (# Sites)         |  | Frequency, Duration   | Frequency, Duration   |   |
| Location (# Sites)         |  | Detailed Intervention   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |   |
| Funding source             |  | Characteristics   | Detailed comparator characteristics   |   |
| r unung source             |  |   | Other treatments  |   |
|                            |  | Other treatments  |   |   |
|                            | diagnosis of RC lesions which                                  |   |   | Adverse events  |
| 12 Weeks                   | were confirmed by history,                                     | Clinic or health care facility; Home                                      | Clinic or health care facility; Home  |   |
|                            | physical examination, and ultrasonography referring to         |   |   | Other outcomes:   |
| Iran (1)                   | physical medicine and  | Single injection  | Single injection  | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity: 10-</li> </ul>                     |
|                            | rehabilitation units"  |   |   | point VAS   |
| Shirza University of       |  | 25% dextrose 2 ml (+ 1% lidocaine),                                       | Triamcinolone 40 mg (+ 1% lidocaine),   |   |
| Medical Sciences           | Exclusion:   | participants positioned "in lateral decubitus and the involved arms were  | positioned as per intervention group,<br>injected into the "subacromial bursa |   |
|                            | "rheumatic disease, diabetes                                   | behind their backs," injected into  | using an injection site that is in  |   |
|                            | mellitus, osteomyelitis, active infectious disease, history of | "multiple points of the hypoechoic  | posterolateral aspect of the acromion"  |   |
|                            | chronic infections in the treatment                            | supraspinatus tendon," ultrasound-  |   |   |
|                            | area, previous operation of the                                | guided  | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1   |   |
|                            | involved shoulder, local                                       | Other treatments: Participants were                                       |   |   |
|                            | injection at treatment area in<br>previous 12 weeks, bleeding  | told to apply cold packs for up to three                                  |   |   |
|                            | tendency, pregnancy, and frozen                                | days after injection, not use anti-                                       |   |   |
|                            | shoulder"  | inflammatory drugs other than   |   |   |
|                            |  | acetaminophen. Participants also<br>enrolled in an exercise program which |   |   |
|                            |  | included" pendulum and wall walking                                       |   |   |
|                            |  | exercises 3 times a day for 5-10  |   |   |
|                            |  | minutes as well as wall push-up   |   |   |
|                            |  | exercise"   |   |   |
| Mofrad, 2021 <sup>81</sup> | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=33   | Exercise/PT: N=33   | Pain severity or intensity  |
|                            | "chronic rotator cuff<br>tendinopathy if they had small        |   |   |   |
| IRCT20181217042028N1       | rotator cuff tear or tendinopathy                              | Age, mean (SD): 56.9 (13.6)   | Age, mean (SD): 52.5 (13.9)   | Pain-related functioning (2 wk, 3 mo)                                   |
| 1.151.                     | on a magnetic resonance imaging                                | 10% Family  |   | • SPADI   |
| High                       | scan, and if their symptoms lasted                             | 48% Female  | 59% Female  |   |
| 3 Months                   | for more than 3 months."                                       | Clinic or boolth core facility  | Home  | Other outcomes:   |
| 3 WORKINS                  | Fuelueien  | Clinic or health care facility  | Home  | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity:<br/>SPADI Pain subscore</li> </ul> |
| Iran (1)                   | Exclusion:   | 2 doses, each 1 week apart  | 3 wk (10 sessions, 30 minutes each)   |   |
| Iran (1)                   |  | 2 uoses, eaun i week apan   | 5 wk (10 sessions, 50 minutes each)   |   |

| Author, Year                                       | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                       | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome                          |
|--|--|--|---|--|
|  |  | N Randomized   | N Randomized  |  |
| Registry #   |  |  |   | Prioritized Outcomes                     |
|  |  | Demographics   | Demographics  | Measurement tool(s) (Time                |
| Risk of Bias                                       |  |  |   | points)                                  |
|  |  | Setting  | Setting   |  |
| Follow-up Duration                                 |  |  |   | Other Outcomes Reported                  |
|  |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration   |  |
| Location (# Sites)                                 |  |  |   |  |
|  |  | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics                                       |  |
| Funding source                                     |  | Characteristics  |   |  |
|  |  |  | Other treatments  |  |
|  |  | Other treatments   |   |  |
|  | "large or full-thickness rotator cuff                              |  |   |  |
| "This research did not                             | tear, a history of major trauma at                                 | 12.5% dextrose 8 ml (+ lidocaine   | "Participants received 20 minutes of                                      |  |
| receive any specific grant                         | the shoulder, allergy to local<br>anesthetic, and discopathies or  | %NR), participants were "positioned  | superficial heat using hot pack. Then,                                    |  |
| from funding agencies in                           | any other spinal pathology   | supine with the arm placed in  | we prescribed transcutaneous electrical                                   |  |
| public, commercial, or<br>not-for-profit sectors." | causing shoulder pain  | supination," and injected superficially into "the anterior, posterior, and lateral | nerve stimulation,80 to 100 Hz for<br>100 to 200 milliseconds with a      |  |
| not-tor-pront sectors.                             | subdeltoid bursitis and adhesive                                   | sides of the shoulder and also to  | maximum tolerable intensity. In   |  |
|  | capsulitis previous surgery on                                     | tender points"   | addition, patients received pulsed  |  |
|  | the shoulder of the affected side                                  |  | ultrasound 1 MHz, 0.8 to 1.0 W/cm2,                                       |  |
|  | any intra-articular injection within                               | Other treatments: Participants   | 50% duty cycle, 5 minutes per session."                                   |  |
|  | the last year, rheumatoid arthritis<br>or other inflammatory joint | instructed to not "use analgesics  | The PT "consisted of stretching and                                       |  |
|  | diseases, immunodeficiency,  | except for as-needed acetaminophen"  | flexibility, range of motion, and strengtehning exercises of the shoulder |  |
|  | diabetes mellitus, active joint                                    |  | and rotator cuff."  |  |
|  | infections, and coagulation  |  |   |  |
|  | disorders."  |  | Other treatments: Same as arm 1   |  |
| Savan 201783                                       | Inclusion  | Devetrees projetherepy 1/-60   |   | Dein equarity or intensity               |
| Seven, 2017 <sup>83</sup>                          |  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=60  | Exercise/PT: N=60   | Pain severity or intensity               |
|  | 30-60 years, symptoms lasting > 6 months and refractory to ≥3      | A  |   |  |
| NR   | months of "conservative methods.                                   | Age, mean (SD): 50.19 (12.13)  | Age, mean (SD): 46.31 (10.6)  | Pain-related functioning (3, 6, 12 wk, 1 |
| •  | and rotator cuff lesions in the form                               |  |   | yr)                                      |
| Some concerns                                      | oftendinosis, partial tear as                                      | 45.2% Female   | 45.7% Female  | SPADI                                    |
|  | determined on MRI"   |  |   | WORC                                     |
| 1 Years  |  | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility; Home                                      |  |
|  | Exclusion:   |  |   | Physical performance (3, 6, 12 wk, 1     |
| Turkey (NR)  | "Patients with rheumatic disease                                   | 6 sessions   | 3 30-minute sessions + 3 sessions a                                       | yr)                                      |
|  | or other systemic inflammatory                                     |  | day   | Forward flexion                          |
| NR   | disease, diabetes mellitus,<br>osteomyelitis, active infection or  | 22.5% dextrose 4 ml (+ lidocaine   | <b></b>   | Internal rotation                        |
|  | history of chronic infection in the                                | %NR) in subacromial bursa and  | "Limited glenohumeral internal rotation                                   | Abduction                                |
|  | treatment area, previous operation                                 | 13.5% dextrose 20 ml (+ lidocaine %NR), participants position "in an               | and tightness of muscles originating from the coracoid process were       | External rotation                        |
|  | on the shoulder, local   | upright position and the arms were   | rehabilitated with open stretching in the                                 |  |
|  | corticosteroid injection within                                    | position behind their backs with   | supine position, while patients one arm                                   | Adverse events                           |
|  | previous 12 weeks, bleeding  | internal rotation and hyperextension of  | extended out into a keep their palm                                       |  |

| Author, Year       | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria       | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome   |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Author, rear       | Inclusion/Exclusion Citteria       | N Randomized  | N Randomized   |   |
| Decision #         |                                    | N Rahuomizeu  | NRandonized  | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Registry #         |                                    | B   | Barra mandalar   |   |
| Risk of Bias       |                                    | Demographics  | Demographics   | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul> |
|                    |                                    | Setting   | Setting  | • /   |
| Follow-up Duration |                                    | Cotting   | County   | Other Outcomes Reported                                   |
|                    |                                    | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Location (# Sites) |                                    | ricquelley, Bulation  | ricquency, Buration  |   |
| Location (# Oites) |                                    | Detailed Intervention   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |   |
| Funding source     |                                    | Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |   |
| 5                  |                                    |   | Other treatments   |   |
|                    |                                    | Other treatments  |  |   |
|                    | tendency (hereditary or acquired), | the shoulder and the elbow bent for                                   | facing down and arm at 90° to their  |   |
|                    | evidence of infection (systemic or | longitudinal supraspinatus view,"                                     | body. Other arm is by their other  | Other outcomes:   |
|                    | local to shoulder), and pregnancy" | injections were as follows:" 4 mL of                                  | shoulder. They slowly roll the other side  | Pain severity or intensity: 10-                           |
|                    |                                    | prolotherapy solution (a mixture<br>containing 3.6 mL of 25% dextrose | of their body off the floor, and rotation-<br>stretching exercises; while the patients | point VAS   |
|                    |                                    | and 0.4 mL lidocaine) was injected to                                 | lay on their back with their shoulder  |   |
|                    |                                    | the subacromial bursa using an  | abducted to 90° and elbow flexed to  |   |
|                    |                                    | injection site that is in posterolateral                              | 90°, the physiotherapist externally  |   |
|                    |                                    | aspect of the acromion, and a   | rotates the shoulder. Scapula control  |   |
|                    |                                    | maximum of 20 mL dextrose solution                                    | was provided by exercises of the   |   |
|                    |                                    | (a mixture containing 18 mL of 15% dextrose and 2 mL lidocaine) to    | trapezius and serratus anterior muscles with the arm below 90° of abduction.           |   |
|                    |                                    | supraspinatus, infraspinatus, teres                                   | RC activation exercises were then  |   |
|                    |                                    | minor insertions (tuberculum majus),                                  | given, including horizontal and vertical   |   |
|                    |                                    | pectoralis minor, coracobrachialis and                                | closed-chain, horizontal open-chain,   |   |
|                    |                                    | biceps brachii insertions (coracoid                                   | and diagonal closed-chain exercises. In  |   |
|                    |                                    | process) with the shoulder in neutral                                 | closed-chain exercises, patient's hands  |   |
|                    |                                    | rotation. The biceps long head, subscapularis, and inferior           | remain in a fixed position while their body moves. They keep their hand                |   |
|                    |                                    | glenohumeral ligament insertions                                      | stationary stabilizes the supporting   |   |
|                    |                                    | (supraglenoid tubercle, tuberculum                                    | muscles of their shoulder without  |   |
|                    |                                    | minus) were injected with the shoulder                                | putting unwanted stress on the joint and   |   |
|                    |                                    | in external rotation and  | its supporting connective tissue. In   |   |
|                    |                                    | abduction/adduction. Origins of the teres minor, teres major, and the | open-chain exercises, patient's body remains in place and the limb                     |   |
|                    |                                    | posterior inferior glenohumeral                                       | performing the action moves and  |   |
|                    |                                    | ligament were injected posteriorly,"                                  | overcome the resistance. The final   |   |
|                    |                                    | ultrasound-guided   | stage open-chain plyometric exercises  |   |
|                    |                                    |   | were given. Patients were instructed to  |   |
|                    |                                    | Other treatments: Participants were                                   | refrain from any heavy lifting activity.   |   |
|                    |                                    | told to apply hot water bags and not                                  | The patients were also advised to perform a home exercise program with                 |   |
|                    |                                    | use anti-inflammatory drugs other                                     | same exercises on their own three  |   |
|                    |                                    | than acetaminophen. Participants also                                 | times a day for the other days."   |   |
|                    |                                    | received a home exercise program 3 times a day after injections       |  |   |
|                    |                                    |   | l  |   |

| Author, Year                                 | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Registry #                                   |  | N Randomized  | <i>N</i> Randomized  | Prioritized Outcomes   |
| Risk of Bias                                 |  | Demographics  | Demographics   | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul>      |
| Follow-up Duration                           |  | Setting   | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported  |
|  |  | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |  |
| Location (# Sites)<br>Funding source         |  | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |  |
|  |  | Other treatments  | Other treatments   |  |
|  |  |   | Other treatment: Same as Arm 1, sans hot water bags                        |  |
| Supraspinatus Tendinoa                       | othy Only  |   |  |  |
| Abd Karim, 202378                            | Inclusion:<br>">18 years old with shoulder pain  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=32   | <b>PRP</b> : <i>N</i> =32  | Pain-related functioning, pain severity<br>or intensity        |
| NCT04640662                                  | lasting > 3 months, supraspinatus tendinosis or partial tendon tear  | Age, mean (SD): 51.1 (12.6)   | Age, mean (SD): 57.8 (11.5)  | Pain-related functioning (3 & 6 wk, 3 &                        |
| High   | seeon on imaging, unresponsive<br>to ≥3 months of conventional<br>treatment (physiotherapy or  | 46.4% Female  | 53.6% Female   | 6 mo)<br>• SPADI   |
| 6 Months                                     | steroid injection)"  | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility   | Physical performance (3 & 6 wk, 3 & 6                          |
| Malaysia (1)                                 | <b>Exclusion</b> :<br>"shoulder pain caused by referred  | Single injection  | Single injection   | <ul><li>Mo)</li><li>Abduction</li></ul>                        |
| "This research was<br>funded by a grant from | pain from the cervical spine,<br>shoulder surgery within the   | 16.7% dextrose 3 ml (+ lignocaine % NR), patients positioned prone at the   | 3 ml PRP   | <ul> <li>Forward flexion</li> <li>Internal rotation</li> </ul> |
| UMSC care fund (pV062-<br>2018), faculty of  | previous year, shoulder instability, complete rotator cuff tear, and   | edge of a bed with the affected hand<br>at the ipsilateral lower back at the iliac  | 2 ml PRP injected into supraspinatus tendons, as per intervention protocol | External rotation  |
| Medicine, university of<br>Malaya."          | adhesive capsulitis; medical<br>conditions such as autoimmune<br>rheumatology conditions, blood  | bone, injection site cleaned with 10% povidone-iodine and spirit solutions,   |  | Adverse events   |
|  | disorders, and malignancies; and medication such as  | ultrasound-guided   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1  | Other outcomes:  |
|  | anticoagulants, recent injections<br>of corticosteroids, or other<br>substances into the involved<br>shoulder within the previous 6<br>months" | Other treatments: Cryotherapy used<br>on the shoulder for ten minutes after<br>injection, participants "instructed to<br>avoid NSAIDS." |  | Pain severity or intensity                                     |
| Cole, 2017 <sup>84</sup>                     | Inclusion:<br>> 18 years old, symptomatic  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=17   | Corticosteroid injection: N=19   | Pain severity or intensity with<br>overhead activities         |
| NR   | supraspinatus tendinopathy lasting ≥ 3 months, "diagnosed on   | Age, mean (SD): 51 (16)   | Age, mean (SD): 46 (15)  | Physical performance (6 wk, 3 & 6 mo)                          |
| High   | the basis of a history of shoulder   | 23.5% Female  | 26.3% Female   | Forward flexion  |

| Inclusion/Evolution Online  | Interrentions  | Commonstan(a):  | Brimen Outeene   |
|---|--|---|--|
| Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  |  | ,   | Primary Outcome  |
|   |  |   | Prioritized Outcomes   |
|   | Demographics   | Demographics  | Measurement tool(s) (Time  |
|   |  |   | points)  |
|   | Setting  | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported  |
|   | Frequency: Duration  | Frequency: Duration   | other outcomes reported  |
|   |  |   |  |
|   | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |  |
|   | Characteristics  | Other treatments  |  |
|   | Other treatments   | other treatments  |  |
| pain with overhead activities,  |  |   | Abduction  |
| with supraspinatus testing and  | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility  | External rotation  |
| hypoechoic areas or anechoic  | Single injection   | Single injection  | Other outcomes:  |
|   | 25% doverage 2 ml (+ 0.5%)   | Mothylprodpisolopo 40 mg (+ 0.5%  | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity: 5-<br/>point Likert (activities above</li> </ul>  |
| tendon suggesting tendinopathy  | lignocaine), "injected into the area of  | lignocaine), injected "into the   | the head) and 5-point Likert   |
| Exclusion:  | supraspinatus tendinopathy,"   | subacromial bursa adjacent to the area  | (during sleep)   |
| "previous shoulder surgery in the   | ultrasound-guided  |   |  |
|   | Other treatments: None reported  | 5   |  |
| thickness, calcific tendinitis,   |  | Other treatments: None reported   |  |
|   |  |   |  |
| pain, os acromiale, glenohumeral  |  |   |  |
|   |  |   |  |
| or osteonecrosis as seen on X-  |  |   |  |
| ray"  |  |   |  |
|   | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=7   | Exercise/PT: N=5  | Primary outcome NR   |
| months, supraspinatus tendinosis  | Age mean (SD): 60 (NR)   | Age mean (SD): 58 (NR)  | Pain-related functioning (12 wk)   |
| confirmed on ultrasound, and  |  |   | <ul> <li>DASH</li> </ul>   |
| failure of functional score to improve more than 30% after 1                                    | % Female NR  | % Female NR   |  |
| month of conventional treatment,  |  |   | Other outcomes:  |
| which was physiotherapy and analgesics"   | Clinic or health care facility   |   | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity:<br/>DASH Pain subscore</li> </ul>   |
|   | Single injection   | NR  |  |
| Exclusion:  |  |   |  |
| "mechanical impingement as<br>cause of shoulder pain based on<br>ultrasound dynamic testing for | 12.5% dextrose 0.5-1.0 ml (+0.5% lignocaine), injected "into area of painful tendinocis." Prior to   | Other treatments: "standard<br>physiotherapy"   |  |
|   | positive impingement signs, pain<br>with supraspinatus testing and<br>ultrasound evidence of abnormal<br>hypoechoic areas or anechoic<br>clefts or foci in the supraspinatus<br>tendon suggesting tendinopathy"<br><b>Exclusion:</b><br>"previous shoulder surgery in the<br>past 12 months, rotator cuff tears<br>greater than 50% of the tendon<br>thickness, calcific tendinitis,<br>adhesive capsulitis, inflammatory<br>arthritis, acromiclavicular joint<br>pain, os acromiale, glenohumeral<br>osteoarthritis, previous fracture in<br>the past 6 months, bone tumours<br>or osteonecrosis as seen on X-<br>ray"<br><b>Inclusion:</b><br>"duration of symptoms up to 6<br>months, supraspinatus tendinosis<br>confirmed on ultrasound, and<br>failure of functional score to<br>improve more than 30% after 1<br>month of conventional treatment,<br>which was physiotherapy and<br>analgesics"<br><b>Exclusion:</b><br>"mechanical impingement as<br>cause of shoulder pain based on | M Randomized         Demographics         Setting         Frequency; Duration         Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics         pain with overhead activities,<br>positive impingement signs, pain<br>with supraspinatus testing and<br>ultrasound evidence of abnormal<br>hypoechoic areas or anechoic<br>clefts or foci in the supraspinatus<br>tendon suggesting tendinopathy"         Exclusion:         "previous shoulder surgery in the<br>past 12 months, totator cuff tears<br>greater than 50% of the tendon<br>thickness, calcific tendinitis,<br>adhesive capsulitis, inflammatory<br>arthritis, acromicclavicular joint<br>pain os acromiale, glenohumeral<br>osteoarthritis, previous fracture in<br>the past 6 months, bone tumours<br>or osteonecrosis as seen on X-<br>ray"       Clinic or health care facility<br>Single injection         Dextrose prolotherapy: N=7       Age, mean (SD): 60 (NR)         "Guration of symptoms up to 6<br>months, supraspinatus tendinosis<br>confirmed on ultrasound, and<br>failure of functional score to<br>improve more than 30% after 1<br>month of conventional treatment,<br>which was physiotherapy and<br>analgesics"       Dextrose prolotherapy: N=7         Age, mean (SD): 60 (NR)       % Female NR         Clinic or health care facility       Single injection         12.5% dextrose 0.5-1.0 ml (+0.5%<br>lignocaine), injected "into area of | N Randomized     N Randomized     N Randomized       Demographics     Demographics     Setting       Setting     Setting     Setting       Frequency; Duration     Frequency; Duration     Detailed Comparator Characteristics       Dother treatments     Other treatments     Other treatments       pain with overhead activities, positive impingement signs, pain with supraspinatus testing and ultrasound evidence of abnormal hypoechoic areas or anechoic clefts or foci in the supraspinatus tendinopathy, "injected into the area of supraspinatus tendinopathy," ultrasound-guided     Clinic or health care facility       Single injection     25% dextrose 2 ml (+ 0.5% lignocaine), 'injected into the area of supraspinatus tendinopathy," ultrasound-guided     Single injection       Past 12 months, rotator cuff tears greater than 50% of the tendon tricknese, calicit tendinity, pain, os acroniale use algoicent to the area of supraspinatus tendinopathy," ultrasound-guided     Other treatments: None reported       Inclusor:     Dextrose prolotherapy: N=7     Exercise/PT: N=5       'duration of symptoms up to 6 months, supraspinatus tendinopathy, and and gesics'     % Female NR     % Female NR       'fuince of nuclear facility     Single injection     % Female NR     % Female NR       'fuince of nuclear facility     Single injection     % Female NR     % Female NR       'fuince of nuclear facility     Single injection     % Female NR     % Female NR       'fuince of nuclear facility |

| Author, Year                   | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):                              | Primary Outcome   |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Author, rear                   | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | N Randomized   | N Randomized                                | Primary Outcome   |
| Registry #                     |  | A Randoniized  | N Nandomized                                | Prioritized Outcomes  |
| Risk of Bias                   |  | Demographics   | Demographics                                | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)                               |
| Follow-up Duration             |  | Setting  | Setting                                     | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Pollow-up Duration             |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration                         |   |
| Location (# Sites)             |  |  |   |   |
| Funding source                 |  | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics         |   |
|                                |  | Other treatments   | Other treatments                            |   |
| of the University of<br>Malaya | impingement, autoimmune<br>diseases, patients on<br>anticoagulants, congenital or<br>acquired platelet dysfunction<br>abnormality/disorder,<br>haemoglobin level less than 10g/L<br>and/or platelet count less than<br>100,000/µL, corticosteroid or any<br>shoulder injection within the past 6<br>weeks, and self-reported<br>immunocompromised status." | prolotherapy injection, the area of<br>tendinosis was needled and<br>lignocaine was injected "along the<br>intended tract prior to prolotherapy<br>injection." Ultrasound-guided.<br>Other treatments: Physiotherapy<br>provided 2 weeks after injection |   |   |
| Lin, 2022 <sup>74</sup>        | Inclusion  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=29  | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=28               | Pain severity or intensity, pain-related                        |
| NCT03000205                    | >20 years, experiencing chronic<br>shoulder pain >6 months, with<br>"ultrasound findings of chronic  | Age, mean (SD): 49.10 (8.44)   | Age, mean (SD): 52.18 (9.83)                | functioning<br>Pain-related functioning (2, 6, 12 wk)           |
| Low                            | degenerative supraspinatus tendinosis"   | 50% Female   | 44.8% Female                                | • SPADI   |
| 12 Weeks                       | Exclusion:   | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility              | Physical performance (2, 6, 12 wk)                              |
| Taiwan (1)                     | "pain comorbid with adhesive<br>capsulitis and limited shoulder<br>ROM; history of joint   | Single injection   | Single injection                            | Flexion     Abduction   |
| NR                             | replacement or arthroscopy<br>surgery on the affected<br>shoulder; steroid, hyaluronic<br>acid, platelet rich plasma injection,  | 20% dextrose 5 ml, "injected into the insertion site of the supraspinatus tendon"  | Normal saline, as per intervention protocol | <ul><li>Internal rotation</li><li>External rotation</li></ul>   |
|                                | or any other type of injection in the<br>shoulder joint within the 3 months<br>preceding the study; neurologic<br>disease causing weakness of the<br>affected side and impairing<br>cognitive function ;<br>simultaneously participating in<br>another clinical trial"   | Other treatments: None reported  | Other treatments: None reported             | Other outcomes:<br>Pain severity or intensity: 10-<br>point VAS |

Abbreviations. AE=adverse effect/event; ASES= American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons Standardized Shoulder Assessment; DASH=disability of the arm, shoulder, and hand; MCID=minimal clinically important difference; mg=milligram; MRI= Magnetic resonance imaging; NR=not reported; NSAIDs= Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; PRP=platelet rich plasma; PT=physical therapy; SPADI=Shoulder Pain and Disability Index; RC=rotator cuff; RCT=randomized controlled trial; WORC=Western Ontario Rotator Cuff Index.

# Appendix Table 9. Detailed Results for All Eligible Shoulder Pain Studies

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias                  | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)  | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value*<br>Other results reported                     |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Subacromial Bursitis                          | /Mixed Rotator Cuff Pathology  |  | · ·  | •  |  |  |
| Bertrand, 2016 <sup>85</sup><br>Some concerns | Pain severity or intensity<br>10-point VAS<br>3, 9 mo                            | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 7.3 (0.4)<br>3 mo: NR<br>9 mo: NR   | Normal Saline (same injection<br>technique)<br>Baseline: 6.9 (0.5)<br>3 mo: NR<br>9 mo: NR   | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>3 mo:NR<br>9 mo: NR  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Normal Saline (superficial injection<br>only)<br>Baseline: 6.9 (0.4)<br>3 mo: NR<br>9 mo: NR   | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 3</b><br>3 mo: NR<br>9 mo: NR                                       |  |  |
|   | Adverse events<br>Narrative description<br>9 mo                                  | "One subject in the [Normal] Salin<br>removed from the study. No other<br>postinjection soreness."                       | "One subject in the [Normal] Saline group developed adhesive capsulitis, with resolution after therapy provision, but was removed from the study. No other side effects or adverse events were noted other than discomfort with injection and minor postinjection soreness." |  |  |  |
| Chang, 2021 <sup>75</sup><br>Low              | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>SPADI-total<br>1 wk, 1, 3 mo      | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 50.16 (27.31)<br>1 wk: 27.6 (18.63)<br>1 mo: 25.2 (18.78)<br>3 mo: 19.16 (20.51)               | Saline<br>Baseline: 57.80 (26.96)<br>1 wk: 43.12 (26.31)<br>1 mo: 34.68 (28.51)<br>3 mo: 28.64 (28.02)   | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>1 wk: -15.52, NR<br>1 mo: -9.48, NR<br>3 mo: -9.48, NR     |  |  |
|   | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>SPADI disability<br>1 wk, 1, 3 mo | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 25.08 (27.31)<br>1 wk: 13.4 (11.39)<br>1 mo: 13.28 (11.45)<br>3 mo: 8.8 (12.0)                 | Saline<br>Baseline: 29.12 (19.79)<br>1 wk: 21.96 (16.36)<br>1mo: 17.64 (16.94)<br>3 mo: 14.40 (16.45)  | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>1 wk: -8.56, NR<br>1 mo: -4.36, NR<br>3 mo: -5.60, NR      |  |  |
|   | Physical performance<br>Flexion<br>3 mo  | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 146.8 (23.04)<br>1 wk: 160.8 (17.0)<br>1 mo: 163.6 (14.2)<br>3 mo: 168.8 (11.8)                | Saline<br>Baseline: 144.60 (25.66)<br>1 wk: 150.2 (24.0)<br>1 mo: 157.0 (20.2)<br>3 mo: 160.2 (22.80)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 wk: 10.6, NR<br>1 mo: 6.6, NR<br>3 mo: 8.6, NR                  |  |  |
|   | Physical performance<br>Abduction<br>3 mo<br>Pain severity or intensity          | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 117.4 (23.04)<br>1 wk:138.4 (32.2)<br>1 mo: 138.6 (31.5)<br>3 mo: 153.0 (29.5)<br>Prolotherapy | Saline           Baseline: 115.60 (27.20)           1 wk: 127.8 (31.3)           1 mo: 137.6 (30.7)           3 mo: 144.0 (31.3)           Saline  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 wk: 10.6, NR<br>1 mo: 1.0, NR<br>3 mo: 9, NR<br>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2 |  |  |

| Author, Year  | Effect Measure                                  | Intervention                  | Comparator(s)                            | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value* |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Risk of Bias  | Time point(s)                                   | Baseline mean (SD)            | Baseline mean (SD)                       |  |
|               |   | Time point mean (SD)          | Time point mean (SD)                     | Other results reported                 |
|               | 10-point VAS max                                | Baseline: 7.36 (2.06)         | Baseline: 7.68 (1.70)                    | 1 wk: -1.16, NR                        |
|               | 1 wk, 1, 3 mo                                   | 1 wk: 4.52 (2.34)             | 1 wk: 5.68 (2.27)                        | 1 mo: -0.96, NR                        |
|               |   | 1 mo: 3.84 (2.43)             | 1 mo: 4.8 (2.83)                         | 3 mo: -1.24, NR                        |
|               |   | 3 mo: 3.0 (2.45)              | 3 mo: 4.24 (3.02)                        |  |
|               | Pain severity or intensity                      | Prolotherapy                  | Saline                                   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|               | 10-point VAS at rest                            | Baseline: 7.36 (2.06)         | Baseline: 7.68 (1.7)                     | 1 wk: -1.16, NR                        |
|               | 1 wk, 1, 3 mo                                   | 1 wk: 4.52 (2.34)             | 1 wk: 5.68 (2.27)                        | 1 mo: -0.96, NR                        |
|               |   | 1 mo: 3.84 (2.43)             | 1 mo: 4.8 (2.83)                         | 3 mo: -1.24, NR                        |
|               |   | 3 mo: 3.0 (2.45)              | 3 mo: 4.24 (3.02)                        |  |
|               | Pain severity or intensity                      | Prolotherapy                  | Saline                                   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|               | SPADI pain                                      | Baseline: 7.36 (2.06)         | Baseline: 7.68 (1.7)                     | 1 wk: -1.16, NR                        |
|               | 1 wk, 1, 3 mo                                   | 1 wk: 4.52 (2.34)             | 1 wk: 5.68 (2.27)                        | 1 mo: -0.96, NR                        |
|               |   | 1 mo: 3.84 (2.43)             | 1 mo: 4.80 (2.83)                        | 3 mo: -1.24, NR                        |
|               |   | 3 mo: 3.0 (2.45)              | 3 mo: 4.24 (3.02)                        |  |
|               | Adverse events<br>Narrative description<br>3 mo | One member of the dextrose pr | olotherapy group dropped out due to "sid | e effect."                             |
| Lin, 202373   | Pain-related functioning or                     | Prolotherapy                  | Corticosteriod                           | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
| Some concerns | interference                                    | Baseline: 53.1 (9.6)          | Baseline: 55.0 (10.0)                    | 2 wk: 9.3, p=0.002                     |
|               | SPADI   | 2 wk: 39.3 (10.8)             | 2 wk: 30.0 (10.1)                        | 6 wk: 12.4, p<0.001                    |
|               | 2, 6, 12 wk                                     | 6 wk: 40.1 (10.6)             | 6 wk: 27.7 (10.2)                        | 12 wk: 17.9, p<0.001                   |
|               |   | 12 wk: 51.6 (9.4)             | 12 wk: 33.7 (9.4)                        |  |
|               | Physical performance                            | Prolotherapy                  | Corticosteroid                           | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|               | Flexion   | Baseline: 144.6 (9.5)         | Baseline: 142.8 (10.6)                   | 12 wk: -16.7, p<0.001                  |
|               | 12 wk   | 12 wk: 140.5 (12.8)           | 12 wk: 157.2 (7.1)                       |  |
|               | Physical performance                            | Prolotherapy                  | Corticosteroid                           | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|               | Abduction                                       | Baseline: 137.3 (9.5)         | Baseline: 136.3 (14.1)                   | 12 wk: -23.6, p<0.001                  |
|               | 12 wk   | 12 wk: 133.9 (15.2)           | 12 wk: 157.5 (12.4)                      |  |
|               | Physical performance                            | Prolotherapy                  | Corticosteroid                           | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|               | Internal rotation                               | Baseline: 44.6 (9.5)          | Baseline: 43.8 (9.8)                     | 12 wk: -8.8, p<0.001                   |
|               | 12 wk   | 12 wk: 45.4 (6.7)             | 12 wk: 54.2 (4.4)                        |  |
|               | Physical performance                            | Prolotherapy                  | Corticosteroid                           | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|               | External rotation                               | Baseline: 57.9 (9.5)          | Baseline: 55.4 (11.0)                    | 12 wk: -7.9, p<0.001                   |
|               | 12 wk   | 12 wk: 53.6 (4.9)             | 12 wk: 61.5 (5.1)                        |  |
|               | Pain severity or intensity                      | Prolotherapy                  | Corticosteriod                           | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|               | · · ·   | ••                            |  |  |

| Author, Year               | Effect Measure              | Intervention   | Comparator(s)                               | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value* |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Risk of Bias               | Time point(s)               | Baseline mean (SD)   | Baseline mean (SD)                          |  |  |  |
|                            |                             | Time point mean (SD)   | Time point mean (SD)                        | Other results reported                 |  |  |
|                            | 10-point VAS                | Baseline: 6.0 (1.4)  | Baseline: 6.3 (0.8)                         | 2 wk: 2, p<0.001                       |  |  |
|                            | 2, 6, 12 wk                 | 2 wk: 4.9 (1.4)  | 2 wk: 2.9 (1.2)                             | 6 wk: 1.3, p=0.001                     |  |  |
|                            |                             | 6 wk: 4.3 (1.0)  | 6 wk: 3.0 (1.7)                             | 12 wk: 0.3, p=0.39                     |  |  |
|                            |                             | 12 wk: 4.0 (1.3)   | 12 wk: 3.7 (1.3)                            |  |  |  |
| Mofrad, 2021 <sup>81</sup> | Pain-related functioning or | Prolotherapy   | Physiotherapy                               | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |  |  |
| High                       | interference                | Baseline: 75.3 (12.20)   | Baseline: 62.0 (5.50)                       | 2 wk: -5.6, NR                         |  |  |
|                            | Modified SPADI Disability   | 2 wk: 30.2 (95% CI 24.5, 38.0)   | 2 wk: 35.8 (95% CI 33.5, 37.8)              | 3 mo: 3.6, p=0.219                     |  |  |
|                            | 2 wk, 3 mo                  | 3 mo: 35.6 (95% CI 30.4, 41.4)   | 3 mo: 32.0 (95% CI 30.4, 33.6)              |  |  |  |
|                            | Pain-related functioning or | Prolotherapy   | Physiotherapy                               | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |  |  |
|                            | interference                | Baseline: 78.1 (9.0)   | Baseline: 62.6 (5.8)                        | 2 wk: -3.4, NR                         |  |  |
|                            | Modified SPADI Total        | 2 wk: 30.9 (95% CI 24.5, 36.2)   | 2 wk: 34.3 (95% CI 32.0, 37.2)              | 3 mo: 4.4, NR                          |  |  |
|                            | 2 wk, 3 mo                  | 3 mo: 35.7 (95% CI 30.0, 41.0)   | 3 mo: 31.3 (95% CI 30.1, 32.6)              |  |  |  |
|                            | Pain severity or intensity  | Prolotherapy   | Physiotherapy                               | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |  |  |
|                            | Modified SPADI Pain domain  | Baseline: 82.7 (6.5)   | Baseline: 63.4 (9.6)                        | 2 wk: 0.0, NR                          |  |  |
|                            | 2 wk, 3 mo                  | 2 wk: 31.5 (95% CI 23.9, 39.4)   | 2 wk: 31.5 (95% CI 28.4, 34.8)              | 3 mo: 5.8, p=0.064                     |  |  |
|                            |                             | 3 mo: 35.7 (95% Cl 29.7, 41.2)   | 3 mo: 29.9 (95% CI 27.7, 32.0)              |  |  |  |
|                            |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
|                            | Adverse events              | "None of the participants reported important adverse effects for the treatments. Particularly, we did not find adverse |   |  |  |  |
|                            | Narrative description       | reactions to dextrose prolotherapy exc   | ept for postinjection soreness in 6 patient | ts."                                   |  |  |
|                            | 3 mo                        |  |   |  |  |  |
| Nasiri, 2021 <sup>80</sup> | Pain-related functioning or | Prolotherapy   | Corticosteriod                              | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |  |  |
| Some concerns              | interference                | Baseline: 44.54 (NR)   | Baseline: 65.75 (NR)                        | 3 wk: 6.38, p=0.29                     |  |  |
|                            | SPADI                       | 3 wk: 29.62 (NR)   | 3 wk: 23.24 (NR)                            | 12 wk: -2.76, p=0.83                   |  |  |
|                            | 3, 12 wk                    | 12 wk: 19.14 (NR)  | 12 wk: 21.90 (NR)                           |  |  |  |
|                            | Pain severity or intensity  | Prolotherapy   | Corticosteriod                              | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |  |  |
|                            | 10-point VAS                | Baseline: 6.83 (NR)  | Baseline: 8.28 (NR)                         | 3 wk: 1, p=0.24                        |  |  |
|                            | 3, 12 wk                    | 3 wk: 4.46 (NR)  | 3 wk: 3.46 (NR)                             | 12 wk: -1.30, p=0.41                   |  |  |
|                            |                             | 12 wk: 2.60 (NR)   | 12 wk: 3.90 (NR)                            |  |  |  |
|                            |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
|                            | Adverse events              | "developed exacerbation of pain after  | "developed exacerbation of pain after       | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |  |  |
|                            | Narrative description       | injections and therefore excluded  | injections and therefore excluded           | 12 wk: 2, NR                           |  |  |
|                            | 12 wk                       | from study"  | from study"                                 |  |  |  |
|                            |                             | 12 wk: 3 (18%)   | 12 wk: 1 (6%)                               |  |  |  |
| Sam, 2023 <sup>79</sup>    | Pain-related functioning or | Prolotherapy   | Saline                                      | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |  |  |
| Low                        | interference                | Baseline: 52.50 (13.69)  | Baseline: 49.90 (9.67)                      | 6 wk: -6.77, p=0.05                    |  |  |
|                            | DASH                        | 6 wk: 13.51 (9.73)   | 6 wk: 20.28 (10.95)                         | 12 wk: -3.33, p=0.17                   |  |  |
|                            | 6, 12 wk                    | 12 wk: 10.01 (10.06)   | 12 wk: 13.34 (10.77)                        |  |  |  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias              | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                                     | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                                      | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value*<br>Other results reported               |
|---|---|---|--|--|
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   | Physical performance<br>Flexion<br>12 wk                            | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 129.60 (16.10)<br>12 wk: 151.05 (29.70)                                      | <b>Saline</b><br>Baseline: 123.87 (19.64)<br>12 wk: 140.75 (31.47)                               | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>12 wk: 10.3, p=0.31                                  |
|   | Physical performance<br>Extension<br>12 wk                          | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 45.92 (16.10)<br>12 wk: 53.16 (11.81)  | <b>Saline</b><br>Baseline: 44.75 (18.99)<br>12 wk: 47.75 (10.57)                                 | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>12 wk: 5.41, p=0.13                                  |
|   | Physical performance<br>Abduction<br>12 wk                          | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 125.00 (16.10)<br>12 wk: 153.68 (26.71)                                      | <b>Saline</b><br>Baseline: 117.13 (24.00)<br>12 wk: 140.50 (32.96)                               | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>12 wk: 13.18, p=0.25                                 |
|   | Physical performance<br>Adduction<br>12 wk                          | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 47.63 (16.10)<br>12 wk: 57.37 (10.46)  | <b>Saline</b><br>Baseline: 49.50 (22.09)<br>12 wk: 56.00 (7.71)                                  | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>12 wk: 1.37, p=0.87                                  |
|   | Physical performance<br>External rotation<br>12 wk                  | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 43.68 (16.10)<br>12 wk: 66.58 (21.67)  | <b>Saline</b><br>Baseline: 46.75 (26.03)<br>12 wk: 55.00 (22.77)                                 | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>12 wk: 11.58, p=0.11                                 |
|   | Physical performance<br>Internal rotation<br>12 wk                  | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 61.05 (16.10)<br>12 wk: 75.00 (12.91)  | <b>Saline</b><br>Baseline: 53.13 (25.34)<br>12 wk: 71.25 (14.13)                                 | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>12 wk: 3.75, p=0.42                                  |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>10-point NRS<br>6, 12 wk              | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 5.32 (1.00)<br>6 wk: 1.10 (0.83)<br>12 wk: 0.62 (0.80)                       | <b>Saline</b><br>Baseline: 5.60 (0.68)<br>6 wk: 2.00 (1.26)<br>12 wk: 2.43 (1.16)                | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>6 wk: -0.9, p=0.02<br>12 wk: -1.81, p=0.00           |
| Sari, 2020 <sup>82</sup><br>Some concerns | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>ASES<br>3, 12, 24 wk | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 45 (9.42)<br>3 wk: 52.6 (11.25)<br>12 wk: 56.1 (9.62)<br>24 wk: 60.37 (11.4) | PRP<br>Baseline: 46.28 (8.61)<br>3 wk: 46.17 (7.9)<br>12 wk: 55.78 (7.9)<br>24 wk: 63.87 (11.96) | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>3 wk: 6.43, NR<br>12 wk: 0.32, NR<br>24 wk: -3.5, NR |
|   |   |   | Corticosteriod<br>Baseline: 40.13 (8.18)   | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 3</b><br>3 wk: -8.1 p=0.019                                   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                                     | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value*  |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
|                              |   |   | Time point mean (SD)           3 wk: 60.7 (11.49)           12 wk: 58.1 (9.03)           24 wk: 55.63 (11)           | Other results reported           12 wk: -2, NR           24 wk: 4.74, NR              |
|                              |   |   | Lidocaine<br>Baseline: 47.27 (7.44)<br>3 wk: 55.67 (10.5)<br>12 wk: 58.85 (8.88)<br>24 wk: 60.27 (11.92)             | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 4</b><br>3 wk: -3.07, NR<br>12 wk: -2.75, NR<br>24 wk: 0.1, NR       |
|                              | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>WORC<br>3, 12, 24 wk | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 53.67 (8.43)<br>3 wk: 52.03 (7.79)<br>12 wk: 46.38 (9.01)<br>24 wk: 91.27 (21.79) | PRP<br>Baseline: 50.79 (6.48)<br>3 wk: 51.65 (5.79)<br>12 wk: 42.83 (9.63)<br>24 wk: 79.46 (24.09)                   | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>3 wk: 0.38, NR<br>12 wk: 3.55, NR<br>24 wk: 11.81, NR       |
|                              |   |   | <b>Corticosteriod</b><br>Baseline: 51.4 (7.73)<br>3 wk: 41.97 (11.05)<br>12 wk: 46.14 (9.64)<br>24 wk: 93.90 (17.94) | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 3</b><br>3 wk: 10.06, p=0.002<br>12 wk: 0.24, NR<br>24 wk: -2.63, NR |
|                              |   |   | Lidocaine<br>Baseline: 52.13 (7.92)<br>3 wk: 51.71 (9.71)<br>12 wk: 48.27 (7.38)<br>24 wk: 96.55 (20.43)             | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 4</b><br>3 wk: 0.32, NR<br>12 wk: -1.89, NR<br>24 wk: -5.28, NR      |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>10-point VAS<br>3, 12, 24 wk          | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 5.90 (0.88)<br>3 wk: 4.37 (1.16)<br>12 wk: 4.27 (1.36)<br>24 wk: 3.1 (1.52)       | PRP<br>Baseline: 5.63 (1.00)<br>3 wk: 4.83 (0.95)<br>12 wk: 3.9 (0.99)<br>24 wk: 2.57 (1.19)                         | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>3 wk: -0.46, NR<br>12 wk: 0.37, NR<br>24 wk: 0.53, NR              |
|                              |   |   | Corticosteriod<br>Baseline: 5.63 (0.93)<br>3 wk: 2.43 (1.81)<br>12 wk: 3.53 (1.41)<br>24 wk: 3.77 (1.41)             | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>3 wk: 1.94, p=0.001<br>12 wk: 0.74, NR<br>24 wk: -0.67, NR         |
|                              |   |   | Lidocaine<br>Baseline: 5.47 (0.86)<br>3 wk: 4.23 (1.48)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 4<br>3 wk: 0.14, NR<br>12 wk: 0.4, NR                                   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s) | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD) | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)     | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value* |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
|                              |                                 | Time point mean (SD)               | Time point mean (SD)                    | Other results reported                 |
|                              |                                 |                                    | 12 wk: 3.87 (0.97)<br>24 wk: 3.2 (1.19) | 24 wk: -0.1, NR                        |
| Seven, 2017 <sup>83</sup>    | Pain-related functioning or     | Prolotherapy                       | PT                                      | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
| Some concerns                | interference                    | Baseline: 74.76 (18.54)            | Baseline: 68.62 (20.40)                 | 3 wk: -5.53, p=0.12                    |
|                              | SPADI                           | 3 wk: 53.17 (16.44)                | 3 wk: 58.70 (18.49)                     | 6 wk: -10.67, p=0.01                   |
|                              | 3, 6, 12 wk, 1 yr               | 6 wk: 31.30 (14.19)                | 6 wk: 41.97 (16.42)                     | 12 wk: -21.13, p<0.001                 |
|                              |                                 | 12 wk: 16.12 (12.82)               | 12 wk: 37.25 (20.32)                    | 1 yr: -27.28, p<0.0001                 |
|                              |                                 | 1 yr: 7.66 (10.64)                 | 1 yr: 34.94 (10.64)                     |  |
|                              | Physical performance            | Prolotherapy                       | PT                                      | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                              | Flexion                         | Baseline: 126.89 (40.89)           | Baseline: 133.75 (34.84)                | 1 yr: 10.21, p<0.001                   |
|                              | 1 yr                            | 1 yr: 176.57 (9.50)                | 1 yr: 166.36 (16.95)                    |  |
| l                            | Physical performance            | Prolotherapy                       | PT                                      | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                              | Abduction                       | Baseline: 125.96 (40.89)           | Baseline: 128.52 (34.54)                | 1 yr: 10.61, p=0.001                   |
|                              | 1 yr                            | 1 yr: 175.26 (12.15)               | 1 yr: 164.65 (17.92)                    |  |
|                              | Physical performance            | Prolotherapy                       | РТ                                      | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                              | Internal Rotation               | Baseline: 59.73 (40.89)            | Baseline: 56.47 (15.64)                 | 1 yr: 2.75, p=0.02                     |
|                              | 1 yr                            | 1 yr: 68.77 (4.25)                 | 1 yr: 66.02 (7.11)                      |  |
|                              | Physical performance            | Prolotherapy                       | PT                                      | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                              | External Rotation               | Baseline: 77.19 (40.89)            | Baseline: 79.31 (17.30)                 | 1 yr: 2.35, p=0.10                     |
|                              | 1 yr                            | 1 yr: 88.94 (4.09)                 | 1 yr: 86.59 (9.69)                      |  |
|                              | Health-related quality or life  | Prolotherapy                       | РТ                                      | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                              | WORC                            | Baseline: 32.21 (17.49)            | Baseline: 37.77 (16.03)                 | 3 wk: 5.66, p=0.08                     |
|                              | 3, 6, 12 wk, 1 yr               | 3 wk: 52.25 (16.43)                | 3 wk: 46.59 (15.28)                     | 6 wk: 12.09, p<0.001                   |
|                              |                                 | 6 wk: 72.07 (14.48)                | 6 wk: 59.98 (16.03)                     | 12 wk: 18.84, p<0.001                  |
|                              |                                 | 12 wk: 84.98 (12.13)               | 12 wk: 66.14 (17.11)                    | 1 yr: 21.29, p<0.001                   |
|                              |                                 | 1 yr: 90.37 (10.12)                | 1 yr: 69.08 (10.12)                     |  |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity      | Prolotherapy                       | PT                                      | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                              | 10-point VAS                    | Baseline: 7.85 (1.29)              | Baseline: 7.36 (1.38)                   | 3 wk: -1.16, p<0.001                   |
|                              | 3, 6, 12 wk, 1 yr               | 3 wk: 5.47 (1.58)                  | 3 wk: 6.63 (1.30)                       | 6 wk: -1.04, p=0.04                    |
|                              |                                 | 6 wk: 3.35 (1.67)                  | 6 wk: 4.39 (1.92)                       | 12 wk: -1.65, p<0.001                  |
|                              |                                 | 12 wk: 2.35 (1.98)                 | 12 wk: 4.00 (2.11)                      | 1 yr: -2.88, p<0.001                   |
|                              |                                 | 1 yr: 0.89 (1.64)                  | 1 yr: 3.77 (2.15)                       |  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias              | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)  | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value*  |
|---|--|--|---|---|
|   |  | Time point mean (SD)   | Time point mean (SD)  | Other results reported  |
|   | Adverse events<br>Narrative description<br>1 yr                                | Only 3 patients had extreme pain of rest and local application of heat the   | ne or two days after injections in the prole  | e.g., bleeding, infection, cellulitis, septic joint).<br>otherapy group that was reduced after 2 days of<br>after first injection because of improper use of<br>d hypotension." |
| Supraspinatus Tend                        | inopathy Only  |  |   |   |
| Abd Karim, 2023 <sup>78</sup><br>Low      | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>SPADI Total<br>3, 6 wk, 3, 6 mo | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 43.02 (23.12)<br>3 wk: 37.20 (22.32)<br>6 wk: 28.76 (20.93)<br>3 mo: 24.40 (21.85)                                   | PRP<br>Baseline: 47.79 (20.78)<br>3 wk: 39.67 (23.93)<br>6 wk: 36.54 (22.78)<br>3 mo: 30.49 (23.81)   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>3 wk: -2.47, p=0.76<br>6 wk: -7.78, p=0.90<br>3 mo: -6.09, p=0.90<br>6 mo: -6.41, p=0.51   |
|   |  | 6 mo: 22.08 (20.88)  | 6 mo: 28.49 (22.72)   |   |
|   | Physical performance<br>Abduction<br>6 mo                                      | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 146.29 (32.56)<br>6 mo: 161.00 (25.84)  | PRP<br>Baseline: 138.00 (34.50)<br>6 mo: 156.07 (26.84)   | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>6 mo: 4.93, p=0.58  |
|   | Physical performance<br>Forward flexion<br>6 mo                                | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 133.39 (32.56)<br>6 mo: 155.18 (30.93)  | <b>PRP</b><br>Baseline: 126.70 (37.33)<br>6 mo: 144.40 (36.29)  | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>6 mo:10.78, p=0.27  |
|   | Physical performance<br>Internal rotation<br>6 mo                              | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 57.50 (32.56)<br>6 mo: 82.00 (20.92)  | <b>PRP</b><br>Baseline: 67.03 (27.55)<br>6 mo: 86.00 (15.56)  | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>6 mo: -4, p=0.37  |
|   | Physical performance<br>External rotation<br>6 mo                              | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 54.82 (32.56)<br>6 mo: 78.75 (20.53)  | <b>PRP</b><br>Baseline: 55.67 (29.99)<br>6 mo: 73.00 (22.65)  | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>6 mo: 5.75, p=0.43  |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>10-point NRS<br>3, 6 wk, 3, 6 mo                 | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 5.86 (2.41)<br>3 wk: 4.04 (2.40)<br>6 wk: 3.39 (2.48)<br>3 mo: 2.82 (2.42)<br>6 mo: 2.71 (2.66)                      | PRP<br>Baseline: 6.40 (2.70)<br>3 wk: 4.60 (2.54)<br>6 wk: 4.23 (2.45)<br>3 mo: 3.47 (2.57)<br>6 mo: 3.50 (2.78)                                | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>3 wk: -0.56, p=0.55<br>6 wk: -0.84, p=0.73<br>3 mo: -0.65, p=0.73<br>6 mo: -0.79, p=0.41   |
|   | Adverse events<br>6 mo   | Pain (>2 days): 12 (37.5%)<br>Spasm/stifness: 5 (15.6%)<br>Swelling: 2 (6.3%)<br>Disturbed sleep: 3 (9.4%)<br>Burisitis (ultrasound): 3 (9.4%) | Pain (>2 days): 20 (62.5%)<br>Spasm/stifness: 7 (21.9%)<br>Swelling: 2 (6.3%)<br>Disturbed sleep: 6 (18.8%)<br>Burisitis (ultrasound): 1 (3.1%) | Pain (>2 days): p=0.003<br>Spasm/stiffness: p=0.614<br>Swelling: p=0.583<br>Disturbed sleep: p=0.393<br>Bursitis (ultrasound): 1 p=0.613  |
| Cole, 2017 <sup>84</sup><br>Some concerns | Physical performance<br>Forward flexion (degrees)<br>6 wk, 3, 6 mo             | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 167 (3)<br>6 wk: 169 (3)   | Corticosteriod<br>Baseline: 161 (7)<br>6 wk: 165 (4)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>6 wk: 4, p=0.38<br>3 mo: 1, p=0.70   |

| Author, Year            | Effect Measure                       | Intervention           | Comparator(s)         | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value* |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Risk of Bias            | Time point(s)                        | Baseline mean (SD)     | Baseline mean (SD)    |  |
|                         |                                      | Time point mean (SD)   | Time point mean (SD)  | Other results reported                 |
|                         |                                      | 3 mo: 173 (2)          | 3 mo: 172 (3)         | 6 mo: 7, p=0.31                        |
|                         |                                      | 6 mo: 172 (2)          | 6 mo: 165 (7)         |  |
|                         | Physical performance                 | Prolotherapy           | Corticosteriod        | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                         | Abduction (degrees)                  | Baseline: 166 (3)      | Baseline: 153 (8)     | 6 wk: 10, p=0.3                        |
|                         | 6 wk, 3, 6 mo                        | 6 wk: 168 (6)          | 6 wk: 158 (8)         | 3 mo: 12, p=0.1                        |
|                         |                                      | 3 mo: 175 (0)          | 3 mo: 163 (7)         | 6 mo: 12, p=0.15                       |
|                         |                                      | 6 mo: 175 (2)          | 6 mo: 163 (8)         |  |
|                         | Physical performance                 | Prolotherapy           | Corticosteriod        | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                         | External rotation (degrees)          | Baseline: 67 (3)       | Baseline: 60 (4)      | 6 wk: -3, p=0.45                       |
|                         | 6 wk, 3, 6 mo                        | 6 wk: 55 (3)           | 6 wk: 58 (4)          | 3 mo: 8, p=0.18                        |
|                         |                                      | 3 mo: 65 (3)           | 3 mo: 57 (5)          | 6 mo: -2, p=0.79                       |
|                         |                                      | 6 mo: 61 (3)           | 6 mo: 63 (5)          |  |
|                         | Pain severity or intensity           | Prolotherapy           | Corticosteriod        | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                         | 5-point Likert (activities above the | Baseline: 2.3 (0.2)    | Baseline: 2.6 (0.2)   | 6 wk: -0.3, p=0.5                      |
|                         | head)                                | 6 wk: 2.1 (0.2)        | 6 wk: 2.4 (0.2)       | 3 mo: -0.3, p=0.42                     |
|                         | 6 wk, 3, 6 mo                        | 3 mo: 1.9 (0.2)        | 3 mo: 2.2 (0.3)       | 6 mo: 0.0, p=0.99                      |
|                         |                                      | 6 mo: 1.7 (0.2)        | 6 mo: 1.7 (0.3)       |  |
|                         | Pain severity or intensity           | Prolotherapy           | Corticosteriod        | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                         | 5-point Likert (during sleep)        | Baseline: 1.5 (0.3)    | Baseline: 2.0 (0.2)   | 6 wk: -0.3, p=0.69                     |
|                         | 6 wk, 3, 6 mo                        | 6 wk: 1.7 (0.3)        | 6 wk: 2.0 (0.3)       | 3 mo: -0.2, p=0.37                     |
|                         |                                      | 3 mo: 1.4 (0.3)        | 3 mo: 1.6 (0.2)       | 6 mo: 0.2, p=0.53                      |
|                         |                                      | 6 mo: 1.4 (0.2)        | 6 mo: 1.2 (0.3)       |  |
| George, 201877          | Pain-related functioning or          | Prolotherapy           | Control               | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
| High                    | interference                         | Baseline: 60.14 (NR)   | Baseline: 56.86 (NR)  | 12 wk: -2.79, p=0.36                   |
|                         | DASH                                 | 12 wk: 43.89 (NR)      | 12 wk: 46.68 (NR)     |  |
|                         | 12 wk                                |                        |                       |  |
|                         | Pain severity or intensity           | Prolotherapy           | Control               | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                         | Pain score (1-5, subset of DASH)     | Baseline: 3.29 (NR)    | Baseline: 3.20 (NR)   | 12 wk: -0.54, p=0.25                   |
|                         | 12 wk                                | 12 wk: 1.86 (NR)       | 12 wk: 2.40 (NR)      |  |
| Lin, 2022 <sup>74</sup> | Pain-related functioning or          | Prolotherapy           | Saline                | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
| Low                     | interference                         | Baseline: 54.8 (10.7)  | Baseline: 57.5 (12.9) | 2 wk: -9.7, p=0.01                     |
|                         | SPADI                                | 2 wk: 43.2 (12.0)      | 2 wk: 52.9 (16.1)     | 6 wk: -0.80, p=0.83                    |
|                         | 2, 6, 12 wk                          | 6 wk: 50.5 (14.3)      | 6 wk: 51.3 (16.1)     | 12 wk: -0.80, p=0.85                   |
|                         |                                      | 12 wk: 48.5 (16.0)     | 12 wk: 49.3 (14.5)    |  |
|                         | Physical performance                 | Prolotherapy           | Saline                | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|                         | Flexion                              | Baseline: 150.5 (14.0) | Baseline: 152.2 (9.0) | 12 wk: 1.2, p=0.71                     |
|                         | 12 wk                                | 12 wk: 156.5 (13.7)    | 12 wk: 155.3 (9.1)    |  |

| Author, Year | Effect Measure             | Intervention           | Comparator(s)            | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value* |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Risk of Bias | Time point(s)              | Baseline mean (SD)     | Baseline mean (SD)       |  |
|              |                            | Time point mean (SD)   | Time point mean (SD)     | Other results reported                 |
|              | Dhysical parformance       | Prolotherapy           | Saline                   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|              | Physical performance       |                        |                          |  |
|              | Abduction                  | Baseline: 141.1 (14.0) | Baseline: 140.96 (11.24) | 12 wk: 1.85, p=0.59                    |
|              | 12 wk                      | 12 wk: 146.6 (14.8)    | 12 wk: 144.75 (11.03)    |  |
|              | Physical performance       | Prolotherapy           | Saline                   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|              | Internal rotation          | Baseline: 44.8 (14.0)  | Baseline: 44.6 (6.4)     | 12 wk: -1.2, p=0.64                    |
|              | 12 wk                      | 12 wk: 45.8 (6.2)      | 12 wk: 47.0 (10.3)       |  |
|              | Physical performance       | Prolotherapy           | Saline                   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|              | External rotation          | Baseline: 57.6 (14.0)  | Baseline: 59.6 (8.8)     | 12 wk: 2.2, p=0.31                     |
|              | 12 wk                      | 12 wk: 56.7 (6.5)      | 12 wk: 54.5 (9.8)        |  |
|              | Pain severity or intensity | Prolotherapy           | Saline                   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                        |
|              | 10-point VAS               | Baseline: 5.8 (1.2)    | Baseline: 5.7 (1.2)      | 2 wk: -1.6, p=0.00                     |
|              | 2, 6, 12 wk                | 2 wk: 3.7 (1.0)        | 2 wk: 5.3 (1.00)         | 6 wk: 0.4, p=0.20                      |
|              |                            | 6 wk: 5.7 (1.0)        | 6 wk: 5.3 (1.3)          | 12 wk: 0.6, p=0.0                      |
|              |                            | 12 wk: 5.6 (1.1)       | 12 wk: 5.0 (1.5)         |  |

Notes. \*Mean differences calculated by review team (unless otherwise noted) ; p-values reported by studies.

Abbreviations. AE=adverse effect/event; ASES= American Shoulder and Elbow Surgeons Standardized Shoulder Assessment; DASH=disability of the arm, shoulder, and hand; MCID=minimal clinically important difference; mg=milligram; mo=month; MRI= Magnetic resonance imaging; NR=not reported; NSAIDs= Non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs; PRP=platelet rich plasma; PT=physical therapy; SPADI=Shoulder Pain and Disability Index; RC=rotator cuff; RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; ROM=range of motion; TENS=transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulations; wk=week; WORC=Western Ontario Rotator Cuff Index; yr=year.

# **APPENDIX I. LATERAL ELBOW TENDINOPATHY**

# Appendix Table 10. Detailed Study Characteristics for All Eligible Elbow Pain Studies

| Author, Year              | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                    | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):                      | Primary Outcome   |
|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| Pagiatry #                |   | N Randomized   | N Randomized                        | Prioritized Outcomes  |
| Registry #                |   | Demographics   | Demographics                        |   |
| Risk of Bias              |   | Demographics   | Demographics                        | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul>               |
| RISK UI DIAS              |   | Setting  | Setting                             | pointe,   |
| Follow-up Duration        |   | Cetting  | Setting                             | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| r enerr up Buruten        |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration                 | ·   |
| Location (# Sites)        |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                            |                                     |   |
| · · ·                     |   | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics |   |
| Funding source            |   | Characteristics  |                                     |   |
|                           |   |  | Other treatments                    |   |
|                           |   | Other treatments   |                                     |   |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy vs  | s. Normal Saline (with Local Anest                              | hetic)   |                                     |   |
| Akcay, 2020 <sup>88</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=30                                      | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=30       | Pain severity or intensity; pain-related                                |
|                           | 18-65 years, pain at the lateral                                |  |                                     | functioning   |
| NR                        | side of the elbow lasting ≥3 months                             | Age, mean (SD): 48.1 (8.9)                                       | Age, mean (SD): 46.7 (8.3)          |   |
|                           | monuns  |  |                                     | Pain-related functioning (4, 8, 12 wk)                                  |
| High                      | Exclusion:  | 78.3% Female   | 70.4% Female                        | DASH  |
|                           | corticosteroid injection ≤6 months,                             |  |                                     | PRTEE   |
| 12 Weeks                  | radial nerve compression,                                       | Clinic/home  | Clinic/home                         | Physical performance (4, 8, 12 wk)                                      |
| Turkov (1)                | pregnancy/breastfeeding, and                                    | 2  | 2 2222                              | Grip strength   |
| Turkey (1)                | trauma history ≤3 months;<br>thrombocytopenia, coagulopathy,    | 3 sessions   | 3 sessions                          | Ghp stiength  |
| "No funding was received  | bleeding diathesis; diffuse pain                                | 15% dextrose 4.5 ml, patients' arms                              | Normal saline 4.5 ml, as per        | Adverse events  |
| for this article."        | syndrome, history of DPT, and                                   | positioned with elbow flexion and                                | intervention protocol               |   |
|                           | inflammatory arthritis; and fear of needles                     | forearm pronation, injected into the                             |                                     | Other outcomes:   |
|                           |   | lateral epicondyle, annular ligament,<br>and supracondylar ridge | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1     | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity: 10-<br/>point VAS</li> </ul>       |
|                           |   | Other treatments: Home exercise                                  |                                     |   |
|                           |   | program, anti-inflammatories                                     |                                     |   |
|                           |   | discontinued during study  |                                     |   |
| Ciftci, 202393            | Inclusion:  | 15% dextrose prolotherapy; 5%                                    | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=22       | Handgrip strength, visual analog  |
|                           | 18-65 years, Diagnosed chronic lateral epicondyylitis, pain and | dextrose prolotherapy: N=20; N=21                                |                                     | scale-rest (VAS-R), visual analog scale-activity (VAS-A), pressure-pain |
| NCT04680936               | function limitations ≥3 months                                  | Age, mean (SD): 43.2 (9.46); 43.0                                | Age, mean (SD): 46.70 (10.57)       | threshold, and Quick Disability of the                                  |
| C                         |   | (10.9)   |                                     | Arm, Shoulder and Hand (Q-DASH)   |
| Some concerns             |   |  | 65% Female                          |   |

| Author, Year                                    | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):                       | Primary Outcome   |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| Aution, Tear                                    |  | N Randomized   | N Randomized                         |   |
| Registry #                                      |  | A Randonii Zeu   | A Randomized                         | Prioritized Outcomes  |
| rtogioti y "                                    |  | Demographics   | Demographics                         | Measurement tool(s) (Time   |
| Risk of Bias                                    |  |  |                                      | points)   |
|   |  | Setting  | Setting                              |   |
| Follow-up Duration                              |  | _  | -                                    | Other Outcomes Reported   |
|   |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration                  |   |
| Location (# Sites)                              |  |  |                                      |   |
|   |  | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |   |
| Funding source                                  |  | Characteristics  |                                      |   |
|   |  | Other treatments   | Other treatments                     |   |
|   | Exclusion:   |  |                                      | Pain-related functioning (3, 12 wk)                               |
| 12 Weeks  | "previous injection, surgery or                                      | 65% Female; 65% Female   | Clinic/home                          | Quick Dash  |
|   | trauma ≤3 months, an infection                                       |  |                                      |   |
| Turkey (1)                                      | and allergy in the treatment area, non-aspirin anticoagulant usage,  | Clinic/home  | Three injections, each 3 weeks apart | Physical performance (3, 12 wk)                                   |
|   | unregulated hypertension,  |  |                                      | Grip strength   |
| "The financial supporter                        | immune dysfunction, active   | Three injections, each 3 weeks apart                                   | Normal saline, as per intervention   |   |
| of the study is the<br>principal investigator." | endocrine and neurologic disorder, malignancy, pregnancy,            |  | protocol                             | Adverse events  |
| principal investigator.                         | and lactation"   | Two concentrations of dextrose "into the enthesis area of the extensor | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1      |   |
|   |  | muscle origins in the lateral  | Other treatments. Same as Arm T      | Other outcomes:   |
|   |  | epicondyle and the annular ligament,                                   |                                      | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity: 10-<br/>point VAS</li> </ul> |
|   |  | with in-plane technique," ultrasound                                   |                                      | point VAS   |
|   |  | guided<br>Concentrations:  |                                      |   |
|   |  | 15% dextrose 1 ml  |                                      |   |
|   |  | 5% dextrose 1 ml   |                                      |   |
|   |  |  |                                      |   |
|   |  | Other treatments: And "wrist and                                       |                                      |   |
|   |  | finger extensors in the dorsal forearm                                 |                                      |   |
|   |  | stretching, elbow joint range of motion, eccentric and concentric      |                                      |   |
|   |  | strengthening exercises, and   |                                      |   |
|   |  | myofascial mobilization twice a day"                                   |                                      |   |
| Scarpone <sup>91</sup>                          | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=12  | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=12        | Pain severity or intensity  |
|   | "diagnosis of LE and elbow pain                                      |  |                                      |   |
| NR  | for ≥6 months and failure of each of the following conservative care | Age, mean (SD): 48.2 (9.5)   | Age, mean (SD): 47.7 (8.6)           | Physical performance (8, 16 wk)                                   |
|   | modalities: relative rest, physical                                  |  |                                      | Grip strength   |
| High  | therapy, nonsteroidal  | 60% Female   | 40% Female                           |   |
| 4 Months  | antiinflammatory drugs, and 2 corticosteroid injections"             | Clinic   | Clinic                               | Adverse events  |
|   |  |  |                                      | Other outcomes:   |
|   |  |  |                                      | other outcomes.   |

| Author, Year                | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                      | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):                          | Primary Outcome   |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---|---|
|                             |   | N Randomized   | <i>N</i> Randomized                     |   |
| Registry #                  |   |  |   | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Risk of Bias                |   | Demographics   | Demographics                            | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul> |
|                             |   | Setting  | Setting                                 |   |
| Follow-up Duration          |   | County   | Cotting                                 | Other Outcomes Reported                                   |
| 1 onow-up Duration          |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration                     |   |
| Location (# Sites)          |   | Trequency, Duration  | Trequency, Duration                     |   |
| Location (# Sites)          |   | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Compositor Characteristics     |   |
| Funding source              |   | Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics     |   |
|                             |   |  | Other treatments                        |   |
|                             |   | Other treatments   |   |   |
| America (1)                 | Exclusion:  | 3 injections, each 4 weeks apart                                     | 3 injections, each 4 weeks apart        | Pain severity or intensity: 10-                           |
|                             | "diabetes, corticosteroid elbow                                   |  |   | point Likert  |
| NR                          | injection ≤6 weeks, and self-                                     | 10.7% dextrose 1.5 ml (+ 0.7%  | Normal saline, as per invervention      |   |
|                             | reported immunocompromised status"                                | sodium morrhuate, 0.3% lidocaine)                                    | protocol                                |   |
|                             | status  | injected into "tendon insertions, with                               |   |   |
|                             |   | needle touching bone, at the sypracondylar ridge, lateral epicondyl, | Other treatments: None reported         |   |
|                             |   | and the annular ligament)  |   |   |
|                             |   | and the annual ligamenty   |   |   |
|                             |   | Other treatments: None reported                                      |   |   |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy vs    | s Steroids  |  |   |   |
|                             |   |  |   |   |
| Bayat, 2019 <sup>94</sup>   | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=16  | Steroid injectable: N=14                | Pain-related disability                                   |
|                             | "confirmed diagnosismade  |  |   |   |
| IRCT201703110330            | clinically based on symptoms, point tenderness, and pain elicited | Age, mean (SD): 46.2 (6.4)   | Age, mean (SD): 50.7 (7.5)              | Pain-related functioning (1, 3 mo)                        |
| 00N3                        | by Cozen's test. Subjects aged                                    |  |   | Quick Dash  |
|                             | 18–55 years who had had   | 42.9% Female   | 78.6% Female                            |   |
| High                        | symptoms for longer than 3  |  |   | Adverse events  |
|                             | months were included."  | Clinic/home  | Clinic/home                             |   |
| 3 Months                    |   |  |   | Other outcomes:   |
|                             | Exclusion:  | Single injection, 7 wk exercises (2-                                 | Single injection, 7 wk exercises (2-    | • Pain severity or intensity: 10-                         |
| Iran (1)                    | "(a) any history of local trauma,                                 | 3x/week)   | 3x/week)                                | point VAS   |
|                             | surgery, or prior injection about                                 |  |   |   |
| "This study had no          | the lateral epicondyle during the                                 | 16% dextrose 3 ml (+ 0.7% lidocaine),                                | Methylprednisolone 40 mg (+ 0.7%        |   |
| funding source and the      | last 3 months; (b) the presence of                                | patients in lateral-decubitus position,                              | lidocaine), as per intervetion protocol |   |
| authors report no conflicts | any concomitant cervical  | injected into point of maximal                                       |   |   |
| of interest in this work."  | radiculopathy in the same limb;<br>and (c) systemic comorbidities | tenderness with peppering technique                                  | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1         |   |
|                             | such as diabetes, rheumatologic                                   | Other treatments: Advised to use                                     |   |   |
|                             | disorders, etc."  | acetaminophen for first 48 hours after                               |   |   |
|                             |   |  |   |   |



| Author Year  | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention  | Comparator(a):  | Brimany Outcome   |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Author, Year   | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized  | Primary Outcome   |
| Bogiotry #   |   |   |   | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Registry #   |   | Demographics  | Demosranking  | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Risk of Bias   |   | Demographics  | Demographics  | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul> |
|  |   | Setting   | Setting   |   |
| Follow-up Duration   |   |   |   | Other Outcomes Reported                                   |
|  |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Location (# Sites)   |   |   |   |   |
| Funding source   |   | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |   |
| r unung course   |   |   | Other treatments  |   |
|  |   | Other treatments  |   |   |
|  | or cervical disease, a diagnosis of   |   |   | Pain severity or intensity: 100-                          |
| "The authors received no<br>financial support for the<br>research and/or<br>authorship of this article." | fibromyalgia, carpal tunnel<br>syndrome, or inflammatory<br>disease, a history of trauma in the<br>elbow, bilateral elbow pain, a | 24% dextrose 2.5 ml (+ 0.4%<br>prilocaine), patients in lateral<br>decubitus position, injected into most<br>tender area with peppering technique | Methylprednisolone 20 mg (+ 1.6%<br>prilocaine) with same injection method,<br>as per intervention protocol | point VAS   |
| ·  | coagulation disorder, and a history<br>of allergic reaction for local<br>anesthetic drugs"  | Other treatments: None reported Ice   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1   |   |
| anestnetic drugs   |   | massage after injection,<br>acetaminophen during first 48 hours   | <b>ABI/ACS</b> : <i>N</i> =30   |   |
|  |   | after injection, no NSAIDs  | Age, mean (SD): 46.7 (8.7)  |   |
|  |   |   | 60% Female  |   |
|  |   |   | Clinic  |   |
|  |   |   | Single injection  |   |
|  |   |   | Autologous blood 2 ml (+ 0.4%<br>prilocaine), as per intervention protocol                                  |   |
|  |   |   | Other treatments as per intervention protocol   |   |
|  |   |   | Splint: N=30  |   |
|  |   |   | Age, mean (SD): 43.0 (7.1)  |   |
|  |   |   | 60% Female  |   |
|  |   |   | Home  |   |

# Evidence Synthesis Program

| Author, Year                             | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome   |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Registry #                               |   | <i>N</i> Randomized   | N Randomized  | Prioritized Outcomes  |
| Kegisti y #                              |   | Demographics  | Demographics  | Measurement tool(s) (Time   |
| Risk of Bias                             |   | Setting   | Sotting   | points)   |
| Follow-up Duration                       |   | Setting   | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Lessting (# Cites)                       |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Location (# Sites)<br>Funding source     |   | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |   |
|  |   | Other treatments  | Other treatments  |   |
|  |   |   | NR  |   |
|  |   |   | "The fourth group was recommended to<br>use only a wrist splint for 6 to 8 h during<br>the daytime. The wrist splint allowed<br>wrist and hand movements, fixed at 5-<br>10° dorsiflexion to improve loading<br>stress on the common extensors of the<br>wrist."                    |   |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy vs                 | s. Extracorporal Shockwave Thera  | by (ESWT)   |   |   |
| Ahadi, 2019 <sup>89</sup>                | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy: <i>N</i> =17   | Shockwave: N=16   | Primary outcome NR  |
| NR                                       | " aged 18–70years, diagnosed<br>with CLE by having a history of at<br>least three months of pain, having  | Age, mean (SD): 46.65 (NR)  | Age, mean (SD): 47.25 (NR)  | Pain-related functioning (4, 8 wk) <ul> <li>Quick Dash</li> </ul>         |
| High                                     | tenderness over the lateral epicondyle on palpation, having   | 64.7% Female  | 75% Female  |   |
| 8 Weeks                                  | resisted wrist extension during<br>physical examination, and having<br>confirmatory hypoechoic lesions  | Not Reported  | Not Reported  | <ul> <li>Physical performance (4, 8 wk)</li> <li>Grip strength</li> </ul> |
| Iran (1)                                 | on ultrasonography. All the patients had pain with visual   | 1 session   | 3 sessions  | Adverse events  |
| "This study had no<br>financial support" | analog scale (VAS) score >4 and<br>failure of at least one of the<br>conservative treatments for CLE<br>(nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory<br>drugs [NSAIDs], physiotherapy, or<br>steroid injection)."<br><b>Exclusion</b> :<br>"history of steroid injection in the<br>past three months, history of | "after subcutaneous anesthesia with<br>2cc of lidocaine 2%, under aseptic<br>conditions and using a 25-gauge 1.5-<br>inch needle, 3cc of<br>dextrose 20% was injected deeply,<br>with the needle touching bone, into<br>the maximal tenderness point and<br>ultrasound-documented p | " patients received three sessions of<br>shock wave therapy at a weekly<br>interval. The shock wave machine<br>BTL6000 (2010, Baltimore,<br>UK) was used for all patients, and in<br>each session, 2000J shocks with an<br>intensity of 1.5bars and a frequency of<br>10Hz were exe | Other outcomes:<br>• Pain severity or intensity: 10-<br>point VAS         |
|  | prolotherapy, radicular neck pain,  | Other treatments: None reported   | Other treatments: None reported   |   |

# Evidence Synthesis Program

| anticoa       pregna       or histo       upper       to loca       history       disorde       Deb, 2020 <sup>92</sup> Inclus       "Patier       epicon  |  | <i>N</i> Randomized<br>Demographics<br>Setting<br>Frequency; Duration   | <i>N</i> Randomized<br>Demographics<br>Setting  | <ul> <li>Prioritized Outcomes</li> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time points)</li> <li>Other Outcomes Reported</li> </ul> |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Follow-up Duration         Location (# Sites)         Funding source         coagulation         anticoapregnation         or history         disorder         Deb, 2020 <sup>92</sup> Inclus         "Patier         epicon |  | Setting   | Setting   | points)  |
| Location (# Sites)<br>Funding source<br>Coagul<br>anticoa<br>pregna<br>or hist<br>upper<br>to loca<br>history<br>disorder<br>Deb, 2020 <sup>92</sup><br>Inclus<br>"Patier<br>epicon  |  | C   | C C   | Other Outcomes Reported  |
| Location (# Sites)<br>Funding source<br>Coagulation<br>anticoa<br>pregna<br>or history<br>disorder<br>Deb, 2020 <sup>92</sup><br>Inclus<br>"Patier<br>epicon   |  | Frequency; Duration   |   |  |
| Funding source     coagul<br>anticoa<br>pregna<br>or histo<br>upper<br>to loca<br>history<br>disorde       Deb, 2020 <sup>92</sup> Inclus<br>"Patier<br>epicon   |  |   | Frequency; Duration   |  |
| Coagul<br>anticoa<br>pregna<br>or histo<br>upper<br>to loca<br>history<br>disorde<br>Deb, 2020 <sup>92</sup> Inclus<br>"Patier<br>epicon   |  | Detailed Intervention   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |  |
| anticoa       pregna       or histo       upper       to loca       history       disorder       Deb, 2020 <sup>92</sup> Inclus       "Patier       epicon   |  | Characteristics   | Other treatments  |  |
| "Patier<br>NR epicon   | Ilation disorder or on<br>agulant treatment,<br>ancy, coexisting pathology<br>tory of any surgery on the<br>limb, taking opioids, allergy<br>al anesthetics, diabetes, any<br>y or active rheumatologic<br>ler, or fibromyalgia"     | Other treatments  |   |  |
| NR epicon  |  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=42   | Shock: N=42   | Primary outcome NR   |
| criteria   | nts diagnosed with lateral<br>ndylitis fulfilling following<br>a was included in this study  | Age, mean (SD): NR (NR)   | Age, mean (SD): NR (NR)   | Physical performance (1, 3, 6 mo)  |
| Duratio  | etween 30-50 years,<br>ion of symptoms for at least  | 52.4% Female  | 66.7% Female  | Grip strength  |
| 6 Months treatme   | nths, Failed conservative<br>nent, Willingness to comply<br>reatment and follow-up   | Not Reported  | Not Reported  | Other outcomes:<br>• Pain severity or intensity: 10-<br>point VAS  |
|  | sment."  | 1 session   | 3 sessions over 3 weeks   |  |
| months<br>surger<br>Implan<br>the tar<br>Abnorr<br>like Os   | tion of symptoms less than 6<br>hs, History of previous<br>ry in the same tendon,<br>nted hardware adjacent to<br>rget treatment region,<br>mal radiographic findings<br>steophtyes, Calcification, or<br>osis, Pregnancy, Diabetes, | <ul> <li>Prolotherapy injections using<br/>dextrose 25% solution was prepared<br/>by the injector at the time of<br/>procedure. Tenderness at the lateral<br/>epicondyle was confirmed by<br/>palpation. Patient was positioned in<br/>supine lying with elbow flexed around<br/>10 degree.</li> <li>Other treatments: None reported</li> </ul> | "Control group: In this group patients<br>received a total 3 sessions of shock<br>wave therapy at weekly interval for 3<br>weeks. Patient was positioned in supine<br>lying with elbow flexed around 10 to 20<br>degree. During every session by using<br>Swiss Dolorclast Smart<br>Other treatments: None reported |  |
| Dextrose Prolotherapy vs. Other  | - <b>O</b>   |   |   |  |

| Author, Year                | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:                                      | Comparator(s):                           | Primary Outcome  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                             |  | N Randomized                                       | N Randomized                             |  |
| Registry #                  |  |  |  | Prioritized Outcomes   |
| Risk of Bias                |  | Demographics                                       | Demographics                             | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br/>points)</li> </ul>        |
|                             |  | Setting  | Setting                                  |  |
| Follow-up Duration          |  | 5  | 3  | Other Outcomes Reported  |
|                             |  | Frequency; Duration                                | Frequency; Duration                      |  |
| Location (# Sites)          |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  | Detailed Intervention                              | Detailed Comparator Characteristics      |  |
| Funding source              |  | Characteristics                                    |  |  |
|                             |  |  | Other treatments                         |  |
|                             |  | Other treatments                                   |  |  |
| Apaydin, 2020 <sup>96</sup> |  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=16                        | Hyaluronic Acid: N=16                    | Pain severity or intensity; pain-related                         |
| , ipayani, 2020             | " (1) aged 20–60 years; (2) clinical                                   |  |  | functioning  |
| NCT04395417                 | diagnosis of LE, defined as pain                                       | Age, mean (SD): 43.3 (7.4)                         | Age, mean (SD): 45.6 (4.7)               | 5  |
| 100104000417                | over the lateral humeral   | Age, mean (OD). 40.0 (7.4)                         | Age, mean (OD). 40.0 (4.7)               | Pain-related functioning (6, 12 wk)                              |
| High                        | epicondyle of at least 6 months'                                       | 81.25% Female                                      | 81.25% Female                            | Quick Dash   |
| i ligit                     | duration; (3) pain provoked by   |  |  |  |
| 12 Weeks                    | palpation and resisted<br>wrist/middle finger extension or             | Clinic   | Not Reported                             |  |
| 12 WEEKS                    | gripping; (4) a score of at least                                      |  | Not Reported                             | Physical performance (6, 12 wk)                                  |
| Turkov (1)                  | 30/100 on the Visual Analog Scale                                      | 3 injections, each 3 weeks apart                   | Clinic                                   | Grip strength  |
| Turkey (1)                  | (VAS)"   | 5 Injections, each 5 weeks apart                   | Cillinc                                  |  |
| "No funding was received    |  | 15% dextrose 5 ml (+ 0.2% lidocaine),              | Hyaluronic acid 2 ml, injected into "the | Adverse events   |
| for this article."          | Exclusion:   | injected into "the tenderest point of the          | most sensitive point in the lateral      |  |
|                             | Treatment for elbow pain ≤6  | lateral epicondyle annular ligament,               | epicondyle"                              | Other outcomes:  |
|                             | months, "concomitant neck or   | lateral collateral ligament, and tender            |  | Pain severity or intensity: 10-                                  |
|                             | other arm pain causing disability<br>or requiring treatment within the | areas of the extensor tendon," using a             | Other treatments: None reported          | <ul> <li>Pain seventy of intensity. 10-<br/>point VAS</li> </ul> |
|                             | last 6 months, clinical evidence of                                    | peppering technique                                |  |  |
|                             | other primary sources of lateral                                       |  |  |  |
|                             | elbow pain, upper limb fractures                                       | Other treatments: None reported                    |  |  |
|                             | within the preceding 10 years, elbow surgery, systemic                 |  |  |  |
|                             | inflammatory disorder or   |  |  |  |
|                             | malignancy, any contraindications                                      |  |  |  |
|                             | to the study treatments, and   |  |  |  |
|                             | pregnancy or breastfeeding"  |  |  |  |
| Rabago, 2013 <sup>90</sup>  | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy; Dextrose                    | Waitlist: N=10                           | Pain-related function  |
|                             | 18-65 years, "self-reported lateral                                    | prolotherapy = morrhuate: <i>N</i> =8; <i>N</i> =9 |  |  |
| NCT01476605                 | elbow pain [for $\ge$ 3 months] and                                    |  | Age, mean (SD): 51.7 (6.8)               | Pain-related functioning (8, 16 wk)                              |
|                             | rated as "4" or more on a 0-10 ordinal response scale…                 | Age, mean (SD): 50.4 (6.8); 42.6 (9.8)             |  | PRTEE  |
| High                        | presence of pain over the lateral                                      |  | 40% Female                               |  |
|                             | epicondyle on palpation and with                                       |  |  |  |
| 32 Weeks                    | resisted wrist extension during  | 14% Female; 44% female                             | NA                                       | Physical performance (8, 16 wk)                                  |
|                             | j v  | I  | 1  | ,  |

| Author, Year                | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):                          | Primary Outcome                         |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Aution, real                |  | N Randomized  | N Randomized                            |   |
| Registry #                  |  | A Randonized  | A Randonized                            | Prioritized Outcomes                    |
|                             |  | Demographics  | Demographics                            | Measurement tool(s) (Time               |
| Risk of Bias                |  |   |   | points)                                 |
|                             |  | Setting   | Setting                                 |   |
| Follow-up Duration          |  | _   | -                                       | Other Outcomes Reported                 |
|                             |  | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration                     |   |
| Location (# Sites)          |  |   |   |   |
|                             |  | Detailed Intervention   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics     |   |
| Funding source              |  | Characteristics   |   |   |
|                             |  |   | Other treatments                        |   |
|                             | physical even and having failed                                      | Other treatments  |   | Original transmitte                     |
| America (NR)                | physical exam and having failed at least one of the three most       | Clinic  | NA                                      | Grip strength                           |
| America (NR)                | common treatments for CLE  | Cinic   | INA                                     | Adverse events                          |
| NR                          | (NSAIDs, physician initiated   | 3 sessions, each 3-4 weeks apart  | "Wait-and-see participants were         | Adverse events                          |
|                             | physical therapy or a<br>corticosteroid injection)"                  |   | counseled about CLE risk modification   | Other outcomes:                         |
|                             |  | 2 types of prolotherapy with the same                                   | in daily living and work activities."   | Pain severity or intensity:             |
|                             | Exclusion:   | injection method: 0.5 ml injected into                                  |   | PRTEE Pain subscore                     |
|                             | "prior elbow PrT. other elbow  | the lateral epicondyle, ≤2.5 ml injected                                | Other treatments: None reported         |   |
|                             | injection-based therapies [≤3  | "on bone along a short sement of the tendon and annular ligament at the |   |   |
|                             | months] other concurrent upper                                       | areas of palpated tenderness" using a                                   |   |   |
|                             | extremity pathology, prior upper<br>extremity surgery, self-reported | peppering technique, ultrasound   |   |   |
|                             | pregnancy, significant co-   | guided:   |   |   |
|                             | morbidity precluding participation,                                  | 20% dextrose 0.5-2.5 ml (+ 0.2%   |   |   |
|                             | bleeding disorders, allergy or                                       | lidocaine)<br>11% dextrose 0.5-2.5 ml (+ 0.7%                           |   |   |
|                             | intolerance to study medication, use of chronic opioid.              | sodium morrhuate, 0.3% lidocaine)                                       |   |   |
|                             | anticoagulant or   | ,   |   |   |
|                             | immunosuppressive medication,  | Other treatments: None reported   |   |   |
|                             | and standard MRI-related exclusions at our institution"              |   |   |   |
|                             |  |   |   |   |
| Yelland, 2019 <sup>98</sup> | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy; dextrose   | Exercise/PT: N=40                       | Pain-related functioning                |
|                             | 18–70 years, "clinical diagnosis of                                  | prolotherapy + physical therapy:  |   |   |
| ACTRN12612000993897         | LE, defined as pain over the   | N=40; N=40  | Age, mean (SD): 51.0 (9.0)              | Pain-related functioning (6, 12, 26, 52 |
|                             | lateral humeral epicondyle [≥6<br>weeks] provoked by palpation and   |   |   | wk)                                     |
| Some concerns               | resisted wrist/middle finger   | Age, mean (SD): 49.2 (7.2); 47.8 (7.0)                                  | 40% Female                              | PRTEE                                   |
|                             | extension or gripping. In addition,                                  | 45% Complex 45% Complex   |   |   |
| 52 Weeks                    | participants needed to score at                                      | 45% Female; 45% Female  | Clinic/home                             | Health-related QoL (6, 12, 26, 52 wk)   |
|                             | least 20/100 on the Patient Rated<br>Tennis Elbow Evaluation (PRTEE) | Clinic/home   |   | EuroQoL-5D                              |
| Australia (1)               |  |   | 4 physical therapy sessions, lasting 30 |   |
|                             |  |   | minutes, each 1-2 weeks apart           |   |

| Author, Year                        | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:   | Comparator(a):                      | Brimany Outcome                 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Author, fear                        | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  |   | Comparator(s):                      | Primary Outcome                 |
| De vietne #                         |   | N Randomized  | N Randomized                        | Brightend Outstand              |
| Registry #                          |   |   |                                     | Prioritized Outcomes            |
|                                     |   | Demographics  | Demographics                        | Measurement tool(s) (Time       |
| Risk of Bias                        |   |   |                                     | points)                         |
|                                     |   | Setting   | Setting                             |                                 |
| Follow-up Duration                  |   |   |                                     | Other Outcomes Reported         |
|                                     |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration                 |                                 |
| Location (# Sites)                  |   |   |                                     |                                 |
|                                     |   | Detailed Intervention   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics |                                 |
| Funding source                      |   | Characteristics   | -                                   |                                 |
| •                                   |   |   | Other treatments                    |                                 |
|                                     |   | Other treatments  |                                     |                                 |
| "Griffith Health Institute,         |   | 4 sessions, each 4 weeks apart; 4                                     |                                     | Adverse events                  |
| Griffith University;                | Exclusion:  | physical therapy sessions, lasting 30                                 | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1     |                                 |
| Australasian Faculty of             | "any treatment for their elbow pain                                   | minutes, each 1-2 weeks apart   |                                     | Other outcomes:                 |
| Musculoskeletal Medicine            | by a health care practitioner [≤3                                     |   |                                     | Pain severity or intensity: 10- |
| Grant; Australian<br>Association of | months], concomitant neck or  | 20% dextrose 0.5-5 ml (+ 0.4%   |                                     | point VAS                       |
| Musculoskeletal Medicine            | other arm pain causing disability                                     | lignocaine), 0.5 – 1.0 ml injected into                               |                                     | •                               |
| Grant; Hackett-Hemwall              | or requiring treatment within the last 6 months, clinical evidence of | each tender point in the "lateral                                     |                                     |                                 |
| Foundation."                        | other primary sources of lateral                                      | epicondyle, supracondylar ridge, radial head, lateral collateral, and |                                     |                                 |
|                                     | elbow pain, upper limb fractures                                      | annular ligaments," using a peppering                                 |                                     |                                 |
|                                     | [≤10 years], elbow surgery,   | technique   |                                     |                                 |
|                                     | systemic inflammatory disorder or                                     |   |                                     |                                 |
|                                     | malignancy, any contraindications                                     | Other treatments: "[w]ritten  |                                     |                                 |
|                                     | to the study treatments,  | educational material on their   |                                     |                                 |
|                                     | unresolved litigation or workers<br>compensation claims, and          | condition." Physical therapy included                                 |                                     |                                 |
|                                     | pregnancy or breastfeeding."  | "Mobilisation-With Movement[and]                                      |                                     |                                 |
|                                     | pregnancy of breasticeding.   | (a) Sensorimotor retraining of gripping                               |                                     |                                 |
|                                     |   | and posture correction were<br>commenced early in the                 |                                     |                                 |
|                                     |   | physiotherapy intervention; (b)                                       |                                     |                                 |
|                                     |   | progressive resistance exercise for the                               |                                     |                                 |
|                                     |   | wrist extensors were prescribed based                                 |                                     |                                 |
|                                     |   | on identified strength deficits; and (c)                              |                                     |                                 |
|                                     |   | exercises geared towards general arm                                  |                                     |                                 |
|                                     |   | strengthening were also prescribed."                                  |                                     |                                 |

Abbreviations. AE=adverse effect/event; DASH= Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand questionnaire; ESWT= Extracorporeal shockwave therapy; EuroQol-5D= European Quality of Life-5 dimensions; ml=milliliter; NA=not applicable; NSAIDs=nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; NR=not reported; PRP=platelet rich plasma; PRTEE=Patient-rated Tennis Elbow Evaluation; PT=physical therapy; Quick DASH=shortened version of DASH (11 items); RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; VAS=Visual Analog Scale.

# Appendix Table 11. Detailed Results for All Eligible Elbow Pain Studies

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias               | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)   | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value*<br>Other results reported   |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Ahadi, 2019 <sup>89</sup><br>Some concerns | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>Q-DASH<br>4, 8 wk          | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%<br>Baseline: 47.82 (4.78)<br>4 wk: 39.67 (4.30)<br>8 wk: 37.39 (4.40)   | ESWT<br>Baseline: 41.84 (3.04)<br>4 wk: 22.25 (3.57)<br>8 wk: 23.13 (3.20)   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>4 wk: 17.42, p=0.003<br>8 wk: 14.26, p=0.009  |
|  | Physical performance<br>Grip strength                                     | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%<br>Baseline: 7.02 (0.64)<br>4 wk: 8.02 (0.64)<br>8 wk: 8.00 (0.64)  | ESWT<br>Baseline: 7.28 (0.52)<br>4 wk: 8.31 (0.49)<br>8 wk: 8.36 (0.50)  | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>4 wk: -0.29, p=0.94<br>8 wk: -0.36, p=0.77   |
|  | Pain severity or intensity<br>10-point VAS<br>4, 8 wk                     | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%<br>Baseline: 7.35 (0.47)<br>4 wk: 5.71 (0.50)<br>8 wk: 5.47 (0.53)  | ESWT<br>Baseline: 6.13 (0.32)<br>4 wk: 3.19 (0.50)<br>8 wk: 2.60 (0.40)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>4 wk: 2.5, p=0.01<br>8 wk: 2.9, p=0.008   |
|  | Adverse events<br>8 wk  | "No noticeable adverse effects of the tr  | eatment were reported in either group"   |  |
| Akcay, 2020 <sup>88</sup><br>High          | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>DASH<br>4, 8, 12 wk        | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%           Baseline median (range): 65.8 (48.2-74.0)           4 wk median (range): 48.3 (37.5-56.6)           8 wk Median: 35.0 (14.1-46.6)           12 wk Median: 29.1 (5.0-55.0) | Normal saline<br>Baseline median (range): 60.0 (46.6-<br>74.1)<br>4 wk median (range): 55.8 (40.0-68.3)<br>8 wk median (range): 44.0 (25.8-49.1)<br>12 wk median (range): 41.6 (13.0-<br>52.5) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>4 wk: -7.5, NR<br>8 wk: -9, NR<br>12 wk: -12.5, NR<br>Difference in difference<br>4 wk: NR, p= 0.27<br>8 wk: NR, p=0.32   |
|  | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>PRTEE Total<br>4, 8, 12 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline median (range): 75.0 (65.5-<br>79.5)<br>4 wk median (range): 51.5 (42.0-71.5)<br>8 wk median (range): 34.5 (20.0-66.5)<br>12 wk median (range): 22.5 (13.5-<br>67.0)    | Normal saline<br>Baseline median (range): 67.0 (57.0-<br>80.5)<br>4 wk median (range): 57 (42.5-76.0)<br>8 wk median (range): 45.0 (34.0-61.0)<br>12 wk median (range): 39.5 (27.0-<br>63.0)   | 12 wk: NR, p=0.31<br>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>4 wk: -5.5, NR<br>8 wk: -10.5, NR<br>12 wk: -17, NR<br>Difference in difference<br>4 wk: NR, p=0.04<br>8 wk: NR, p=0.12                      |
|  | Physical performance<br>Grip strength<br>4, 8, 12 wk                      | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline median (range): 0.25 (0.15-<br>0.36)<br>4 wk median (range): 0.30 (0.25-0.40)<br>8 wk median (range): 0.40 (0.25-0.40)<br>12 wk median (range): 0.40 (0.30-<br>0.42)    | Normal saline<br>Baseline median (range): 0.33 (0.20-<br>0.40)<br>4 wk median (range): 0.35 (0.25-0.45)<br>8 wk median (range): 0.38 (0.30-0.50)<br>12 wk median (range): 0.40 (0.30-<br>0.51) | 12 wk: NR, p=0.04<br>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>4 wk: -0.05, NR<br>8 wk: 0.02, NR<br>12 wk: 0.0, NR<br>Difference in difference<br>4 wk: NR, p=0.40<br>8 wk: NR, p=0.98<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.75 |
|  | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS rest<br>4, 8, 12 wk                     | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline median (range): 6.0 (5.0-8.0)<br>4 wk median (range): 4.0 (3.0-5.0)<br>8 wk median (range): 3.0 (1.0-5.0)<br>12 wk median (range): 2.0 (1.0-4.0)                        | Normal saline<br>Baseline median (range): 5.5 (5.0-7.0)<br>4 wk median (range): 4.0 (3.0-6.0)<br>8 wk median (range): 3.0 (2.0-4.0)<br>12 wk median (range): 3.0 (1.0-4.0)                     | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>4 wk: 0.0, NR<br>8 wk: 0.0, NR<br>12 wk: -1.0, NR  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias                 | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                                   | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value*<br>Other results reported  |
|--|---|--|---|---|
|  |   |  |   | Difference in difference<br>4 wk: NR, p=0.01<br>8 wk: NR, p=0.33<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.34                                       |
|  | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS motion<br>4, 8, 12 wk           | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline median (range): 9.0 (8.0-<br>10.0)<br>4 wk median (range): 6.0 (4.0-9.0) | Normal saline<br>Baseline median (range): 9.0 (8.0-<br>10.0)<br>4 wk median (range): 7.0 (5.0-8.0)                                  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>4 wk: -1.0, NR<br>8 wk: -1.0, NR<br>12 wk: -1.0, NR  |
|  |   | 8 wk median (range): 4.0 (2.0-7.0)<br>12 wk median (range): 3.0 (1.0-6.0)                                      | 8 wk median (range): 5.0 (4.0-7.0)<br>12 wk median (range): 4.0 (3.0-6.0)   | <b>Difference in difference</b><br>4 wk: NR, p=0.16<br>8 wk: NR, p=0.20<br>12 wk: NR, p=0.12                                |
|  | Adverse events<br>Narrative description<br>12 wk                  | participants reported a need for analg   | is study except pain while having injectic<br>esics beyond paracetamol in both study g<br>neither pain nor other possible adverse e | ons in any of the interventions. None of the<br>groups. Although the drop-out rate is higher in<br>events were the reason " |
| Apaydin, 2020 <sup>96</sup><br>Some concerns | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>Q-DASH<br>6, 12 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline: 53.2 (18.7)<br>6 wk: 20.6 (11.7)<br>12 wk: 9.7 (6.4)                    | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 53.1 (12.5)<br>6 wk: 27.9 (11.1)<br>12 wk: 24.7 (10.1)   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2 <sup>†</sup><br>6 wk: -7.2, 95% Cl<br>-15.0, 0.98<br>12 wk: -15, 95% Cl<br>-21.1, -8.9                      |
|  | Physical performance<br>Grip strength<br>6, 12 wk                 | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline: 19.87 (9.0)<br>6 wk: 24.25 (9.1)<br>12 wk: 27.19 (9.6)                  | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 18.13 (8.6)<br>6 wk: 22.06 (8.9)<br>12 wk: 22.94 (8.5)   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2 <sup>†</sup> 6 wk: 2.18, 95% CI 0.06, 4.53           12 wk: 4.25, 95% CI 2.02, 7.00                         |
|  | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS rest<br>6, 12 wk                | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline: 4.94 (2.0)<br>6 wk: 2.12 (1.3)<br>12 wk: 1.06 (0.8)                     | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 5.19 (1.1)<br>6 wk: 3.25 (1.9)<br>12 wk: 2.44 (1.7)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2 <sup>†</sup><br>6 wk: -1.1, 95% Cl<br>-2.3, 0.7<br>12 wk: -1.4, 95% Cl<br>-2.4, -0.4                        |
|  | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS activity<br>6, 12 wk            | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline: 7.00 (1.5)<br>6 wk: 3.75 (1.4)<br>12 wk: 2.19 (0.8)                     | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 7.25 (0.8)<br>6 wk: 4.94 (2.4)<br>12 wk: 4.06 (2.3)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2 <sup>†</sup><br>6 wk: -1.2, 95% Cl<br>-1.8, -0.7<br>12 wk: -1.9, 95% Cl<br>-2.4, -1.4                       |
|  | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS at night<br>6, 12 wk            | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline: 6.31 (2.3)<br>6 wk: 2.25 (1.4)<br>12 wk: 1.19 (0.7)                     | Hyaluronic acid<br>Baseline: 6.8 (1.4)<br>6 wk: 3.56 (2.3)<br>12 wk: 2.75 (2.0)   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2 <sup>†</sup><br>6 wk: -1.3, 95% Cl<br>-1.8, -0.8<br>12 wk: -1.6, 95% Cl<br>-1.8, -1.3                       |
| Bayat, 2019 <sup>94</sup><br>Some concerns   | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>Q-DASH<br>1, 3 mo  | Dextrose prolotherapy 16%<br>Baseline: 43.2 (20.8)<br>1 mo: 24.3 (18.6)<br>3 mo: 14.7 (21.1)                   | <b>Steroid injectable</b><br>Baseline: 52.2 (16.4)<br>1 mo: 34.8 (18.1)<br>3 mo: 34.6 (16.4)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: -10.5, p=0.14<br>3 mo: -19.9, p=0.01   |
|  | Pain severity or intensity  | Dextrose prolotherapy 16%  | Steroid injectable  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s) | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)                                     | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)         | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value*            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
|                              |                                 | Time point mean (SD)   | Time point mean (SD)                        | Other results reported                            |
|                              | VAS                             | Baseline: 7.3 (1.5)  | Baseline: 7.2 (1.8)                         | 1 mo: -0.4, p=0.74                                |
|                              | 1, 3 mo                         | 1 mo: 5.3 (3.1)  | 1 mo: 5.7 (2.6)                             | 3 mo: -2.4, p=0.03                                |
|                              |                                 | 3 mo: 2.8 (3.2)  | 3 mo: 5.2 (2.4)                             |   |
|                              | Adverse events                  | "In the prolotherapy group, none of                                    | the patients mentioned any adverse eve      | ents. However, one subject in the steroid group   |
|                              | Narrative description 3 mo      | reported a transient redness and de                                    | ecreased range of movement, and two p       | patients mentioned post-injection pain"           |
| Ciftci, 2023 <sup>93</sup>   | Pain-related functioning or     | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%  | Normal saline                               | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                                   |
| _OW                          | interference                    | Baseline: 55.45 (15.64)  | Baseline: 59.99 (14.05)                     | 3 wk: -24.77, p=0.003                             |
|                              | Q-DASH                          | 3 wk: 28.97 (18.58)  | 3 wk: 53.74 (13.81)                         | 12 wk: -30.54, p<0.001                            |
|                              | 3, 12 wk                        | 12 wk: 9.45 (7.35)   | 12 wk: 39.99 (11.04)                        | 12 WK00.04, p <0.001                              |
|                              | 5, 12 WK                        | 12 WR. 9.40 (1.30)   | 12 WR. 59.99 (11.04)                        | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3                                   |
|                              |                                 |  | Devtrope projethereny 5%                    |   |
|                              |                                 |  | Dextrose prolotherapy 5%                    | 3 wk: -8.0, p=0.238                               |
|                              |                                 |  | Baseline: 64.08 (5.29)                      | 12 wk: -2.1, p=751                                |
|                              |                                 |  | 3 wk: 36.98 (13.51)                         |   |
|                              |                                 |  | 12 wk: 11.59 (9.22)                         |   |
|                              | Physical performance            | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%  | Normal saline                               | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                                   |
|                              | Grip strength                   | Baseline: 58.50 (40.20)  | Baseline: 44.75 (26.38)                     | 3 wk: 19.04, p=0.664                              |
|                              | 3, 12 wk                        | 3 wk: 62.25 (39.48)  | 3 wk: 43.21 (23.53)                         | 12 wk: 29.0, p=0.126                              |
|                              |                                 | 12 wk: 71.50 (38.04)   | 12 wk: 42.50 (20.22)                        |   |
|                              |                                 |  | Dextrose prolotherapy 5%                    | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3                                   |
|                              |                                 |  | Baseline: 40.50 (17.61)                     | 3 wk: 11.0, p=0.442                               |
|                              |                                 |  | 3 wk: 51.25 (17.23)                         | 12 wk: 12.0,=0.348                                |
|                              |                                 |  | 12 wk: 59.50 (18.70)                        |   |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity      | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%  | Normal saline                               | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                                   |
|                              | 10-point VAS rest               | Baseline: 2.18 (1.66)  | Baseline: 2.51 (1.91)                       | 3 wk: -1.9, p=0.565                               |
|                              | 3, 12 wk                        | 3 wk: 0.27 (0.58)  | 3 wk: 2.20 (1.64)                           | 12 wk: -1.6, p=0.003                              |
|                              | o, 12 m                         | 12 wk: 0.02 (0.08)   | 12 wk: 1.59 (1.44)                          | 12 MA. 1.6, p 0.000                               |
|                              |                                 | 12 WK 0.02 (0.00)  | 12 WK: 1.00 (1.44)                          | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3                                   |
|                              |                                 |  | Dextrose prolotherapy 5%                    | 3 wk: 0.27, p<0.001                               |
|                              |                                 |  | Baseline: 2.79 (1.05)                       | 12 wk: 0.02, p=0.289                              |
|                              |                                 |  | 3 wk: 2.64 (1.58)                           | 12 WK. 0.02, p=0.209                              |
|                              |                                 |  |   |   |
|                              | Dain aquarity or intensity      | Dextroop projetherens 45%  | 12 wk: 0.50 (0.94)                          | Arm 1 vo Arm 2                                    |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity      | Dextrose prolotherapy 15%  | Normal saline                               | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                                   |
|                              | 10-point VAS activity           | Baseline: 6.69 (1.24)  | Baseline: 6.18 (0.88)                       | 3 wk: -3.2, p=0.38                                |
|                              | 3, 12 wk                        | 3 wk: 3.74 (1.65)  | 3 wk: 6.92 (1.57)                           | 12 wk: -4.7, p<0.001                              |
|                              |                                 | 12 wk: 1.39 (1.10)   | 12 wk: 6.05 (1.16)                          | A A A   |
|                              |                                 |  |   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3                                   |
|                              |                                 |  | Dextrose prolotherapy 5%                    | 3 wk: 3.74, p=0.033                               |
|                              |                                 |  | Baseline: 6.40 (0.69)                       | 12 wk: 1.39, p=0.007                              |
|                              |                                 |  | 3 wk: 5.59 (1.78)                           |   |
|                              |                                 |  | 12 wk: 2.50 (1.08)                          |   |
|                              | Adverse events                  | "There was no difference regarding                                     | side effects and complications (P>.05).     | Two patients in Group [Dextrose prolotherapy      |
|                              | Narrative description 12 wk     | 15%] had pain and 1 patient in Gro<br>complications were encountered." | up [Saline] had a rash at the injection sit | te after the injection. No severe side effects or |
| Deb, 2020 <sup>92</sup>      | Pain severity or intensity      | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%  | ESWT  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2                                   |
| Some concerns                | VAS                             | Baseline: 7.57 (0.67)  | Baseline: 7.57 (0.50)                       | 1 mo: -0.9, p≤0.001                               |
|                              |                                 |  |   |   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias              | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                                       | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value*<br>Other results reported                         |
|---|---|---|--|--|
|   |   | 3 mo: 3.17 (1.03)<br>6 mo: 1.45 (0.59)  | 3 mo: 4.45 (1.27)<br>6 mo: 3.07 (0.92)   | 6 mo: -1.6, p≤0.001  |
|   | Physical performance<br>Grip strength                                 | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%           Baseline: 10.00 (0.99)           1 mo: 11.99 (0.93)           3 mo: 13.84 (0.87)           6 mo: 15.44 (0.65) | ESWT<br>Baseline: 9.69 (0.84)<br>1 mo: 10.74 (0.88)<br>3 mo: 11.83 (0.96)<br>6 mo: 13.1 (0.84)   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: 1.25, p≤0.001<br>3 mo: 2.01, p≤0.001<br>6 mo: 2.34, p≤0.001     |
| Gupta, 2022 <sup>97</sup><br>High         | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>6, 12, 24, 52 wk                 | Dextrose prolotherapy 25%<br>Baseline: 68.79 (1.19)<br>6 wk: 52.34 (1.15)<br>12 wk: 43.46 (3.18)<br>24 wk: 32.70 (2.40)<br>52 wk: 21.84 (2.23)    | Steroid injectable           Baseline: 67.16 (2.89)           6 wk: 49.13 (1.63)           12 wk: 40.68 (2.77)           24 wk: 32.06 (2.45)           52 wk: 27.02 (2.23) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>6 wk: 3.2, NR<br>12 wk: 2.8, NR<br>24 wk: 0.6, NR<br>52 wk: -5.18, NR |
| Kaya, 2022 <sup>95</sup><br>Some concerns | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>PRTEE Total<br>1, 6 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy 24%<br>Baseline: 73.9 (15.9)<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR<br>Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: 19.1 (18.6)                          | Steroid injectable<br>Baseline: 59.2 (19.6)<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR<br>Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: 36.2 (21.4)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR  |
|   |   | 6 mo: 41.6 (26.1)   | 6 mo: 34.1 (35.6)<br><b>ABI</b><br>Baseline: 67.4 (16.4)<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR<br>Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: 26.9 (22.9)<br>6 mo: 48.1 (25.1)                        | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR  |
|   |   |   | Wrist splint<br>Baseline: 53.5 (16.2)<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR  | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 4</b><br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR   |
|   |   |   | Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: 12.4 (15.6)<br>6 mo: 20.1 (19.7)  | <b>Difference in difference for all groups</b><br>1 mo: NR, p=0.01<br>6 mo: NR, p=0.04   |
|   | Physical performance<br>Grip strength<br>1, 6 mo                      | Dextrose prolotherapy 24%<br>Baseline: 22.3 (9.3)<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR   | Steroid injectable<br>Baseline: 21.9 (10.8)<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR  | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR   |
|   |   | Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: -2.0 (4.9)<br>6 mo: -5.95 (5.5)  | Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: -4.17 (4.4)<br>6 mo: -3.96 (5.4)  |  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                        | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                 | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)         | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value*<br>Other results reported                       |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
|                              |  |  | ABI<br>Baseline: 22.98 (7.98)<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR               | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR  |
|                              |  |  | Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: -3.87 (7.6)<br>6 mo: -7.97 (8.0)     |  |
|                              |  |  | Wrist splint<br>Baseline: 28.3 (13.0)<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR       | Arm 1 vs. Arm 4<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR  |
|                              |  |  | Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: -2.1 (1.9)<br>6 mo: -2.64 (2.7)      | <b>Difference in difference for all groups</b><br>1 mo: NR, p=0.51<br>6 mo: NR, p=0.05 |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>100-point VAS<br>1, 6 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy 24%<br>Baseline: 73.9 (15.9)<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR | Steroid injectable<br>Baseline: 70.0 (15.6)<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR  |
|                              |  | Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: 22.4 (23.1)<br>6 mo: 56.0 (34.6)            | Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: 41.2 (31.7)<br>6 mo: 37.9 (39.5)     |  |
|                              |  |  | <b>ABI</b><br>Baseline: 76.3 (16.1)<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR         | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR  |
|                              |  |  | Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: 30.0 (32.3)<br>6 mo: 47.6 (32.1)     |  |
|                              |  |  | Wrist splint<br>Baseline: 66.3 (19.1)<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR       | Arm 1 vs. Arm 4<br>1 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR  |
|                              |  |  | Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: 20.0 (20.9)<br>6 mo: 28.1 (28.6)     | <b>Difference in difference for all groups</b><br>1 mo: NR, p=0.51<br>6 mo: NR, p=0.05 |
|                              | Adverse events   | 1 ABI patient developed hand drop  | ; no other group reported an AE                                     |  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias                | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)  | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value*<br>Other results reported                                   |
|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | Narrative description<br>6 mo  |  | Time point mean (SD)   | Other results reported   |
| Rabago, 2013 <sup>90</sup><br>Some concerns | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>PRTEE Total<br>4, 8, 16, 32 wk    | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%<br>Baseline: 41.5 (6.4)<br>4 wk: 27.4 (5.3)<br>8 wk: 27.2 (5.9)<br>16 wk: 22.8 (7.2)<br>32 wk: 17.8 (5.55)                                 | Waitlist control<br>Baseline: 50.9 (6.1)<br>4 wk: 44.8 (5.1)<br>8 wk: 46.7 (5.6)<br>16 wk: 41.6 (6.9)<br>32 wk: NR                                 | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>4 wk: -17.4, p≥0.05<br>8 wk: -19.5, p≥0.05<br>16 wk: -14.4, p≥0.05<br>32 wk: NR |
|   |  |  | Dextrose prolotherapy 11% +<br>Morrhuate<br>Baseline: 32.7 (7.1)<br>4 wk: 31.0 (6.0)<br>8 wk: 24.9 (6.6)<br>16 wk: 15.2 (8.1)<br>32 wk: 8.2 (6.7)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>4 wk: -3.6, p<0.05<br>8 wk: 2.3, p<0.05<br>16 wk: 7.6, p>0.05<br>32 wk: 9.6, NR |
|   | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>PRTEE Function<br>4, 8, 16, 32 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%           Baseline: 16.4 (3.9)           4 wk: 11.1 (3.0)           8 wk: 11.6 (3.1)           16 wk: 9.1 (3.7)           32 wk: 8.5 (3.0) | Waitlist control<br>Baseline: 26.0 (3.5)<br>4 wk: 22.2 (2.8)<br>8 wk: 23.2 (3.0)<br>16 wk: 20.6 (3.6)<br>32 wk: NR (3.0)                           | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>4 wk: -11.1, p≤0.05<br>8 wk: -11.6, p≥0.05<br>16 wk: -9.0, p≥0.05<br>32 wk: NR  |
|   |  |  | Dextrose prolotherapy 11% +<br>Morrhuate<br>Baseline: 18.1 (4.2)<br>4 wk: 16.6 (3.3)<br>8 wk: 13.3 (3.5)<br>16 wk: 7.3 (4.2)<br>32 wk: 5.0 (3.0)   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>4 wk: -5.5, p>0.05<br>8 wk: -1.7, p<0.05<br>16 wk: 1.8 p<0.05<br>32 wk: 3.5, NR |
|   | Physical performance<br>Grip strength<br>4, 8, 16, 32 wk                         | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%<br>Baseline: 299.4 (61.7)<br>4 wk: NR<br>8 wk: 348.6 (56.8)<br>16 wk: 364.4 (50.3)<br>32 wk: 368.9 (49.9)                                  | Waitlist control<br>Baseline: 181.7 (42.6)<br>4 wk: NR<br>8 wk: 210.1 (40.2)<br>16 wk: 200.4 (53.0)<br>32 wk: NR                                   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>4 wk: NR<br>8 wk: 138.5, p<0.05<br>16 wk: 164.0, p<0.05<br>32 wk: NR            |
|   |  |  | Dextrose prolotherapy 11% +<br>Morrhuate<br>Baseline: 201.3 (29.9)<br>4 wk: NR<br>8 wk: 208.4 (23.9)<br>16 wk: 202.2 (21.5)<br>32 wk: 239.9 (28.8) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>4 wk: NR<br>8 wk: 140.2, p≥0.05<br>16 wk: 162.2, p≥0.05<br>32 wk: 129           |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>PRTEE pain domain<br>4, 8, 16, 32 wk               | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%<br>Baseline: 24.2 (2.7)<br>4 wk: 16.2 (2.6)<br>8 wk: 15.5 (3.0)<br>16 wk: 13.6 (3.6)   | Waitlist control<br>Baseline: 24.8 (2.6)<br>4 wk: 22.4 (2.5)<br>8 wk: 23.2 (2.9)<br>16 wk: 20.9 (3.5)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>4 wk: -6.2, p≥0.05<br>8 wk: -7.7, p≥0.05<br>16 wk: -7.3, p≥0.05<br>32 wk: NR    |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias                 | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)  | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value*<br>Other results reported                                       |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  | 32 wk: 11.1 (3.3)  | 32 wk: NR (3.3)<br>Dextrose prolotherapy 11% +<br>Morrhuate<br>Baseline: 20.8 (3.0)<br>4 wk: 20.4 (2.9)<br>8 wk: 16.7 (3.4)<br>16 wk: 7.9 (4.0)<br>32 wk: 4.9 (3.3)                  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>4 wk: -4.2, p>0.05<br>8 wk: -1.2, p>0.05<br>16 wk: 5.7, p>0.05<br>32 wk: 6.2, NR    |
|  | Adverse events<br>Narrative description<br>32 wk                               | This pain tended to resolve within a persistent injection-related pain tak   | s showed all participants reported mild-to-m<br>I week in the PrT-D group. However, PrT-D<br>ing up to 3 weeks to resolve. One PrT-DM  <br>st-procedural pain. There were no unexpec | M participants reported more severe and<br>participant's 4-week PrT session was                        |
| Scarpone <sup>91</sup><br>Some concerns      | Pain severity or intensity<br>10-point Likert at rest<br>8, 16 wk              | Dextrose prolotherapy 10.7%<br>Baseline: 5.1 (0.8)<br>8 wk: 3.3 (0.9)<br>16 wk: 0.5 (0.4)  | Normal saline           Baseline: 4.5 (1.7)           8 wk: 3.6 (1.2)           16 wk: 3.5 (1.5)   | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>8 wk: -0.3, NR<br>16 wk: -3.0, p≤0.001                                       |
|  | Physical performance<br>Grip strength<br>8, 16 wk                              | Dextrose prolotherapy 10.7%<br>Baseline: 29.8 (18.0)<br>8 wk: 46.4 (23.9)<br>16 wk: 54.2 (23.4)  | Normal saline<br>Baseline: 32.8 (20.6)<br>8 wk: 59.6 (30.2)<br>16 wk: 63.1 (29.9)  | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>8 wk: -13.2, NR<br>16 wk: -8.9, NR   |
|  | Adverse events<br>Narrative description<br>18 wk                               | two PrT group subjects experience injection. These symptoms resolved   |  |  |
| Yelland, 2019 <sup>98</sup><br>Some concerns | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>PRTEE Total<br>6, 12, 26, 52 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%           Baseline: 31.6 (10.3)           6 wk: 24.5 (14.6)           12 wk: 18.2 (13.5)           26 wk: 8.9 (8.2)           52 wk: 4.9 (7.4) | PT<br>Baseline: 33.5 (10.0)<br>6 wk: 19.7 (14.3)<br>12 wk: 12.2 (12.4)<br>26 wk: 9.3 (10.4)<br>52 wk: 4.4 (7.4)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>6 wk: 4.8, p≥0.05<br>12 wk: 6, p≥0.05<br>26 wk: 8.9, p≥0.05<br>52 wk: 0.5, p≥0.05   |
|  |  |  | Dextrose prolotherapy 20% + PT<br>Baseline: 31.3 (10.8)<br>6 wk: 18.3 (12.2)<br>12 wk: 12.4 (10.1)<br>26 wk: 8.2 (10.5)<br>52 wk: 3.9 (5.5)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>6 wk: 6.2, p>0.05<br>12 wk: 5.8, p<0.05<br>26 wk: 0.7, p>0.05<br>52 wk: 1.0, p>0.05 |
|  | Health-related QoL<br>EuroQol<br>6, 12, 26, 52 wk                              | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%<br>Baseline: 82.7 (12.9)<br>6 wk: 80.6 (11.8)<br>12 wk: 83.1 (9.9)<br>26 wk: 86.3 (12.1)<br>52 wk: 88.5 (9.3)                                  | PT<br>Baseline: 80.4 (16.9)<br>6 wk: 83.9 (13.4)<br>12 wk: 83.9 (13.6)<br>26 wk: 87.2 (12.7)<br>52 wk: 85.3 (9.3)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>6 wk: -3.3, p≥0.05<br>12 wk: -0.8, NR<br>26 wk: -0.9, p≥0.05<br>52 wk: 3.2, p≥0.05  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)   | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, P-value* Other results reported  |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
|                              |   |   | Dextrose prolotherapy 20% + PT<br>Baseline: 83.1 (11.2)<br>6 wk: 83.0 (11.6)<br>12 wk: 86.2 (8.9)<br>26 wk: 87.8 (8.9)<br>52 wk: 86.9 (11.3) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>6 wk: -2.4, p>0.05<br>12 wk: -3.1, NR<br>26 wk: -1.5, p>0.05<br>52 wk: 1.6, p>0.05    |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS rest<br>6, 12, 26, 52 wk                                    | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%<br>Baseline: 2.0 (1.6)<br>6 wk: 1.9 (2.0)<br>12 wk: 0.8 (1.3)<br>26 wk: 0.3 (0.7)<br>52 wk: 0.2 (0.5) | PT<br>Baseline: 2.1 (2.0)<br>6 wk: 1.5 (1.5)<br>12 wk: 1.0 (1.5)<br>26 wk: 0.8 (1.3)<br>52 wk: 0.2 (0.5)                                     | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>6 wk: 0.4, p≥0.05<br>12 wk: -0.2, p≥0.05<br>26 wk: -0.5, p≥0.05<br>52 wk: 0.0, p≥0.05 |
|                              |   |   | Dextrose prolotherapy 20% + PT<br>Baseline: 1.8 (1.5)<br>6 wk: 1.3 (1.9)<br>12 wk: 0.8 (1.2)<br>26 wk: 0.5 (1.7)<br>52 wk: 0.2 (0.5)         | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>6 wk: 0.6, p>0.05<br>12 wk: 0, p>0.05<br>26 wk: -0.2, p>0.05<br>52 wk: 0, p>0.05      |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>10-point VAS worst pain in the last<br>week<br>6, 12, 26, 52 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%<br>Baseline: 7.4 (1.6)<br>6 wk: 5.4 (2.2)<br>12 wk: 4.0 (2.5)<br>26 wk: 2.0 (2.0)<br>52 wk: 1.1 (2.0) | PT<br>Baseline: 7.3 (2.0)<br>6 wk: 3.7 (2.6)<br>12 wk: 2.5 (2.6)<br>26 wk: 1.6 (2.1)<br>52 wk: 0.9 (2.0)                                     | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>6 wk: 1.7, p≥0.05<br>12 wk: 1.5, p≥0.05<br>26 wk: 0.4, p=<0.05<br>52 wk: 0.2, p≥0.05  |
|                              |   |   | Dextrose prolotherapy 20% + PT<br>Baseline: 6.1 (2.4)<br>6 wk: 3.7 (2.3)<br>12 wk: 3.0 (2.1)<br>26 wk: 2.1 (2.1)<br>52 wk: 0.9 (1.6)         | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>6 wk: 1.7, p<0.05<br>12 wk: 1.0, p<0.05<br>26 wk: -0.1, p>0.05<br>52 wk: 0.2, p>0.05  |
|                              | Adverse events<br>Narrative description<br>52 wk  | neuropraxia of the posterior interos  | events in the Physiotherapy group. In the F<br>sseous nerve after the 4th treatment. This re<br>out the forearm after the 2nd treatment, whi | , ,  |

Notes. \*Mean differences calculated by review team (unless otherwise noted); p-values reported by studies.

<sup>†</sup>Mean differences reported by study.

Abbreviations. ABI=autologous blood injection; AE=adverse effect/event; DASH= Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand questionnaire; ESWT= Extracorporeal shockwave therapy; EuroQoI-5D= European Quality of Life-5 dimensions; HA=hyaluronic acid; MCID=minimal clinically important difference; mI=milliliter; mo=month; NA=not applicable; NSAIDs=nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; NR=not reported; PRP=platelet rich plasma; PRTEE=Patient-rated Tennis Elbow Evaluation; PT=physical therapy; Quick DASH=shortened version of DASH (11 items); RCT=randomized controlled trial; RoB=risk of bias; VAS=Visual Analog Scale; wk=week; yr=year.

# **APPENDIX J. CHRONIC LOW BACK PAIN (LBP)**

# Appendix Table 12. Detailed Study Characteristics for All Eligible Chronic Low Back Pain (LBP) Studies

| Author, Year                                       | Inclusion/Exclusion<br>Criteria                       | Intervention:<br>N Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized  | Primary Outcome   |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Registry #   |   | , rundoni 200   |   | Prioritized Outcomes  |
| Risk of Bias                                       |   | Demographics and Clinical<br>information                              | Demographics  | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)                             |
|  |   |   | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported                                       |
| Follow-up Duration                                 |   | Setting   |   | Measurement tools(s) (Time points)                            |
| Location (# Sites)                                 |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Funding source                                     |   | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics                              | Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics  |   |
|  |   |   | Other treatments  |   |
|  |   | Other treatments  |   |   |
| Injections in L4-S1 and Sacro                      | iliac Areas   |   |   |   |
| Dechow, 1999 <sup>100</sup>                        | Inclusion:  | Dextrose Prolotherapy:  | Normal Saline:  | Primary outcome NR  |
|  | "The inclusion criteria                               | N=36  | N=38  |   |
| NR   | included males and females aged 18-71 yr with         |   |   | Pain-related functioning (1, 3, 6 mo)                         |
|  | mechanical low back pain of                           | Age, mean (SD): 44 (11)   | Age, mean (SD): 46 (11)   | • ODI   |
| High   | more than 6 months'                                   |   |   |   |
|  | duration."  | 55.56% Female   | 47.4% Female  | Physical performance (1, 3, 6 mo)                             |
| 6 mo   |   |   |   | <ul> <li>Modified Schober Test ROM*:</li> </ul>               |
|  | Exclusion:  | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility  | Lumbar Flexion  |
| United Kingdom (1)                                 | "Patients were excluded if                            | O interations and an and a  |   | Adverse events  |
| "Could and Mast Davis                              | they were pregnant or contemplating pregnancy,        | 3 injections per week   | 3 injections per week   | Adverse events  |
| "South and West Region<br>Research and Development | had evidence of nerve root                            | 12.5% DPT + triamcinolone + home                                      | Saline:   | Other outcomes:   |
| Programme (Project Grant                           | entrapment, unresolved                                | exercise program:   | "5 ml of the normal saline solution   | Pain severity or intensity:                                   |
| R/21/9.95/Thompson)"                               | litigation, severe co-existing disease or body weight | "A solution of 5 ml of dextrose 25%.                                  | combine with 5 ml of 1% lignocaine. A   | • Pain sevency of intensity.<br>VAS* $\parallel$ (1, 3, 6 mo) |
|  | greater than 20 kg over their                         | glycerine 25% and phenol 2.4% made                                    | rigid 3" x 20G, 3" x 22G or occasionally                                      | • Cost  |
|  | ideal."   | up to 100 ml with sterile water                                       | 3.5" x 20G needle was used. All   |   |
|  |   | combine with 5 ml of 1% lignocaine.                                   | injections were made from a single insertion into the following sites: tip of |   |
|  |   | A rigid 3" x 20G, 3" x 22G or<br>occasionally 3.5" x 20G needle was   | the spinous process of L4 and L5 and  |   |
|  |   | used. All injections were made from a                                 | associated supraspinous and   |   |
|  |   | single insertion into the following sites:                            | interspinous ligaments; apophyseal  |   |
|  |   | tip of the spinous process of L4 and                                  | joint capsules at L4-5 and L5-S1;   |   |
|  |   | L5 and associated supraspinous and interspinous ligaments; apophyseal | attachment of the iliolumbar ligaments at the transverse processes of L5;     |   |
|  |   | joint capsules at L4-5 and L5-S1;                                     | attachment of the iliolumbar and  |   |

| Author, Year                  | Inclusion/Exclusion           | Intervention:                          | Comparator(s):                         | Primary Outcome   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                               | Criteria                      | N Randomized                           | <i>N</i> Randomized                    |   |
| Registry #                    |                               |  |  | Prioritized Outcomes  |
|                               |                               | Demographics and Clinical              | Demographics                           | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)   |
| Disk of Disc                  |                               | information                            | Demographics                           |   |
| Risk of Bias                  |                               | linormation                            |  |   |
|                               |                               | • ···                                  | Setting                                | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Follow-up Duration            |                               | Setting                                |  | Measurement tools(s) (Time points)  |
|                               |                               |  | Frequency; Duration                    |   |
| Location (# Sites)            |                               | Frequency; Duration                    |  |   |
|                               |                               |  | Detailed Comparator                    |   |
| Funding course                |                               | Detailed Intervention                  | Characteristics                        |   |
| Funding source                |                               | Characteristics                        | Gildiacteristics                       |   |
|                               |                               | onaracteristics                        |  |   |
|                               |                               |  | Other treatments                       |   |
|                               |                               | Other treatments                       |  |   |
|                               |                               | attachment of the iliolumbar ligaments | dorsolumbar fascia to the iliac crest; |   |
|                               |                               | at the transverse processes of L5;     | and attachments of the long and short  |   |
|                               |                               | attachment of the iliolumbar and       | fibres of the posterior sacroiliac     |   |
|                               |                               | dorsolumbar fascia to the iliac crest; | ligaments and the sacral and iliac     |   |
|                               |                               | and attachments of the long and short  | attachments of the interosseous        |   |
|                               |                               | fibres of the posterior sacroiliac     | sacroiliac ligaments. The majority of  |   |
|                               |                               | ligaments and the sacral and iliac     | patients received light intravenous    |   |
|                               |                               | attachments of the interosseous        | sedation with midazolam."              |   |
|                               |                               | sacroiliac ligaments. The majority of  |  |   |
|                               |                               | patients received light intravenous    | Other treatments: None reported        |   |
|                               |                               | sedation with midazolam."              |  |   |
|                               |                               |  |  |   |
|                               |                               | Other treatments: None reported        |  |   |
| Klein, 1993 <sup>101</sup>    | Inclusion:                    | Dextrose Prolotherapy:                 | Normal Saline:                         | Primary outcome NR  |
|                               | "Eligibilityrequired low back | N=39                                   | N=40                                   | ·······, ······   |
|                               | pain of at least 6 months'    | 11-39                                  | //-+0                                  | Dain related functioning (6 mg)   |
| NR                            | duration that had failed to   |  |  | Pain-related functioning (6 mo)   |
|                               | respond to prior conservative | Age, mean (SD): 44.6 (8.6)             | Age, mean (SD): 43.5 (9.2)             | RMDQ  |
| High                          | treatments. Men or            |  |  |   |
|                               | nonpregnant women             | 46.2% Female                           | 35% Female                             | Physical performance (6 mo)   |
| 6 mo                          | between the ages of 21-60     |  |  | B-200 Triaxial Dynamometer  |
|                               | were eligibleStraight leg     | Clinic or health care facility         | Clinic or health care facility         | ROM*: Rotation, Flexion-  |
| Linited Ctates of America     | raising was possible to at    |  |  | Extension, Side Flexion   |
| United States of America      | least 70 degrees without pain |  |  |   |
| (1)                           | in patients accepted for the  | 1 injection per week, up to 6 weeks    | 1 injection per week, up to 6 weeks    | <ul> <li>Isometric Strength*: Rotation,<br/>Flexion, Extension, Side</li> </ul> |
|                               | study. All patients accepted  |  |  | Flexion, Extension, Side  |
| "This work was supported by   | for the study screened for    | 12.5% DPT + triamcinolone + home       | Saline + triamcinolone + home          |   |
| grants and contributions from | inflammatory conditions with  | exercise program:                      | exercise program:                      | Velocity*: Rotation, Flexion-   |
| Santa Barbara Cottage         | complete blood cell counts    | "The experimental solution consisted   | "The control group was also injected   | Extension, Side Flexion   |
| Hospital, Sansum Medical      | and Westergren                | of dextrose 25% (694 mosmol/l),        | with a maximum of 30 ml of solution at |   |
| Research Foundation, Sansum   | sedimentation rate test."     | glycerine 25% (2720 mosmol/l),         | each treatment session, made up by     | Adverse events  |
| Medical Clinic, Max and Amy   |                               | phenol 2.5% (266 mosmol/l), and        | mixing 15 ml of 1/2% lidocaine with 15 |   |
| Klein, Dr. and Mrs. Farouk    | Exclusion:                    | pyrogen-free water to 100%. Because    | ml of sterile normal saline            | Other outcomes  |
| Akhdar, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard  |                               |  |  | Other outcomes:   |

| Author, Year                | Inclusion/Exclusion                                     | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome                    |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Author, rear                | Criteria  |   | ,   | Frimary Outcome                    |
|                             | Ciliena   | N Randomized  | N Randomized  |                                    |
| Registry #                  |   |   |   | Prioritized Outcomes               |
| Risk of Bias                |   | Demographics and Clinical<br>information                                    | Demographics  | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)  |
|                             |   |   | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported            |
| Follow-up Duration          |   | Setting   | county  | Measurement tools(s) (Time points) |
| Follow-up Duration          |   | g   |   | weasurement tools(s) (Time points) |
|                             |   |   | Frequency; Duration   |                                    |
| Location (# Sites)          |   | Frequency; Duration   |   |                                    |
|                             |   |   | Detailed Comparator   |                                    |
| Funding source              |   | Detailed Intervention   | Characteristics   |                                    |
|                             |   | Characteristics   |   |                                    |
|                             |   |   | Other treatments  |                                    |
|                             |   | Other treatments  | Other treatments  |                                    |
|                             |   |   |   |                                    |
| Fauber, and K-Mart          | "Criteria for exclusion:                                | this solution may cause a temporary   | solutionOn the initial and all  | Pain severity or intensity:        |
| Corporation, and additional | unresolved litigation or                                | irritation it was diluted with an equal                                     | subsequent days of treatment patients                                       | VAS <sup>*Q</sup> (6 mo)           |
| donations from patients and | workers' compensation                                   | volume of 0.5% plain lignocaine   | were sedated with a combination of i.v.                                     |                                    |
| friends."                   | claims, prior lumbar                                    | hydrochloride ('Xylocaine') to make it                                      | midazolam and/or meperidine. Dosage   |                                    |
|                             | laminectomy, body                                       | comparable with the placebo injection                                       | was individually titrated to achieve  |                                    |
|                             | weight>40lbs over the ideal                             | in terms of initial provocation of post-                                    | satisfactory relaxation and analgesia.                                      |                                    |
|                             | (making injections technically                          | injection pain. All patients were given<br>10 mg diazepam intravenously for | The initial day of treatment prior to                                       |                                    |
|                             | difficult), known serious<br>medical conditions such as | relaxation and amnesia before the   | instituting the double-blind phase<br>consisted of identifying the L4-5 and |                                    |
|                             | cancer, heart disease, or                               | start of treatment. Patients in the   | L5-S1 midline interspinous spaces by  |                                    |
|                             | uncontrolled  | experimental group were injected with                                       | palpation. Lidocaine wheals were  |                                    |
|                             | diabetes,contemplating                                  | 0.5% lignocaine in the following  | raised lateral to the midline at each of                                    |                                    |
|                             | pregnancy during the study                              | manner. The spinous process of L5   | these levels, approximately over the  |                                    |
|                             | period,clinical evidence of                             | was identified and the skin overlying                                       | apophyseal joint capsules bilaterally.                                      |                                    |
|                             | central or peripheral nervous                           | this area was sterilised and  | Lidocaine wheals were also raised just                                      |                                    |
|                             | system disease including                                | anaesthetised. A rigid 7.6 cm or 8.9cm                                      | medial to the posterior superior iliac                                      |                                    |
|                             | acute radiculopathy, or acute                           | (19-gauge) needle was used for all  | spines, allowing access to the  |                                    |
|                             | exacerbation of their chronic                           | injections. All injections were made  | posterior sacroiliac and interosseous                                       |                                    |
|                             | pain. Patients with significant                         | from this single insertion into (1) tip of                                  | ligaments. Wheals were also placed  |                                    |
|                             | hip joint arthritis were                                | the spinous pattern of L4 and L5 and  | bilaterally over the iliac crests at the                                    |                                    |
|                             | excluded."  | associated supraspinous and   | point of insertion of the iliolumbar  |                                    |
|                             |   | interspinous ligaments; (2) attachment                                      | ligaments and dorsolumbar fascia.   |                                    |
|                             |   | of the ligamentum flavum along the  | Using 1/2-1 ml at each injection site,                                      |                                    |
|                             |   | borders of L4 and L5 laminae; (3)   | 50-60 ml of 1/2% lidocaine were   |                                    |
|                             |   | apophyseal joint capsules at L4-5, L5-                                      | infiltrated into these sites on the initial                                 |                                    |
|                             |   | SI; (4) attachment of the iliolumbar  | day of treatmentBody landmarks  |                                    |
|                             |   | ligaments at the transverse processes                                       | were lightly touched with the needle tip                                    |                                    |
|                             |   | of L4 and L5; (5) attachment of the   | and aspiration was performed before   |                                    |
|                             |   | iliolumbar ligament and dorsolumbar   | each injection to be certain the fibro-                                     |                                    |
|                             |   | fascia to the iliac crest; and (6)  | osseous junctions were being  |                                    |
|                             |   | attachments of the short and long   | contacted and that intrathecal  |                                    |
|                             |   | fibres of the posterior sacroiliac  | injections were avoided. The  |                                    |
|                             |   | ligaments, and the sacral and iliac   | interspinous and supraspinous   |                                    |
|                             |   | attachments of the interosseous   | ligaments were injected obliquely to  |                                    |
|                             |   | sacroiliac ligamentsadditional  | minimized the risk of intrathecal   |                                    |

| Author, Year       | Inclusion/Evolution             | Intervention   | Compositor(a):   | Brimon Outcome                     |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Author, fear       | Inclusion/Exclusion<br>Criteria | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                    |
|                    | onterna                         | N Randomized   | N Randomized   |                                    |
| Registry #         |                                 |  |  | Prioritized Outcomes               |
|                    |                                 | Demographics and Clinical  | Demographics   | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)  |
| Risk of Bias       |                                 | information  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 |  | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported            |
| Follow-up Duration |                                 | Setting  |  | Measurement tools(s) (Time points) |
|                    |                                 |  | Frequency; Duration  |                                    |
| Location (# Sites) |                                 | Frequency; Duration  |  |                                    |
| 20041011 (# 0100)  |                                 |  | Detailed Comparator  |                                    |
| Funding course     |                                 | Detailed Intervention  | Characteristics  |                                    |
| Funding source     |                                 | Characteristics  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 |  | Other the stars and a  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | Other treatments   | Other treatments   |                                    |
|                    |                                 |  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | injections were made from a separate   | injections potentially associated with a   |                                    |
|                    |                                 | entry point into the sacrospinous and  | vertical midline approach. If any foci of  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | sacrotuberous ligament origins along<br>the lateral sacral border. A maximum | tissue hypersensitivity were located on the initial day of treatment these areas |                                    |
|                    |                                 | of 60 ml 0.5% lignocaine was used in   | were infiltrated with a maximum of 20  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | the experimental group patients.   | mg of triamcinolone for each patient.  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | Gluteal muscle irritation, which we  | Only those patients with hyperirritable  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | have found to be a nearly universal  | foci, defined as an exaggerated  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | phenomenon in chronic back pain  | withdrawal response to light palpation,  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | patients, was treated in the   | were injected with corticosteroid.   |                                    |
|                    |                                 | experimental group by infiltration of 50                                     | Corticosteroid administration was  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | mg triamcinolone in 10 ml 0.5%   | limited to the 1st day of treatment prior  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | lignocaine into the fascial origin   | to beginning the double-blind phase of   |                                    |
|                    |                                 | primarily of the gluteus medius<br>muscle. A forceful manipulation was       | the study."  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | then performed in the experimental   |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | group patientsThe manipulation   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | required an assistant to immobilise the                                      |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | thorax, the thigh being used as a lever                                      |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | to achieve a rotary and flexion strain                                       |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | across the sacroiliac and low lumbar   |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | area. About 85% of patients in both  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | groups requested and were given  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | premedication with intravenous   |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | diazepam, with or without pethidine, to lessen the discomfort of the weekly  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | injections."   |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 |  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 |  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | Other treatments: "All patients in the                                       |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | study were instructed to perform 30 standing forward flexion followed by     |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | 20 standing extension exercises four   |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | times each day during the treatment  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | and follow-up period of 6 months.  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                 | Patients were encouraged to walk   |  |                                    |

| Author, Year                 | Inclusion/Exclusion<br>Criteria                          | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):                           | Primary Outcome                                    |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
|                              | Criteria   | N Randomized  | N Randomized                             |  |
| Registry #                   |  |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes                               |
| Risk of Bias                 |  | Demographics and Clinical<br>information                              | Demographics                             | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)                  |
|                              |  |   | Setting                                  | Other Outcomes Reported                            |
| Follow-up Duration           |  | Setting   |  | Measurement tools(s) (Time points)                 |
|                              |  |   | Frequency; Duration                      |  |
| Location (# Sites)           |  | Frequency; Duration   |  |  |
|                              |  |   | Detailed Comparator                      |  |
| Funding source               |  | Detailed Intervention   | Characteristics                          |  |
| 5                            |  | Characteristics   |  |  |
|                              |  |   | Other treatments                         |  |
|                              |  | Other treatments  |  |  |
|                              |  | briskly for at least 1 mile 5 days each                               |  |  |
|                              |  | week and to continue to pursue their                                  |  |  |
|                              |  | normal daily activities during the                                    |  |  |
|                              |  | studyThe back exercise program was reviewed with all patients at each |  |  |
|                              |  | visit, and the importance of these                                    |  |  |
|                              |  | exercises was repeatedly stressed.                                    |  |  |
|                              |  | Patients were instructed to use extra-                                |  |  |
|                              |  | strength acetaminophen and heat or                                    |  |  |
|                              |  | ice as needed for pain control during                                 |  |  |
|                              |  | the course of the study."   |  |  |
| Ongley, 1987 <sup>102</sup>  | Inclusion:   | Dextrose Prolotherapy:  | Normal Saline:                           | Primary outcome NR                                 |
|                              | "back pain of more than                                  | N=40  | <i>N</i> =41                             |  |
| NR                           | one year in duration that had                            |   |  | Pain-related functioning (1, 3, 6 mo)              |
|                              | not responded to previous<br>conservative (non-surgical) | Age, mean (SD): 45 (2.08)   | Age, mean (SD): 43.3 (1.66)              | <ul> <li>Modified RMDQ/WDI*<sup>†</sup></li> </ul> |
| Some concerns                | treatmentAll patients                                    |   |  |  |
|                              | accepted for the study had                               | 55% Female  | 51.2% Female                             | Adverse events                                     |
| 6 mo                         | full clinical evaluation as well                         |   |  |  |
|                              | as lumbar spine and pelvic X-                            | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility           | Other outcomes:                                    |
| United States of America (1) | rays and laboratory tests to                             |   | -  | Pain severity or intensity:                        |
|                              | rule out infectious,<br>neoplastic, metabolic, or        | 1 of 6 injections at each site (0.2-0.4                               | 1 of 6 injections at each site (0.2-0.4  | VAS <sup>*</sup> <sup>#</sup> (1, 3, 6 mo)         |
| NR                           | inflammatory causes of back                              | ml injections per site) every week for 5                              | ml injections per site) every week for 5 |  |
|                              | pain."   | weeks   | weeks                                    |  |
|                              |  |   |  |  |
|                              | Exclusion:   | 12.5% DPT + triamcinolone + home                                      | Saline + home exercise program:          |  |
|                              | "Patients were not                                       | exercise program:   | "Patients in the placebo group           |  |
|                              | interviewed if they were less                            | "For US guidance, the transducer was                                  | received sterile 0.9% saline. All        |  |
|                              | than 21 or more than 70                                  | positioned transverse to the sacral                                   | patients were given 10 mg diazepam       |  |
|                              |  | hiatus (sacral cornea) and then moved                                 | intravenously for relaxation and         | 1  |
|                              | years old, if they were                                  |   |  |  |
|                              | pregnant or contemplating                                | slightly lateral to reach the sacrum's                                | amnesia before the start of              |  |
|                              |  |   |  |  |

| Author, Year                | Inclusion/Exclusion<br>Criteria   | Intervention:<br>N Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized  | Primary Outcome  |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Registry #                  | ontona  | w Randomized  | N Randomized  | Prioritized Outcomes   |
| Risk of Bias                |   | Demographics and Clinical<br>information  | Demographics  | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)  |
| Follow-up Duration          |   | Setting   | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported<br>Measurement tools(s) (Time points)            |
| Location (# Sites)          |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   |  |
| Funding source              |   | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics  |  |
|                             |   | Other treatments  | Other treatments  |  |
|                             | an unsettled worker's<br>compensation claim, or if<br>they were on disability<br>paybody weight more than<br>25% over ideal (making<br>injections technically more<br>difficult), insulin-dependent<br>diabetes, coronary artery<br>disease, and debilitating<br>medical<br>conditionsexcluded if they<br>had fewer than 4 positive<br>responses on the disability<br>pain questionnairePatients<br>were examined<br>neurologically to rule out<br>central and peripheral<br>nervous system disease<br>including acute<br>radiculopathy." | the spinal needle Gauge 22 through<br>an inferomedial approach, i.e, one<br>inch medial and below the PSIS<br>(Figure 1). Initially, each patient<br>received 2 ml of 2.5% bupivacaine<br>intra-articular injection as a<br>confirmatory test for SIJ dysfunction.<br>2.5 ml of dextrose 20% solution was<br>injected into the prolotherapy group."<br>Other treatments: "Patients were<br>advised to stop all pain medications<br>except paracetamol (Acetaminophen)<br>and to avoid all other ancillary forms<br>of treatment for back pain during the<br>course of this study. Patients in both<br>groups were instructed in a specific<br>series of flexion exercises. These<br>exercises were continued during the<br>injection period and for at least six<br>months afterwards." | <ul> <li>0.5% lignocaine, but no more than 10 ml was used. The placebo patients were injected with lignocaine alone. Patients in the placebo group received a manipulation in which they were placed on their side and pressure was applied from behind to the torso and buttocks simultaneously. About 85% of patients in both groups requested and were given premedication with intravenous diazepam, with or without pethidine, to lessen the discomfort of the weekly injections."</li> <li>Other treatments: Same as Arm 1</li> </ul> |  |
| Yelland, 2004 <sup>99</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose Prolotherapy:  | Normal Saline:  | VAS & RMDQ   |
| NR                          | "Inclusion criteria were age<br>21 to 70 years, low-back pain<br>present on more than half the  | N=54<br>Age, mean (SD): 51.5 (10.6)   | N=56<br>Age, mean (SD): 49.4 (10.4)   | Pai-related functioning (12, 24 mo) <ul> <li>RMDQ<sup>‡</sup></li> </ul> |
| High                        | days in the past 6 months,<br>modified Roland-Morris<br>disability questionnaire21  | 40.7% Female  | 44.6% Female  | Health-related quality of life (12, 24                                   |
| 24 mo                       | score more than three, and failure of conservative  | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility  | • SF-12 Physical & Mental* <sup>¶</sup>                                  |
| Australia (1)               | treatment(s) to give<br>sustained pain relief."   | 10 injections per visit every 2 weeks<br>repeated up to 6 times   | 10 injections per visit every 2 weeks<br>repeated up to 6 times   | Adverse events   |

| Author, Year  | Inclusion/Exclusion   | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| ,,  | Criteria  | N Randomized  | N Randomized   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| Registry #  |   |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes   |
| Risk of Bias  |   | Demographics and Clinical<br>information  | Demographics   | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)  |
|   |   |   | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported  |
| Follow-up Duration  |   | Setting   |  | Measurement tools(s) (Time points)   |
|   |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |  |
| Location (# Sites)  |   | Frequency, Duration   | Detailed Comparator  |  |
| Funding source  |   | Detailed Intervention   | Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics                                     |  |
| Tunung source   |   | Characteristics   |  |  |
|   |   |   | Other treatments   |  |
|   |   | Other treatments  |  |  |
| "Australian General Practice<br>Evaluation Program, the   | Exclusion:  |   |  | Other outcomes:  |
| Australian Association of                                 | "Exclusion criteria were acute<br>exacerbation of pain, lumbar  | 20% DPT + home exercise program (factorial design):                             | Saline + home exercise program<br>(factorial design):                      | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity:<br/>VAS*<sup>1</sup> (12, 24 mo)</li> </ul> |
| Musculoskeletal Medicine, and                             | spinal stenosis or  | "The injected solution consisted of   | "The control injections contained  | (12, 24 110)   |
| the Musculoskeletal Research<br>Foundation of Australia." | radiculopathy, osteoarthritis                                   | 25% dextrose to make a 12.5% soft   | normal (0.9%) salineInjections were  |  |
|   | or aseptic necrosis of the hip, cancer, inflammatory arthritis, | tissue solution (1/2 volume of 10 ml syringe), xylocaine 0.3% (1 ml of 3%       | performed through an anesthetized wheel of skin over each site after first |  |
|   | previous spinal surgery or                                      | xylocaine over 10 ml solution);   | contacting bone to confirm their   |  |
|   | prolotherapy, body mass index more than 33 for                  | bacteriostatic water was  | position. Approximately 3 ml solution                                      |  |
|   | women and 35 for men  | recommended as a diluent. 0.5–1 ml of solution was injected in each trigger     | was infiltrated at each site and a maximum of 10 sites treated at each     |  |
|   | (making injections technically                                  | point as well as tender ligaments and   | visit. If no improvement was noted by                                      |  |
|   | difficult), unresolved litigation<br>or workers' compensation   | tendinous insertion points. The   | the fifth session, the deeper  |  |
|   | claims, 31 fibromyalgia,  | prolotherapist used his fingertip to<br>palpate potential pain referral sources | interosseous sacroiliac ligaments on the affected side or sides were also  |  |
|   | more than three of Waddell's                                    | for the patient's clinical complaints.  | treated. Exercise group participants                                       |  |
|   | nonorganic signs 29 of back pain, and pregnancy or              | Injection sites were cervical inter-<br>transverse ligaments, posterior-        | were taught two sagittal loading exercises to be performed in standing-    |  |
|   | intended pregnancy."  | superior trapezius, infraspinatus,  | alternating flexion and extension of the                                   |  |
|   |   | common extensors, iliolumbar, and   | hips to midrange with the spine held                                       |  |
|   |   | sacroiliac ligament."   | straight, and flexion of the lumbar spine with the hips stationaryAll      |  |
|   |   | Other treatments: "For all participants,  | participants were encouraged to  |  |
|   |   | analgesics, heat, and general activity  | continue all their pretrial activities and                                 |  |
|   |   | were recommended for postinjection  | exercises."  |  |
|   |   | pain and stiffness, but the use of anti-<br>inflammatory medications were       | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1  |  |
|   |   | discouraged. All participants were  |  |  |
|   |   | supplied with a daily supplement of   |  |  |
|   |   | zinc 30 mg, manganese 22.5 mg,<br>beta-carotene 3 mg, pyridoxine 15             |  |  |
|   |   | mg, and vitamin C 1,000 mg for 6-   |  |  |
|   |   | month treatment period."  |  |  |

| Author, Year                     | Inclusion/Exclusion                                       | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                    |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|
|                                  | Criteria  | N Randomized  | N Randomized   |                                    |
| Registry #                       |   |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes               |
| Risk of Bias                     |   | Demographics and Clinical<br>information                              | Demographics   | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)  |
|                                  |   |   | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported            |
| Follow-up Duration               |   | Setting   |  | Measurement tools(s) (Time points) |
|                                  |   |   | Frequency; Duration  |                                    |
| Location (# Sites)               |   | Frequency; Duration   |  |                                    |
| ( ,                              |   |   | Detailed Comparator  |                                    |
| Funding source                   |   | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics                              | Characteristics  |                                    |
|                                  |   |   | Other treatments   |                                    |
|                                  |   | Other treatments  |  |                                    |
| Intradiscal or Facet Joint Injec | tions   |   |  |                                    |
| -                                |   | Devtrees projetheres  | Other Nen Injectoble:  | Primery outcome NP                 |
| Derby, 2004 <sup>104</sup>       | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy:  | Other Non-Injectable:  | Primary outcome NR                 |
|                                  | "Patients with putative                                   | N=35  | N=74   |                                    |
| NR                               | chronic discogenic<br>LBPParticipants included            |   |  | Adverse events                     |
|                                  | patients who underwent IDET                               | Age, mean (SD): 42 (NR)   | Age, mean (SD): 41.57 (NR)   |                                    |
| Serious                          | during the same period that                               |   |  |                                    |
|                                  | restorative injections were                               | 51.4% Female  | 56.8% Female   |                                    |
| 18 mo                            | performed. All patients                                   |   |  |                                    |
|                                  | presented with LBP of                                     | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility   |                                    |
| United States of America         | discogenic origin established                             | ,   | ,  |                                    |
| (1)                              | via discography of the lumbar                             | 1 injection   | 1 injection  |                                    |
| (')                              | spine within the past 6<br>months. All patients failed to |   |  |                                    |
| NR                               | respond to previous                                       | 16.7% DPT, fluoroscopy-quided:  | Intradiscal electrothermal treatment   |                                    |
| INIX                             | conservative treatment                                    | "A compounding pharmacist using                                       | (IDET), fluoroscopy-guided:  |                                    |
|                                  | including nerve blocks, with                              | sterile technique and USP grade                                       | "Prior to injection a fluoroscopic   |                                    |
|                                  | non-focal neurologic                                      | pharmaceuticals prepared the  | examination of the spine was   |                                    |
|                                  | examination, disc protrusion                              | solutions which consisted of 0.5%                                     | performed to confirm segmentation  |                                    |
|                                  | =<2 mm, single level                                      | chondroitin sulfate, 20% glucosamine                                  | and determine the appropriate level for  |                                    |
|                                  | pathology, and positive                                   | hydrochloride, 12% DMSO and 2%  | needle placement. Using standard   |                                    |
|                                  | discogram with annular tear."                             | bupivacaine. These concentrations                                     | discographic practices, a 17-gauge   |                                    |
|                                  |   | were based upon the solubility and                                    | introducer was placed into the center  |                                    |
|                                  | Exclusion:  | tolerance characteristics of the                                      | of the disc. Position was confirmed by   |                                    |
|                                  | "Subjects with allergy to any                             | constituents. This solution was then mixed with equal parts non-ionic | fluoroscopy in oblique, antero-posterior<br>(AP), and lateral views. A navigable |                                    |
|                                  | contrast media, iodine, or                                | contrast and 50% dextrose at the time                                 | intradiscal catheter with a 6-cm active  |                                    |
|                                  | cephalosporin antibiotics<br>were excluded. We excluded   | of injection. To avoid patient  | electrothermal tip (SpineCATH, Oratec  |                                    |
|                                  | patients with unstable                                    | discomfort, the injection was   | Interventions, Menlo Park, CA) was   |                                    |
|                                  | medical conditions, instability                           | performed during diagnostic   | then advanced and passed   |                                    |
|                                  | and spondylolisthesis, severe                             | discography. An intradiscal injection of                              | diametrically across the nucleus   |                                    |
|                                  | spinal stenosis, and reduced                              | 1-2 cc of solution was utilized at each                               | pulposus until it contacted the inner  |                                    |
|                                  | disc height >50%. Patients                                | involved disc level as determined by                                  | antero-lateral annulus. With continued   |                                    |
|                                  |   | discography. Injections were  | insertion the electrode deflected  |                                    |

| Author, Year                  | Inclusion/Exclusion                                | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
|                               | Criteria   | N Randomized  | N Randomized  |   |
| Registry #                    |  |   |   | Prioritized Outcomes  |
|                               |  | Demographics and Clinical   | Demographics  | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)   |
| Risk of Bias                  |  | information   |   |   |
|                               |  |   | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Follow-up Duration            |  | Setting   |   | Measurement tools(s) (Time points)  |
|                               |  |   | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Location (# Sites)            |  | Frequency; Duration   |   |   |
|                               |  |   | Detailed Comparator   |   |
| Funding source                |  | Detailed Intervention   | Characteristics   |   |
|                               |  | Characteristics   |   |   |
|                               |  |   | Other treatments  |   |
|                               |  | Other treatments  |   |   |
|                               | who could not speak English were also excluded for | performed using fluoroscopic  | circumferentially back towards the  |   |
|                               | accuracy of outcome."                              | guidance. If leakage of contrast into the epidural space was noted, the | insertion side, with its circuitous route encompassing the inner perimeter of |   |
|                               |  | injection was terminated. Prophylactic                                  | the annulus. After satisfactory catheter                                      |   |
|                               |  | antibiotics and standard discographic                                   | placement, an ORA-50 S  |   |
|                               |  | monitoring and sedation procedures                                      | ElectroThermal Spine Generator was  |   |
|                               |  | were used."   | attached and gradually heated to 90   |   |
|                               |  |   | degrees C over 16.5 minutes. Once coagulation was complete, cefazolin         |   |
|                               |  | Other treatments: "Following the  | antibiotic and 0.5% bupivacaine were  |   |
|                               |  | procedure, patients   | administered intradiscally for  |   |
|                               |  | were given a lumbar support brace to                                    | antimicrobial prophylaxis and post-   |   |
|                               |  | deter movements that might elevate intradiscal pressure (e.g., forward  | procedure analgesia, respectively."   |   |
|                               |  | bending) and were instructed to   |   |   |
|                               |  | forego intense physical training for a                                  | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1   |   |
|                               |  | period of 6 months. In the first month,                                 |   |   |
|                               |  | permitted activities included walking                                   |   |   |
|                               |  | and gentle leg stretches. Over the                                      |   |   |
|                               |  | next 5 months, the intensity of exercise was gradually increased until  |   |   |
|                               |  | patients engaged in normal activities                                   |   |   |
|                               |  | by 6 months."   |   |   |
| Yildirim, 2021 <sup>105</sup> | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy:  | Steroid Injectable:   | VAS & ODI   |
|                               | "In our study, patients with                       | N=87  | <i>N</i> =91  |   |
| NR                            | chronic low back pain were                         |   |   | Pain-related functioning (3 mo)   |
|                               | examined before and after                          | Age, mean (SD): 60.01 (12.475)  | Age, mean (SD): 57.32 (12.774)  | • ODI   |
| Moderate                      | different methods of                               |   |   |   |
|                               | treatment to assess<br>treatment effective         | 64.4% Female  | 76.9% Female  | Other outcomes:   |
| 3 mo                          | nessData from patients                             |   |   | Pain severity or intensity:   |
|                               | who were treated for chronic                       | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility  | <ul> <li>Pain sevency of intensity.</li> <li>VAS*s (1, 15 day, 3 mo)</li> </ul> |
| Turkey (1)                    | low back pain in our clinic                        |   |   |   |
|                               | between 2013 and 2019 and                          | 1 injection   | 1 injection   |   |
|                               | who were treated with local                        |   |   |   |

|  | hand hand have the second s | 1   | 0  | Duine and Outer and                |
|--|---|---|--|------------------------------------|
| Author, Year   | Inclusion/Exclusion<br>Criteria   | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                    |
|  | Gillena   | N Randomized  | N Randomized   |                                    |
| Registry #   |   |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes               |
| Risk of Bias   |   | Demographics and Clinical<br>information                                      | Demographics   | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)  |
|  |   |   | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported            |
| Follow-up Duration                                       |   | Setting   |  | Measurement tools(s) (Time points) |
|  |   |   | Frequency; Duration  |                                    |
| Location (# Sites)                                       |   | Frequency; Duration   |  |                                    |
|  |   |   | Detailed Comparator  |                                    |
| Funding source   |   | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics                                      | Characteristics  |                                    |
|  |   |   | Other treatments   |                                    |
|  |   | Other treatments  | Other treatments   |                                    |
| "During this study, no financial                         | treatment without surgical  |   |  |                                    |
| or spiritual support was                                 | indication"   | 5 ml 25% DPT, single-level facet joint  | 20 mg of methylprednisolone                                      |                                    |
| received neither from any                                |   | capsule   | combined with 2-4 mL of 0.25%                                    |                                    |
| pharmaceutical company that                              | Exclusion:  |   | bupivacaine, single-level facet joint                            |                                    |
| has a direct con nection with                            | NR  | Other treatments: None reported   | injection  |                                    |
| the research subject, nor from                           |   | Other treatments. None reported   |  |                                    |
| a company that pro vides or produces medical instruments |   |   | Other treatments: None reported                                  |                                    |
| and materials which may                                  |   |   | •  |                                    |
| negatively affect the evaluation                         |   |   |  |                                    |
| process of this study."                                  |   |   |  |                                    |
| Sacroiliac Joint Injections                              | •   |   |  |                                    |
| Kim, 2010 <sup>107</sup>                                 | Inclusion   | Dextrose Prolotherapy:  | Steroid Injectable:  | NRS                                |
|  | "history of pain lasting 2  | N=23  | N=25   |                                    |
| NR   | months or longer in the   |   |  | Pain-related functioning (2 wk)    |
|  | buttock, groin, or thigh,   | Age, mean (SD): 58.7 (13)   | Age, mean (SD): 61.6 (15.2)                                      | • ODI                              |
| Some concerns  | regardless of associated  |   |  |                                    |
|  | lower extremity symptoms.   | 70% Female  | 72% Female   | Adverse events                     |
| 15 mg  | Positive physical examination included tenderness over the  |   |  | Auverse evenits                    |
| 15 mo  | area just below the posterior   | Olivia en basilita sons fossilitas  | Olivia an baalth agus fa silte                                   | 04                                 |
|  | superior iliac spine, the   | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility                                   | Other outcomes:                    |
| South Korea (1)  | Patrick test, or Gaenslen's   |   |  | Pain severity or intensity: NRS    |
|  | testdiagnostic local  | 1 injection every other week repeated   | 1 injection every other week repeated                            | (2 wk)                             |
| "No financial support was                                | anesthetic intra-articular  | up to 3 times   | up to 3 times  |                                    |
| provided for this study."                                | injection using 2.5mL of  |   |  |                                    |
|  | 0.25% levobupivacaine was   | 25% DPT, fluoroscopy-guided:  | Triamcinolone, fluoroscopy-guided:                               |                                    |
|  | performed to confirm SI joint pain. A decrease in pain  | "The experimental (proliferant)   | "A similar treatment schedule (injection                         |                                    |
|  | intensity of at least 50%,  | solution consisted of dextrose, 25%;  | into the SI joint every other week and                           |                                    |
|  | measured by the numeric   | glycerine, 25%; and phenol, 2.4%,   | repeated this up to 3 times, if the                              |                                    |
|  | rating scale was deemed a   | made up to 100% with pyrogen-free water. Fifteen milliliters of this solution | symptoms improved by more than 90% by NRS on the second or third |                                    |
|  | positive response. Patients   | water. Finteen mininters of this solution<br>were combined with 15 ml of 1/2% | visit the next procedure was canceled)                           |                                    |
|  | diagnosed with SI joint pain  |   |  |                                    |

| Author, Year       | Inclusion/Exclusion              | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
|                    | Criteria                         | N Randomized   | N Randomized   |                                    |
| Devictor #         |                                  | A Randomized   | A Randomized   | Prioritized Outcomes               |
| Registry #         |                                  |  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | Demographics and Clinical  | Demographics   | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)  |
| Risk of Bias       |                                  | information  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                  |  | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported            |
| Follow-up Duration |                                  | Setting  |  | Measurement tools(s) (Time points) |
| ·                  |                                  |  | Frequency; Duration  |                                    |
| Location (# Sites) |                                  | Frequency; Duration  |  |                                    |
| Eccation (# Ones)  |                                  |  | Detailed Compositor  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics   |                                    |
| Funding source     |                                  | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics                                 | Characteristics  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | Characteristics  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                  |  | Other treatments   |                                    |
|                    |                                  | Other treatments   |  |                                    |
|                    | and who failed medical           | lidocaine to make up the maximum   | was administered in the steroid group,   |                                    |
|                    | treatment for an additional 1    | total volume of 30 ml of solution  | but the injected drug was  |                                    |
|                    | month were prospectively         | available for each of the six weekly                                     | triamcinolone acetonide 40 mg in   |                                    |
|                    | enrolled."                       | double-blind injection sessions on the                                   | 0.125% levobupivacaine 2.5 mL).  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | experimental group. The initial day of                                   | Patients were positioned prone, with   |                                    |
|                    | Exclusion:                       | treatment prior to instituting the                                       | the C-arm slightly tilted cephalad, to   |                                    |
|                    | "Exclusion criteria were         | double-blind phase consisted of  | displace the posteroinferior portion of  |                                    |
|                    | cancer, fractures,               | identifying the L4-5 and L5-S1 midline interspinous spaces by palpation. | the SI joint inferiorly from the anterior<br>aspect. Then, the C-arm was orbited |                                    |
|                    | inflammatory arthritis,          | Lidocaine wheals were raised lateral                                     | back and forth such that the medial  |                                    |
|                    | infection, unresolved litigation | to the midline at each of these levels,                                  | joint line (the posterior portion of SI  |                                    |
|                    | or workers' compensation         | approximately over the apophyseal  | joint) and the edge of the sacrum are  |                                    |
|                    | claims, fibromyalgia, and        | joint capsules bilaterally. Lidocaine                                    | clearly identified. After the skin was   |                                    |
|                    | pregnancy."                      | wheals were also raised just medial to                                   | draped and anesthetized slightly   |                                    |
|                    |                                  | the posterior superior iliac spines,                                     | caudal to the most inferior aspect of  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | allowing access to the posterior   | the SI joint, a 22-gauge spinal needle   |                                    |
|                    |                                  | sacroiliac and interosseous ligaments.                                   | was inserted into the joint. Then, the   |                                    |
|                    |                                  | Wheals were also placed bilaterally                                      | needle was advanced upward into the  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | over the iliac crests at the point of                                    | base of the joint while being checked  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | insertion of the iliolumbar ligaments                                    | for the depth of the tip on the lateral  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | and dorsolumbar fascia. Using 1/2-1                                      | fluoroscopic view. After confirmation of   |                                    |
|                    |                                  | ml at each injection site, 50-60 ml of                                   | the intra-articular position using an  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | 1/2% lidocaine were infiltrated into these sites on the initial day of   | arthrogram, with 0.2–0.5mL of contrast medium, the drug for diagnosis or         |                                    |
|                    |                                  | treatmentBody landmarks were   | therapy was injected."   |                                    |
|                    |                                  | lightly touched with the needle tip and                                  | literapy was injected.   |                                    |
|                    |                                  | aspiration was performed before each                                     |  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | injection to be certain the fibro-                                       | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | osseous junctions were being   |  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | contacted and that intrathecal   |  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | injections were avoided. The   |  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | interspinous and supraspinous  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | ligaments were injected obliquely to                                     |  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | minimized the risk of intrathecal  |  |                                    |
|                    |                                  | injections potentially associated with a                                 |  |                                    |

| Author, Year                | Inclusion/Exclusion  | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):              | Primary Outcome                    |
|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                             | Criteria   | N Randomized   | <i>N</i> Randomized         |                                    |
| Registry #                  |  | Demographics and Clinical  | Demographics                | Prioritized Outcomes               |
| Risk of Bias                |  | Demographics and Clinical<br>information   | Demographics                | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)  |
|                             |  |  | Setting                     | Other Outcomes Reported            |
| Follow-up Duration          |  | Setting  |                             | Measurement tools(s) (Time points) |
| Location (# Sites)          |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration         |                                    |
|                             |  |  | Detailed Comparator         |                                    |
| Funding source              |  | Detailed Intervention  | Characteristics             |                                    |
|                             |  | Characteristics  |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | Other treatments   | Other treatments            |                                    |
|                             |  | vertical midline approach. If any foci of  |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | tissue hypersensitivity were located on the initial day of treatment these areas |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | were infiltrated with a maximum of 20  |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | mg of triamcinolone for each patient.<br>Only those patients with hyperirritable |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | foci, defined as an exaggerated  |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | withdrawal response to light palpation, were injected with corticosteroid.       |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | Corticosteroid administration was  |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | limited to the 1st day of treatment prior to beginning the double-blind phase of |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | the study."  |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | Other treatments: "For managing  |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | postprocedure pain, an oral tramadol   |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | and acetaminophen containing tablet<br>and tizanidine hydrochloride were         |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | prescribed for 7 days to all patients.   |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | Analgesics being administered before the study were stopped prior to the         |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | first session and for the duration of the  |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | study. However, adequate<br>medications were provided for                        |                             |                                    |
|                             |  | patients with recurring severe SI joint  |                             |                                    |
| Deieci 2022 <sup>106</sup>  | Inclusion  | pain."   | Staraid Inicatable:         |                                    |
| Raissi, 2022 <sup>106</sup> | Inclusion:<br>"The primary diagnosis of the                  | Dextrose Prolotherapy:<br>N=18   | Steroid Injectable:<br>N=18 | VAS & DPQ                          |
| IRCT20170910036107N2        | patients was based on at                                     |  |                             | Pain-related functioning (2, 8 wk) |
|                             | least two months of unilateral typical hip, thigh, and groin | Age, mean (SD): 50.72 (7.3)  | Age, mean (SD): 52.44 (7.6) | • DPQ                              |
| Some concerns               | pain. Patients were included                                 |  |                             |                                    |
| 9 mo                        | in the study if they had not<br>responded to                 | 72.2% Female   | 66.7% Female                | Adverse events                     |
| 5110                        |  |  |                             |                                    |

| Author, Year       | Inclusion/Exclusion                                      | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                    |
|--------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Author, Tear       | Criteria   | N Randomized   | N Randomized   | Finary Outcome                     |
| Decistry #         |  | N Randonized   | N Rahuolilizeu   | Prioritized Outcomes               |
| Registry #         |  | Demonstration and Otto is al   | B  |                                    |
| Risk of Bias       |  | Demographics and Clinical<br>information                                 | Demographics   | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)  |
|                    |  |  | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported            |
| Follow-up Duration |  | Setting  |  | Measurement tools(s) (Time points) |
|                    |  |  | Frequency; Duration  |                                    |
| Location (# Sites) |  | Frequency; Duration  |  |                                    |
| , ,                |  |  | Detailed Comparator  |                                    |
| Funding source     |  | Detailed Intervention  | Characteristics  |                                    |
| i ananig source    |  | Characteristics  |  |                                    |
|                    |  |  | Other treatments   |                                    |
|                    |  | Other treatments   |  |                                    |
|                    | pharmacological treatments                               | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility   |                                    |
| Iran (1)           | for at least one month.                                  |  |  | Other outcomes:                    |
|                    | Tenderness below the                                     | 1 injection  | 1 injection  | Pain severity or intensity:        |
| NR                 | Posterior Superior Iliac Spine                           | ,  | ,  | VAS* <sup>∥</sup> (2, 8 wk, 9 mo)  |
|                    | (PSIS) and at least one positive Patrick or Gaenslen     | 20% DPT, ultrasound-guided + home  | Triamcinolone, ultrasound-guided +   |                                    |
|                    | test were consistent clinical                            | exercises:   | home exercises:  |                                    |
|                    | examinations in favor of a SI                            | "The index injections contained 20%                                      | "For US guidance, the transducer was   |                                    |
|                    | origin pathology; given that                             | glucose/0.2% lignocaine (with 4 ml                                       | positioned transverse to the sacral  |                                    |
|                    | these tests are not specific, a                          | 50% glucose, 1 ml 2%lignocaine, and                                      | hiatus (sacral cornea) and then moved  |                                    |
|                    | significant reduction in pain                            | 5 ml water in each 10-ml syringe).                                       | slightly lateral to reach the sacrum's   |                                    |
|                    | (greater than 50% of the baseline level) immediately     | Injections were performed through an                                     | outer edge until the joint appeared in   |                                    |
|                    | following an anesthetic                                  | anesthetized wheel of skin over each site after first contacting bone to | the US field (in plane method)using the spinal needle Gauge 22 through an        |                                    |
|                    | injection (2 ml of bupivacaine                           | confirm their position. Approximately,                                   | inferomedial approach, i.e. one inch   |                                    |
|                    | 2.5%), measured at 100 mm                                | 3 ml solution was infiltrated at each                                    | medial and below the PSIS. Initially,  |                                    |
|                    | Visual Analog Scale (VAS),                               | site and a maximum of 10 sites   | each patient received 2 ml of 2.5%   |                                    |
|                    | was considered a   | treated at each visit. If no   | bupivacaine intra-articular injection as   |                                    |
|                    | confirmatory tool for the diagnosis of SIJ dysfunction." | improvement was noted by the fifth session, the deeper interosseous      | a confirmatory test for SIJ dysfunction.<br>2.5 ml of triamcinolone 40 mg/ml was |                                    |
|                    | aligneed of the dystation.                               | sacroiliac ligaments on the affected                                     | injected into the steroid group."  |                                    |
|                    | Exclusion:   | side or sides were also treated.   |  |                                    |
|                    | "Our exclusion criteria were                             | Exercise group participants were   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1  |                                    |
|                    | history of surgery, trauma, or                           | taught two sagittal loading exercises                                    |  |                                    |
|                    | any invasive procedure in the                            | to be performed in standing-   |  |                                    |
|                    | lumbosacral region during                                | alternating flexion and extension of the hips to midrange with the spine |  |                                    |
|                    | the past 6 months, and                                   | held straight, and flexion of the lumbar                                 |  |                                    |
|                    | abnormal complete blood                                  | spine with the hips stationaryAll  |  |                                    |
|                    | count or impaired coagulation tests. Pregnant women,     | participants were encouraged to  |  |                                    |
|                    | patients on  | continue all their pretrial activities and                               |  |                                    |
|                    | immunosuppressive  | exercises."  |  |                                    |
|                    | medications, and those with                              |  |  |                                    |
|                    | an underlying systemic                                   |  |  |                                    |

| Author, Year       | Inclusion/Exclusion  | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):                         | Primary Outcome                    |
|--------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
|                    | Criteria   | <i>N</i> Randomized  | N Randomized                           |                                    |
| Registry #         |  |  |  | Prioritized Outcomes               |
| Risk of Bias       |  | Demographics and Clinical<br>information   | Demographics                           | Measurement tool(s) (Time points)  |
|                    |  |  | Setting                                | Other Outcomes Reported            |
| Follow-up Duration |  | Setting  |  | Measurement tools(s) (Time points) |
|                    |  |  | Frequency; Duration                    |                                    |
| Location (# Sites) |  | Frequency; Duration  |  |                                    |
| Funding source     |  | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics |                                    |
|                    |  |  | Other treatments                       |                                    |
|                    |  | Other treatments   |  |                                    |
|                    | inflammatory disease were<br>also excluded. Furthermore,<br>patients with a history of<br>infections, fibromyalgia,<br>cancer, or concurrent<br>lumbosacral radiculopathy<br>were excluded." | Other treatments: "A program of<br>stretching exercises and<br>Acetaminophen consumption was<br>recommended to control potential<br>post-injection reactions." |  |                                    |

Notes. \*No established MCID for outcome; direction of effect based on statistically significant difference reported by study.

†Authors assessed disability using a combined measure of 24 items from Roland-Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMDQ) and 9 questions from Waddell Disability Index. ‡23 items from RMDQ.

¶Study only reported change in SF-12 scores, no mean scores at follow-up time points.

Authors assessed VAS on a scale of 0 (no pain) to 10 (unbearable pain).

¶Authors assessed VAS on a scale of 0 (no pain) to 100 (unbearable pain).

QAuthors assessed VAS on a scale of 0 (no pain) to 8 (unbearable pain).

HAuthors assessed VAS on a scale of 0 (no pain) to 7.5 (unbearable pain).

<sub>B</sub>Authors assessed VAS on a scale that was undefined.

Abbreviations. AE=adverse event; DPQ=Dallas Pain Questionnaire; DPT=dextrose prolotherapy; h=hour; IDET=Intradiscal Electrothermal Therapy; kg=kilogram; Ibs=pounds; LBP=low back pain; LDLPC=left dorso-lateral prefrontal cortex; mg=milligram; ml=milliliter; mm=millimeter; mo=month; NHS=National Health Service; NR=not reported; NRS=Numeric Rating Scale; NS=not significant; ODI=Oswestry Disability Index; RMDQ=Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire; RoB=risk of bias; ROM=range of motion; rTMS=repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation; SD=standard deviation; SI=sacroiliac; SIJ=Sacroiliac Joint Dysfunction; VAS=Visual Analogue Scale; WDI=Waddell Disability Index; wk=week; yr=year.

# Appendix Table 13. Detailed Results for All Eligible Chronic Low Back Pain Studies

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias        | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)   | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| Injections in L4-S1 and             | I Sacroiliac Areas   | <u> </u>  |  |   |  |
| Dechow, 1999 <sup>100</sup><br>High | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>ODI<br>1, 3, 6 mo   | Dextrose Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 33.99 (NR)<br>1 mo: 35.92 (NR)<br>3 mo: 36.02 (NR)<br>6 mo: 35.22 (NR)   | Normal Saline<br>Baseline: 33.06 (NR)<br>1 mo: 33.06 (NR)<br>3 mo: 33.59 (NR)<br>6 mo: 34.56 (NR)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: 2.86, p=NR<br>3 mo: 2.43, p=NR<br>6 mo: 0.66, p=NR   |  |
|                                     | Physical performance<br>Modified Schober Test<br>1, 3, 6 mo  | Dextrose Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 4.83 (NR)<br>1 mo: 5.52 (4.86)<br>3 mo: 5.45 (5.1)<br>6 mo: 5.4 (4.8)  | Normal Saline<br>Baseline: 5.28 (NR)<br>1 mo: 5.49 (NR)<br>3 mo: 5.23 (NR)<br>6 mo: 5.77 (NR)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: 0.03, p=NR<br>3 mo: 0.22, p=NR<br>6 mo: -0.37, p=NR  |  |
|                                     | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS <sup>†</sup><br>1, 3, 6 mo   | Dextrose Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 5.39 (NR)<br>1 mo: 5.2 (NR)<br>3 mo: 5.1 (NR)<br>6 mo: 5.19 (NR)   | Normal Saline<br>Baseline: 5.31 (NR)<br>1 mo: 4.77 (NR)<br>3 mo: 5.28 (NR)<br>6 mo: 4.47 (NR)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: 0.43, p=NR<br>3 mo: -0.18, p=NR<br>6 mo: 0.72, p=NR  |  |
|                                     | Adverse events<br>6 mo   | "A few subjects reported a transient increase in back pain following the injections, butno differences between the treatment and control groups and no other significant adverse reactions." (AE not defined) |  |   |  |
| Klein, 1993 <sup>101</sup><br>High  | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>RMDQ<br>6 mo  | Dextrose Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 9.36 (3.6)<br>6 mo: 4.04 (3.71)  | Normal Saline<br>Baseline: 8.25 (3.3)<br>6 mo: 4.38 (4.05)   | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>6 mo: -0.34, p=0.068  |  |
|                                     | Physical performance<br>B-200 Triaxial Dynamometer<br>ROM: Rotation, Flexion-<br>Extension,<br>Side Flexion<br>6 mo                | <b>Dextrose Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 81.9 (11.8)<br>6 mo, Rotation: 91.8 (8.6)<br>6 mo, Flexion-Extension: 100.5 (11.1)<br>6 mo, Side Flexion: 78.2 (11.4)   | Normal Saline<br>Baseline: 84.0 (9.9)<br>6 mo, Rotation: 93.8 (6.2)<br>6 mo, Flexion-Extension: 102.3<br>(11.7)<br>6 mo, Side Flexion: 78.1 (11.7)                       | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>6 mo, Rotation: -2, p=NR<br>6 mo, Flexion-Extension: -1.80, p=NR<br>6 mo, Side Flexion: 0.10, p=NR                             |  |
|                                     | Physical performance<br>B-200 Triaxial Dynamometer<br>Isometric Strength: Rotation,<br>Flexion, Extension, Side<br>Flexion<br>6 mo | <b>Dextrose Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 68.7 (33.2)<br>6 mo, Rotation: 57.1 (24.1)<br>6 mo, Flexion: 81.6 (43.3)<br>6 mo, Extension: 100.7 (40.5)<br>6 mo, Side Flexion: 92.9 (39.0)                        | Normal Saline<br>Baseline: 78.9 (42.1)<br>6 mo, Rotation: 63.7 (27.7)<br>6 mo, Flexion: 96.2 (49.6)<br>6 mo, Extension: 120.2 (53.2)<br>6 mo, Side Flexion: 108.5 (47.3) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>6 mo, Rotation: -6.60, p=NR<br>6 mo, Flexion: -14.60, p=NR<br>6 mo, Extension: -19.5, p=NR<br>6 mo, Side Flexion: -15.60, p=NR |  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias                 | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)   | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported  |
|--|--|---|---|---|
|  | B-200 Triaxial Dynamometer<br>Angular Velocity: Rotation<br>50% Resistance, Rotation<br>25% Resistance, Flexion-<br>Extension 50% Resistance,<br>Flexion-Extension 25%<br>Resistance, Side Flexion<br>50% Resistance, Side<br>Flexion 25% Resistance<br>6 mo<br>Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS <sup>‡</sup><br>6 mo<br>Adverse events<br>6 mo | days each before spontaneously abatin   | g without sequelae All patients compl   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>6 mo, Rotation 50%: -2.60, p=NR<br>6 mo, Rotation 25%: -1.5, p=NR<br>6 mo, Flexion-Extension 50%: -8.5, p=NR<br>6 mo, Flexion-Extension 25%: -5.90,<br>p=NR<br>6 mo, Side Flexion 50%: -6.90, p=NR<br>6 mo, Side Flexion 25%: -2, p=NR<br>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>6 mo: 0.56, p=0.056<br>rse of treatment, lasting approximately 3<br>ained of varying degrees of stiffness and |
| Ongley, 1987 <sup>102</sup><br>Some concerns | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>Modified RMDQ/WDI <sup>¶</sup><br>1, 3, 6 mo  | soreness for 1-3 days following injection<br>Dextrose Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 11.45 (NR)<br>1 mo: 4.00 (NR)<br>3 mo: 4.70 (NR)<br>6 mo: 3.43 (NR) | n, but in no case was this severe enough<br>Normal Saline<br>Baseline: 11.82 (NR)<br>1 mo: 8.37 (NR)<br>3 mo: 8.49 (NR)<br>6 mo: 8.29 (NR)                          | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: -4.37, p=<0.001<br>3 mo: -3.79, p=<0.004<br>6 mo: -4.86, p=<0.001  |
|  | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS <sup>∥</sup><br>1, 3, 6 mo   | Dextrose Prolotherapy           Baseline: 3.78 (NR)           1 mo: 2.13 (NR)           3 mo: 1.77 (NR)           6 mo: 1.50 (NR)                   | Normal Saline<br>Baseline: 3.99 (0.19)<br>1 mo: 3.06 (0.29)<br>3 mo: 2.93 (0.25)<br>6 mo: 3.08 (0.28)   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: -0.93, p=<0.01<br>3 mo: -1.16, p=<0.001<br>6 mo: -1.58, p=<0.001   |
|  | Adverse events<br>6 mo   | Dextrose Prolotherapy<br>2 with increased menstrual bleeding, 2<br>with post-menopausal bleeding (at 4<br>wk)                                       | Normal Saline<br>1 with increased menstrual bleeding,<br>1 withdrew after the second day of<br>injections due to severe headache<br>and cough (resolved 1 wk later) | "Patients in both groups complained of<br>pain and stiffness for 12-24 h after each<br>injection[, not] severe enough to<br>necessitate bed rest or absence from<br>work."  |
| Yelland, 2004 <sup>99</sup><br>High          | Pain-related functioning or<br>interference<br>Modified RMDQ <sup>**</sup><br>12, 24 mo<br>Health-related quality of life  | Dextrose Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 13.7 (5.0)<br>12 mo: 8.0 (NR)<br>24 mo: 8.6 (NR)<br>Dextrose Prolotherapy  | Normal Saline<br>Baseline: 14.3 (4.5)<br>12 mo: 9.8 (NR)<br>24 mo: 9.4 (NR)<br>Normal Saline  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>12 mo: -1.8, p=NR<br>24 mo: -0.8, p=NR<br>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |
|  | SF-12 PCS <sup>††</sup>  | Baseline: 35.2 (9.9)  | Baseline: 32.1 (7.1)  | 12, 24 mo: NR, p=NR   |

| Author, Year                              | Outcome                                  | Intervention                                     | Comparator(s)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*                           |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Risk of Bias                              | Effect Measure                           | Baseline mean (SD)                               | Baseline mean (SD)  |  |
|   | Time point(s)                            | Time point mean (SD)                             | Time point mean (SD)  | Other results reported   |
|   | 12, 24 mo                                | 12, 24 mo: NR                                    | 12, 24 mo: NR   |  |
|   | Health-related quality of life           | Dextrose Prolotherapy                            | Normal Saline   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |
|   | SF-12 MCS <sup>††</sup>                  | Baseline: 47.6 (12.7)                            | Baseline: 49.6 (12.4)   | 12, 24 mo: NR, p=NR  |
|   | 12, 24 mo                                | 12, 24 mo: NR                                    | 12, 24 mo: NR   |  |
|   | Pain severity or intensity               | Dextrose Prolotherapy                            | Normal Saline   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |
|   | VAS <sup>‡‡</sup> §§                     | Baseline: 51.9 (19.3)                            | Baseline: 55.0 (20.7)   | 12 mo: -3.58, p=NR   |
|   | 12, 24 mo                                | 12 mo: 33.21 (NR)                                | 12 mo: 36.79 (NR)   | 24 mo: -4.34, p=NR   |
|   |  | 24 mo: 32.83 (NR)                                | 24 mo: 37.17 (NR)   |  |
|   | Adverse events                           | -  | ffects did not differ between groups."  |  |
|   | 24 mo                                    |  | cribed for total participants but proportio<br>pain in back or legs, nausea or diarrhea | n by arm NR and no separation by severity;<br>, headaches, etc.) |
| Non-specific Low Back                     | Pain: Intradiscal or Facet Joint Injec   | tions  |   |  |
| Yildirim, 2021 <sup>105</sup><br>Moderate | Pain-related functioning or interference | Dextrose Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 55.93 (10.74) | Steroid Injectable<br>Baseline: 56.59 (10.47)   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>3 mo: 6.28, p=0.000                           |
|   | ODI<br>3 mo                              | 3 mo: 39.13 (8.11)                               | 3 mo: 32.85 (7.50)  |  |
|   | Pain severity or intensity               | Dextrose Prolotherapy                            | Steroid Injectable  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |
|   | VAS                                      | Baseline: 7.57 (0.98)                            | Baseline: 8.45 (0.69)   | 1 day: 1.81, p=0.000   |
|   | 1, 15 day, 3 mo                          | 1 day: 3.48 (1.06)                               | 1 day: 1.67 (0.88)  | 15 day: -0.22, p=0.225   |
|   |  | 15 day: 2.80 (0.85)                              | 15 day: 3.02 (1.45)   | 3 mo: -2.27, p=0.000   |
|   |  | 3 mo: 3.11 (1.02)                                | 3 mo: 5.38 (1.99)   |  |
| Sacroiliac Joint Dysfun                   | ction (focal)                            |  |   |  |
| Kim, 2010 <sup>107</sup>                  | Pain-related functioning or              | Dextrose Prolotherapy                            | Steroid Injectable  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |
| Some concerns                             | interference                             | Baseline: 33.9 (15.5)                            | Baseline: 35.7 (20.4)   | 2 wk: -4.40, p=NR  |
|   | ODI                                      | 2 wk: 11.1 (10.0)                                | 2 wk: 15.5 (10.7)   |  |
|   | 2 wk                                     |  |   |  |
|   | Pain severity or intensity               | Dextrose Prolotherapy                            | Steroid Injectable  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |
|   | NRS                                      | Baseline: 6.3 (NR)                               | Baseline: 6.7 ()  | 2 wk: -0.50, p=NR  |
|   | 2 wk                                     | 2 wk: 1.4 (1.1)                                  | 2 wk: 1.9 (0.9)   |  |
| Raissi, 2022 <sup>106</sup>               | Pain-related Functioning                 | Dextrose Prolotherapy                            | Steroid Injectable  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |
| Some concerns                             | DPQ                                      | Baseline: 217.89 (72.87)                         | Baseline: 208.56 (70.69)  | 2 wk: 17.40, p=NR  |
|   | 2, 8 wk                                  | 2 wk: 182.94 (84.62)                             | 2 wk: 165.54 (62.12)  | 8 wk: 37.00, p=NR  |
|   |  | 8 wk: 195.83 (47.41)                             | 8 wk: 158.83 (78.81)  |  |
|   | Pain severity or intensity               | Dextrose Prolotherapy                            | Steroid Injectable  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s) | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Baseline mean (SD)    | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|
|                              | VAS†                                       | ( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                    | Baseline: 7.76 (1.70) | 2 wk: 0.79, p=NR   |
|                              | 2, 8 wk, 9 mo                              |  | 2 wk: 3.71 (2.12)     | 8 wk: -0.37, p=NR  |
|                              |  |  | 8 wk: 4.48 (2.60)     | 9 mo: 0.05, p=NR   |
|                              |  | 9 mo: 2.67 (1.24)  | 9 mo: 2.62 (1.63)     |  |

Notes. \*Mean differences calculated by review team; p-values reported by study (otherwise NR).

<sup>†</sup>Authors assessed VAS on a scale of 0 (no pain) to 10 (unbearable pain).

<sup>‡</sup>Authors assessed VAS on a scale of 0 (no pain) to 8 (unbearable pain).

Authors assessed disability using a combined measure of 24 items from Roland-Morris Disability Questionnaire (RMDQ) and 9 questions from Waddell Disability Index.

Authors assessed VAS on a scale of 0 (no pain) to 7.5 (unbearable pain).

\*\*23 items from modified RMDQ. Study reported mean (SE) change scores.

<sup>††</sup>Study only reported change in SF-12 scores, no mean scores at follow-up time points.

<sup>‡‡</sup>Authors assessed VAS on a scale of 0 (no pain) to 100 (unbearable pain).

**III**Authors assessed VAS on a scale that was undefined.

§Authors reported VAS and modified RMDQ scores graphically. Review team extracted results using Plot Digitizer.

Abbreviations. DPQ=Dallas Pain Questionnaire; MCS=Mental Component Summary; mo=month; NR=not reported; NS=not significant; NRS=Numeric Rating Scale; ODI=Oswestry Disability Index; PCS=Physical Component Summary; RMDQ=Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire; ROM=range of motion; SD=standard deviation; VAS=Visual Analogue Scale; WDI=Waddell Disability Index; wk=week.

# APPENDIX K. TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT (TMJ) DISORDERS

# Appendix Table 14. Detailed Study Characteristics for All Eligible TMJ Studies

| Author, Year                    | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:<br>N Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized  | Primary Outcome                                    |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Registry #                      |  | N Kandolilizeu  | W Kanuomizeu  | Prioritized Outcomes                               |
| Risk of Bias                    |  | Demographics and clinical information   | Demographics  | Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)               |
| Fallow we Duration              |  | Setting   | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported                            |
| Follow-up Duration              |  | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   | other outcomes reported                            |
| Location (# Sites)              |  | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |  |
| Funding source                  |  | Other treatments  | Other treatments  |  |
| Normal or Restricted Mo         | bility   | Other treatments  | Other treatments  |  |
| Elwerfelli, 2019 <sup>108</sup> | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy: <i>N</i> =7  | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=7  | Primary outcome NR                                 |
| NR                              | Clinical signs and symptoms of TMJ<br>internal derangement; diagnosed<br>based on clinical data and MRI  | Age, mean (SD): NR  | Age, mean (SD): NR  | Physical performance (1 day; 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 wk)  |
| Serious                         | findings; failed prior conservative,<br>non-surgical treatment ( <i>eg</i> , NSAIDs,<br>soft diet, moist heat, habit   | % Female NR   | % Female NR   | • MMO  |
| 6 Weeks                         | modification, and occlusal splint $\geq$ 4 wk); TMJ pain with one of the   | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility  | Adverse events                                     |
| Egypt (1)                       | following criteria: joint noises, limited mouth opening (<35 mm), impeded  | Single injection  | Single injection  | Other outcomes:                                    |
| NR                              | lateral movement, deviation toward<br>the affected side of the opening and<br>protrusion movements   | Arthrocentesis with normal saline followed<br>by 2 mL 50% dextrose into superior joint<br>space. First entry mark was 10 mm from  | Arthrocentesis with 2 mL normal saline<br>alone; procedure as described for Arm | <ul> <li>Pain severity or<br/>intensity</li> </ul> |
|                                 | <b>Exclusion:</b><br>Previous TMJ surgical intervention;<br>previous joint fractures; TMJ<br>ankyloses; current chemotherapy or<br>radiotherapy; compromising<br>conditions ( <i>eg.</i> osteoporosis, organ<br>transplantation); systemic<br>immunological destruction disease<br>( <i>eq.</i> osteoarthritis); receiving | the tragus and the second mark was 2<br>mm below. Used 20-G needle to inject 2<br>mL saline at first point, then another 20-G<br>at the second point to establish a free flow<br>through the joint space. Both needles<br>inserted about 1.5 cm deep. 50 mL total<br>of normal saline solution was used to<br>lavage. | <sup>1</sup> Other treatments: Same as Arm 1                                    |  |
|                                 | ( <i>eg</i> , osteoarthritis); receiving<br>anticoagulation treatment or aspirin<br>within 48 hours; corticosteroid<br>injection; uncontrolled diabetes<br>millets; TMJ infection  | Other treatments: Postoperative<br>instructions included soft diet and home<br>physiotherapy ( <i>eg</i> , moist heat and ROM<br>exercises every 6 hr daily). Prescribed<br>medication: 250 mg Amoxicillin and 250  |   |  |

| Author Veer                | Inclusion/Evolusion Criteria  | Intervention  | Comparator(a):   | Briman Outcome                  |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Author, Year               | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized   | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized   | Primary Outcome                 |
| Registry #                 |   | A Randomizeu  | N Randomized   | Prioritized Outcomes            |
| rtegisti y #               |   | Demographics and clinical information   | Demographics   | Measurement tool(s) (Time       |
| Risk of Bias               |   |   |  | points)                         |
|                            |   | Setting   | Setting  |                                 |
| Follow-up Duration         |   |   |  | Other Outcomes Reported         |
|                            |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |                                 |
| Location (# Sites)         |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics                                      |                                 |
| Funding source             |   | Detailed intervention characteristics   | Detailed comparator characteristics                                      |                                 |
| ·                          |   | Other treatments  | Other treatments   |                                 |
|                            |   | mg Flucloxacillin (Flumox 500 mg) and   |  |                                 |
|                            |   | paracetamol 665 mg to be taken every 8<br>hr/day for 1 wk.                              |  |                                 |
| Fouda. 2018 <sup>109</sup> | Inclusion:  |   |  | Benefits of treatment: internal |
| Fouud, 2010                | Unilateral symptoms of pain; clicking   | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy:</b> <i>N</i> =18  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=18  | derangement and pain            |
| NR                         | sounds; normal range of mouth   | Age, mean (SD): NR  | Age, mean (SD): NR   |                                 |
|                            | opening; MRI showed displacement<br>of the disc with reduction                      |   |  | Physical performance (2 wk, 3   |
| High                       |   | % Female NR   | % Female NR  | mo)                             |
|                            | Exclusion:  |   |  | • MMO                           |
| 3 Months                   | History of previous operations in TMJ   | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility   | Adverse events                  |
| Egypt (1)                  | region; bilateral symptoms; coexisting conditions ( <i>eg,</i> rheumatic disease or | 4 injections, each 1 wk apart   | 4 injections, each 1 wk apart  |                                 |
| -976(1)                    | neurological disorders); physiotherapy  |   |  | Other outcomes:                 |
| NR                         | within the previous 3 mo; coagulation   | 22% dextrose + 0.2% mepivacaine into  | Injection solution same as Arm 1.  | Pain severity or     intensity  |
|                            | or bleeding problems; treatment with radiotherapy, chemotherapy, or                 | outer capsule. 25% hypertonic dextrose solution 1.5 mL mixed with 2%                    | Arm 2 received intra-articular injection                                 | intensity                       |
|                            | anticoagulants  | mepivacaine hydrochloride plus 1:20000  | into superior joint space after the condylar head had been palpated with |                                 |
|                            |   | levonordefrin 0.2 mL using 22-G needle.   | the patient's mouth closed and the                                       |                                 |
|                            |   | Arm 1 received intra-articular injection into outer capsule through the midpoint of the | upper surface of the condylar head marked. The needle was introduced     |                                 |
|                            |   | condylar head with the patient's mouth  | from the bottom upwards until it touched                                 |                                 |
|                            |   | wide open so that the solution was given subcutaneously.                                | the upper bony surface of the glenoid                                    |                                 |
|                            |   | Subcutaneously.   | fossa, and then the solution was injected.                               |                                 |
|                            |   | Other treatments: None reported   |  |                                 |
|                            |   |   | Other treatments: None reported  |                                 |
|                            |   |   |  |                                 |
|                            |   |   | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy:</b> <i>N</i> =18                               |                                 |
|                            |   |   | Age, mean (SD): NR   |                                 |
|                            |   |   | <b>J</b>   |                                 |
|                            |   |   | % Female NR  |                                 |

#### Evidence Synthesis Program

| Author, Year               | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Registry #<br>Risk of Bias |                              | <i>N</i> Randomized<br>Demographics and clinical information | <i>N</i> Randomized<br>Demographics   | Prioritized Outcomes<br>Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points) |
| Follow-up Duration         |                              | Setting  | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported                                      |
| Location (# Sites)         |                              | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration   |  |
| Funding source             |                              | Detailed Intervention Characteristics<br>Other treatments    | Detailed Comparator Characteristics<br>Other treatments   |  |
|                            |                              |  |   |  |
|                            |                              |  | Clinic or health care facility  |  |
|                            |                              |  | 4 injections, each 1 wk apart   |  |
|                            |                              |  | Injection solution same as Arm 1.<br>Arm 3 received intra-articular injection<br>into inferior joint space after the<br>condylar head had been palpated and<br>the upper surface marked with the<br>patient's mouth closed. The needle was<br>introduced from the top downwards until<br>it touched the upper bony surface of the<br>condylar head, after which the solution<br>was injected. |  |
|                            |                              |  | Other treatments: None reported   |  |
|                            |                              |  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=18   |  |
|                            |                              |  | Age, mean (SD): NR  |  |
|                            |                              |  | % Female NR   |  |
|                            |                              |  | Clinic or health care facility  |  |
|                            |                              |  | 4 injections, each 1 wk apart   |  |
|                            |                              |  | Injection solution same as Arm 1.<br>Arm 4 received intra-articular injection<br>into retrodiscal tissues through the<br>space left behind the condylar head<br>between the tragus of the ear and the   |  |

| Author, Year                | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                      |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|
|                             |   | N Randomized  | <i>N</i> Randomized  |                                      |
| Registry #                  |   |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes                 |
| Risk of Bias                |   | Demographics and clinical information   | Demographics   | Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points) |
|                             |   | Setting   | Setting  |                                      |
| Follow-up Duration          |   |   |  | Other Outcomes Reported              |
|                             |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |                                      |
| Location (# Sites)          |   |   |  |                                      |
|                             |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |                                      |
| Funding source              |   |   |  |                                      |
|                             |   | Other treatments  | Other treatments   |                                      |
|                             |   |   | posterior surface of the condylar head with the patient's mouth wide open.         |                                      |
|                             |   |   | Other treatments: None reported  |                                      |
| Haggag, 2022 <sup>110</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=15   | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=15  | To assess the efficacy of dextrose   |
|                             | Disc displacement with reduction;   |   |  | prolotherapy on the clinical signs   |
| NR                          | DDWR with arthralgia (joint pain);<br>limited unassisted mouth opening;       | Age, mean (SD): 22.7 (NR)   | Age, mean (SD): 23.9 (NR)  | and symptoms of patients having DDWR |
| High                        | failed prior conservative therapies;<br>absence of any medical condition that | 100% Female   | 100% Female  | Physical performance (3, 6 mo)       |
|                             | could interfere with healing.   |   |  | MMO     MMO                          |
| 6 Months                    |   | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility   | • MMO                                |
|                             | Exclusion:  |   |  | Other outcomes:                      |
| Egypt (1)                   | Persistent pain in any other  | Max 4 injections, each 1 wk apart   | Max 4 injections, each 1 wk apart  | Pain severity or                     |
|                             | anatomical site greater than that in the TMJ area; long-term intake of        |   |  | intensity                            |
| None                        | NSAIDs or corticosteroids: active   | Bilateral auriculotemporal nerve block<br>using 0.5 mL of 4% articaine with           | Intra-articular injections of normal saline solution in each joint, following same |                                      |
|                             | rheumatoid conditions; active   | 1:100,000 epinephrine followed by 2   | procedure as Arm 1.  |                                      |
|                             | infection or malignancy in TMJ area;  | injections: one in the superior joint space   |  |                                      |
|                             | any previous injection or operation in the TMJ region.                        | and the other in the retrodiscal tissue.  | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1  |                                      |
|                             |   | First injection: mouth was kept widely open and the skin over the affected joint      |  |                                      |
|                             |   | was penetrated with the injection needle  |  |                                      |
|                             |   | 10 mm anterior to the tragus of the ear   |  |                                      |
|                             |   | and 2 mm below the trago-canthal line.  |  |                                      |
|                             |   | Needle was directed anteromedially until  |  |                                      |
|                             |   | it contacted the medial wall of the glenoid fossa. After negative aspiration, 1 mL of |  |                                      |
|                             |   | 25% dextrose was injected. For  |  |                                      |
|                             |   | retrodiscal tissue injection: mouth was   |  |                                      |
|                             |   | opened about 10 mm and the injection  |  |                                      |
|                             |   | needle was inserted just anterior to the  |  |                                      |
|                             |   | tragus of the ear and directed  |  |                                      |
|                             |   | anteromedially to a depth of 20 mm. After   |  |                                      |

| Author, Year                   | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|
|                                |   | N Randomized  | N Randomized   |                                |
| Registry #                     |   |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes           |
|                                |   | Demographics and clinical information   | Demographics   | Measurement tool(s) (Time      |
| Risk of Bias                   |   |   |  | points)                        |
|                                |   | Setting   | Setting  |                                |
| Follow-up Duration             |   |   |  | Other Outcomes Reported        |
|                                |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |                                |
| Location (# Sites)             |   |   |  |                                |
|                                |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |                                |
| Funding course                 |   | Detailed intervention characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |                                |
| Funding source                 |   |   |  |                                |
|                                |   | Other treatments  | Other treatments   |                                |
|                                |   | negative aspiration, 1 mL of 25% dextrose   |  |                                |
|                                |   | solution was injected.  |  |                                |
|                                |   |   |  |                                |
|                                |   | Other treatments: For postoperative pain,   |  |                                |
|                                |   | patients were instructed to take an   |  |                                |
|                                |   | analgesic such as paracetamol. All  |  |                                |
|                                |   | patients were discouraged to use any oral   |  |                                |
|                                |   | devices or to have any dental work for  |  |                                |
|                                |   | malocclusion during the 6-mo period of  |  |                                |
|                                |   | follow up.  |  |                                |
| Hassanien, 2020 <sup>111</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=10   | Other non-injectable: N=10   | Pain severity at rest (VAS)    |
|                                | TMJ pain; sounds during mandibular  |   |  |                                |
| NR                             | movements (clicking, popping);  | Age, mean (SD): NR  | Age, mean (SD): NR   | Physical performance (2, 4 wk) |
|                                | functional disability; age range 16-40  |   |  | • MMO                          |
| High                           | yr old.   | % Female NR   | % Female NR  |                                |
| riigit                         |   |   |  | Other outcomes:                |
| 8 Weeks                        |   |   |  |                                |
|                                | Exclusion:  | Clinic or boolth core for the   | Clinic or boolth core for all the  |                                |
| 0 WEEKS                        | Taking corticosteroids; previous  | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility   | Pain severity or               |
|                                | Taking corticosteroids; previous treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal   |   |  |                                |
| Egypt (1)                      | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical  | 3 injections at 2 wk intervals ( <i>ie</i> , baseline,  | Clinic or health care facility<br>3x/wk for 4 consecutive wk   | Pain severity or               |
|                                | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical<br>conditions that interfere with  |   |  | Pain severity or               |
|                                | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical<br>conditions that interfere with<br>treatment, such as cardiac diseases | 3 injections at 2 wk intervals ( <i>ie</i> , baseline,  |  | Pain severity or               |
| Egypt (1)                      | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical<br>conditions that interfere with  | 3 injections at 2 wk intervals ( <i>ie</i> , baseline,<br>2 wk, and 4 wk)<br>3 mL 12.5% dextrose + 0.5% lidocaine   | 3x/wk for 4 consecutive wk<br>Each joint received active application of<br>low level laser therapy using Ga-Al-As  | Pain severity or               |
| Egypt (1)                      | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical<br>conditions that interfere with<br>treatment, such as cardiac diseases | 3 injections at 2 wk intervals ( <i>ie</i> , baseline,<br>2 wk, and 4 wk)<br>3 mL 12.5% dextrose + 0.5% lidocaine<br>into posterior joint space then anterior   | 3x/wk for 4 consecutive wk<br>Each joint received active application of<br>low level laser therapy using Ga-Al-As<br>diode laser. The anatomic landmarks   | Pain severity or               |
| Egypt (1)                      | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical<br>conditions that interfere with<br>treatment, such as cardiac diseases | 3 injections at 2 wk intervals ( <i>ie</i> , baseline,<br>2 wk, and 4 wk)<br>3 mL 12.5% dextrose + 0.5% lidocaine<br>into posterior joint space then anterior<br>disc attachment. Posterior joint space   | 3x/wk for 4 consecutive wk<br>Each joint received active application of<br>low level laser therapy using Ga-Al-As<br>diode laser. The anatomic landmarks<br>were located by asking the patient to  | Pain severity or               |
| Egypt (1)                      | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical<br>conditions that interfere with<br>treatment, such as cardiac diseases | <ul> <li>3 injections at 2 wk intervals (<i>ie</i>, baseline, 2 wk, and 4 wk)</li> <li>3 mL 12.5% dextrose + 0.5% lidocaine into posterior joint space then anterior disc attachment. Posterior joint space injection: palpated as the depression</li> </ul>  | 3x/wk for 4 consecutive wk<br>Each joint received active application of<br>low level laser therapy using Ga-Al-As<br>diode laser. The anatomic landmarks<br>were located by asking the patient to<br>open widely to allow drawing of the   | Pain severity or               |
| Egypt (1)                      | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical<br>conditions that interfere with<br>treatment, such as cardiac diseases | <ul> <li>3 injections at 2 wk intervals (<i>ie</i>, baseline, 2 wk, and 4 wk)</li> <li>3 mL 12.5% dextrose + 0.5% lidocaine into posterior joint space then anterior disc attachment. Posterior joint space injection: palpated as the depression forms immediately anterior to the tragus</li> </ul>   | 3x/wk for 4 consecutive wk<br>Each joint received active application of<br>low level laser therapy using Ga-Al-As<br>diode laser. The anatomic landmarks<br>were located by asking the patient to<br>open widely to allow drawing of the<br>articular fossa and then to close lightly  | Pain severity or               |
| Egypt (1)                      | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical<br>conditions that interfere with<br>treatment, such as cardiac diseases | 3 injections at 2 wk intervals ( <i>ie</i> , baseline,<br>2 wk, and 4 wk)<br>3 mL 12.5% dextrose + 0.5% lidocaine<br>into posterior joint space then anterior<br>disc attachment. Posterior joint space<br>injection: palpated as the depression<br>forms immediately anterior to the tragus<br>of the ear as the condyle moves forward   | 3x/wk for 4 consecutive wk<br>Each joint received active application of<br>low level laser therapy using Ga-Al-As<br>diode laser. The anatomic landmarks<br>were located by asking the patient to<br>open widely to allow drawing of the<br>articular fossa and then to close lightly<br>on the posterior teeth to draw the  | Pain severity or               |
| Egypt (1)                      | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical<br>conditions that interfere with<br>treatment, such as cardiac diseases | 3 injections at 2 wk intervals ( <i>ie</i> , baseline,<br>2 wk, and 4 wk)<br>3 mL 12.5% dextrose + 0.5% lidocaine<br>into posterior joint space then anterior<br>disc attachment. Posterior joint space<br>injection: palpated as the depression<br>forms immediately anterior to the tragus<br>of the ear as the condyle moves forward<br>and down when the patient opened the   | 3x/wk for 4 consecutive wk<br>Each joint received active application of<br>low level laser therapy using Ga-Al-As<br>diode laser. The anatomic landmarks<br>were located by asking the patient to<br>open widely to allow drawing of the<br>articular fossa and then to close lightly<br>on the posterior teeth to draw the<br>condyle within the glenoid fossa. The   | Pain severity or               |
| Egypt (1)                      | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical<br>conditions that interfere with<br>treatment, such as cardiac diseases | 3 injections at 2 wk intervals ( <i>ie</i> , baseline,<br>2 wk, and 4 wk)<br>3 mL 12.5% dextrose + 0.5% lidocaine<br>into posterior joint space then anterior<br>disc attachment. Posterior joint space<br>injection: palpated as the depression<br>forms immediately anterior to the tragus<br>of the ear as the condyle moves forward<br>and down when the patient opened the<br>mouth. Then, a bite block was placed.  | 3x/wk for 4 consecutive wk<br>Each joint received active application of<br>low level laser therapy using Ga-Al-As<br>diode laser. The anatomic landmarks<br>were located by asking the patient to<br>open widely to allow drawing of the<br>articular fossa and then to close lightly<br>on the posterior teeth to draw the<br>condyle within the glenoid fossa. The<br>therapeutic LLLT (wavelength of 980  | Pain severity or               |
| Egypt (1)                      | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical<br>conditions that interfere with<br>treatment, such as cardiac diseases | 3 injections at 2 wk intervals ( <i>ie</i> , baseline,<br>2 wk, and 4 wk)<br>3 mL 12.5% dextrose + 0.5% lidocaine<br>into posterior joint space then anterior<br>disc attachment. Posterior joint space<br>injection: palpated as the depression<br>forms immediately anterior to the tragus<br>of the ear as the condyle moves forward<br>and down when the patient opened the<br>mouth. Then, a bite block was placed.<br>The needle was directed medially and  | 3x/wk for 4 consecutive wk<br>Each joint received active application of<br>low level laser therapy using Ga-Al-As<br>diode laser. The anatomic landmarks<br>were located by asking the patient to<br>open widely to allow drawing of the<br>articular fossa and then to close lightly<br>on the posterior teeth to draw the<br>condyle within the glenoid fossa. The<br>therapeutic LLLT (wavelength of 980<br>nanometers, output power of 0.2 Watt,   | Pain severity or               |
| Egypt (1)                      | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical<br>conditions that interfere with<br>treatment, such as cardiac diseases | 3 injections at 2 wk intervals ( <i>ie</i> , baseline,<br>2 wk, and 4 wk)<br>3 mL 12.5% dextrose + 0.5% lidocaine<br>into posterior joint space then anterior<br>disc attachment. Posterior joint space<br>injection: palpated as the depression<br>forms immediately anterior to the tragus<br>of the ear as the condyle moves forward<br>and down when the patient opened the<br>mouth. Then, a bite block was placed.<br>The needle was directed medially and<br>slightly anteriorly and penetrated to nearly  | 3x/wk for 4 consecutive wk<br>Each joint received active application of<br>low level laser therapy using Ga-Al-As<br>diode laser. The anatomic landmarks<br>were located by asking the patient to<br>open widely to allow drawing of the<br>articular fossa and then to close lightly<br>on the posterior teeth to draw the<br>condyle within the glenoid fossa. The<br>therapeutic LLLT (wavelength of 980<br>nanometers, output power of 0.2 Watt,<br>total energy of 12 J and exposure time   | Pain severity or               |
| Egypt (1)                      | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical<br>conditions that interfere with<br>treatment, such as cardiac diseases | 3 injections at 2 wk intervals ( <i>ie</i> , baseline,<br>2 wk, and 4 wk)<br>3 mL 12.5% dextrose + 0.5% lidocaine<br>into posterior joint space then anterior<br>disc attachment. Posterior joint space<br>injection: palpated as the depression<br>forms immediately anterior to the tragus<br>of the ear as the condyle moves forward<br>and down when the patient opened the<br>mouth. Then, a bite block was placed.<br>The needle was directed medially and  | 3x/wk for 4 consecutive wk<br>Each joint received active application of<br>low level laser therapy using Ga-Al-As<br>diode laser. The anatomic landmarks<br>were located by asking the patient to<br>open widely to allow drawing of the<br>articular fossa and then to close lightly<br>on the posterior teeth to draw the<br>condyle within the glenoid fossa. The<br>therapeutic LLLT (wavelength of 980<br>nanometers, output power of 0.2 Watt,<br>total energy of 12 J and exposure time<br>60 seconds) application was achieved | Pain severity or               |
| Egypt (1)                      | Taking corticosteroids; previous<br>treatment of TMJ pain ( <i>eg</i> , occlusal<br>splints); pregnancy; medical<br>conditions that interfere with<br>treatment, such as cardiac diseases | 3 injections at 2 wk intervals ( <i>ie</i> , baseline,<br>2 wk, and 4 wk)<br>3 mL 12.5% dextrose + 0.5% lidocaine<br>into posterior joint space then anterior<br>disc attachment. Posterior joint space<br>injection: palpated as the depression<br>forms immediately anterior to the tragus<br>of the ear as the condyle moves forward<br>and down when the patient opened the<br>mouth. Then, a bite block was placed.<br>The needle was directed medially and<br>slightly anteriorly and penetrated to nearly<br>its full length before encountering the | 3x/wk for 4 consecutive wk<br>Each joint received active application of<br>low level laser therapy using Ga-Al-As<br>diode laser. The anatomic landmarks<br>were located by asking the patient to<br>open widely to allow drawing of the<br>articular fossa and then to close lightly<br>on the posterior teeth to draw the<br>condyle within the glenoid fossa. The<br>therapeutic LLLT (wavelength of 980<br>nanometers, output power of 0.2 Watt,<br>total energy of 12 J and exposure time   | Pain severity or               |

| Author, Year              | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):                              | Primary Outcome                     |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
|                           |   | N Randomized  | N Randomized                                |                                     |
| Registry #                |   |   |   | Prioritized Outcomes                |
|                           |   | Demographics and clinical information   | Demographics                                | Measurement tool(s) (Time           |
| Risk of Bias              |   |   |   | points)                             |
|                           |   | Setting   | Setting                                     | Other Outcomes Reported             |
| Follow-up Duration        |   | Francisco Demotion  | For an and Broadface                        | Other Outcomes Reported             |
| Logation (# Sites)        |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration                         |                                     |
| Location (# Sites)        |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics         |                                     |
| Funding source            |   | Detailed intervention characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics         |                                     |
| r unung source            |   | Other treatments  | Other treatments                            |                                     |
|                           |   | was deposited. Anterior disc attachment:  | affected TMJ; anterior, superior,           |                                     |
|                           |   | palpated as the slight depression just  | posterior and lateral to the condyle. The   |                                     |
|                           |   | anterior to the condyle when the mouth is   | laser beam was continuously delivered       |                                     |
|                           |   | closed. The bite block is removed and the   | from the tip of the laser applicator to the |                                     |
|                           |   | patient is instructed to close gently. Then,                                      | target surfaces.                            |                                     |
|                           |   | the needle is directed medially and slightly anteriorly to its full length.       |   |                                     |
|                           |   | Following aspiration, another 1 mL of   | Other treatments: None reported             |                                     |
|                           |   | prolotherapy solution was injected here.  |   |                                     |
|                           |   |   |   |                                     |
|                           |   | Other treatments: Restriction from  |   |                                     |
|                           |   | NSAIDs 1-2 days before treatment and  |   |                                     |
|                           |   | 10-14 days after treatment. After the   |   |                                     |
|                           |   | injection, the patients were cautioned against taking anti-inflammatory agents to |   |                                     |
|                           |   | relieve the discomfort.   |   |                                     |
| Louw, 2019 <sup>112</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=22   | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=20               | Pain intensity and severity of      |
| ,                         | Adults aged 19-80 yr with moderately  |   |   | jaw dysfunction as assessed         |
| NCT01706172               | severe and chronic (>3 mo) pain and   | Age, mean (SD): 44 (14.1)   | Age, mean (SD): 50 (13.4)                   | by NRS                              |
|                           | jaw dysfunction, indicated by NRS   |   |   |                                     |
| Some concerns             | score ≥6. Dysfunction was defined as<br>"difficulty chewing, jaw fatigue with | 73% Female  | 96% Female                                  | Pain-related functioning (3 mo)     |
|                           | eating, tension in jaw, or grinding of  |   |   | <ul> <li>NRS-Dysfunction</li> </ul> |
| 3 Months                  | teeth."   | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility              |                                     |
|                           |   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·       | Physical performance (3 mo)         |
| Canada (1)                | Exclusion:  | 3 injections, each 1 mo apart   | 3 injections, each 1 mo apart               | • MMO                               |
| × /                       | Allergy to lidocaine, dental problems,  | , ,   | , ,   |                                     |
| NR                        | or sinus pathology potentially  | 20% dextrose + 0.2% lidocaine. Closed-  | 0.2% lidocaine, using same technique        | Other outcomes:                     |
|                           | contributing to pain; pain in any other                                       | mouth approach with the jaw relaxed. The  | as Arm 1                                    | Pain severity or                    |
|                           | anatomical site persistently greater than that in the TMJ area; long-term     | point of needle entry was 1 cm below the  |   | intensity                           |
|                           | intake of NSAIDs or corticosteroids;  | apex of the zygomatic arch, with a 45°  | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1             |                                     |
|                           | active rheumatological conditions.  | cranial and 10° posterior angulation measured using a 1-in 30-G needle            |   |                                     |
|                           |   |   |   |                                     |
|                           |   |   |   |                                     |

| Author, Year                 | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):                        | Primary Outcome                       |
|------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Registry #                   |   | N Randomized   | N Randomized                          | Prioritized Outcomes                  |
| itegistiy #                  |   | Demographics and clinical information  | Demographics                          | Measurement tool(s) (Time             |
| Risk of Bias                 |   |  | Demographice                          | points)                               |
|                              |   | Setting  | Setting                               |                                       |
| Follow-up Duration           |   |  |                                       | Other Outcomes Reported               |
|                              |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration                   |                                       |
| Location (# Sites)           |   |  |                                       |                                       |
| Funding course               |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |                                       |
| Funding source               |   | Other treatments   | Other treatments                      |                                       |
|                              |   | Other treatments: Patients were advised  |                                       |                                       |
|                              |   | to use acetaminophen or NSAIDs as well   |                                       |                                       |
|                              |   | as local application of ice for  |                                       |                                       |
|                              |   | postprocedure pain.  |                                       |                                       |
| Mahmoud, 2018 <sup>113</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=15  | <b>HA:</b> <i>N</i> =15               | Primary outcome NR                    |
|                              | Internal derangement, age range 20-                                 |  |                                       |                                       |
| NR                           | 50 yr   | Age, mean (SD): NR   | Age, mean (SD): NR                    | Physical performance (1, 3, 6, 12 mo) |
| High                         | Exclusion:  | 60% Female   | 66.7% Female                          | • MMO                                 |
|                              | Haematologic disorders (platelet                                    |  |                                       |                                       |
| 13 Months                    | function disorders & anticoagulation therapy); renal and/or hepatic | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility        | Other outcomes:                       |
|                              | insufficiency; prosthetic joint                                     |  |                                       | Pain severity or                      |
| Egypt (1)                    | replacement; allergic to any components of the injectable solution. | 3 injections (2 wk apart), as reported in abstract and beginning of methods          | 1 injection                           | intensity                             |
| NR                           |   |  | Arthrocentesis followed by hyaluronic |                                       |
|                              |   | 25% dextrose + 2% lidocaine into a 3-mL  | acid injected intra-articularly       |                                       |
|                              |   | syringe for each TMJ into posterior joint space, then anterior disc attachment, and  |                                       |                                       |
|                              |   | finally the attachment of masseter muscle.   | Other treatments: None reported       |                                       |
|                              |   | Patients were asked to open their mouth  | Other injectable: N=15                |                                       |
|                              |   | and a needle was inserted 10 mm in front<br>of tragus and 2 mm below lateral cantho- |                                       |                                       |
|                              |   | tragal line. Posterior joint space: palpated   | Age, mean (SD): NR                    |                                       |
|                              |   | as the depth of the depression that forms  |                                       |                                       |
|                              |   | immediately anterior to tragus of ear as   | 60% Female                            |                                       |
|                              |   | the condyle translates forward and down.<br>Then, a bite block was placed. The       |                                       |                                       |
|                              |   | needle was directed medially and slightly  | Clinic or health care facility        |                                       |
|                              |   | anteriorly and penetrated to nearly its full   |                                       |                                       |
|                              |   | length before encountering medial wall of the fossa. Following aspiration, 1 mL of   | Single injection                      |                                       |
|                              |   | prolotherapy solution is deposited.  |                                       |                                       |
|                              |   | Anterior disc attachment: palpated as the  | 1 mL of platelet rich plasma was      |                                       |
|                              |   | slight depression just anterior to condyle   | injected intra-articular.             |                                       |

| Author, Year                       | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized  | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized   | Primary Outcome                                   |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Registry #                         |   | Demographics and clinical information  | Demographics   | Prioritized Outcomes<br>Measurement tool(s) (Time |
| Risk of Bias                       |   |  | Setting  | points)   |
| Follow-up Duration                 |   | Setting  |  | Other Outcomes Reported                           |
| Location (# Sites)                 |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Funding source                     |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |   |
|                                    |   | Other treatments   | Other treatments   |   |
|                                    |   | when mouth is closed. The bite block was<br>removed and the patient was instructed to<br>close gently. Then, needle was directed<br>medially and angulated slightly anteriorly<br>to, or nearly to, its full one-inch length.<br>Following aspiration, another 1mL of<br>prolotherapy solution was injected here.<br>Masseter attachment: palpated along<br>inferior border of zygomatic arch while<br>patient clenched teeth. Then, the patient<br>was told to relax jaw and the final 1 mL<br>was injected, again at or near the full one-<br>inch length of the needle. If the opposite<br>joint is affected, the same procedure is<br>repeated on opposite joint.<br>Other treatments: None reported | Other treatments: None reported  |   |
| Priyadarshini, 2021 <sup>114</sup> | Inclusion:<br>Internal derangement of the TMJ                       | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=17  | Other non-injectable: N=17   | Primary outcome NR                                |
| NR                                 | confirmed by MRI; Healthy patients with Wilkes stage II and III TMJ | Age, mean (SD): 31.76 (NR)   | Age, mean (SD): 28.35 (NR)   | Physical performance (1, 3, 6,<br>12 mo)          |
| High                               | internal derangement; aged range 18-<br>50 yr.                      | 58.8% Female   | 70.6% Female   | • MMO   |
| 1 Yr                               | Exclusion:  | Clinic or health care facility   | Home   | Other outcomes:<br>• Pain severity or             |
| India (1)                          | History of previous TMJ surgery; allergy to corn products.          | 4 injections over 3 mo   | 12 hr/day for up to 3 mo   | • Fail sevency of intensity                       |
| NR                                 |   | 50% dextrose (0.75 mL) + 2% lignocaine<br>with adrenaline (1.5 mL) and<br>bacteriostatic water (0.75 mL) drawn into<br>a 5 mL syringe and mixed prior to<br>injection using a 26-G needle. The patient<br>was positioned semi-supine. Prolotherapy<br>solution was injected at three target sites:   | Anterior bite planes, which produced a posterior open bite of 2 mm.<br>Other treatments: None reported |   |

| Author, Year                | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):                          | Primary Outcome                      |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| ,                           |  | <i>N</i> Randomized   | N Randomized                            |                                      |
| Registry #                  |  |   |   | Prioritized Outcomes                 |
| Risk of Bias                |  | Demographics and clinical information   | Demographics                            | Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points) |
|                             |  | Setting   | Setting                                 |                                      |
| Follow-up Duration          |  |   |   | Other Outcomes Reported              |
|                             |  | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration                     |                                      |
| Location (# Sites)          |  |   |   |                                      |
| <b>_</b>                    |  | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics     |                                      |
| Funding source              |  | Other treatments  | Other treatments                        |                                      |
|                             |  | Other treatments  | Other treatments                        |                                      |
|                             |  | 1) Posterior joint space: palpated as the depression formed anterior to the tragus  |   |                                      |
|                             |  | of the ear following wide mouth opening,<br>and a bite block was placed in the      |   |                                      |
|                             |  | posterior interocclusal space. The needle   |   |                                      |
|                             |  | was directed medially and slightly  |   |                                      |
|                             |  | anteriorly to avoid penetration of the ear<br>and deposited 1 mL of prolotherapy    |   |                                      |
|                             |  | solution. 2) Anterior disc attachment to  |   |                                      |
|                             |  | the lateral pterygoid muscle: palpated as   |   |                                      |
|                             |  | the depression felt anterior to the condyle after closing the mouth. The needle     |   |                                      |
|                             |  | injected another 1 mL of prolotherapy   |   |                                      |
|                             |  | solution. 3) Masseter attachment:   |   |                                      |
|                             |  | Palpated along the inferior border of the zygomatic arch. Last 1 mL of prolotherapy |   |                                      |
|                             |  | solution was injected into the most tender  |   |                                      |
|                             |  | area.   |   |                                      |
|                             |  |   |   |                                      |
|                             |  | Other treatments: Soft diet and tablet  |   |                                      |
|                             |  | paracetamol (500 mg) 2x/day for 2 days following injection.                         |   |                                      |
| Zarate, 2020 <sup>115</sup> | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=15   | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=14           | Pain intensity and jaw               |
|                             | Adults age 19–80 yr; ≥3 mo of  |   |   | dysfunction by NRS (0-10)            |
| NCT01617356                 | symptoms meeting RDC/TMD criteria;   | Age, mean (SD): 44.9 (15.1)   | Age, mean (SD): 50.1 (18.0)             |                                      |
|                             | met baseline jaw pain and dysfunction  |   |   | Pain-related functioning (3 mo)      |
| Low                         | severity criteria defined by NRS ≥6.<br>Eligibility was "per TMJ;" both TMJs | 87% Female  | 86% Female                              | NRS (dysfunction)                    |
|                             | could be treated if both met criteria.                                       |   |   |                                      |
| 3 Months                    |  | Pain duration (mo) in past yr (SD): 5.3   | Pain duration (mo) in past yr (SD): 6.8 | Physical performance (3 mo)          |
|                             | Exclusion:   | (4.6)   | (7.2)                                   | • MMO                                |
| Argentina (1)               | Other painful dental problems;   |   | Olinia an baalth agus fa silite         |                                      |
|                             | previous injections of any type for treatment of TMD symptoms;               | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility          | Adverse events                       |
| Self financed by the        | symptomatic sinus pathology; other   | 3 injections, each 1 mo apart   | 3 injections, each 1 me apart           | Other outcomes                       |
| authors                     | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  | o mjecuons, each i mo apart   | 3 injections, each 1 mo apart           | Other outcomes:                      |

| Author, Year                | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                         |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| <b>-</b> · · · · ·          |   | N Randomized   | N Randomized   |   |
| Registry #                  |   | Demonstration and aligibal information   | Demonstration  | Prioritized Outcomes                    |
| Risk of Bias                |   | Demographics and clinical information  | Demographics   | Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)    |
| NISK UI DIAS                |   | Setting  | Setting  |   |
| Follow-up Duration          |   | County   | County   | Other Outcomes Reported                 |
|                             |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Location (# Sites)          |   |  |  |   |
|                             |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |   |
| Funding source              |   |  |  |   |
|                             |   | Other treatments   | Other treatments   |   |
|                             | pain greater than TMD-associated<br>facial pain; active rheumatologic<br>conditions; ongoing use of NSAIDs or<br>corticosteroids. | 20% dextrose + 0.2% lidocaine. Relaxed,<br>closed-mouth approach. The injector's<br>index finger was placed in the depression<br>under the zygomatic arch, against the<br>zygoma, and a curved line was drawn<br>approximating the bottom of the arch. The<br>posterior location of the mandible was<br>confirmed by mouth opening and closing,<br>with the head of the mandible passing<br>anteriorly underneath the injector's finger<br>and then resuming its posterior position.<br>27-G needle entry was 1 cm below the<br>apex of the zygomatic arch with slight<br>(<15°) posterior angulation and 45° of<br>cephalad angulation. Injection of 1 mL<br>was at ~25mm depth.<br>Other treatments: Instructed to avoid<br>NSAIDs; advised to use acetaminophen | 0.2% lidocaine in sterile water, same<br>injection procedure as Arm 1<br>Other treatments: Same as Arm 1 | Pain severity or<br>intensity           |
| Umormobility                |   | as needed and follow routine post-<br>injection precautions. Other types of TMD<br>care were discouraged. Participants who<br>had oral devices at baseline were allowed<br>to continue their use.  |  |   |
| Hypermobility               | I   |  |  |   |
| Arafat, 2019 <sup>116</sup> | Inclusion:  | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> : <i>N</i> =15  | ABI/ACS: N=15  | Primary outcome NR                      |
| NR                          | Diagnosis of subluxation<br>(hypermobility) based on clinical<br>finding of excessive abnormal                                    | Age, mean (SD): NR   | Age, mean (SD): NR   | Physical performance (2 wk; 3,<br>6 mo) |
| High                        | excursion of the condyle associated<br>with pain and sound and radiographic<br>imaging (tomogram) showing                         | % Female NR  | % Female NR  | • MMO                                   |
| 7 Months                    | presence of condyles anterior to the  | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility   | Adverse events                          |
|                             |   |  |  |   |

| Author, Year                  | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                      |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Author, real                  |   | N Randomized   | N Randomized   |                                      |
| Registry #                    |   |  |  | Prioritized Outcomes                 |
| Risk of Bias                  |   | Demographics and clinical information  | Demographics   | Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points) |
|                               |   | Setting  | Setting  |                                      |
| Follow-up Duration            |   | Frequency: Duration  | Frequency: Duration  | Other Outcomes Reported              |
| Location (# Sites)            |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration  |                                      |
| · · ·                         |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |                                      |
| Funding source                |   |  |  |                                      |
| $\Gamma_{\text{event}}(1)$    | articular aminance in the open mouth  | Other treatments   | Other treatments   | Other outcomes:                      |
| Egypt (1)                     | articular eminence in the open-mouth position.  | 2-3 injections 2 wk apart  | 1-2 injections (2 wk apart)  | • Pain severity or                   |
| NR                            | Exclusion:<br>Drug-induced hypermobility; previous<br>treatment (either conservative or<br>surgical) on the TMJ; any medical<br>condition that could interfere with the<br>treatment. | <ul> <li>6.7% dextrose + 0.67% mepivacaine.</li> <li>First injection point was placed 1 cm in front of the mid-tragus 2 mm below the canthal-tragus line. The second point was placed 1 cm below the first one. Used 18-G needle to inject dextrose solution 3 mL (10% dextrose 2 mL and 2% mepivacaine with 1:20,000 levonordefrin1 mL). The needle was inserted at the first point in an antero-superior direction to the glenoid fossa where the capsule was attached, and 0.7 mL of the solution was injected. The needle was then directed downwards and medially to the superior joint space, and 1 mL was injected. Then, the needle was removed and reinserted at the second point where the capsule was attached to the condylar neck, and 0.7 mL of the solution was injected. Finally, the needle was then directed superficial to the capsule of the TMJ, and the remaining 0.6 mL of the solution was injected with withdrawal of the needle. The same procedure was performed on the contralateral TMJ.</li> <li>Other treatments: Applied an elastic bandage around the patient's head for 2 wk. NSAIDs were prescribed during the first postoperative wk.</li> </ul> | Autologous blood injection:<br>The point of the articular fossa was<br>found on this line, 10mm anterior to the<br>tragus of the ear and 2mm inferior to<br>the line. At this point, an 18-G needle<br>was inserted at this site into the<br>superior joint space. 3 mL of blood was<br>withdrawn from the patient's anticubital<br>fossa; 2 mL of blood was injected into<br>the superior joint space and 1 mL was<br>injected into the outer surface of the<br>TMJ capsule. The same procedure was<br>performed on the contralateral TMJ.<br>Other treatments: Same as Arm 1 | • Pair seventy of intensity          |
| Bhargava, 2023 <sup>117</sup> | Inclusion:  |  | <b>ABI/ACS</b> : <i>N</i> =30  | Primary outcome NR                   |

| Author, Year  | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome                       |
|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|
|   |  | N Randomized  | N Randomized  |                                       |
| Registry #  |  |   |   | Prioritized Outcomes                  |
| Risk of Bias  |  | Demographics and clinical information   | Demographics  | Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)  |
|   |  | Setting   | Setting   |                                       |
| Follow-up Duration  |  |   |   | Other Outcomes Reported               |
|   |  | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   |                                       |
| Location (# Sites)  |  | Detailed Intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |                                       |
| Funding source  |  | Detailed intervention Characteristics   | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |                                       |
| r unung source  |  | Other treatments  | Other treatments  |                                       |
|   | Age >15 yr; history of symptomatic   |   |   |                                       |
| NR  | chronic joint sub-luxation, confirmed<br>with clinical evaluation and imaging                                      | Age, mean (SD): NR  | Age, mean (SD): NR  | Physical performance (6, 12<br>mo)    |
| High  | study.   | 53% Female  | 40% Female  | • MMO                                 |
| 1 Yr  | Exclusion:<br>Noncompliance for follow-up, up to   | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility  | Adverse events                        |
| India (1)   | one yr post-operatively; previous<br>conservative/surgical management to<br>TMJ; history of psychiatric disorders; | Every 6 wk as needed  | Every 6 wk as needed  | Other outcomes:<br>• Pain severity or |
| Self-funded project by the<br>investigators through<br>TMJ Consultancy<br>Services, Bhopal,<br>Madhya Pradesh, India. | connective tissue disorders; known<br>systemic disease; long-term use of<br>steroids or NSAIDs.                    | 8% dextrose + bupivacaine, 3 mL per<br>joint. Patient positioned so back and neck<br>were at 45°. Auriculotemporal nerve block<br>was administered using 1.5 mL of local<br>anesthetic (Lignocaine HCl with<br>1:2,00,000 Adrenaline), then used 26-G<br>needle to inject 1 mL heavy bupivacaine-<br>dextrose solution into the joint space<br>posterior to the mandibular condyle. The<br>same needle was redirected after a<br>latency period of 300–420 s to the<br>superior joint space. A 24-G needle was<br>inserted into the superior joint cavity, 20<br>mm anterior to tragus and 10 mm inferior<br>to cantho-tragal line followed by lavage<br>using 50–100 mL normal saline from the<br>inflow needle to confirm the needle<br>location and wash out the inflammatory<br>mediators. The outflow or the second<br>needle was removed after the lavage.<br>Other treatments: Patients were<br>instructed to minimize mandibular function | Patient positioned so back and neck<br>were at 45°. Auriculotemporal nerve<br>block was administered using 1.5 mL of<br>local anesthetic (Lignocaine HCl with<br>1:2,00,000 Adrenaline), then followed<br>People's University protocol for ABI in<br>chronic recurrent TMJ sub-luxation. 3<br>mL of whole autologous blood was<br>drawn from the anti-cubital fossa, 1 mL<br>of the blood was deposited in the<br>superior joint space via inflow needle, 2<br>mL in the peri-capsular and retro-discal<br>region followed by placement of a<br>pressure dressing.<br>Other treatments: Same as Arm 1 | intensity                             |

| Author, Year                       | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome                                   |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
|                                    |   | N Randomized   | N Randomized  |   |
| Registry #                         |   |  |   | Prioritized Outcomes                              |
| Risk of Bias                       |   | Demographics and clinical information  | Demographics  | Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)              |
|                                    |   | Setting  | Setting   |   |
| Follow-up Duration                 |   |  |   | Other Outcomes Reported                           |
|                                    |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Location (# Sites)                 |   |  |   |   |
|                                    |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |   |
| Funding source                     |   |  |   |   |
|                                    |   | Other treatments   | Other treatments  |   |
|                                    |   | consume soft diet and small morsels of food with   |   |   |
|                                    |   | limited mouth opening. Prescribed<br>Ultracet (Tramadol + Paracetamol) tablet<br>for the pain management and Cefixime<br>(200 mg) tablet 2x/day for 5 days.<br>Instructed to avoid NSAIDs. |   |   |
| Chhapane, 2023 <sup>118</sup>      | Inclusion   | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=16  | Other injectable: N=16  | Primary outcome NR                                |
| onnapario, 2020                    | Age ≥18 yr; multiple episodes of TMJ  |  |   |   |
| Clinical Trials Registry of India: | dislocation (uni- or bilateral); position of the condyle with relation to the                       | Age, mean (SD): NR   | Age, mean (SD): NR  | Physical performance (1, 2 wk;<br>1, 3, 6, 12 mo) |
| CTRI/2020/10/028382                | articular eminence on wide mouth opening was assessed by  | % Female NR  | % Female NR   | • MMO   |
|                                    | radiography (Orthopantomogram) and  |  |   |   |
| High                               | a transpharyngeal TMJ view (in open   | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility  | Other outcomes:                                   |
|                                    | and closed mouth positions).  |  |   | <ul> <li>Pain severity or</li> </ul>              |
| 1 Yr                               |   | Single injection   | Single injection  | intensity   |
|                                    | Signs and symptoms associated TMJ   |  |   |   |
| India (1)<br>NR                    | dislocation such as the presence of<br>clicking sounds, crepitus,<br>hypermobility, increased mouth | 50% dextrose after lignocaine with<br>adrenaline. Auriculotemporal nerve block<br>by local infiltration of lignocaine with   | 3 mL of autologous blood was<br>withdrawn from the patient's cubital<br>fossa, 2 mL was injected into the upper |   |
|                                    | opening, and level of pre-auricular pain were also recorded, but were not                           | 1:200000 adrenaline. Located articular   | joint space and 1 mL was injected into  |   |
|                                    | strict criteria for inclusion.  | fossa 10 mm anterior to the tragus of the  | the pericapsular tissues. Same injection  |   |
|                                    |   | ear and 2 mm inferior to the cantho-tragal   | procedure as Arm 1.   |   |
|                                    | Exclusion:  | line. Inserted 18-G needle into the superior joint space. Lavaged  |   |   |
|                                    | Connective tissue syndromes;  | with Ringer's lactate, then injected 2 mL  | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1   |   |
|                                    | psychological abnormalities; bleeding   | of 50% dextrose into the upper joint space   |   |   |
|                                    | disorders; pregnancy; allergy to  | and 1 mL around the pericapsular   |   |   |
|                                    | anesthetics.  | tissues.   |   |   |
|                                    |   |  |   |   |
|                                    |   | Other treatments: Rehab exercises to   |   |   |
|                                    |   | gradually control range of mouth opening were initiated after 2 wk. Patients were  |   |   |
|                                    |   | were initiated after 2 WK. Fatterits were  | 1   |   |

| Author, Year                      | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):                             | Primary Outcome                                    |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                   |  | N Randomized   | N Randomized                               |  |
| Registry #                        |  |  |  | Prioritized Outcomes                               |
| Diak of Diag                      |  | Demographics and clinical information  | Demographics                               | Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)               |
| Risk of Bias                      |  | Setting  | Setting                                    | pointsy  |
| Follow-up Duration                |  | Setting  | Setting                                    | Other Outcomes Reported                            |
|                                   |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration                        |  |
| Location (# Sites)                |  | riequency, Duration  | l'ioquonoy, Duration                       |  |
| ,                                 |  | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics        |  |
| Funding source                    |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |  | Other treatments   | Other treatments                           |  |
|                                   |  | advised to perform these exercises in  |  |  |
|                                   |  | front of the mirror for a more fine-tuned control and to ensure the correctness of   |  |  |
|                                   |  | the technique.   |  |  |
| Comert Kilic, 2016 <sup>119</sup> | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=15  | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=15              | Primary outcome NR                                 |
| NR                                | Hypermobility diagnosed with clinical  |  |  |  |
|                                   | and CBCT evaluations; complaints of  | Age, mean (SD): 32.36 (13.45)  | Age, mean (SD): 29.0 (9.24)                | Physical performance (12 mo)                       |
| High                              | joint sounds, open-locking, and facial pain; age >16 yr; completion of study |  |  | • MMO  |
|                                   | protocol; adequate existing clinical   | 71% Female   | 75% Female                                 |  |
| 12 Months                         | and CBCT data at baseline and  |  |  | Adverse events                                     |
|                                   | follow-up.   | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility             |  |
| Turkey (1)                        | Freelow  |  |  | Other outcomes:                                    |
| None                              | Exclusion:<br>Haematological or neurological                                 | 3 injections, each 1 mo apart  | 3 injections, each 1 mo apart              | <ul> <li>Pain severity or<br/>intensity</li> </ul> |
| None                              | disorder; inflammatory or connective   | 1 mL injections of 12% dextrose solution   | 1 mL injections of placebo solution in     | Intensity  |
|                                   | tissue disease; malignant disease in   | in each of the 5 injection areas. Solution   | each of the five injection areas. Solution |  |
|                                   | the head and neck region;  | consisted of 2 mL 30% dextrose, 2 mL   | consisted of 4 mL saline and 1 mL 2%       |  |
|                                   | degenerative TMJ; previous TMJ<br>treatment or craniofacial surgery;         | saline, and 1 mL 2% articaine or   | articaine or mepivacaine. Same             |  |
|                                   | existing parafunctional habits;  | mepivacaine. Injected in the following<br>order: posterior disk attachment, superior | injection sites and order as Arm 1.        |  |
|                                   | inadequate existing data at baseline   | joint space, superior and inferior capsular  | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1            |  |
|                                   | or follow-up.  | attachments, and stylomandibular   | other rediments. Game as Arm T             |  |
|                                   |  | ligament.  |  |  |
|                                   |  | Other treatments: Patients instructed to   |  |  |
|                                   |  | take muscle relaxant and analgesic   |  |  |
|                                   |  | (paracetamol) drugs after the injections.  |  |  |
|                                   |  | Wide mouth opening was prohibited during the treatment and follow-up period.         |  |  |
| Mustofa 2019 <sup>120</sup>       | Inclusion  | 3 11   | Devtrope projetheren: 1/-10                | Brimony outcome ND                                 |
| Mustafa, 2018 <sup>120</sup>      | Inclusion<br>Painful subluxation or dislocation of                           | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> : <i>N</i> =10  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=10                | Primary outcome NR                                 |
| NR                                | the TMJ; history of open locking;  | Age, mean (SD): 23.6 (7.32)  | Age, mean (SD): 27.1 (7.67)                | Physical performance (1, 2, 3, 4                   |
|                                   | complaints of joint sounds and facial  |  |  | mo)  |



| Author, Year       | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                                    |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                    |   | N Randomized   | N Randomized   |  |
| Registry #         |   |  |  | Prioritized Outcomes                               |
| Risk of Bias       |   | Demographics and clinical information  | Demographics   | Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)               |
|                    |   | Setting  | Setting  |  |
| Follow-up Duration |   |  |  | Other Outcomes Reported                            |
|                    |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration  |  |
| Location (# Sites) |   | Detailed Internetion Channetsriction   | Detailed Commenter Chamateriation  |  |
| Funding source     |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |  |
| Fulluling Source   |   | Other treatments   | Other treatments   |  |
|                    | pain. Diagnosis of TMJ hypermobility  |  |  | • MMO  |
| High               | based on the patient's history and the  | 70% Female   | 88.9% Female   |  |
| -                  | clinical recognition of an excessive abnormal excursion of the condyle.   |  |  | Other outcomes:                                    |
| 4 Months           | ,   | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility   | <ul> <li>Pain severity or<br/>intensity</li> </ul> |
| Turkey (1)         | Exclusion:<br>Presence of medical conditions that   | 4 injections, each 1 mo apart  | 4 injections, each 1 mo apart  |  |
| NR                 | may interfere with healing process;<br>neurological disorders; allergy to<br>anesthetic or proliferant solutions. | 1.5 mL 10% dextrose with 1.5 mL 1% lidocaine injected into 4 areas:  | 1.5 mL 20% dextrose with 1.5 mL 1% lidocaine. Same injection technique as        |  |
|                    |   | 1) Posterior disc attachment: patient  | Arm 1.   |  |
|                    |   | opened mouth about 10mm and 30-G<br>needle inserted just anterior to the tragus<br>of the ear and directed anteromedially to   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1  |  |
|                    |   | a depth of 20 mm, where 1mL of solution deposited. 2) Superior joint space: patient  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=10  |  |
|                    |   | opened mouth wide and needle inserted<br>about 10 mm anterior to the tragus of the<br>ear and 2mm below the tragocanthal line, | Age, mean (SD): 24.5 (4.21)  |  |
|                    |   | then directed anteromedially to contact<br>with medial wall of glenoid fossa where<br>1mL of solution was deposited. 3)        | 66.7% Female   |  |
|                    |   | Superior capsular attachment: 0.5 mL of solution was applied to the lateral margin   | Clinic or health care facility   |  |
|                    |   | of the glenoid fossa. 4) Inferior capsular<br>attachment: 0.5 mL of solution was<br>applied to the condylar neck.              | 4 injections, each 1 mo apart  |  |
|                    |   | Other treatments: All patients were instructed to take a paracetamol in case   | 1.5 mL 30% dextrose with 1.5 mL 1% lidocaine. Same injection technique as Arm 1. |  |
|                    |   | of additional pain without any NSAID.<br>Patients were also instructed to avoid<br>wide mouth opening during the treatment     | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1  |  |
|                    |   | period.  | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=10  |  |
|                    |   |  |  |  |

| Author, Year                             | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:<br>N Randomized  | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized  | Primary Outcome                                   |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Registry #                               |   | Demographics and clinical information  | Demographics  | Prioritized Outcomes<br>Measurement tool(s) (Time |
| Risk of Bias                             |   | Setting  | Setting   | points)<br>Other Outcomes Reported                |
| Follow-up Duration<br>Location (# Sites) |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Funding source                           |   | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |   |
|  |   | Other treatments   | Other treatments  |   |
|  |   |  | Age, mean (SD): 25.3 (7.43)   |   |
|  |   |  | 55.6% Female  |   |
|  |   |  | Clinic or health care facility  |   |
|  |   |  | 4 injections, each 1 mo apart   |   |
|  |   |  | 3 mL 1% lidocaine solution (1.5 mL<br>0.9% saline and 1.5 mL of 2% lidocaine<br>HCI). Same injection technique as Arm<br>1.   |   |
|  |   |  | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1   |   |
| Pandey, 2022 <sup>121</sup>              | Inclusion:<br>Bilateral chronic recurrent TMJ                         | Dextrose prolotherapy: <i>N</i> =10  | <b>ABI/ACS</b> : <i>N</i> =10   | Primary outcome NR                                |
| NR                                       | dislocations with MMO >40 mm;<br>recurrent dislocation of TMJ >2x/wk; | Age, mean (SD): 34.1 (10.5)  | Age, mean (SD): 34.8 (7.7)  | Physical performance (1, 2 wk;<br>1, 3, 6 mo)     |
| Serious                                  | pain and sounds in joints; age 18-60<br>yr.                           | % Female NR  | % Female NR   | • MMO   |
| 6 Months                                 | Exclusion:<br>Any previous invasive procedures on                     | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility  | Other outcomes:<br>• Pain severity or             |
| India (1)                                | TMJ.  | Single injection   | Single injection  | intensity   |
| None                                     |   | 25% dextrose into upper joint space (2<br>mL) and around capsule 1 mL). External<br>auditory meatus was blocked with cotton<br>soaked in Neosporin ointment, and<br>auriculo-temporal nerve block was given<br>(1:200,000 LA with Adrenaline). Inserted<br>18-G needle into superior joint space after<br>drawing a cantho-tragal line and marking | 3 mL of autologous blood was<br>withdrawn from the patient's anticubital<br>fossa, out of which 2 mL was injected<br>into the upper joint space and 1 mL was<br>injected around the capsule<br>(pericapsular tissues). This procedure<br>was then repeated on the opposite side |   |

| Author, Year               | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome                                |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                            |  | N Randomized   | N Randomized   |  |
| Registry #                 |  |  |  | Prioritized Outcomes                           |
| Risk of Bias               |  | Demographics and clinical information  | Demographics   | Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)           |
| Follow-up Duration         |  | Setting  | Setting  | Other Outcomes Reported                        |
|                            |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration  |  |
| Location (# Sites)         |  | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics  |  |
| Funding source             |  | Other treatments   | Other treatments   |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | a point 10 mm anterior to tragus and 2<br>mm below the cantho-tragal line and<br>injected 2 mL, then injected 1 mL around  | in the same manner. Same injection procedure as Arm 1.   |  |
|                            |  | the capsule (pericapsular tissues). The same procedures were repeated on the opposite joint.   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1  |  |
|                            |  | Other treatments: Placed bandage for the first wk and patients were instructed to avoid wide mouth opening. All patients   |  |  |
|                            |  | were advised to follow a soft diet for 2 wk.<br>Antibiotics (Tab Amoxicillin) and non-<br>steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs were<br>prescribed for 5 days.   |  |  |
| Refai, 2011 <sup>122</sup> | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=6   | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=6   | Primary outcome NR                             |
| NR                         | Bilateral TMJ symptomatic<br>hypermobility; diagnosis of painful<br>subluxation or dislocation of the TMJ; | Age, mean (SD): 23.0 (NR)  | Age, mean (SD): 29.8 (NR)  | Physical performance (6, 12, 18<br>wk; 7.5 mo) |
| High                       | willingness to follow instructions.  | 100% Female  | 66.7% Female   | • MMO  |
| 7.5 Months                 | Exclusion:<br>Medical conditions that may  | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility   | Adverse events                                 |
| Egypt (1)                  | significantly interfere with healing.  | 4 injections, each 6 wk apart  | 4 injections, each 6 wk apart  |  |
| NR                         |  | 6.7% dextrose + 0.7 mepivacaine (2 mL<br>of 10% dextrose and 1 mL of 2%<br>mepivacaine). Patient opened mouth wide<br>to allow drawing of the articular fossa and  | 0.67% mepivacaine (2 mL of saline<br>solution and 1 mL of 2% mepivacaine).<br>Same injection technique as Arm 1. |  |
|                            |  | then to close lightly on the posterior teeth<br>to draw the condyle within the glenoid<br>fossa. Typically, each joint had 3 injection<br>sites. Superior capsular attachment on<br>the lateral margin of the glenoid fossa, | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1  |  |
|                            |  | where 0.8 mL was injected. Inferior  |  |  |

| Author, Year                | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria           | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):                            | Primary Outcome                         |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|---|
|                             |  | N Randomized  | N Randomized                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| Registry #                  |  |   |   | Prioritized Outcomes                    |
| Risk of Bias                |  | Demographics and clinical information                       | Demographics                              | Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)    |
|                             |  | Setting   | Setting                                   |   |
| Follow-up Duration          |  |   |   | Other Outcomes Reported                 |
|                             |  | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration                       |   |
| Location (# Sites)          |  |   |   |   |
| Funding course              |  | Detailed Intervention Characteristics                       | Detailed Comparator Characteristics       |   |
| Funding source              |  | Other treatments  | Other treatments                          |   |
|                             |  | capsular attachment on the condylar                         |   |   |
| 1                           |  | neck, where 0.8 mL was injected. The                        |   |   |
|                             |  | needle was then directed superficial to the                 |   |   |
|                             |  | TMJ capsule, and 0.4 mL was injected.                       |   |   |
|                             |  | Superior joint space was approached with                    |   |   |
|                             |  | the needle directed superiorly and                          |   |   |
|                             |  | anteriorly toward the apex of the fossa,                    |   |   |
|                             |  | where contact was made with the                             |   |   |
|                             |  | periosteum and 1 mL was injected.                           |   |   |
|                             |  |   |   |   |
|                             |  | Other treatments: Post-injection, patients                  |   |   |
|                             |  | were instructed to reduce or stop other                     |   |   |
|                             |  | pain medications and therapies as much                      |   |   |
|                             |  | as the pain would allow and to follow a soft diet for 2 wk. |   |   |
| Saadat, 2018 <sup>123</sup> | Inclusion:                             | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=8                                  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=8                | Primary outcome NR                      |
|                             | Age 20-40 yr; recurrent dislocation of |   |   | -                                       |
| NR                          | TMJ more >2 times in the last mo.      | Age, mean (SD): 29.1 (NR)                                   | Age, mean (SD): 29.5 (NR)                 | Physical performance (2 wk; 1, 3, 6 mo) |
| High                        | Exclusion:                             | 62.5% Female  | 75% Female                                | • MMO                                   |
| -                           | Neurological conditions;               |   |   |   |
| 6 Months                    | parafunctional habits; allergy to      | Clinic or health care facility                              | Clinic or health care facility            | Other outcomes:                         |
|                             | lidocaine and dextrose; Ehler Danlos   |   |   | Pain severity or                        |
| $E_{\alpha,\alpha}(t)$      | syndrome; use of anticoagulant         | Single injection  | Single injection                          | intensity                               |
| Egypt (1)                   | drugs.                                 | Single injection  | Single injection                          |   |
| NR                          |  | 25% dextrose in retrodiscal tissue. Drew                    | 25% dextrose injected into the superior   |   |
|                             |  | line from the tragus of the ear to the outer                | joint space. Auriculotemporal nerve       |   |
|                             |  | canthus of the eye and marked first point                   | block was achieved using 2 mL of 2%       |   |
|                             |  | 10 mm anterior to the tragus of the ear                     | lidocaine. Asked patient to close         |   |
|                             |  | along the tragocanthal line and then                        | anterior teeth on bite block to gain      |   |
|                             |  | marked a second point 10 mm inferior to                     | access to the superior joint space.       |   |
|                             |  | the first point on line perpendicular to the                | Marked injection site between tragus of   |   |
|                             |  | tragocanthal line. Auriculotemporal nerve                   | ear and posterior aspect of condyle and   |   |
|                             |  | block was achieved using 2 mL of 2%                         | directed needle superiorly and anteriorly |   |

| nclusion/Exclusion Criteria | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome   |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
|                             | N Randomized   | N Randomized  |   |
|                             |  |   | Prioritized Outcomes  |
|                             | Demographics and clinical information  | Demographics  | Measurement tool(s) (Time<br>points)  |
|                             | Setting  | Setting   |   |
|                             | County   | County  | Other Outcomes Reported   |
|                             | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration   |   |
|                             |  |   |   |
|                             | Detailed Intervention Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator Characteristics   |   |
|                             |  |   |   |
|                             | Other treatments   | Other treatments  |   |
|                             | lidocaine. Then injected 2 mL of 25% dextrose prolotherapy solution. The needle was directed to the surface of the condylar neck until 5 mm deep and 0.5 mL was deposited, then the needle was advanced along the back of condyle to a depth of 25 mm, where 0.5 mL was deposited. The needle then withdrawn 5mm and the remaining 1.0 mL were gradually injected. | towards the apex of the glenoid fossa<br>into the superior joint space until<br>contact of the needle with the<br>periosteum was reached. 2 mL of 25%<br>dextrose solution was gradually injected<br>in the superior joint space.<br>Other treatments: None reported  |   |
|                             |  | Demographics and clinical information         Setting         Frequency; Duration         Detailed Intervention Characteristics         Other treatments         lidocaine. Then injected 2 mL of 25% dextrose prolotherapy solution. The needle was directed to the surface of the condylar neck until 5 mm deep and 0.5 mL was deposited, then the needle was advanced along the back of condyle to a depth of 25 mm, where 0.5 mL was deposited. The needle then withdrawn 5mm and the remaining 1.0 mL were | Demographics and clinical informationDemographicsSettingSettingFrequency; DurationFrequency; DurationDetailed Intervention CharacteristicsDetailed Comparator CharacteristicsOther treatmentsOther treatmentsIdocaine. Then injected 2 mL of 25%<br>dextrose prolotherapy solution. The<br>needle was directed to the surface of the<br>condylar neck until 5 mm deep and 0.5<br>mL was deposited, then the needle was<br>advanced along the back of condyle to a<br>depth of 25 mm, where 0.5 mL was<br>deposited. The needle then withdrawn<br>Smm and the remaining 1.0 mL were<br>gradually injected.towards the apex of the glenoid fossa<br>into the superior joint space.<br>Other treatments: None reported |

Abbreviations. ABI=autologous blood injection; ACS=autologous conditioned serum; CBCT=cone beam computed tomography; cm=centimeter; DDWR=disc displacement with reduction; G=gauge; Ga-AI-As=Gallium-Aluminum-Arsenide; HCI=hydrogen chloride; LLLT=low level laser therapy; mg=milligram; mL=milliliter; mm=millimeter; MMO=maximum mouth opening; mo=month; MRI=magnetic resonance imaging; NR=not reported; NRS=numerical rating scale; NSAID=nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug; RDC=research diagnostic criteria; ROM=range of motion; SD=standard deviation; TMD=temporomandibular dysfunction; TMJ=temporomandibular joint; VAS=visual analog scale; wk=week; yr=year.

# Appendix Table 15. Detailed Results for All Eligible TMJ Studies

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias               | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                  | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported  |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Normal or Restricted                       | d Mobility  |  |   | •   |
| Elwerfelli, 2019 <sup>108</sup><br>Serious | Physical performance<br>MMO<br>1 day<br>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy 50% +<br>arthrocentesis + saline lavage<br>Baseline: 23.14 (3.53)<br>1 day: 34.43 (1.62)<br>1 wk: 40.29 (1.98)<br>2 wk: 41.86 (2.67)<br>3 wk: 44.71 (1.25)<br>4 wk: 45.29 (1.25)<br>5 wk: 45.29 (1.25)<br>6 wk: 45.29 (1.25) | Arthrocentesis + saline<br>lavage<br>Baseline: 24.43 (2.82)<br>1 day: 34.14 (2.54)<br>1 wk: 39.57 (2.57)<br>2 wk: 39.43 (2.70)<br>3 wk: 41.0 (1.25)<br>4 wk: 41.43 (3.26)<br>5 wk: 41.57 (3.05)<br>6 wk: 41.57 (3.05) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 day: 0.3, p=0.806<br>1 wk: 0.7, p=0.571<br>2 wk: 2.4, p=0.117<br>3 wk: 3.7, p=0.035<br>4 wk: 3.9, p=0.020<br>5 wk: 3.7, p=0.018<br>6 wk: 3.7, p=0.018<br>Avg. increase (%):<br>Dextrose: 83.40%<br>Arthrocentesis + lavage: 64.02% |
|  | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>6 wk                   | Dextrose prolotherapy 50% +<br>arthrocentesis + saline lavage<br>Baseline: NR<br>6 wk: NR  | Arthrocentesis + saline<br>lavage<br>Baseline: NR<br>6 wk: NR   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>Mean difference between arms NR<br>Avg. reduction (%):<br>Dextrose: 93.38%<br>Arthrocentesis + lavage: 91.23%<br>Statistical comparison of postoperative pain<br>intensity was not significant                                       |
|  | Adverse events<br><i>N</i> /A<br>Follow-up NR               |  | g in immediate postoperative phase  | ents in group-B [arthrocentesis alone] have<br>e. One female patient in group-B [arthrocentesis   |
| Fouda, 2018 <sup>109</sup><br>High         | Physical performance<br>MMO<br>2 wk<br>3 mo                 | Dextrose prolotherapy 22% (outer<br>capsule)<br>Baseline: 36.2 (6.8)<br>2 wk: 29.3 (3.9)<br>3 mo: 29.6 (3.8)   | Dextrose prolotherapy 22%(superior joint space)Baseline: 35.6 (5.5)2 wk: 37.1 (4.4)3 mo: 36.0 (4.2)Dextrose prolotherapy 22%(inferior joint space)Baseline: 34.6 (2.4)2 wk: 26.6 (1.4)                                | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>2 wk: -7.8, NR<br>3 mo: -6.4, NR<br>Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>2 wk: -7.3, NR<br>3 mo: -7.2, NR<br>Arm 1 vs. Arm 4   |
|  |   |  | 2 wk: 36.6 (1.4)<br>3 mo: 36.8 (1.2)  | 2 wk: -10.7, NR   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias        | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)             | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported                            |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
|                                     |  |   | Dextrose prolotherapy 22%<br>(retrodiscal tissues)<br>Baseline: 35.7 (9.4)<br>2 wk: 40 (5.6)<br>3 mo: 40.1 (5.3)  | 3 mo: -10.5, NR<br>p<0.0005 between all 4 groups at both time<br>points                     |
|                                     | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>2 wk<br>3 mo      | Dextrose prolotherapy 22% (outer<br>capsule)<br>Baseline: 4.7 (3.3)<br>2 wk: 4.4 (1.7)<br>3 mo: 4.1 (2.9) | Dextrose prolotherapy 22%<br>(superior joint space)<br>Baseline: 3.7 (2.7)<br>2 wk: 3.4 (3.0)<br>3 mo: 2.9 (3.1)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>2 wk: 1.0, NR<br>3 mo: 1.2, NR<br>Arm 1 vs. Arm 3                        |
|                                     |  |   | Dextrose prolotherapy 22%<br>(inferior joint space)<br>Baseline: 6.6 (2.5)<br>2 wk: 2.8 (2.8)<br>3 mo: 1.8 (2.1)  | 2 wk: 1.6, NR<br>3 mo: 2.3, NR<br>Arm 1 vs. Arm 4<br>2 wk: 2.7, NR<br>3 mo: 3.1, NR         |
|                                     |  |   | Dextrose prolotherapy 22%<br>(retrodiscal tissues)<br>Baseline: 6.4 (2.7)<br>2 wk: 1.7 (2.1)<br>3 mo: 1.0 (1.7)   | p-value between all 4 groups:<br>2 wk: p=0.014<br>3 mo: p=0.003                             |
|                                     | Adverse events<br><i>N</i> /A<br>3 mo                  |   | n-retrodiscal tissues] developed pai  | ions were reported in 18 of the 72 patients.<br>alysis of the temporal branch of the facial |
| Haggag, 2022 <sup>110</sup><br>High | Physical performance<br>MMO<br>1, 3, 6 mo              | Dextrose prolotherapy 25% <sup>†</sup><br>Baseline: 27.5<br>1 mo: 40.8<br>3 mo: 41.3<br>6 mo: 41.7        | Normal saline (with local<br>anesthetic) <sup>†</sup><br>Baseline: 25.7<br>1 mo: 35.3<br>3 mo: 29.7<br>6 mo: 29.1 | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: 5.5, p=0.041<br>3 mo: 11.6, p<0.001<br>6 mo: 12.6, p<0.001         |
|                                     | Pain severity or intensity<br>NRS - Pain<br>1, 3, 6 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy 25%<br>Baseline: 8.1<br>1 mo: 2.3<br>3 mo: 2.3<br>6 mo: 2.1                         | Normal saline (with local<br>anesthetic)<br>Baseline: 7.3<br>1 mo: 3.7<br>3 mo: 5.6<br>6 mo: 6.3                  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: -1.4, p=0.015<br>3 mo: -3.3, p<0.001<br>6 mo: -4.2, p<0.001        |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias               | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)             | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                       | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported            |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| Hassanien, 2020 <sup>111</sup><br>High     | Physical performance<br>MMO<br>2, 4 wk                 | Dextrose prolotherapy 12.5%<br>Baseline: 35.213 (3.776)<br>2 wk: 39.488 (2.713)<br>4 wk: 43.375 (1.707) | Laser<br>Baseline: 32.750 (0.463)<br>2 wk: 35.250 (1.282)<br>4 wk: 37.375 (1.923) | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>2 wk: 4.2, p=0.001<br>4 wk: 6.0, p≤0.001          |
|  | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>2, 4 wk           | Dextrose prolotherapy 12.5%<br>Baseline: 5.88 (2.36)<br>2 wk: 3.75 (1.58)<br>4 wk: 2.13 (0.99)          | Laser<br>Baseline: 4.38 (1.51)<br>2 wk: 4.38 (2.07)<br>4 wk: 3.50 (2.27)          | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>2 wk: -0.6, NR<br>4 wk: -1.4, p=0.138             |
| Louw, 2019 <sup>112</sup><br>Some concerns |  | Water (with local<br>anesthetic)Baseline: 6.7 (0.9)1 mo: NR2 mo: NR3 mo: NR                             | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>Mean time point scores and difference<br>between arms NR       |   |
|  |  | Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: 1.5 (1.9)<br>2 mo: 2.8 (2.7)<br>3 mo: 3.5 (2.8)                          | Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: 0.2 (0.5)<br>2 mo: 0.8 (1.3)<br>3 mo: 1.0 (2.1)    |   |
|  | Physical performance<br>MMO<br>3 mo                    | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%<br>Baseline: 43.7 (5.7)<br>3 mo: NR   | Water (with local<br>anesthetic)<br>Baseline: 39.0 (6.9)<br>3 mo: NR              | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>Mean time point scores and difference<br>between arms NR |
|  |  | Change from baseline:<br>3 mo: 1.5 (4.1)  | Change from baseline:<br>3 mo: -1.8 (5.1)   |   |
|  | Pain severity or intensity<br>NRS - Pain<br>1, 2, 3 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%<br>Baseline: 7.8 (1.2)<br>1 mo: NR<br>2 mo: NR<br>3 mo: NR                    | Water (with local<br>anesthetic)Baseline: 8.2 (1.2)1 mo: NR2 mo: NR3 mo: NR       | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>Mean time point scores and difference<br>between arms NR |
|  |  | Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: 2.2 (1.8)<br>2 mo: 3.3 (2.9)<br>3 mo: 4.3 (2.9)                          | Change from baseline:<br>1 mo: 0.9 (1.4)<br>2 mo: 1.8 (2.3)<br>3 mo: 1.8 (2.7)    |   |
| Mahmoud, 2018 <sup>113</sup>               | Physical performance                                   | Dextrose prolotherapy 12.5% <sup>†</sup>  | Arthrocentesis + HA <sup>†</sup>  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias       | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s) | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| High                               | ММО  | Baseline: 36.7   | Baseline: 34.6  | 1 mo: 0.8, p>0.05  |
| -                                  | 1, 3, 6, 12 mo                             | 1 mo: 40.5   | 1 mo: 39.7  | 3 mo: 1.7, p>0.05  |
|                                    |  | 3 mo: 41.5   | 3 mo: 39.8  | 6 mo: 0.9, p>0.05  |
|                                    |  | 6 mo: 39.8   | 6 mo: 38.9  | 12 mo: 0.4, p>0.05   |
|                                    |  | 12 mo: 39.1  | 12 mo: 38.7   |  |
|                                    |  |  | PRP <sup>†</sup>  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3  |
|                                    |  |  | Baseline:41.3   | 1 mo: 2.5, p>0.05  |
|                                    |  |  | 1 mo: 38.0  | 3 mo: 5.6, p<0.05  |
|                                    |  |  | 3 mo: 35.9  | 6 mo: 6.0, p<0.05  |
|                                    |  |  | 6 mo: 33.8  | 12 mo: 5.4, p<0.05   |
|                                    |  |  | 12 mo: 33.7   |  |
|                                    | Pain severity or intensity                 | Dextrose prolotherapy 12.5% <sup>†</sup>                   | Arthrocentesis + HA <sup>+</sup>                            | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |
|                                    | VAS  | Baseline: 9.9  | Baseline: 9.9   | 1 mo: -0.1, p>0.05   |
|                                    | 1, 3, 6, 12 mo                             | 1 mo: 4.2  | 1 mo: 4.3   | 3 mo: -0.3, p>0.05   |
|                                    |  | 3 mo: 3.3  | 3 mo: 3.6   | 6 mo: 0, p>0.05  |
|                                    |  | 6 mo: 3.7  | 6 mo: 3.7   | 12 mo: 0, p>0.05   |
|                                    |  | 12 mo: 3.7   | 12 mo: 3.7  |  |
|                                    |  |  | PRP   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3  |
|                                    |  |  | Baseline: 10.0 <sup>†</sup>                                 | 1 mo: -1.1, p>0.05   |
|                                    |  |  | 1 mo: 5.3   | 3 mo: 0.2, p>0.05  |
|                                    |  |  | 3 mo: 3.1   | 6 mo: 2.1, p<0.05  |
|                                    |  |  | 6 mo: 1.6   | 12 mo: 2.6, p<0.05   |
|                                    |  |  | 12 mo: 1.1  |  |
| Priyadarshini, 2021 <sup>114</sup> | Physical performance                       | Dextrose prolotherapy 12.5%                                | Occlusal splints  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |
| High                               | MMO  | Baseline: 36.06 (11.003)                                   | Baseline: 33.88 (9.130)                                     | 1 mo: 5.9, p=0.046   |
|                                    | 1, 3, 6, 12 mo                             | 1 mo: 40.65 (8.246)  | 1 mo: 34.71 (8.402)   | 3 mo: 6.5, p=0.027   |
|                                    |  | 3 mo: 41.18 (8.017)  | 3 mo: 34.65 (8.389)   | 6 mo: 6.5, p=0.026   |
|                                    |  | 6 mo: 41.35 (7.960)  | 6 mo: 34.82 (8.346)   | 12 mo: 6.2, p=0.032  |
|                                    |  | 12 mo: 41.29 (7.967)                                       | 12 mo: 35.06 (7.967)  |  |
|                                    | Pain severity or intensity                 | Dextrose prolotherapy 12.5%                                | Occlusal splints  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |
|                                    | NRS - Pain                                 | Baseline: 5.76 (1.95)                                      | Baseline: 5.35 (1.935)                                      | 1 mo: -2.9, p≤0.001  |
|                                    | 1, 3, 6, 12 mo                             | 1 mo: 0.59 (0.51)  | 1 mo: 3.47 (2.04)   | 3 mo: -2.8, p≤0.001  |
|                                    |  | 3 mo: 0.59 (0.51)  | 3 mo: 3.41 (1.94)   | 6 mo: -2.9, p≤0.001  |
|                                    |  | 6 mo: 0.47 (0.51)  | 6 mo: 3.41 (1.87)   | 12 mo: -2.8, p≤0.001   |
|                                    |  | 12 mo: 0.47 (0.51)   | 12 mo: 3.29 (0.51)  |  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias          | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)            | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Zarate, 2020 <sup>115</sup><br>Low    | Pain-related functioning<br>NRS - Dysfunction<br>3 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%<br>Baseline: 7.4 (1.0)<br>1 mo: 4.0 (2.7)<br>2 mo: 3.9 (2.7)<br>3 mo: 3.4 (2.5)          | Water (with local<br>anesthetic)<br>Baseline: 7.1 (0.9)<br>1 mo: 5.9 (1.5)<br>2 mo: 4.6 (2.2)<br>3 mo: 4.0 (2.2) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: -1.9, p=0.006<br>2 mo: -0.7, p=0.34<br>3 mo: -0.6, p=0.74  |
|                                       | Physical performance<br>MMO<br>3 mo                   | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy 20%</b><br>Baseline: 38.7 (10.6)<br>3 mo: 43.4 (9.8)                                      | Water (with local<br>anesthetic)<br>Baseline: 42.4 (9.27)<br>3 mo: 47.8 (7.8)                                    | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>3 mo: -4.4, p=0.20  |
|                                       | Pain severity or intensity<br>NRS - Pain<br>3 mo      | Dextrose prolotherapy 20%<br>Baseline: 7.2 (1.1)<br>1 mo: 4.4 (2.4)<br>2 mo: 4.4 (2.4)<br>3 mo: 2.9 (2.6)          | Water (with local<br>anesthetic)<br>Baseline: 7.2 (0.8)<br>1 mo: 5.4 (2.1)<br>2 mo: 4.6 (2.2)<br>3 mo: 4.3 (2.6) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: -1.0, p=0.19<br>2 mo: -0.2, p=0.69<br>3 mo: -1.4, p=0.19   |
|                                       | Adverse events<br>N/A<br>Unclear                      | "There were no adverse events."  | ·  | ·   |
| TMJ with Hypermot                     | -   | Destance and the server 0.7%   |  |   |
| Arafat, 2019 <sup>116</sup><br>High   | Physical performance<br>MMO<br>2 wk<br>3, 6 mo        | Dextrose prolotherapy 6.7%<br>Baseline: 43.27 (1.53)<br>2 wk: 36.67 (1.72)<br>3 mo: 34.4 (1.1)<br>6 mo: 34.3 (1.2) | ABI<br>Baseline: 43.53 (1.55)<br>2 wk: 34 (2.07)<br>3 mo: 32.2 (1.6)<br>6 mo: 32.3 (1.5)                         | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>2 wk: 2.7, p<0.001<br>3 mo: 2.2, p<0.001<br>6 mo: 2, p<0.001   |
|                                       | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>2 wk<br>3, 6 mo  | Dextrose prolotherapy 6.7%<br>Baseline: NR<br>2 wk: NR<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: 0 (median)<br>6 mo: 0 (median)         | ABI<br>Baseline: NR<br>2 wk: NR<br>1 mo: NR<br>3 mo: 0 (median)<br>6 mo: 0 (median)                              | <ul> <li>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</li> <li>2 wk: Dextrose had a higher VAS score, p≤ 0.001</li> <li>1 mo: Dextrose had a higher VAS score, p≤ 0.001</li> <li>3 mo: 0 (median)</li> <li>6 mo: 0 (median)</li> </ul> |
|                                       | Adverse events<br><i>N</i> /A<br>Unclear              | "There were no incidences of facial i<br>palsy seen in 5 cases of group B [de<br>anesthesia subsided."             | nerve palsy in patients of group A [a<br>xtrose prolotherapy] which resolve                                      | autologous blood], while there were transient facial<br>d 2 hours post-operatively as the effect of local   |
| Bhargava, 2023 <sup>117</sup><br>High | Physical performance<br>MMO                           | Dextrose prolotherapy 8%<br>Baseline: 43.3 (7.5)   | <b>ABI</b><br>Baseline: 42.9 (6.9)   | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>6 mo: -0.5, NR  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias      | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s) | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported                          |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
|                                   | 6, 12 mo                                   | 6 mo: 38.5 (5.4)<br>12 mo: 37.9 (2.0)                      | 6 mo: 39 (5.8)<br>12 mo: 38.4 (2.6)                         | 12 mo: -0.5, NR   |
|                                   | Pain severity or intensity                 | Dextrose prolotherapy 8%                                   | АВІ   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2   |
|                                   | VAS  | Baseline: 8.4 (8.9)  | Baseline: 8.9 (9.9)   | 6 mo: -0.5, NR  |
|                                   | 6, 12 mo                                   | 6 mo: 5.7 (1.5)  | 6 mo: 6.2 (1.9)   | 12 mo: -0.7, NR   |
|                                   |  | 12 mo: 4 (1.2)   | 12 mo: 4.7 (1.2)  |   |
|                                   | Adverse events<br><i>N</i> /A<br>12 mo     | "No complications/adverse reactions                        | were recorded in any of the patient a                       | among both the groups." (AE not defined)  |
| Chhapane, 2023 <sup>118</sup>     | Physical performance                       | Dextrose prolotherapy 50%                                  | ABI   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2   |
| High                              | MMO  | Baseline: 23.56 (3.847)                                    | Baseline: 22.75 (3.768)                                     | 1 wk: 0.1, p=.925   |
| -                                 | 1, 2 wk                                    | 1 wk: 25.50 (3.266)  | 1 wk: 25.38 (4.113)   | 2 wk: -0.6, p=.638  |
|                                   | 1, 3, 6 mo                                 | 2 wk: 26.93 (2.658)  | 2 wk: 27.56 (4.427)   | 1 mo: -1.4, p=.276  |
|                                   | 1 yr                                       | 1 mo: 27.60 (2.667)  | 1 mo: 29.00 (4.147)   | 3 mo: -2.0, p=0.77  |
|                                   |  | 3 mo: 28.73 (2.631)  | 3 mo: 30.75 (2.631)   | 6 mo: -3.2, p=.005  |
|                                   |  | 6 mo: 29.60 (2.165)  | 6 mo: 32.81 (3.468)   | 1 yr: -6.3, p=.000  |
|                                   |  | 1 yr: 30.60 (2.558)  | 1 yr: 36.88 (2.217)   |   |
|                                   | Pain severity or intensity                 | Dextrose prolotherapy 50% <sup>†</sup>                     | ABI <sup>†</sup>  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2   |
|                                   | VAS  | Baseline: 5.1  | Baseline: 5.5   | 1 wk: 0.1, p≥0.05   |
|                                   | 1, 2 wk                                    | 1 wk: 2.2  | 1 wk: 2.1   | 2 wk: -0.7, p≥0.05  |
|                                   | 1, 3, 6 mo                                 | 2 wk: 0.4  | 2 wk: 1.1   | 1 mo: 0.2, p≥0.05   |
|                                   | 1 yr                                       | 1 mo: 0.7  | 1 mo: 0.5   | 3 mo: 0.3, p≥0.05   |
|                                   |  | 3 mo: 0.6  | 3 mo: 0.3   | 7 mo: 0.3, p≥0.05   |
|                                   |  | 7 mo: 0.5  | 7 mo: 0.2   | 1 yr: 0, p≥0.05   |
|                                   |  | 1 yr: 0.3  | 1 yr: 0.3   |   |
| Comert Kilic, 2016 <sup>119</sup> | Physical performance                       | Dextrose prolotherapy 12%                                  | Normal saline (with local                                   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2   |
| High                              | ММО  | Baseline: 46.14 (6.89)                                     | anesthetic)   | 12 mo: -0.4, NR   |
|                                   | 12 mo                                      | 12 mo: 43.29 (5.92)  | Baseline: 46.33 (3.47)<br>12 mo: 43.67 (5.65)               |   |
|                                   | Pain severity or intensity                 | Dextrose prolotherapy 12%                                  | Normal saline (with local                                   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2   |
|                                   | VAS  | Baseline: 4.3 (2.57)                                       | anesthetic)   | 12 mo: -0.8, NR   |
|                                   | 12 mo                                      | 12 mo: 0.89 (1.45)   | Baseline: 5.39 (2.09)<br>12 mo: 1.72 (1.58)                 |   |
|                                   | Adverse events<br><i>N</i> /A<br>12 mo     |  |   | erapy group. Paresthesia spreading to the<br>and this recovered over the course of a mont |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias         | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)         | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported   |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
|                                      |  |   | nt blepharospasm occurred in one patie<br>during the treatment and follow-up peri  | ent, which recovered after a few weeks. No ods."   |
| Mustafa, 2018 <sup>120</sup><br>High | Physical performance<br>MMO<br>1, 2, 3, 4 mo       | Dextrose prolotherapy 5%           Baseline: 54.30 (5.92)           1 mo: 43.80 (3.31)           2 mo: 40.90 (4.72)           3 mo: 39.70 (4.49)           4 mo: 39.40 (4.19) | Dextrose prolotherapy 10%           Baseline: 52.11 (6.90)           1 mo: 44.22 (6.57)           2 mo: 44.88 (5.86)           3 mo: 42.33 (5.70)           4 mo: 41.22 (4.19)           Dextrose prolotherapy 15%           Baseline: 54.00 (7.41)           1 mo: 45.22 (3.33)           2 mo: 42.55 (9.38)           3 mo: 39.88 (4.83)           4 mo: 39.44 (4.55)           Normal saline (with local anesthetic)           Baseline: 52.33 (6.63)           1 mo: 44.66 (3.31)           2 mo: 43.44 (4.27) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2         1 mo: -0.9         2 mo: -3.9         3 mo: -3.7         4 mo: -3.9         Arm 1 vs. Arm 3         1 mo: -0.4         2 mo: 0.1         3 mo: -1.1         4 mo: -2.1         Arm 1 vs. Arm 4         1 mo: 0.6         2 mo: -3.9         p≥0.05 between all 4 groups at all time points |
|                                      | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>1, 2, 3, 4 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy 5%           Baseline: 5.25 (2.84)           1 mo: 2.60 (1.86)           2 mo: 2.00 (1.56)           3 mo: 0.95 (0.68)           4 mo: 0.70 (0.67)      | 4 mo: 43.33 (4.24)<br>Dextrose prolotherapy 10%<br>Baseline: 5.66 (1.95)<br>1 mo: 2.55 (1.94)<br>2 mo: 1.66 (1.87)<br>3 mo: 1.11 (1.05)<br>4 mo: 0.55 (0.67)<br>Dextrose prolotherapy 15%<br>Baseline:5.33 (2.29)<br>1 mo: 3.50 (1.82)<br>2 mo: 2.72 (1.52)<br>3 mo: 1.16 (0.35)<br>4 mo: 0.88 (0.60)<br>Normal Saline (with local<br>anesthetic)  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 mo: -0.6<br>2 mo: -0.6<br>3 mo: -1.1<br>4 mo: -1.1<br>Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>1 mo: -0.7<br>2 mo: -0.9<br>3 mo: -0.9<br>4 mo: -1.2<br>Arm 1 vs. Arm 4<br>1 mo: 0.3<br>2 mo: 0.2  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias        | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)        | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported   |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|                                     |   |  | Baseline: 4.38 (3.14)<br>1 mo: 3.22 (2.93)  | 3 mo: -0.9<br>4 mo: -0.9   |
|                                     |   |  | 2 mo: 2.55 (2.12)<br>3 mo: 2.05 (2.24)<br>4 mo: 1.77 (1.64)   | p≥0.05 between all 4 groups at all time points   |
| Pandey, 2022 <sup>121</sup>         | Physical performance                              | Dextrose prolotherapy 25%  | ABI   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |
| Serious                             | MMO<br>1, 2 wk                                    | Baseline: 46.95 (1.38)<br>1 wk: 19.35 (3.62)   | Baseline: 46.7 (1.81)<br>1 wk: 18.85 (2.65)   | 1 wk: 0.5, p=0.708<br>2 wk: 3.3, p=0.029   |
|                                     | 1, 3, 6 mo  | 2 wk: 29.85 (3.28)   | 2 wk: 26.57 (2.40)  | 1 mo: 2.8, p=0.002   |
|                                     | ., , , , ,  | 1 mo: 36.55 (1.59)<br>3 mo: 39.1 (1.37)  | 1 mo: 33.75 (1.72)  | 3 mo: 11.8, p=0.012<br>6 mo: 1.7, p=0.049  |
|                                     |   | 6 mo: 40.2 (1.55)  | 3 mo: 27.35 (1.37)<br>6 mo: 38.5 (1.89)   | 6 mo. 1.7, p=0.049   |
|                                     | Pain severity or intensity                        | Dextrose prolotherapy 25% <sup>†</sup>   | ABI <sup>†</sup>  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |
|                                     | VAS   | Baseline: 5.4 (1.3)  | Baseline: 5.1 (1.5)   | 1 wk: -0.7, p>0.05   |
|                                     | 1. 2 wk   | 1 wk: 3.1  | 1 wk: 3.8   | 2 wk: -1.8, p<0.05   |
|                                     | 1, 3, 6 mo  | 2 wk: 1.5  | 2 wk: 3.3   | 1 mo: -1.3, p<0.05   |
|                                     | ., .,   | 1 mo: 1.1  | 1 mo: 2.4   | 3 mo: -0.9, p<0.05   |
|                                     |   | 3 mo: 1  | 3 mo: 1.9   | 6 mo: -0.9, p<0.05   |
|                                     |   | 6 mo: 0.8 (0.8)  | 6 mo: 1.7 (0.5)   |  |
| Refai, 2011 <sup>122</sup>          | Physical performance                              | Dextrose prolotherapy 6.7%   | Normal saline (with local   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |
| High                                | MMO   | Baseline: 5.03 (0.43)  | anesthetic)   | 6 wk: -0.2, p=0.503  |
|                                     | 6, 12, 18 wk                                      | 6 wk: 4.72 (0.54)  | Baseline: 4.97 (0.49)   | 12 wk: -0.4, p=0.262   |
|                                     | 7.5 mo  | 12 wk: 4.53 (0.50)   | 6 wk: 4.93 (0.54)   | 18 wk: -0.6, p=0.043   |
|                                     |   | 18 wk: 4.35 (0.35)   | 12 wk: 4.88 (0.52)  | 7.5 mo: -0.6, p=0.039  |
|                                     |   | 7.5 mo: 4.33 (0.45)  | 18 wk: 4.93 (0.51)<br>7.5 mo: 4.97 (0.45)   |  |
|                                     | Adverse events<br>/A<br>Unclear                   | vary between groups. Three patients<br>active group and 2 in the placebo gro<br>disappeared spontaneously after a fe                               | in each group had mild pain after in,<br>oup complained of an itching sensati<br>w days without any treatment. Some                                 | s. Discomfort after injection did not appear to<br>iection. After the first injection, 4 patients in the<br>on at the site of injection. This sensation<br>e patients had transient facial palsy due to the<br>hed within 60 to 90 minutes postoperatively." |
| Saadat, 2018 <sup>123</sup><br>High | Physical performance<br>MMO<br>2 wk<br>1, 3, 6 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy 25%<br>(retrodiscal tissues)<br>Baseline: 4.325 (0.260)<br>2 wk: 3.613 (0.323)<br>1 mo: 3.875 (0.260)<br>3 mo: 3.929 (0.450) | Dextrose prolotherapy 25%<br>(superior joint space)<br>Baseline: 4.150 (0.393)<br>2 wk: 3.700 (0.289)<br>1 mo: 3.729 (0.382)<br>3 mo: 3.933 (0.301) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>2 wk: -0.09, p=0.592<br>1 mo: 0.1, p=0.396<br>3 mo: -0.004, p=0.983<br>6 mo: 0.1, p=0.657   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Outcome<br>Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)              | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                              | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                              | Mean Difference at Follow-up, p-value*<br>Other results reported |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
|                              |   | 6 mo: 3.929 (0.450)   | 6 mo: 3.833 (0.450)  |  |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>2 wk<br>1, 3, 6 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy 25%<br>(retrodiscal tissues)<br>Baseline: NR<br>2 wk: 5.87 (0.79) | Dextrose prolotherapy 25%<br>(superior joint space)<br>Baseline: NR<br>2 wk: 7.37 (0.64) | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>2 wk: -1.5, p=0.001                    |

Notes. \*Mean differences calculated by review team; p-values reported by study (otherwise NR)

<sup>†</sup>Data abstracted by review team from figures in article.

Abbreviations. ABI=autologous blood injection; AE=adverse event; avg=average; HA=hyaluronic acid; MMO=maximum mouth opening; mo=month; N/A=not applicable; NR=not reported; NRS=numerical rating scale; PRP=platelet rich plasma; SD=standard deviation; TMJ=temporomandibular joint; VAS=visual analog scale; wk=week; wk=week; yr=year.

# **APPENDIX L. OTHER PAIN CONDITIONS**

## Appendix Table 16. Detailed Study Characteristics for All Eligible Studies on Other Pain Conditions

| Author, Year                        | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):<br>N Randomized  | Primary Outcome  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Registry #                          |  | N Randomized   | N Randomized  | Prioritized Outcomes   |
| Risk of Bias                        |  | Demographics   | Demographics  | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s)<br/>(Time points)</li> </ul>        |
| Follow-up Duration                  |  | Setting  | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported  |
| Pollow-up Duration                  |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration   |  |
| Location (# Sites)                  |  | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Comparator   |  |
| Funding source                      |  | Characteristics  | Characteristics   |  |
|                                     |  | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions   |  |
| Non-arthritis Knee Pain             |  |  |   |  |
| Babaei-Ghazani, 2023 <sup>125</sup> | Inclusion  | Dextrose prolotherapy:   | Corticosteroid Injection:   | Primary outcome NR   |
| IRCT20151017024572N22               | "Inclusion criteria were: The<br>clinical diagnosis of pes anserine  | N=25   | N=25  | Pain-related functioning (1, 8 wk)                               |
| Some concerns                       | bursitis by a physiatrist based on the presence of pain and  | Age, mean (SD): 59.3 (8.9)   | Age, mean (SD): 64.3 (10.1)   | <ul> <li>WOMAC (total, pain, stiffness,<br/>function)</li> </ul> |
|                                     | tenderness and occasionally local swelling on the inferomedial side  | 82.6% Female   | 92% Female  | ,  |
| 8 Weeks                             | of the knee below the medial joint line, and age 18 to 70 years old."  | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility  | • Pain severity or intensity: VAS                                |
| Iran (3)                            | Fuchasian  |  |   | (1, 8 wk)  |
|                                     | Exclusion:<br>"Exclusion criteria were: previous   | 1 injection  | 1 injection   |  |
| NR                                  | knee surgery, prior local soft<br>tissue injection of [pes anserine<br>bursitis] in the last six months,<br>previous physical therapy in the<br>last three months, pregnancy,<br>coagulopathy, and | "One milliliter of 2% lidocaine was<br>used for local anesthesia in all<br>patients. [Using a 22-gauge needle]<br>prolotherapy with 2 ml of 20%<br>dextrose was done under sterile | "40 mg of triamcinolone acetonide (1<br>milliliter) wasinjected into the pes<br>anserine bursa under ultrasound<br>guidance." |  |
|                                     | anticoagulation therapy, current<br>infection on the skin or soft tissue   | conditions into the pes anserine bursa under ultrasound guidance"  | Other treatments: None reported   | -  |
|                                     | at or near the site of intervention,<br>positive physical examination for<br>knee meniscus or ligaments tear,  | Other treatments: None reported  | <b>Oxygen-ozone</b> :<br><i>N</i> =25   |  |
|                                     | severe underlying diseases such<br>as uncontrolled diabetes<br>(Hemoglobin A1c level greater   |  | Age, mean (SD): 60 (8.32)   |  |
|                                     | than 9.0%) or rheumatologic  |  | 79.2% Female  |  |

| Author, Year             | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                   | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):                         | Primary Outcome   |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|                          |  | N Randomized   | N Randomized                           |   |
| Registry #               |  |  |  | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Risk of Bias             |  | Demographics   | Demographics                           | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s)<br/>(Time points)</li> </ul> |
|                          |  | Setting  | Setting                                |   |
| Follow-up Duration       |  |  |  | Other Outcomes Reported                                   |
|                          |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration                    |   |
| Location (# Sites)       |  |  |  |   |
|                          |  | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics                               | Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics |   |
| Funding source           |  | Characteristics  | Characteristics                        |   |
|                          |  | Other treatments/co-interventions                                      | Other treatments/co-interventions      |   |
|                          | disorders, previous allergic                                   |  |  |   |
|                          | reaction history to corticosteroid, dextrose, O2-O3 and, local |  | Clinic or health care facility         |   |
|                          | anesthetic."   |  | "5 ml of O2-O3 with a 15 microgram     |   |
|                          |  |  | concentration was injected."           |   |
|                          |  |  |  |   |
|                          |  |  | Other treatments: None reported        |   |
| Cho, 2017 <sup>128</sup> | Inclusion  | Dextrose prolotherapy:   | Prolotherapy and rehabilitation:       | Primary outcome NR  |
|                          | "diagnosed with chronic patellar                               | <i>N</i> =10   | <i>N</i> =10                           |   |
| NR                       | tendinopathy."   |  |  | Pain-related functioning (6, 12 wk)                       |
|                          | Frederica  | Age, mean (SD): 32.5 (9.4)   | Age, mean (SD): 32.2 (10.3)            | VISA-P  |
| Serious                  | Exclusion:<br>NR   |  |  |   |
|                          | NR   | 60% Female   | 30% Female                             | Physical performance (6, 12 wk)                           |
| 12 Weeks                 |  |  |  | Knee extensor/flexor                                      |
| Kana a (1)               |  | Clinic or health care facility   | Clinic or health care facility         |   |
| Korea (1)                |  | Awarka (2 injections)  | Awarka (2 injections)                  | Other outcomes:   |
| NR                       |  | 4 weeks (3 injections)   | 4 weeks (3 injections)                 | <ul> <li>Pain severity or intensity (6, 12 wk)</li> </ul> |
|                          |  | Prolotherapy:  | Prolotherapy + Rehab:                  | wr,   |
|                          |  | "[An] ultrasound-guided 10 mL  | Injection protocol the same as arm 1;  |   |
|                          |  | injection of a solution of 12.5%                                       | exercise protocol the same as arm 3.   |   |
|                          |  | glucose (Dextrose) and 0.5%  | -                                      |   |
|                          |  | lidocaine was administeredinto the tendon-bone junction and the tender | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1        |   |
|                          |  | peritendinous soft tissues."   |  |   |
|                          |  |  | Exercise/PT:                           |   |
|                          |  | Other treatments: "The use of non-                                     | <i>N</i> =10                           |   |
|                          |  | narcotic anti-inflammatory drugs and                                   |  |   |
|                          |  | corticosteroids was restricted during the treatment period."           | Age, mean (SD): 34.6 (8.0)             |   |
|                          |  |  | 50% Female                             |   |
|                          |  |  |  |   |

| Author, Year            | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:                     | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome   |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|                         |   | N Randomized                      | N Randomized   |   |
| Registry #              |   |                                   |  | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Risk of Bias            |   | Demographics                      | Demographics   | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s)<br/>(Time points)</li> </ul> |
|                         |   | Setting                           | Setting  |   |
| Follow-up Duration      |   | C C                               |  | Other Outcomes Reported                                   |
| •                       |   | Frequency; Duration               | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Location (# Sites)      |   |                                   |  |   |
|                         |   | Detailed Intervention             | Detailed Comparator  |   |
| Funding source          |   | Characteristics                   | Characteristics  |   |
|                         |   |                                   |  |   |
|                         |   | Other treatments/co-interventions | Other treatments/co-interventions                                      |   |
|                         |   |                                   | Setting not reported   |   |
|                         |   |                                   | 12 weeks (3x/wk)   |   |
|                         |   |                                   | EG: Rehab exercise:  |   |
|                         |   |                                   | "The exercise programconsisted of a                                    |   |
|                         |   |                                   | warm-up, functional exercise, and                                      |   |
|                         |   |                                   | assistive exercise. Specifically, the                                  |   |
|                         |   |                                   | warm-up was composed of light  |   |
|                         |   |                                   | walking and static stretching of the lower extremities. The functional |   |
|                         |   |                                   | exercise was composed of exercise                                      |   |
|                         |   |                                   | including strong eccentric muscle                                      |   |
|                         |   |                                   | contractions of the hip and quadriceps                                 |   |
|                         |   |                                   | muscles. The assistive exercise was                                    |   |
|                         |   |                                   | composed of a gastrocnemius muscle strength exercise and a balance     |   |
|                         |   |                                   | strengthening exercise of the lower                                    |   |
|                         |   |                                   | extremities."  |   |
|                         |   |                                   |  |   |
|                         |   |                                   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1  |   |
| Wu, 2022 <sup>135</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy:            | Saline/Local anesthetic:   | VISA-P score at 3 months after                            |
|                         | "Only patients who had been in  | N=35                              | N=35   | enrollment  |
| NR                      | the army for more than 1 year had   |                                   |  |   |
|                         | knee pain and exhibited irregular ossification of the tibial tubercle     | Age, mean (SD): 21.9 (4.8)        | Age, mean (SD): 21.7 (4.4)   | Pain-related functioning (3, 6, 12                        |
| High                    | and ossification fragments in the   |                                   |  | wk)   |
|                         | patellar tendon insertion, as   | 0% Female                         | 0% Female  | • VISA-P  |
| 12 Months               | demonstrated by X-ray/or MRI  |                                   |  |   |
|                         | examination. The study included   | Clinic or health care facility    | Clinic or health care facility   | Adverse events  |
| China (1)               | patients who stopped participating<br>in army training generally after at |                                   |  |   |
|                         | and any daming generally alter at   | 2 months (3 injections)           | 2 months (3 injections)  |   |

| Author, Year                   | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria  | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
|                                |   | N Randomized  | N Randomized   |   |
| Registry #                     |   |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Risk of Bias                   |   | Demographics  | Demographics   | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s)<br/>(Time points)</li> </ul> |
|                                |   | Setting   | Setting  |   |
| Follow-up Duration             |   |   | -  | Other Outcomes Reported                                   |
|                                |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Location (# Sites)             |   |   |  |   |
| <b>F</b>                       |   | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics  | Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics   |   |
| Funding source                 |   |   | Characteristics  |   |
|                                |   | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions  |   |
| NR                             | least 1 month of conservative   |   |  |   |
|                                | treatment."   | Dextrose:   | Saline:  |   |
|                                |   | "12.5% dextrose solution (1 ml 50%  | "saline solution (2 ml saline and 2 ml   |   |
|                                | Exclusion:  | dextrose, 2 ml 1% lidocaine, and 1 ml sterile water); Under ultrasound  | 1% lidocaine)under ultrasound guidance." Other injection details were                        |   |
|                                | "We excluded those who withdrew from active service   | guidance, 1 ml of the solution was  | the same as group 1.   |   |
|                                | within 3 months and those with  | injected into the superficial layer of  |  |   |
|                                | OSD in both knees or other diseases that could cause knee   | the patellar tendon at the pain site,<br>and 1 ml of the solution was injected  | Other treatments: None reported  |   |
|                                | pain."  | into the deep layer of the patellar   |  |   |
|                                |   | tendon at the pain site."   |  |   |
|                                |   | Other treatments: None reported   |  |   |
| Other Foot Dain (not plantar f |   | Other treatments: None reported   |  |   |
| Other Foot Pain (not plantar f | <i>,</i>  |   |  |   |
| Akpancar, 2019 <sup>131</sup>  | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=27   | <b>PRP</b> : <i>N</i> =22  | Primary outcome NR  |
| NR                             | "Patients whose ages varied<br>between 18 and 70 years, who   | Age, mean (SD): 57.7 (11.1)   | Age, mean (SD): 54.0 (11.5)  | Pain-related functioning (21 days;                        |
|                                | had at least 6 months of  | [-1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1,  | Age, mean (00). 34.0 (11.3)  | 3, 6, 12 mo)  |
| Critical                       | symptomatic OLT [osteochondral lesions of the talus] refractory   | 70.4% Female  | 72.7% Female   | AOS   |
|                                | (patients who had pain, stiffness,  |   |  |   |
| 10 Mantha                      | disability, and dissatisfaction after   | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility   | Adverse events  |
| 12 Months                      |   | ,   |  |   |
|                                | treatment) to at least 3 months of  |   |  |   |
| 12 Months<br>Turkey (1)        |   | 3 injections, duration unclear ("3  | 3 injections, duration unclear (as noted   | Other outcomes:   |
| Turkey (1)                     | treatment) to at least 3 months of<br>standard care modalities<br>(temporary immobilization, use of<br>analgesics and anti-inflammatory   |   | 3 injections, duration unclear (as noted for dextrose arm)                                   | Pain severity or intensity                                |
|                                | treatment) to at least 3 months of<br>standard care modalities<br>(temporary immobilization, use of<br>analgesics and anti-inflammatory<br>drugs, partial weight bearing and  | 3 injections, duration unclear ("3<br>sessions (one session in 3 weeks)")   | for dextrose arm)  |   |
| Turkey (1)                     | treatment) to at least 3 months of<br>standard care modalities<br>(temporary immobilization, use of<br>analgesics and anti-inflammatory<br>drugs, partial weight bearing and<br>orthotic provision) and who had<br>grade I, II, or III lesions in their | 3 injections, duration unclear ("3<br>sessions (one session in 3 weeks)")<br>2 mL 25% dextrose for intra-articular,<br>2ml 13.5% dextrose (1.8 mL 15%   | for dextrose arm)<br>2 mL PRP intra-articular and 2 mL<br>PRP for tibial edge and talar dome | Pain severity or intensity                                |
| Turkey (1)                     | treatment) to at least 3 months of<br>standard care modalities<br>(temporary immobilization, use of<br>analgesics and anti-inflammatory<br>drugs, partial weight bearing and<br>orthotic provision) and who had   | 3 injections, duration unclear ("3<br>sessions (one session in 3 weeks)")<br>2 mL 25% dextrose for intra-articular,<br>2ml 13.5% dextrose (1.8 mL 15%<br>dextrose+ 0.2 mL lidocaine) for tibial | for dextrose arm)<br>2 mL PRP intra-articular and 2 mL                                       | Pain severity or intensity                                |
| Turkey (1)                     | treatment) to at least 3 months of<br>standard care modalities<br>(temporary immobilization, use of<br>analgesics and anti-inflammatory<br>drugs, partial weight bearing and<br>orthotic provision) and who had<br>grade I, II, or III lesions in their | 3 injections, duration unclear ("3<br>sessions (one session in 3 weeks)")<br>2 mL 25% dextrose for intra-articular,<br>2ml 13.5% dextrose (1.8 mL 15%   | for dextrose arm)<br>2 mL PRP intra-articular and 2 mL<br>PRP for tibial edge and talar dome | Pain severity or intensity                                |

| Author, Year                    | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome                       |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| De sie fans #                   |  | N Randomized  | N Randomized  | Brianitian d. Ontenna a               |
| Registry #                      |  | Demographics  | Demographics  | Prioritized Outcomes                  |
| Risk of Bias                    |  | Demographics  | Demographics  | Measurement tool(s)     (Time points) |
|                                 |  | Setting   | Setting   | (                                     |
| Follow-up Duration              |  |   |   | Other Outcomes Reported               |
|                                 |  | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   |                                       |
| Location (# Sites)              |  |   |   |                                       |
|                                 |  | Detailed Intervention<br>Characteristics                                  | Detailed Comparator<br>Characteristics                      |                                       |
| Funding source                  |  | Characteristics   | Characteristics   |                                       |
|                                 |  | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions                           |                                       |
|                                 | "Patients with rheumatic or  | Other treatments:   |   |                                       |
|                                 | systemic diseases, patients who had active or chronic infection in     |   |   |                                       |
|                                 | the treatment area, previous   |   |   |                                       |
|                                 | operation history on ankle, other                                      |   |   |                                       |
|                                 | ankle problems accompanying<br>OLT which may cause pain and            |   |   |                                       |
|                                 | loss of function in the ankle and                                      |   |   |                                       |
|                                 | pregnant patients"   |   |   |                                       |
| Hadianfard, 2023 <sup>126</sup> | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=16   | Corticosteroid Injection: N=16                              | Primary outcome NR                    |
|                                 | Hallux rigidus: "Patients aged 30-<br>65 years and complaining of pain |   |   |                                       |
| NR                              | or decreased range of motion in  | Age, mean (SD): 49.8 (9.3)  | Age, mean (SD): 46.9 (9.8)                                  | Pain-related functioning (1, 4, 8 wk) |
| Some concerns                   | the first MTP for at lease 3   | 87.5% Female  | 81.3% Female  | MOXFQ                                 |
|                                 | months without response to other conservative therapies"               |   |   | Other outcomes:                       |
| 8 Weeks                         |  | Clinic or health care facility  | Clinic or health care facility                              | Pain severity or intensity            |
|                                 | Exclusion  |   | -   |                                       |
| Iran (1)                        | "patients with severe stage of   | Single session  | Single session  |                                       |
|                                 | degenerative disease in the first<br>MTP according to the anterior-    |   |   |                                       |
| None                            | posterior and lateral views of   | 25% dextrose 2 ml (+1% lidocaine):<br>"mixture of 1 cc dextrose 50% and 1 | methylprednisolone acetate 40 mg (+<br>1% lidocaine): "1 cc |                                       |
|                                 | radiography performed before   | cc of lidocaine 2%" Injection "with a 2                                   | methylprednisolone (40 mg) and 1 cc                         |                                       |
|                                 | treatment (grades III and IV).<br>Diabetes, rheumatologic disease,     | cc syringe (23 gauge)inserted from the medial side of the joint while the | of lidocaine 2%"  |                                       |
|                                 | history of previous trauma or  | solution was injected in both plantar                                     | same injection method                                       |                                       |
|                                 | operation of the first MTP,<br>infections, lumbar radiculopathies,     | and dorsal directions."   | Other treatments:   |                                       |
|                                 | anomalies, nonsteroidal anti-  |   |   |                                       |
|                                 | inflammatory drug consumption,   | Other treatments:   |   |                                       |
|                                 | coagulopathies, pregnancy, and history of previous local injection     |   |   |                                       |
|                                 | of this joint in recent six months."                                   |   |   |                                       |
|                                 | -  |   |   |                                       |

|  |   |  | -   |   |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Author, Year                               | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                    | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome   |
|  |   | N Randomized   | N Randomized  |   |
| Registry #                                 |   |  |   | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Risk of Bias                               |   | Demographics   | Demographics  | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s)<br/>(Time points)</li> </ul> |
|  |   | Setting  | Setting   |   |
| Follow-up Duration                         |   |  |   | Other Outcomes Reported                                   |
|  |   | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Location (# Sites)                         |   |  |   |   |
|  |   | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Comparator   |   |
| Funding source                             |   | Characteristics  | Characteristics   |   |
|  |   |  |   |   |
|  |   | Other treatments/co-interventions                                | Other treatments/co-interventions   |   |
| Yelland, 2011 <sup>129</sup>               | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=14                                      | Exercise/PT: N=15   | Victorian Institute of Sport                              |
|  | "diagnosis of unilateral or bilateral                           |  |   | Assessment—Achilles (VISA-A)                              |
| ACTRN: 12606000179538                      | midportion Achilles tendinosis                                  | Age, mean (SD): 48 (41-54)                                       | Age, mean (SD): 46 (40-58)  |   |
|  | with pain between 2 and 7 cm                                    |  |   | Pain-related functioning (6 wk; 3, 6,                     |
| Some concerns                              | proximal to the calcaneal attachment in adults >18 years        | % Female NR  | % Female NR   | 12 mo)  |
|  | with activity-related pain for at                               |  |   | <ul> <li>VISA-A</li> </ul>                                |
| 12 Months                                  | least 6 weeks. The clinical                                     | Clinic or health care facility                                   | Clinic or health care facility  |   |
|  | severity of the tendinosis had to                               |  |   | Adverse events  |
| Australia (5)                              | yield a score on the Victorian                                  | Weekly for 4-12 treatments. "The                                 | " exercises twice daily in three sets                                       |   |
| / 1201 2112 (0)                            | Institute of Sport Assessment—<br>Achilles (VISA-A) of <80 of a | number of treatments was   | of 15 repetitions with the knee straight                                    | Other outcomes:   |
| Musculoskeletal Research                   | maximum of 100 for participants                                 | determined by the time it took to                                | and three sets of 15 repetitions with                                       | Cost  |
| Foundation of Australia, the               | involved in sport and <70 of 90 for                             | reach a pain-free activity or until the                          | the knee bent for a period of 12  |   |
| Australian Podiatry Education              | people not involved in sport.,,                                 | participant requested to cease treatment."                       | weeks."   |   |
| and Research Foundation and                | ultrasound findings of mid-portion                              | lieaunent.   |   |   |
| the Griffith University Office of Research | tendinosis"   | 20% dextrose 5 ml: "injected tender                              | ELE protocol: "Eccentric loading exercises participants were                |   |
|  |   | points in the subcutaneous tissues                               | instructed by a doctor or podiatrist in                                     |   |
|  | Exclusion   | adjacent to the affected tendon with a                           | the ELE protocol described by   |   |
|  | "previous steroid or prolotherapy                               | solution consisting of 20%                                       | Alfredson et al [Alfredson H, Pietilä T,                                    |   |
|  | injections or surgery to the affected tendon, previous          | glucose/0.1% lignocaine/0.1%                                     | Jonsson P, et al. Heavy-load eccentric                                      |   |
|  | completion of >50% of the                                       | ropivacaine using the technique described by Lyftogt. The tender | calf muscle training for the treatment of chronic Achilles tendinosis. Am J |   |
|  | Achilles ELE protocol and any                                   | points were most commonly the                                    | Sports Med 1998;26:360–6.)  |   |
|  | allergies or medical conditions                                 | anterolateral and anteromedial                                   | participants are told that the exercises                                    |   |
|  | that might limit completion of trial                            | margins of the tendon and on the                                 | may be painful but not to exceed an   |   |
|  | treatments."  | most posterior aspect of the tendon                              | intensity of 4/10. As the pain eases  |   |
|  |   | 2–7 cm from the calcaneus attachment. At each point. 0.5–1 ml    | over time, load is progressively<br>increased by adding weights to a        |   |
|  |   | of solution was used to a maximum                                | backpack. The participants had an   |   |
|  |   | total of 5 ml."  | initial training session and then   |   |
|  |   |  | reviews at 3, 6 and 12 weeks to check                                       |   |
|  |   | Other treatments:  | technique and progress. Written   |   |
|  |   |  | instructions for the exercises were   |   |
|  | 1   |  | supplied, and the participants kept a                                       |   |

| Author, Year  | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                    | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):                                   | Primary Outcome                    |
|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|
| Author, fear  | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                    | N Randomized  | N Randomized                                     | Primary Outcome                    |
| Registry #  |   | Nandomized  | N Randomized                                     | Prioritized Outcomes               |
|   |   | Demographics  | Demographics                                     | Measurement tool(s)                |
| Risk of Bias  |   | Demographics  | Demographics                                     | (Time points)                      |
|   |   | Setting   | Setting  |                                    |
| Follow-up Duration  |   |   |  | Other Outcomes Reported            |
|   |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration                              |                                    |
| Location (# Sites)  |   |   |  |                                    |
|   |   | Detailed Intervention   | Detailed Comparator                              |                                    |
| Funding source  |   | Characteristics   | Characteristics                                  |                                    |
|   |   |   |  |                                    |
|   |   | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions                |                                    |
|   |   | Combined: N=14  | diary to document exercise load and compliance." |                                    |
|   |   | Age, mean (SD): 46 (40-57)  |  |                                    |
|   |   |   | Other treatments:                                |                                    |
|   |   | % Female NR   |  |                                    |
|   |   |   |  |                                    |
|   |   | Clinic or health care facility; Home                                      |  |                                    |
|   |   |   |  |                                    |
|   |   | Combined dextrose prolotherapy +<br>ELE (as described above)              |  |                                    |
|   |   |   |  |                                    |
|   |   | Other treatments:   |  |                                    |
| Hand Pain Conditions  |   |   |  |                                    |
| Hooper, 2011 <sup>136</sup>                                   | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=20   | Saline/Local anesthetic: N=30                    | PRWE                               |
|   | 18-50 years, wrist pain ≥6                                      |   |  |                                    |
| NR  | months, PRWE score ≥20, normal                                  | Age, mean (SD): 33.0 (8.5)  | Age, mean (SD): 35.4 (8.5)                       | Pain-related functioning (3,12 mo) |
|   | X-ray, no other systemic illness, discontinue anti-inflammatory |   |  | PRWE                               |
| Some concerns   | medication, no other wrist                                      | 75% Female  | 68% Female                                       |                                    |
|   | pathology on examination  |   |  | Physical performance               |
| 12 Months   |   | Clinic  | Clinic   | Grip strength                      |
|   | Exclusion:  |   |  | Flexion                            |
| Canada (1)  | NR  | Max of 6 sessions, each 1 month apart                                     | Max of 6 sessions, each 1 month apart            | Extension                          |
| "This study was funded in part                                |   | apurt   | 1% lideoning 5 ml as par intervention            | Supination                         |
| "This study was funded in part<br>by a grant from the Calgary |   | 20% dextrose 5 ml (+0.6% lidocaine),                                      | 1% lidocaine 5 mL as per intervention protocol   | Pronation                          |
| Health Region."   |   | injected into at least three sites  |  |                                    |
|   |   | including: scaphotrapezium,   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1                  | Adverse events                     |
|   |   | perilunate region, scaphotrapezoid, first carpometacarpal, radioulnar, or |  | Other sutering                     |
|   |   | nist carponiciacarpai, radiounial, or                                     |  | Other outcomes:                    |

| Author, Year                   | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria   | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):                     | Primary Outcome   |
|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|---|
| ····, ···                      |  | N Randomized   | N Randomized                       |   |
| Registry #                     |  |  |                                    | Prioritized Outcomes  |
| Risk of Bias                   |  | Demographics   | Demographics                       | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s)<br/>(Time points)</li> </ul>           |
|                                |  | Setting  | Setting                            |   |
| Follow-up Duration             |  |  |                                    | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Location (# Sites)             |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration                |   |
|                                |  | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Comparator                |   |
| Funding source                 |  | Characteristics  | Characteristics                    |   |
|                                |  | Other treatments/co-interventions  | Other treatments/co-interventions  |   |
|                                |  | peritriquetral. Injected using a   |                                    | Pain severity or intensity:   |
|                                |  | peppering technique  |                                    | 10-point VAS  |
|                                |  | Other treatments: No   |                                    |   |
|                                |  | "antiinflammatory medication for up to                                       |                                    |   |
| 1 1 00 1 1127                  |  | 1 month after last treatment."   |                                    |   |
| Jahangiri, 2014 <sup>127</sup> | Inclusion:<br>>40 years, CMCI1 pain ≥3                                   | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b> : <i>N</i> =30                                  | Corticosteroid Injection, N=19     | VAS   |
| IRCT201011025088N1             | months, pain intensity >30 mm on   | Age, mean (SD): 63.9 (9.4)   | Age, mean (SD): 63.3 (10.1)        | Physical performance  |
| _                              | 100-point VAS, evidence of osteoarthritis on radiograph                  |  |                                    | Lateral Pinch Strength  |
| Some concerns                  |  | 77% Female   | 70% Female                         | A duama a success   |
| 6 Months                       | Exclusion:   | Clinic   | Clinic                             | Adverse events  |
|                                | "history of fracture or other hand<br>pathologies within 6 months        |  |                                    | Other outcomes:   |
| Iran (1)                       | before the study diabetes,<br>blood coagulation disorders,               | 3 sessions, each 1 month apart   | 3 sessions, each 1 month apart     | <ul> <li>Pain severity &amp; intensity:<br/>10-point VAS</li> </ul> |
| NR                             | neuropathy, corticosteroid   | 10% dextrose (+2%  | 40 mg methylprednisolon acetate (+ |   |
|                                | injection [≤3 months], and<br>contraindications to steroid               | lidocaine),injected "toward the ulnar  | 2% lidocaine) as per intervention  |   |
|                                | injection. Pregnant or breast  | side of the extensor pollicis brevis<br>and just proximal to the base of the | protocol                           |   |
|                                | feeding mothers, participants who<br>were taking NSAIDs or wearing a     | first metacapral in the snuffbox."   | Other treatments: Same as Arm 1    |   |
|                                | brace at the time of the study, and patients with a history of injection | Other treatments: "Participants were   |                                    |   |
|                                | into their CMC1 within the last [≤6                                      | also instructed not to use a brace, physiotherapy, and analgesic             |                                    |   |
|                                | months]."  | medications."  |                                    |   |
| Ustun, 2023 <sup>132</sup>     | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy: N=23  | Paraffin wax, N=23                 | Primary outcome NR  |
|                                | 40-70 years, bilateral hand  |  |                                    |   |
| NCT03839108                    | osteoarthritis by ACR diagnosis <b>Exclusion</b> :                       | Age, mean (SD): 59.5 (6.9)   | Age, mean (SD): 60.4 (7.4)         | Physical performance  |
| Some concerns                  |  | 100% Female  | 100% Female                        | • DHI   |
|                                |  |  |                                    |   |

| Author, Year                     | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                      | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|                                  |   | N Randomized  | N Randomized  |   |
| Registry #                       |   |   |   | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Risk of Bias                     |   | Demographics  | Demographics  | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s)<br/>(Time points)</li> </ul> |
|                                  |   | Setting   | Setting   |   |
| Follow-up Duration               |   | C C   |   | Other Outcomes Reported                                   |
|                                  |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Location (# Sites)               |   |   |   |   |
|                                  |   | Detailed Intervention   | Detailed Comparator   |   |
| Funding source                   |   | Characteristics   | Characteristics   |   |
|                                  |   |   |   |   |
|                                  |   | Other treatments/co-interventions                                   | Other treatments/co-interventions   |   |
|                                  | "carpal tunnel syndrome, de                                       |   |   | Adverse events  |
| Turkey (1)                       | Quervain tenosynovitis,   | Clinic  | Clinic  |   |
|                                  | Dupuytren's contracture,  |   |   | Other outcomes:   |
| "This research received no       | inflammatory arthritis, secondary OA due to rheumatoid arthritis, | Single injection  | 10 sessions, 20 minutes a day, 5 days                                       | Pain severity or intensity:                               |
| specific grant from any funding  | chondrocalcinosis, psoriatic                                      | 5,  | a week, for 2 weeks   | 10-point VAS  |
| agency in the public,            | arthritis, hemochromatosis or                                     | 15% dextrose mI NR, "injected into                                  |   |   |
| commercial, or not-for-profit    | trigger finger history of upper                                   | the periarticular ligaments of the                                  | Both hands were dipped into "melted   |   |
| sectors."                        | extremity surgery, patients with                                  | symptomatic proximal  | wax bath at 52°C 10 times. Patients   |   |
|                                  | neurological disorders, and those                                 | interphalangeal, distal   | were instructed to keep their hands   |   |
|                                  | who received physiotherapy or                                     | interphalangeal, and  | open and their wrists in a neutral  |   |
|                                  | joint injections [≤6 months] were<br>omitted."                    | carpometacarpal joints"   | position."  |   |
|                                  | onnited.  |   |   |   |
|                                  |   | Other treatments: None reported                                     | Other treatments None reported  |   |
| Other conditions                 |   |   |   |   |
| Abd Elghany, 2019 <sup>133</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy:  | Other non-injectable:   | VAS   |
|                                  | " Patients met ACR 2010   | N=60  | <i>N</i> =60  |   |
| NR                               | preliminary diagnostic criteria for                               |   |   | Pain-related functioning                                  |
|                                  | fibromyalgia syndrome."   | Age, mean (SD): NR (NR)   | Age, mean (SD): NR (NR)   | <ul> <li>FIQR*<sup>†</sup> (0 day, 1 mo)</li> </ul>       |
| Moderate                         |   |   |   |   |
|                                  | Exclusion:  | NR% Female  | NR% Female  | Other outcomes:   |
| 1 Months                         | "Excluded were patients with                                      |   |   | Pain Severity & Intensity:                                |
|                                  | secondary fibromyalgia, patients                                  | Clinic or health care facility                                      | Clinic or health care facility  | VAS <sup>*‡</sup> (0 day, 1 mo)                           |
| Egypt (1)                        | with systemic disease or chronic arthritis such as RA, SLE,       |   |   |   |
|                                  | pregnant and nursing women,                                       | 3 injections bi-weekly  | 3 injections bi-weekly  |   |
| NR                               | patients with bleeding tendency or                                |   |   |   |
|                                  | using anticoagulant, patients with                                | 25% DDT. "The inicated calution                                     | TMC, "Droin repotitive transport  |   |
|                                  | active infection or cancer,                                       | 25% DPT: "The injected solution consisted of 25% dextrose to make a | rTMS: "Brain repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) is another |   |
|                                  | complete rupture of a tendon or                                   | 12.5% soft tissue solution (1/2                                     | therapeutic modality for fibromyalgia. It                                   |   |
|                                  | alignment, patients with muscle                                   | volume of 10 ml syringe), xylocaine                                 | modifies cortical and deep brain areas,                                     |   |
|                                  | diseases, diabetes mellitus,                                      | 0.3% (1 ml of 3% xylocaine over 10                                  | through an electromagnetic field  |   |
|                                  | thyroid dysfunction, patients with seizures or abnormal brain     | ml solution); bacteriostatic water was                              | generated over the scalp, by  |   |
|                                  |   |   |   |   |

#### Evidence Synthesis Program

| Author, Year             | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                       | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):  | Primary Outcome   |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|
|                          |  | N Randomized  | N Randomized  |   |
| Registry #               |  |   |   | Prioritized Outcomes  |
|                          |  | Demographics  | Demographics  | Measurement tool(s)   |
| Risk of Bias             |  |   |   | (Time points)   |
|                          |  | Setting   | Setting   | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Follow-up Duration       |  | Francisco and Dometica  |   | Other Outcomes Reported   |
| Leastion (# Sites)       |  | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration   |   |
| Location (# Sites)       |  | Detailed Intervention   | Detailed Comparator   |   |
| Funding source           |  | Characteristics   | Characteristics   |   |
| Funding source           |  |   |   |   |
|                          |  | Other treatments/co-interventions   | Other treatments/co-interventions   |   |
|                          | electrical activity, primary<br>psychiatric or neurological        | recommended as a diluent. 0.5–1 ml<br>of solution was injected in each    | decreasing or increasing cortical excitability (when using low- or high-      |   |
|                          | disorders, patients with   | trigger point as well as tender   | frequency protocols). The TMS   |   |
|                          | pacemakers, recent head trauma,                                    | ligaments and tendinous insertion   | machine used was the Magstim 200  |   |
|                          | auditory problems or drug abuse."                                  | points. The prolotherapist used his                                       | repetitive pulse stimulator by Magstim  |   |
|                          |  | fingertip to palpate potential pain<br>referral sources for the patient's | Company, Whitland Wales, UK. The cortical target was DLPFC, a                 |   |
|                          |  | clinical complaints. Injection sites                                      | functional, rather than anatomical,   |   |
|                          |  | were cervical inter-transverse  | structure. This region lies in the middle                                     |   |
|                          |  | ligaments, posterior-superior   | frontal gyrus (i.e., lateral part of  |   |
|                          |  | trapezius, infraspinatus, common extensors, iliolumbar, and sacroiliac    | Brodmann's area), 9 and 46, and it is considered the end point for the dorsal |   |
|                          |  | ligament."  | pathway that tells the brain how to   |   |
|                          |  |   | interact with the stimuli [8]. The same                                       |   |
|                          |  | Other treatments: None reported   | stimulation frequency was used for all patients, parameters of antidepressant |   |
|                          |  |   | and anti-nociceptive effects were: 10   |   |
|                          |  |   | Hertz – pulse train duration (on time)  |   |
|                          |  |   | five seconds, inter-train interval (off                                       |   |
|                          |  |   | time) ten seconds (15 second cycle time). Additionally, stimulation-train     |   |
|                          |  |   | duration and inter-stimulus intervals   |   |
|                          |  |   | were determined such that they  |   |
|                          |  |   | comply with current published rTMS  |   |
|                          |  |   | safety guidelines."   |   |
|                          |  |   | Other treatments, None reported   |   |
| 0.1.0000130              | la churchan  | Descharge and state   | Other treatments: None reported   | Primary ND  |
| Gul, 2020 <sup>130</sup> | Inclusion:   | Dextrose prolotherapy:  | Exercise/PT:  | Primary outcome NR  |
| ND                       | "Patients whose ages varied<br>between 18 years and 80 years,      | <i>N</i> =20  | <i>N</i> =21  | Advarge events  |
| NR                       | who had at least 6 months of                                       | Age, mean (SD): 45.74 (16.86)   | Ago, moon (SD): 47 56 (12 9)  | Adverse events  |
| Some concerns            | symptomatic osteoarthritis   | $\Delta ye$ , mean (SD). 43.74 (10.00)                                    | Age, mean (SD): 47.56 (13.8)  | Other outcomes:   |
|                          | secondary to DDH refractory to at                                  | 60% Female  | 66.67% Female   | Pain severity or intensity:   |
| 12 Months                | least 3 months of standard care modalities (weight loss, temporary |   |   | • Pain sevency of intensity.<br>VAS* <sup>¶</sup> (21 day, 3, 6, 12 mo) |
|                          | modantes (weight loss, temporary                                   |   |   | v/ (2 / ddy, 0, 0, 12 110)  |

| Author, Year       | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                                       | Intervention:  | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome   |
|--------------------|--|--|--|---|
|                    |  | N Randomized   | N Randomized   |   |
| Registry #         |  |  |  | Prioritized Outcomes                                      |
| Risk of Bias       |  | Demographics   | Demographics   | <ul> <li>Measurement tool(s)<br/>(Time points)</li> </ul> |
| RISK OF BIdS       |  | Cotting  | Cotting  | (Time pointe)   |
|                    |  | Setting  | Setting  | Other Outcomes Benerted                                   |
| Follow-up Duration |  |  |  | Other Outcomes Reported                                   |
|                    |  | Frequency; Duration  | Frequency; Duration  |   |
| Location (# Sites) |  |  |  |   |
|                    |  | Detailed Intervention  | Detailed Comparator  |   |
| Funding source     |  | Characteristics  | Characteristics  |   |
| -                  |  |  |  |   |
|                    |  | Other treatments/co-interventions                                | Other treatments/co-interventions  |   |
|                    | immobilization, use of analgesics                                  | Clinic or health care facility                                   | Clinic or health care facility   |   |
| Turkey (1)         | and anti-inflammatory drugs,                                       | -  |  |   |
|                    | partial weight-bearing heel risers,                                | 1 injection every 21 days repeated up                            | 1 injection every 21 days repeated up  |   |
| NR                 | orthotic provision, and physical                                   | to 6 times   | to 6 times   |   |
|                    | therapy) and who had Crowe   |  |  |   |
|                    | Type I–IV lesions in their standard                                | 15% DPT: "Injections were applied in                             | Exercise (supervised & at-home): "All  |   |
|                    | anteroposterior hip radiographic<br>and waiting list for total hip | supine position. A maximum of 8 mL                               | patients received standard 12-week   |   |
|                    | arthroplasty (THA) surgery at                                      | dextrose solution (7.2 mL 15%                                    | rehabilitation protocol and supervised   |   |
|                    | Tokat State Hospital were  | dextrose and 0.8 mL lidocaine                                    | progressive resistance training  |   |
|                    | included in the study."  | mixture) were injected into iliopsoas                            | consisting of 30 training sessions (5  |   |
|                    |  | and adductor tendon insertions. In                               | sessions per 2 weeks, an average of  |   |
|                    | Exclusion  | patients with type I and II DDH, a                               | 45–60 minutes per season). All   |   |
|                    |  | mixture containing 7.2 mL 25%                                    | patients started with a warm-up on a   |   |
|                    | "Patients with systemic or<br>rheumatic diseases, active or        | dextrose and 0.8 mL lidocaine were                               | stationary bicycle for 10 minutes. Then  |   |
|                    | chronic infection in the affected                                  | applied to the hip joint with                                    | they performed leg press, hamstring  |   |
|                    | hip, hip problems accompanying                                     | anterosuperior, parasagittal approach                            | curl and knee extension with double-   |   |
|                    | DDH that may cause pain and  | [22]. A proper needle position was confirmed by ultrasonographic | legged, hip flexion with single-legged<br>and lunges. Sets were performed 3 to |   |
|                    | loss of function in the hip and                                    | visualization of the injected solution.                          | 4 times with 8 repetitions. The intensity                                      |   |
|                    | other chronic hip diseases,  | The injections were applied in lateral                           | of all exercises increased   |   |
|                    | patients who had undergone   | decubitus position and the hip was in                            | progressively to a maximum of 12   |   |
|                    | surgery for joint preserving or                                    | a neutral position. A maximum of 12                              | repetitions. Eight repetitions of 3 sets                                       |   |
|                    | arthroplasty of the hip, who had                                   | mL dextrose solution (10.8 mL 15%                                | were performed in the first 2 weeks  |   |
|                    | rheumatologic or neurological                                      | dextrose and 1.2 mL lidocaine                                    | and 4 sets in the last 2 weeks. If the   |   |
|                    | diseases that affect hip functions                                 | mixture) were injected to gluteus                                | sets were performed with 2 or more   |   |
|                    | and pregnant patients were   | medius, gluteus minimus insertions;                              | repetitions from the target of the   |   |
|                    | excluded from the study."  | then, the hip was given a flexion                                | maximum repetitions number, then the   |   |
|                    |  | position for the piriformis insertion                            | load was increased. All sessions were  |   |
|                    |  | injection."  | supervised by a physiotherapist or by  |   |
|                    |  |  | a sports medicine physician to provide   |   |
|                    |  | Other treatments:  | adequate loading and progression. A home exercise plan with similar            |   |
|                    |  | "Patients were instructed to take 500                            | exercises 3 times a day was adopted  |   |
|                    |  | mg of acetaminophen up to 4 times a                              | to the patients for other days. Also, the                                      |   |
|                    |  | day if necessary. The use of anti-                               |  |   |

|                              | In chartery (Exclusion Orit                               | 1   |  | Drivery Octoor   |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Author, Year                 | Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria                              | Intervention:   | Comparator(s):   | Primary Outcome  |
|                              |   | N Randomized  | N Randomized   |  |
| Registry #                   |   |   |  | Prioritized Outcomes   |
|                              |   | Demographics  | Demographics   | Measurement tool(s)  |
| Risk of Bias                 |   |   |  | (Time points)  |
|                              |   | Setting   | Setting  |  |
| Follow-up Duration           |   |   |  | Other Outcomes Reported  |
|                              |   | Frequency; Duration   | Frequency; Duration  |  |
| Location (# Sites)           |   |   |  |  |
|                              |   | Detailed Intervention   | Detailed Comparator  |  |
| Funding source               |   | Characteristics   | Characteristics  |  |
|                              |   |   |  |  |
|                              |   | Other treatments/co-interventions                                   | Other treatments/co-interventions                          |  |
|                              |   | inflammatory drugs was not allowed.                                 | home exercise plan was advised after                       |  |
|                              |   | Hot pack application to the injected                                | the 12-week rehabilitation program."                       |  |
|                              |   | areas was suggested 3 times a day during the first 3 days after the |  |  |
|                              |   | treatment."   | Other treatments: None reported                            |  |
| Senturk, 2017 <sup>134</sup> | Inclusion:  | Dextrose prolotherapy:  | NSAID:   | VAS* <sup>¶</sup>  |
|                              | "They had no history of trauma to                         | N=21  | N=13   |  |
| NR                           | the thorax or symptoms of                                 |   |  | Adverse events   |
|                              | systemic disease. Patient                                 | Age, mean (SD): 45.4 (13.5)   | Age, mean (SD): 47.7 (15)                                  |  |
| Serious                      | evaluation included a complete                            | / ge, mean (CD). +0.+ (10.0)  | / (ge, mean (eb). 47.7 (10)                                | Other outcomes:  |
| Central                      | history, X-ray chest,                                     | 66.7% Female  | 76.9% Female   | Pain severity or intensity:                                      |
| 4 Weeks                      | electrocardiography, physical examination, complete blood |   |  | • Fail sevency of mensity.<br>VAS* <sup>1</sup> (1 day, 1, 4 wk) |
| 4 WEEKS                      | count."   | Clinic or health care facility                                      | Home   |  |
| Turkey (1)                   |   |   |  |  |
| Turkey (1)                   | Exclusion:  | 1 injection   | 1 injection  |  |
| NR                           | NR  | 1 Injection   | 1 Injection  |  |
| NK                           |   | 20% DPT: "The affected  |  |  |
|                              |   | costochondral joint was injected with                               | "treated analgesia by NSAID's<br>(Naproxen Sodium) dose is |  |
|                              |   | a combination of 8 ml of 20%  | approximately 10 mg/kg given orally in                     |  |
|                              |   | dextrose and 2 ml of 2% lidocaine                                   | 2 divided doses (i.e., 5 mg/kg given                       |  |
|                              |   | into the chest wall. Twenty-one of                                  | twice a day)."   |  |
|                              |   | them had received one local   |  |  |
|                              |   | injections."  | Other treatments: None reported                            |  |
|                              |   |   |  |  |
|                              |   | Other treatments: None reported                                     |  |  |

 Other treatments: None reported

 Notes. \*No established MCID for outcome; direction of effect based on statistically significant difference reported by study.

<sup>†</sup>Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire Revised (FIQR) was measured on a weighted scale of 3 domains with a maximum score of 100, lower values indicating improvement <sup>‡</sup>Authors assessed VAS on a scale of 0 (no pain) to 100 (unbearable pain).

<sup>¶</sup>Authors assessed VAS on a scale of 0 (no pain) to 10 (unbearable pain).

Abbreviations. ACR=American College of Rheumatology; AE=adverse event; DDH=development dysplasia of the hip; DHI=Duruoz Hand Index; DLPFC=dorsolateral prefrontal cortex; DPT=dextrose prolotherapy; kg=kilogram; mg=milligram; mL=milliliter; mo=month; NR=not reported; NS=not significant; NSAID=nonsteroidal anti-

inflammatory drug; PrT=prolotherapy; PWRE=Patient rated wrist evaluation; RA= rheumatoid arthritis; rTMS=repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation; SD=standard deviation; SLE=systemic lupus erythematosus; THA= total hip arthroplasty; VAS=Visual Analog Scale; wk=week.

# Appendix Table 17. Detailed Results for All Eligible Studies on Other Pain Conditions

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias                         | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                                | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                        | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*  |
|--|--|---|--|---|
|  |  |   |  | Other results reported  |
| Non-arthritis Knee Pain                              |  |   |  |   |
| Babaei-Ghazani, 2023 <sup>125</sup><br>Some concerns | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Total<br>1, 8 wk             | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 59.3 (16.8)<br>1 wk: 56.7 (21.5)<br>8 wk: 38.1 (15.5)                      | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 63.2 (13.3)<br>1 wk: 44.1 (21.0)<br>8 wk: 48.0 (19.2)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Corticosteroid<br>1 wk: 12.6, p=NR<br>8 wk: -9.9, p=NR |
|  |  |   | Oxygen/ozone<br>Baseline: 58.6 (11.2)<br>1 wk: 43.2 (16.8)<br>8 wk: 33.0 (15.3)    | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Oxygen/ozone<br>1 wk: 13.5, p=NR<br>8 wk: 5.1, p=NR    |
|  | Pain intensity or severity<br>WOMAC Pain<br>1, 8 wk            | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 11.8 (4.1)<br>1 wk: 11.4 (4.6)<br>8 wk: 7.1 (3.5)                          | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 13.5 (3.7)<br>1 wk: 8.6 (4.5)<br>8 wk: 10.1 (4.9)      | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Corticosteroid<br>1 wk: 2.8, p=NR<br>8 wk: -3.0, p=NR  |
|  |  |   | <b>Oxygen/ozone</b><br>Baseline: 12.2 (2.3)<br>1 wk: 7.95 (3.7)<br>8 wk: 6.3 (3.5) | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Oxygen/ozone<br>1 wk: 3.5, p=NR<br>8 wk: 0.8, p=NR     |
|  | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Stiffness<br>1, 8 wk         | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 4.2 (1.8)<br>1 wk: 3.2 (1.8)<br>8 wk: 2.5 (1.7)                            | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 3.9 (2.5)<br>1 wk: 3.2 (2.0)<br>8 wk: 3.5 (2.3)        | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Corticosteroid<br>1 wk: 0.0, p=NR<br>8 wk: -1.0, p=NR  |
|  |  |   | Oxygen/ozone<br>Baseline: 4.0 (1.5)<br>1 wk: 3.7 (1.4)<br>8 wk: 2.4 (1.8)          | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Oxygen/ozone<br>1 wk: -0.5, p=NR<br>8 wk: 0.1, p=NR    |
|  | Pain-related functioning<br>WOMAC Physical Function<br>1, 8 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 43.3 (12.4)           1 wk: 42.2 (16.9)           8 wk: 28.5 (11.5) | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 45.8 (8.9)<br>1 wk: 32.3 (15.98)<br>8 wk: 34.5 (12.9)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Corticosteroid<br>1 wk: 9.9, p=NR<br>8 wk: -6.0, p=NR  |
|  |  |   | Oxygen/ozone<br>Baseline: 41.6 (8.9)<br>1 wk: 29.8 (14.3)<br>8 wk: 22.9 (12.4)     | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Oxygen/ozone<br>1 wk: 12.4, p=NR<br>8 wk: 5.6, p=NR    |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                            | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported  |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
|                              | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>1, 8 wk               | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 7.6 (1.31)           1 wk: 7.25 (1.77)           8 wk: 3.5 (1.85) | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 8.04 (1.33)<br>1 wk: 4.53 (2.71)<br>8 wk: 5.07 (2.55)                       | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Corticosteroid<br>1 wk: 2.7, p=NR<br>8 wk: -1.6, p=NR  |
|                              |  |   | Oxygen/ozone<br>Baseline: 7.6 (1.31)<br>1 wk: 4.83 (2.53)<br>8 wk: 3.88 (2.59)                          | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Oxygen/ozone<br>1 wk: 2.4, p=NR<br>8 wk: -0.4, p=NR  |
| Serious VISA-F               | Pain-related functioning<br>VISA-P<br>6, 12 wk             | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 52.4 (9.7)<br>6 wk: 57.2 (12.8)<br>12 wk: 62.6 (11.1)                    | Dextrose prolotherapy + Exercise<br>Baseline: 58.7 (12.1)<br>6 wk: 67.6 (12.6)<br>12 wk: 79.0 (9.18)    | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Dextrose prolotherapy + Exercise<br>6 wk: -10.4<br>12 wk: -16.4<br>p<0.05 (across time points) |
|                              |  |   | Exercise<br>Baseline: 59.9 (13.8)<br>6 wk: 73.7 (11.9)<br>12 wk: 78.1 (10.6)                            | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Exercise<br>6 wk: -16.5<br>12 wk: -15.5<br>p<0.05 (across time points)                            |
|                              |  |   |   | Dextrose prolotherapy + Exercise<br>vs. Exercise<br>6 wk: -6.1<br>12 wk: 0.9<br>P=NS (across time points)                   |
|                              | Physical performance<br>Knee extensor strength<br>6, 12 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 206.8 (46.3)<br>6 wk: 501.8 (46.9)<br>12 wk: 183.5 (38.1)                | Dextrose prolotherapy + Exercise<br>Baseline: 227.0 (52.9)<br>6 wk: 253.7 (62.7)<br>12 wk: 252.9 (52.9) | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Dextrose prolotherapy + Exercise<br>6 wk: 248.1, p=NR<br>12 wk: -69.4, p=NR                    |
|                              |  |   | Exercise<br>Baseline: 197.1 (61.5)<br>6 wk: 208.6 (52.2)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Exercise<br>6 wk: 293.2, p=NR<br>12 wk: -41.9, p=NR   |
|                              |  |   | 12 wk: 225.4 (47.9)   | Dextrose prolotherapy + Exercise<br>vs. Exercise<br>6 wk: 45.1, p=NR<br>12 wk: 27.5, p=NR                                   |
|                              | Physical performance<br>Knee flexor strength<br>6, 12 wk   | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 96.0 (24.2)<br>6 wk: 105.7 (33.6)<br>12 wk: 95.3 (29.1)                  | Dextrose prolotherapy + Exercise<br>Baseline: 106.8 (21.8)<br>6 wk: 117.8 (24.3)<br>12 wk: 129.3 (27.2) | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Dextrose prolotherapy + Exercise<br>6 wk: -12.1, p=NR<br>12 wk: -34.0, p=NR                    |



| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias              | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                           | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   | Exercise<br>Baseline: 100.7 (32.9)<br>6 wk: 115.0 (26.5)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Exercise<br>6 wk: -9.3, p=NR<br>12 wk: -21.1, p=NR  |
|   |   |   | 12 wk: 116.4 (24.4)   | Dextrose prolotherapy + Exercise<br>vs. Exercise<br>6 wk: 2.8, p=NR<br>12 wk: 12.9, p=NR                                |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>6, 12 wk             | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 6.8 (1.2)<br>6 wk: 5.2 (0.8)<br>12 wk: 4.5 (1.1)  | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy + Exercise</b><br>Baseline: 6.7 (0.5)<br>6 wk: 3.6 (1.4)<br>12 wk: 2.5 (1.2)   | Dextrose prolotherapy vs.<br>Dextrose prolotherapy + Exercise<br>6 wk: 1.6<br>12 wk: 2.0<br>p<0.05 (across time points) |
|   |   |   | Exercise<br>Baseline: 6.4 (0.7)<br>6 wk: 4.5 (1.1)<br>12 wk: 3.1 (1.6)  | Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Exercise<br>6 wk: 0.7<br>12 wk: 1.4<br>p<0.05 (across time points)                            |
|   |   |   |   | Dextrose prolotherapy + Exercise<br>vs. Exercise<br>6 wk: -0.9<br>12 wk: -0.6<br>P=NS (across time points)              |
| Wu, 2022 <sup>135</sup><br>High           | Pain-related functioning<br>VISA-P<br>3 wk<br>6, 12 mo    | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 49.1 (5.9)<br>3 wk: 76.2 (1.1)<br>6 mo: 80.8 (1.1)<br>12 mo: 83.1 (1.3)                              | Saline           Baseline: 49.4 (5.7)           3 wk: 50.8 (1.1)           6 mo: 74.6 (1.1)           12 mo: 77.6 (1.3)                                 | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy vs. Saline</b><br>3 wk: 25.4, p=<.0001<br>6 mo: 6.2, p=<.0001<br>12 mo: 5.5, p=0.0026          |
|   | Adverse events<br>12 mo                                   | "No adverse events were report  | ed in either group"   |   |
| Other Foot Pain (not plant                | tar fasciitis)  |   |   |   |
| Akpancar, 2019 <sup>131</sup><br>Critical | Pain-related functioning<br>AOS<br>21 days<br>3, 6, 12 mo | Dextrose prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 129.4 (20.0)<br>21 days: 75.2 (23.3)<br>3 mo: 51.4 (28.3)<br>6 mo: 36.9 (25.8)<br>12 mo: 29.9 (25.9) | PRP           Baseline:137.4 (20.9)           21 days: 86.5 (28.0)           3 mo: 49.9 (20.5)           6 mo: 33.3 (15.6)           12 mo: 30.1 (19.5) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>21 days: -11.3, p=0.13<br>3 mo: 1.5, p=0.84<br>6 mo: 3.6, p=0.57<br>12 mo: -0.2, p=0.98              |
|   | Pain severity or intensity VAS                            | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 7.2 (1.5)   | PRP<br>Baseline: 7.7(1.4)   | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>21 days: -0.7, p=0.10   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias   | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                 | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported  |
|--|---|--|---|---|
|  | 21 Days<br>3, 6, 12 mo                          | 21 days: 4.0 (1.6)<br>3 mo: 2.5 (1.8)<br>6 mo: 1.7 (1.7)<br>12 mo: 1.3 (1.8)   | 21 days: 4.7 (1.4)<br>3 mo: 2.6 (1.0)<br>6 mo: 1.6 (1.2)<br>12 mo: 1.4 (1.4)                                      | 3 mo: -0.1, p=0.91<br>6 mo: 0.1, p=0.89<br>12 mo: -0.1, p=0.81  |
|  | Adverse events<br>12 mo                         | extreme pain 1 or 2 days after in bearing."  | jection in the prolotherapy group, whicl  | ematoma, or rupture. Only 3 patients reported<br>h was alleviated after 2 days of non-weight<br>tions or who were lost to follow-up at any time |
|  | Cost<br>12 mo                                   | "The average cost of PrT to the<br>hospital was 250 TL (\$56.8) per  |   | 8) per session, and average cost of PRP to the  |
| Hadianfard, 2023 <sup>126</sup><br>Some concerns   | Pain-related functioning<br>MOXFQ<br>1, 4, 8 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 45.5 (NR)           1 wk: 29.1 (NR)           4 wk: 33.1 (NR)           8 wk: 33.1 (NR)  | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 49.6 (NR)<br>1 wk: 28.6 (NR)<br>4 wk: 33.1 (NR)<br>8 wk: 33.8 (NR)                    | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 wk: -0.5, p=0.93<br>4 wk: 0.0, p=1.0<br>8 wk: -0.7, p=0.82   |
|  | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>1, 4, 8 wk | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 5.7 (NR)           1 wk: 2.5 (NR)           4 wk: 2.7 (NR)           8 wk: 2.8 (NR)  | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 6.1 (NR)<br>1 wk: 2.3 (NR)<br>4 wk: 2.4 (NR)<br>8 wk: 2.7 (NR)                        | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1 wk: 0.2, p=0.32<br>4 wk: 0.3, p=0.30<br>8 wk: 0.1, p=0.70  |
| Yelland, 2011 <sup>129</sup><br>Some concerns<br>Pain-related functioning<br>VISA-A<br>6 wk, 3, 6, 12 mo | VISA-A  | Dextrose prolotherapy           Baseline: 59.7 (NR)           6 wk: 71.7 (NR)           3 mo: 80.6 (NR)           6 mo: 86.6 (NR)           12 mo: 87.4 (NR)           Dextrose prolotherapy + | Exercise/ELE:<br>Baseline: 57.6 (NR)<br>6 wk: 70.3 (NR)<br>3 mo: 79.7 (NR)<br>6 mo: 76.3 (NR)<br>12 mo: 81.5 (NR) | Arm 1 vs. Arm 3<br>6 wk: 1.4, p=NR<br>3 mo: 0.9, p=NR<br>6 mo: 10.3, p=NR<br>12 mo: 5.9, p=NR<br>Arm 2 vs. Arm 3                                |
|  |   | exercise/PT<br>Baseline: 50.3 (NR)<br>6 wk: 74.5 (NR)<br>3 mo: 76.4 (NR)<br>6 mo: 81.6 (NR)<br>12 mo: 91.5 (NR)  |   | 6 wk: 4.2, p=0.005<br>3 mo: -3.3, p=NR<br>6 mo: 5.3, p=NR<br>12 mo: 10.0, p=0.007   |
|  | Adverse events<br>12 mo                         |  | d in the trial. A participant in the ELE g<br>a did not attribute this to the ELE progra                          | roup had a partial calf tear while playing tennis<br>amme."   |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias                    | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)  | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)              | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)                  | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported   |
|---|--|---|--|--|
|   | Cost<br>12 mo  | those additional costs, an addition prolotherapy at 12 months, when     | onal 5.2% of the participants achieved reas for the combined treatment, an a | combined treatment cost \$191 (table 3). For<br>I a ≥20-point improvement in VISA-A score from<br>dditional 13% achieved this response. From the<br>r money (ie, the additional cost per responder is  |
| Hand Pain Conditions                            |  |   |  |  |
| Hooper, 2011 <sup>136</sup><br>Some concerns    | Pain-related functioning<br>PRWE<br>3, 12 mo   | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 43.4 (11.9)<br>3 mo: NR<br>12 mo: NR          | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 42.2 (14.9)<br>3 mo: NR<br>12 mo: NR             | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>3 mo: NR<br>12 mo: NR<br>Difference in differences:<br>3 mo: p=0.48<br>12 mo: p=0.04  |
|   | Physical performance<br>Grip strength, flexion, extension,<br>supination, pronation<br>12 mo | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: NR<br>12 mo: NR                               | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: NR<br>12 mo: NR                                  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>12 mo: NR<br>Difference in differences:<br>Grip strength<br>12 mo: NR, p=0.40<br>Flexion<br>12 mo: NR, p=0.50<br>Extension<br>12 mo: NR, p=0.59<br>Supination<br>12 mo: NR, p=0.53<br>Pronation<br>12 mo: NR, p=0.90<br>Ulnar deviation<br>12 mo: NR, p=0.65<br>Radial deviation<br>12 mo: NR, p=0.22 |
| Jahangiri, 2014 <sup>127</sup><br>Some concerns | Pain-related functioning<br>HAQDI<br>1, 2, 6 mo  | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 4.6 (1.8)<br>1 mo: NR<br>2 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 4.37 (1.4)<br>1 mo: NR<br>2 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2<br>1, 2, 6 mo: NR<br>Difference in differences:<br>1 mo: -0.5, p=0.15<br>2 mo: -1.0, p=0.01<br>6 mo: -1.0, p=0.01  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias                | Effect Measure<br>Time point(s)                    | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)   | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported                            |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
|   | Lateral pinch strength<br>1, 2, 6 mo               | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 9.6 (3.4)<br>1 mo: NR   | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 11.6 (3.6)<br>1 mo: NR   | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>1, 2, 6 mo: NR  |  |  |
|   |  | 2 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR   | 2 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR   | Difference in differences:<br>1 mo: -2.9, p=0.005<br>2 mo: -1.1, p=0.25<br>6 mo: -0.8, p=0.45 |  |  |
|   | Pain severity or VAS<br>1, 2, 6 mo                 | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 5.0 (2.1)<br>1 mo: NR  | Corticosteroid<br>Baseline: 4.5 (1.6)<br>1 mo: NR  | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>1, 2, 6 mo: NR  |  |  |
|   |  | 2 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR   | 2 mo: NR<br>6 mo: NR   | Difference in differences:<br>1 mo: 0.7, p=0.14<br>2 mo: -1.0, p=0.02<br>6 mo: -1.1, p=0.02   |  |  |
|   | Adverse events<br>6 mo                             | "The participants did not report any significant side effects. However, three patients experienced transient increases in pain at the site of injection which subsided within several days. There was no sign of infection or any other complication at the site of injections." |  |   |  |  |
| Ustun, 2023 <sup>132</sup><br>Some concerns | Physical performance<br>DHI<br>2 wk, 1, 3 mo       | <b>Prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 16.76 (10.73)<br>2 wk: 9.43 (7.49)  | <b>Paraffin wav</b><br>Baseline: 8.90 (5.38)<br>2 wk: 4.52 (4.23)                                    | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>2 wk: 4.91, p=0.004<br>1 mo: 1.86, p=0.20                           |  |  |
|   |  | 1 mo: 5.86 (4.22)<br>3 mo: 5.57 (3.57)   | 1 mo: 4.00 (3.38)<br>3 mo: 3.90 (3.69)   | 3 mo: 1.67, p=0.064   |  |  |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>2 wk, 1, 3 mo | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 3.86 (1.96)<br>2 wk: 2.29 (1.85)<br>1 mo: 2.86 (1.90)<br>3 mo: 2.86 (1.15)   | Paraffin wav<br>Baseline: 3.95 (1.63)<br>2 wk: 3.00 (1.97)<br>1 mo: 2.90 (1.48)<br>3 mo: 2.52 (1.75) | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>2 wk: -0.71, p=0.22<br>1 mo: -0.04, p=0.69<br>3 mo: 0.34, p=0.46    |  |  |
|   | Pain severity or intensity<br>VAS<br>2 wk, 1, 3 mo | Prolotherapy<br>Baseline: 5.67 (1.39)<br>2 wk: 4.24 (1.37)<br>1 mo: 3.71 (1.85)<br>3 mo: 3.52 (1.29)   | Paraffin wav<br>Baseline: 5.33 (1.39)<br>2 wk: 4.00 (1.97)<br>1 mo: 3.57 (1.75)<br>3 mo: 3.33 (1.85) | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>2 wk: 0.24, p=0.99<br>1 mo: 0.14, p=79<br>3 mo: 0.19, p=0.65        |  |  |
|   | Adverse events<br>3 mo                             | "1 discontinued due to adverse events"   |  |   |  |  |
| Other conditions                            |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Abd Elghany, 2019 <sup>133</sup> Moderate   | Pain related functioning or<br>interference        | <b>Dextrose prolotherapy</b><br>Baseline: 61.95 (9.75)   | <b>rTMS</b><br>Baseline: 65.00 (8.64)  | <b>Arm 1 vs. Arm 2</b><br>1 mo: -4.01, p=0.294  |  |  |

| Author, Year<br>Risk of Bias | Effect Measure             | Intervention<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD)  | Comparator(s)<br>Baseline mean (SD)<br>Time point mean (SD) | Mean Difference at Follow-up<br>P-value*<br>Other results reported |  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
|                              | Time point(s)              |   |   |  |  |
|                              |                            |   |   |  |  |
|                              |                            |   |   |  |  |
|                              | FIQR                       | 1 mo: 48.42 (8.87)  | 1 mo: 52.43 (11.27)   | 2 mo: -20.48, p=<0.001   |  |
|                              | 1 mo                       | 2 mo: 31.23 (10.67)   | 2 mo: 51.71 (12.57)   |  |  |
|                              | 1 mo                       |   |   |  |  |
|                              | Pain severity or intensity | Dextrose prolotherapy   | rTMS  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |  |
|                              | VAS                        | Baseline: 82.67 (6.19)  | Baseline: 71.43 (10.69)                                     | 1 mo: 6.04, p=0.112  |  |
|                              | 1 mo                       | 1 mo: 57.47 (9.57)  | 1 mo: 51.43 (10.69)   | 2 mo: -13.43, p=<0.001   |  |
|                              | 1 mo                       | 2 mo: 33.71 (11.32)   | 2 mo: 33.71 (11.32)   |  |  |
| Gul, 2020 <sup>130</sup>     | Pain severity or intensity | Dextrose prolotherapy   | Exercise  | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |  |
| Some concerns                | VAS <sup>¶</sup>           | Baseline: 7.83 (1.19)   | Baseline: 7.43 (1.12)                                       | 21 day: -0.87, p=0.024   |  |
|                              | 21 day                     | 21 day: 4.65 (1.40)   | 21 day: 5.52 (1.08)   | 3 mo: -1.00, p=0.045   |  |
|                              | 3 mo                       | 3 mo: 3.82 (2.05)   | 3 mo: 3.82 (2.05)   | 6 mo: -1.39, p=0.027   |  |
|                              | 6 mo                       | 6 mo: 3.17 (2.44)   | 6 mo: 4.56 (2.33)   | 12 mo: -1.26, p=0.011  |  |
|                              | 12 mo                      | 12 mo: 3.26 (2.32)  | 12 mo: 3.26 (2.32)  |  |  |
|                              | Adverse events             | "Serious complications such as cellulitis, septic joint arthritis, osteomyelitis or bleeding were not observed in any |   |  |  |
|                              | 12 mo                      | patient."   |   |  |  |
| Senturk, 2017 <sup>134</sup> | Pain severity or intensity | Dextrose prolotherapy   | NSAID   | Arm 1 vs. Arm 2  |  |
| Serious                      | VAS                        | Baseline: 7.1 (1.2)   | Baseline: 7.2 (1.2)   | 1 day: -0.40, p=NR   |  |
|                              | 1 day                      | 1 day: 2.2 (0.9)  | 1 day: 2.6 (1.0)  | 1 wk: -0.70, p=NR  |  |
|                              | 1 wk                       | 1 wk: 2.1 (1.0)   | 1 wk: 2.1 (1.0)   | 4 wk: -1.10, p=0.001   |  |
|                              | 4 wk                       | 4 wk: 1.5 (0.7)   | 4 wk: 2.6 (0.8)   |  |  |
|                              | Adverse events             | "Complications during the course of treatment included superficial skin pigmentation (n=1) for the prolotherapy gro   |   |  |  |
|                              | 4 wk                       |   |   |  |  |

Notes. \*No established MCID for outcome; direction of effect based on statistically significant difference reported by study.

Abbreviations. ACR=American College of Rheumatology; AE=adverse event; DDH=development dysplasia of the hip; DH=Duruoz Hand Index; DLPFC=dorsolateral prefrontal cortex; DPT=dextrose prolotherapy; kg=kilogram; mg=milligram; mL=milliliter; mo=month; NR=not reported; NS=not significant; NSAID=nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug; PrT=prolotherapy; PT=physical therapy; PWRE=Patient rated wrist evaluation; RA= rheumatoid arthritis; rTMS=repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation; SD=standard deviation; SLE=systemic lupus erythematosus; THA= total hip arthroplasty; VAS=Visual Analog Scale; wk=week.